

---

**First Session, Commencing at 9.30 am**

---

**MISCELLANEOUS AUSTRALIAN COINS**



1\*  
**George VI**, florin, 1944S and shilling, 1944S. *In presentation case, both ex mint roll, full mint bloom, gem uncirculated.* (2)  
\$100

2  
**George V**, florin, 1927 Canberra; mint five dollars, 1988 in CBA cellophane packet, 1996 Bradman. *The first coin lustrous good extremely fine, the rest uncirculated.* (3)  
\$60

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.



3\*  
**Edward VII**, silver set, florin to threepence, 1910. *Small edge nick on sixpence, the rest nicely toned, nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (4)  
\$700

Ex William F Belford 2010. Walter C Belford migrated to Australia in 1909 and when the first currency was struck in 1910 he sent the coins offered in this lot back to his mother in Scotland. She kept them and then passed them down to her daughter, May. When William Belford's sister Claire was visiting relatives in Scotland in the 1970s her uncle John gave them to Claire who eventually handed them to William Belford.

4  
**George V**, threepences, 1917M, 1928; sixpences, 1928, 1936. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (4)  
\$150

5  
**George V - George VI**, halfpennies, 1918I, 1939 kangaroo, penny, 1946, shillings, 1915H, 1940. *Fine - very fine.* (5)  
\$150

6  
**George V - George VI**, halfpennies, 1916I, 1934; threepences, 1912, 1927; crown, 1937. *The first two fine - very fine, threepences very fine, the last extremely fine.* (5)  
\$150

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

7  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, halfpenny, 1964Y. (mint red); pennies, 1912H (VF/GVF), 1946, 1948 (near full mint red), 1951 (fifty percent mint red), 1964 (full mint red); crown, 1937. *The 1946 penny cleaned and now retoned, nearly very fine, the crown is good very fine, overall very fine - uncirculated.* (7)  
\$150

8  
**George V**, florin, 1931, 1936; shilling, 1914, 1920M, 1927, 1928, 1933. *Very good - good very fine.* (7)  
\$150

9  
**George V - George VI**, halfpennies, 1933, 1952A.; pennies, 1917I, 1922, 1933, 1933/2 overdate (GVF), 1939, 1950, 1952. *The last three with partial or full mint red, very fine - uncirculated.* (9)  
\$130

10  
**George V - George VI**, sixpences, 1936 (2), threepences, 1936, 1938, 1942S (6). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (10)  
\$80

11  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, sixpences, 1920M, 1962, 1963; shillings, 1917M, 1934, 1938, 1946 dot S, 1952, 1956, 1959, 1963. *The 1920M sixpence very fine, the 1946 dot S shilling good fine, the rest good very fine - uncirculated.* (11)  
\$140

12  
**George V - George VI**, crown, 1938; florin, 1927 Canberra; pennies, 1920 dot above top scroll and below bottom scroll Indian die, 1920 dot above bottom scroll, 1931 dropped 1 London die (2, one with corrosion and blackened), 1934; halfpenny, 1930; world coins, Austria, Maria Theresa restrike silver thaler, 1780X (KM.T1) with suspension bracket on top rim; Canada, Lower Canada, two sous, Quebec Bank token, 1837 (KM.Tn11); Vatican City, one hundred lire, 1962IV Second Ecumenical Council (KM.73); Kodak Sesqui Commemorative Medal, undated, for Australia's bicentennial, in cupro nickel (47.5mm). *Dark stain on obverse and reverse of crown, overall poor - extremely fine.* (12)  
\$160

- 13  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, sixpences, 1925, 1943D (Gem Unc); florins, 1925, 1927 Canberra (4), 1944S (scuff on cheek Unc), 1951 Jubilee (3), 1954 Royal Visit (3), 1960; crown, 1938. *Very good - uncirculated.* (16)  
\$150
- 14  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, halfpennies, 1912H, 1914H, 1918I (3, one with dig mark), 1925, 1928 (2), 1930, pennies, 1912H, 1914, 1915, 1920 dot above, 1941K.G, 1953 (2). *The 1953 pennies with mostly mint red, overall poor - uncirculated.* (16)  
\$50
- 15  
**George VI - Elizabeth II**, florins, 1938, 1952 (2), 1953, 1957, 1959 (4), 1960 (6), 1961, 1962, 1963 (3); shillings, 1958, 1961 (4), 1963. *Most of the florins good very fine - extremely fine, one 1961 shilling uncirculated, the rest fine - very fine.* (25)  
\$50
- 16  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, halfpennies, 1943I, 1951PL (2), 1953A., 1955, 1959, 1962Y., 1963Y. (2), 1964Y.; pennies, 1930 (modern copy), 1937 (modern copies) (2), 1951, 1951Y., 1951PL, 1958, 1960Y., 1963Y., 1964 (7), 1964Y. (3). *Many with some or full mint red, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (29)  
\$150
- 17  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, halfpennies, 1912H, 1914H, 1919, 1939 type 1; pennies, 1912H, 1918I, 1919, 1919 dot below, 1923; threepences, 1927, 1944S; sixpences, 1912, 1936, 1943D (2), 1943S, 1944S; shillings, 1928, 1946; florins, 1914, 1962; 1966 mint set in green Reserve Bank wallet; 1966 silver fifty cents, 1966 (9); mint one dollar, TV 2006C in packet; Hanks and Comp., Australian Tea Mart, Sydney, penny, 1857. *The copper coins mostly better than average, the 1914 florin VF, 1943D and S sixpences uncirculated, overall very good - uncirculated.* (33)  
\$180
- 18  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, threepences, 1910 (2), 1921M (3), 1922 (2), 1924, 1926, 1928, 1936, 1947 (4), 1963 (2); sixpences, 1911, 1912, 1921, 1951PL (13), 1962. *All coins from 1951 and on are uncirculated, the 1912 sixpence very fine, overall very good - uncirculated.* (34)  
\$150
- 19  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, halfpennies (7) noted 1931, 1939 kangaroo, pennies (43) noted 1914, 1915, 1915H, 1918I, 1920 (5), 1920 dot above top scroll and below bottom scroll, 1941 K dot G, 1946, the lot also includes several halfpenny and penny varieties as well as better condition coins. *Stored in 2x2 holders with varieties indicated, very good - uncirculated.* (50)  
\$550
- 20  
**Edward VII - George VI**, threepences, 1910 (3), 1912, 1914, 1915 (poor), 1916M, 1918M, 1919M, 1921M, 1923 (2), 1924, 1927, 1934/3 overdate, 1936, 1947 (3); sixpences, 1910 (2), 1918M (2), 1921, 1922 (2), 1923, 1926, 1936, 1945, 1952 (3); shillings, 1911, 1914 (2), 1916M (3), 1917M, 1925, 1938; florins, 1910, 1913 (2), 1914H, 1922, 1923, 1926 (3), 1933, 1939. *Poor - very fine.* (53)  
\$100
- 21  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, threepences - florins, 1910-1954, threepences, 1910 (3), 1911 (2), 1912 (3), 1914, 1915, 1917M (3), 1918M (2), 1919M, 1921M (2), 1922, 1923 (3), 1924 (2), 1927 (2, one nearly EF), 1947 (7), 1954 (2); sixpences, 1918M (fine), 1919M (3), 1920M, 1922 (2, one VF), 1923, 1952 (6); shillings, 1915, 1916M, 1921 star, 1946 dot S; florins, 1914 (2), 1922, 1923, 1945. *Poor - nearly extremely fine.* (58)  
\$150
- 22  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, florins, 1927 Canberra (6); twenty cents, all State Federation issues, 2001 (45); tradesmens tokens, John Anderson, Fremantle, penny (2, one damaged); T.Butterworth, Castlemaine, penny; Crocker and Hamilton, Adelaide, halfpenny, 1857; John Howell, Adelaide, penny; Miller Brothers, Melbourne, penny, 1862 (holed); United Service Hotel, Auckland, penny, 1874; one drachm apothecaries weight '3J', in brass. *The Canberra florins extremely fine or better, the Federation twenty cents uncirculated, the rest poor - fine.* (59)  
\$170
- 23  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, halfpennies, 1914, 1918I, 1936, 1947Y., 1952A.; pennies, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1915H, 1918I (2), 1920, 1920 dot above, 1920 dot below, 1926 (6), 1931, 1940 K dot G (4), 1941 K dot G (4), 1946 (2), 1947Y. (27), 1962Y.; shilling, 1921 Star. *The last toned, nearly fine, the 1946 pennies heavily toned with surface oxidation, overall poor - extremely fine.* (61)  
\$180
- 24  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1915 - 1966, shillings (24) 1915 - 1944 mixed dates; sixpences (27) 1919 - 1945 mixed dates, also 1959 (6); fifty cents 1966; Great Britain, sixpence 1943; New Zealand sixpences 1944, 1946, threepence 1944, shilling 1934, florin 1946. *Poor - nearly uncirculated.* (64)  
\$160
- 25  
**George VI - Elizabeth II**, threepences, 1957 (2), 1958, 1960, 1961 (6), 1962 (5), 1963 (2), 1964 (9); sixpences, 1946, 1948, 1954 (3), 1962 (13), 1963 (8); shillings, 1952 (2), 1954, 1960, 1961 (5), 1962, 1963; florins, 1947, 1953, 1954, 1958, 1960 (3), 1962 (2), 1963 (7). *A few toned, some extremely fine but mostly uncirculated.* (79)  
\$100
- 26  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1915 - 1958, florins 1931, 1941 (choice uncirculated) 1943S, 1951; shillings 1915, 1915H, 1935 (extremely fine), 1942; threepences 1942, 1947, 1955, 1956; pennies 1938 (3), 1941 K dot G (3), 1942I (16), 1943I (12), others (34) including 1946 (2). *All in black plastic album in 2 x 2 holders, fine - extremely fine.* (80)  
\$750
- 27  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911 - 1964, halfpenny date set, missing 1923, with some duplicates; pennies, 1911, 1920 dot above and below, 1922, 1932/33 overdate, 1934, 1939, 1957Y, 1963Y. *In two Dansco press in albums, very good - uncirculated.* (83)  
\$120

- 28  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1964, pennies 1946 (good very fine); 1948Y., 1953-64 (42); florins, 1910 - 1919M, 1922, 1923, 1925-1934, 1936, 1938-1963. *All in 2 x 2 holders in green plastic album, the 1932 very good, 1939 good very fine, generally very good - uncirculated.* (95)  
\$900
- 29  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, halfpennies (5) noted 1924, 1939 kangaroo, pennies (92) noted 1915, 1915H, 1920 dot above (3), 1920 dot below, 1926, 1940 K dot G, 1948Y., also includes some other better condition coins of mixed dates. *Very good - extremely fine.* (97)  
\$70
- 30  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, threepence and sixpence sets, 1911-1963, missing 1922/1 threepence, noted sixpences, 1914 (GVF), 1920 (nearly VF), includes extra sixpences, 1938, 1962. *In a Dansco see-both-sides album, good - extremely fine.* (102)  
\$200
- Together with brand new, unopened three-six pence Dansco supreme album as well as other used album parts.
- 31  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1916M - 1963, complete sets of threepences 1938 - 1964, sixpences 1938 - 1963, shillings 1938, 1940-1963; earlier shillings 1916M, 1917M, 1922, 1924-7, 1934, crown 1937, some duplicates and U.S.A dollars, 1921, 1974. *All in blue plastic coin album, 1938 and after, mostly uncirculated, very good - uncirculated.* (103)  
\$800
- 32  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, pennies (49) mixed dates 1911 to 1956, most are George V issues, one 1927 extremely fine; shillings 1921 star, florins 1946, 1951 Jubilee (8), 1954 Royal Visit (14), fifty cents 1970 (18), 1971 (3), 1982 (8), also Port Jackson Coal Workers Club 1/- in aluminium with V counterstamp. *Fair - uncirculated.* (103)  
\$80
- 33  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1963, mixed dates, face value, pre 1946 \$9.40, post 1945 \$10.80; also proof twenty cents, 1989 Melbourne Centenary design; Expo 88 souvenir rolled halfpennies (4). *Stored in coin album, very good - FDC.* (107)  
\$450
- 34  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910 - 1963, threepences (16) including nearly uncirculated 1918M, 1923 (very fine), 1942, sixpences (14 including 1917M (very fine), shillings (43) including 1915, 1933 (2), 1940 (2), florin (38) including 1939 (2). *All in 2 x 2 holders in green plastic coin album, very good - uncirculated.* (111)  
\$1,000
- 35  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, threepences - florins, mixed dates, face value, pre 1946 \$4.05, post 1945 \$3.65 includes 1954 Royal Visit florins (8); silver fifty cents, 1966 (2). *Poor - very fine.* (113)  
\$130
- 36  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, threepence set, 1910-1964, missing 1922/1, includes extra 1926; sixpence set, 1910-1963, includes extras (6). *Stored in a combined Dansco press-in album, one coin poor the rest good - extremely fine.* (115)  
\$150
- 37  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910 - 1964, threepence and sixpence date set, with some duplication, missing 1922/1 overdate threepence. *In a press-in album, poor - uncirculated.* (119)  
\$100
- 38  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910 - 1964, date sets, threepence - florin, incomplete. *In three press in albums, all with torn spines, poor - very fine.* (125)  
\$120
- 39  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, florins, Edward VII (2), George V (28) noted 1915 (2), 1927 (GVF with lustre), 1927 Canberra (17, mostly VF - GVF), GVI (3), Elizabeth II includes 1951 Jubilee (40, mostly EF or better), 1954 Royal Visit (4), 1960 (12), 1961; other, threepences - shillings, face value, pre 1946 \$1.775, noted better than average 1911 threepence and 1910 sixpence; silver fifty cents, 1966. *Overall good - nearly uncirculated.* (127)  
\$500
- 40  
**George VI - Elizabeth II**, crowns 1937 (3), five dollars 1988 (20), 1992 (4), pennies (99), one dollar notes (R.77, 78) stamp packs 1980 (2 different). *Fine - uncirculated.* (130)  
\$200
- 41  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, crown, 1937; silver coins face value, pre 1946 .20 cents (Canberra florin), post 1945 .95 cents; silver fifty cents, 1966; New Guinea shillings (2), Mexico silver pesos, 1962, 1963; other world and a few banknotes, also including some Australian copper coins. *Poor - good very fine.* (approx 150)  
\$60
- 42  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, penny set, 1911-1964, near complete, missing 1930 but includes extra 1931 dropped 1 London die and a few other dates; other coins post 1945 includes threepences (8), sixpences (7), shillings (2), florins (5), the shillings and florins mostly Unc, also noted 1937 crown and decimal coins in sets, 1966-1970, these mostly Unc and other odd decimal coins; additionally some Canada, Fiji, Japan and New Guinea coins. *Very good - uncirculated.* (170)  
\$300
- 43  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, threepence set, 1910-1964, missing 1922/1; sixpence set, 1910-1963; shillings, 1946 dot S (31); florins, 1946 large 6 (19), commemoratives, 1927 Canberra, 1951 Jubilee (2), 1954 Royal Visit (11), set 1910-1941, missing 1932, 1934-35 Centenary, 1938 and 1939. *Poor - extremely fine.* (192)  
\$600



- 44  
**George VI - Elizabeth II**, 1941 - 1964, threepences, 1948-1964 (78), sixpences, 1942-1963 (40), shillings, 1942-1962 (24), florins, 1941-1963 (68). *Some very fine but mostly extremely fine.* (200)  
\$200
- 45  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910 - 1982 includes 1937 crown, 1925 penny (fair) 1966 fifty cents (4), florins (10), shillings (13), sixpences (23), threepences (24), quantity of George VI and Elizabeth II pennies and halfpennies loose, plus mixed banknotes and 1988 ten dollars in folder. *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 200)  
\$200
- 46  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, silver coins face value, post 1945 \$3.40, silver fifty cents, 1966 (13), other decimal coins all ex circulation including fifty cents (25) noted 1972 five cents (GEF), also halfpennies and pennies, some damaged, and a quantity of world coins, some in silver and New Zealand crowns, 1953 (2). *Poor - good extremely fine.* (approx 200)  
\$200
- 47  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, threepences - florins, mixed dates, face value, pre 1946 \$32.85, post 1945 \$78.70. *Poor - extremely fine.*  
\$2,800
- 48  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911 - 1964, incomplete sets, halfpenny (2), penny, missing all key dates. *In three albums, two with torn spines, poor - extremely fine.* (201)  
\$170
- 49  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, penny set including 1925 and 1946; silver coins, mostly threepences, face value, pre 1946 .20 cents, post 1945 .60 cents; a variety of base metal world coins, mostly modern issues. *Stored in a coin album, some pennies cleaned but 1925 and 1946 are fine - very fine, overall good - extremely fine.* (210)  
\$200
- 50  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, partial halfpenny set, noted 1914 and 1914H, penny set, 1911-1964, missing 1915H, 1925, 1930 but includes an extra 1946, threepence and sixpence part sets, missing many coins including many keydates, noted nice 1936 sixpence but black toned, mint bloom evident under toning on reverse. *Stored in push-in albums, the penny album damaged, some coins damaged, the pennies for George V mostly cleaned and the later QEII pennies mostly with full mint red, overall poor - uncirculated.* (211)  
\$200
- 51  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, halfpennies (10, one damaged), pennies (28, three damaged), threepences - florins, face value, pre 1946 \$3.15, post 1945 \$6.45, a quantity of one and two cents and sundry other world coins including New Zealand sixpence, 1947 GEF with mint bloom. *Stored in a coin album, poor - good extremely fine.* (253)  
\$150
- 52  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, halfpennies (212) plus British 1863, 1899, 1900, 1905, 1907, 1936, 1944, 1946, 1949, 1957, 1958, 1964, 1967, New Zealand 1954; shillings, 1912, 1818M, 1920M, 1935 (4), 1936 (4), 1938, 1939 (2), 1940 (2), 1942/63 (12), all in green plastic album, halfpenny includes 1915 H (6), 1939 kangaroo (3). *Very good - uncirculated.* (254)  
\$400
- 53  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, halfpennies (129), 13, 14H (2), 16I, 18I, 19, 21 (3), 26 (3), 27 (2), 32 (2), 34, 36, 38 (2), 42Y. (3), 43 (5), 46Y. (6), 47Y. (5), 48Y. (8), 49Y (3), 51PL (6), 51Y. (2), 51Y, 53 (11), 54 (10), 55 (2), 59 (9), 60 (7), 61Y. (11), 62 (3), 63 (4), 64 (13); pennies (134), 13, 15H, 15, 16I (2), 17H (2), 19 (5), 20 (6), 21 (5), 22 (5), 23, 24, 27 (3), 28 (3), 29 (2), 31 (2), 32, 33 (2), 34 (2), 35 (2), 36 (3), 38 (2), 39 (3), 40, 40Y., 41 (4), 42Y., 42Y. (7), 43Y. (5), 43Y. (5), 44 (2), 47, 47Y., 48, 49, 50Y. (2), 51Y. (6), 51Y. (3), 52 (6), 53 (7), 55Y., 56 (2), 56Y., 57Y. 58Y. (2), 58, 59Y., 60Y. (3), 61Y., 62Y., 63Y. (3), 64Y. (4), 64Y (2). *Some very good but mostly fine - extremely fine.* (263)  
\$100
- 54  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, halfpennies (25), pennies (276) noted 1918I, 1931 dropped 1 London die, 1940 K dot G, 1941 K dot G, 1947Y. and better condition, 1938, 1941 (2), 1941 K dot G, 1956Y., 1957Y., 1958Y., 1961Y., 1962Y., 1963Y., 1964. *Some coins damaged, overall poor - uncirculated.* (283)  
\$50
- 55  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, threepences - florins, mixed dates, face value pre 1946 .50 cents, post 1945 \$16.60. *Poor - extremely fine.* (255)  
\$180
- 56  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, florin set, 1910-1936, missing 1913, 1914H, 1932, 1934-35; shilling set, 1938-1963, missing 1939, 1940, 1946 dot S; threepence and sixpence set, 1910-1964, missing 1922/1 threepence and 1944S sixpence; penny set, only 31 coins, no scarce dates; halfpenny set, 1911-1964, missing 1923; also Great Britain, shilling set, 1937-48. *All in press-in coin albums, poor - good very fine.* (276)  
\$300
- 57  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1966, various issues, mostly in old envelopes, includes crowns 1937 (4), shillings, sixpences, threepences, pennies and halfpennies, also fifty cents, 1966 (24) also florins (118), loose in a bottle, sold with owner's date list. *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 300)  
\$800
- 58  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, halfpennies, pennies, small number of better quality silver issues, also a range of decimal coins, noted silver fifty cents, 1966 (8) and a quantity of other fifty cents and some world coins. *Stored in a coin album, fine - extremely fine.* (305)  
\$100



- 59  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, threepences - florins, mixed dates, face value, pre 1946 \$4.65, post 1945 \$5.60; pennies (54) noted 1914, 1920 dot above (2), 1926; other coins, Great Britain, farthing type sets, Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II (7 sets), New Zealand, halfcrown, 1935, other sundry coins and medals (14) and a Salvation Army hat badge (lugs missing); catalogues, Australian Coins and Banknotes by Greg McDonald 8-14 Editions, Renniks Australian Coin & Banknote Values 21st Edition; Gundaroo Stores, unissued one pound promissory note (replica). *Poor - extremely fine.* (315)  
\$200
- 60  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1964, mixed dates, 1954 Royal Visit florins (15), threepences, face value, pre 1946 \$5.625 includes 1910 (3), 1912, 1914 (2), 1915, 1921 (F), 1935 (VF), 1942 (2), post 1945 \$5.65 includes 1947 (2); varieties, halfpennies, 1926, 1964, pennies, 1952A., 1964, blank, shilling, 1961, florin, 1962 slightly off centre, assortment of copy coins (10). *Many QEII threepences extremely fine - uncirculated, overall poor - uncirculated.* (361)  
\$400
- 61  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, threepences - florins, mixed dates, face value, pre 1946 \$6.05, post 1945 \$21.60, noted better than average 1936 threepence and florin, also noted 1923 threepence (2), 1923 sixpence and 1915 shilling; additionally 1938 florin, copy. *Poor - extremely fine.* (426)  
\$350
- 62  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, silver coins, face value, pre 1946 .45 cents includes Great Britain shilling, 1907, post 1945 \$6.175 mainly threepences, many nearly uncirculated and also including 1947 and 1954 (3); pennies (68); halfpennies (18); decimal coins, mostly one and two cents, face value \$1.58; mixed world coins (49). *Poor - nearly uncirculated.* (497)  
\$100
- 63  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, halfpenny - crown, one cent - one dollar, assorted dates including penny, 1925, crown, 1937 (3); also Territory of New Guinea, shilling, 1938, 1945; New Zealand, crowns, 1989 (KM.67-69); Great Britain, crown, 1965 (2). *Good - uncirculated.* (268)  
\$200
- 64  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver one dollar, 2006 TV; Broken Hill Trades Hall 1898-1998, medal in silvered copper (47mm) by Able 2 Promotions, reverse inscribed, 'To Jane / Brisbane Christmas / Love Dad / 1998', cased; South Africa, short proof set, 1963 (KM.PS57), cased. *The last set toned, uncirculated - FDC.* (3)  
\$50
- 65  
**Elizabeth II**, halfpenny - florin, made-up coin sets (2) includes sixpences, 1954 (2), all uncirculated in wallets; specimen fifty cents, 1970 Cook (cased); cased fifty cents collection, 1966, 1981 and commems 1970, 1977, 1981, 1982; mint one dollar, 1984 (5 in hard plastic cases); mint set, 1981 with commemorative fifty cents in hard plastic case with United Permanent Building Society medal. *Mostly uncirculated.* (10 packaged items)  
\$50
- 66  
**Elizabeth II**, first one dollar coin/last one dollar note set in John West folder (4); first issue one dollar coin, 1984 in Scott serviettes card; mint fifty cents, 1988 in commemorative bicentennial coin card (4); twenty cents thirteen coin type collection, 1966-2001 on presentation card; Centenary of Federation, portfolio of twenty different coins and a medal, 2001; Australian bread tokens, eight different each in a packet similar to RAM satchels; Silver Jubilee, 1977, silver medal in medallion first day cover in folder. *Uncirculated.* (20)  
\$80
- 67  
**Elizabeth II**, mint five dollars, 1988 in satchel (2), 1990 Anzac on card (2), mint one dollar, 1984 (no card) (4), specimen fifty cents, 1970 cased (2), other fifty cents from circulation, mixed dates (31); 1886 Exhibition Medal inset into brooch and other commemoratives (3); mixed world coins (approx 100), includes Great Britain crown, 1951 in cardboard case of issue; Great Britain banknotes, ten shillings, O'Brien (1955-60) (P.368c) (2), one pound (P.369c) (3). *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 150)  
\$60
- 68  
**Australia**, Hutt River Province, set of banknotes, ten, twenty and fifty cents, one and two dollars, coins, five, ten, twenty and fifty cents, 1977, 1978 (proofs) and one dollar, 1977 (Bruce X.1-4, 7); Australian funny money, 2NXChange one dollar, Australian Gold Exchange three dollars (12), Labor campaign notes, four dollars twenty five cents (18), Zero dollars (23). *Mostly uncirculated.* (68)  
\$50
- 69  
**Australia**, Hutt River Principality, Prince Leonard, proof gold and silver plated thirty dollars, 2007 dual celebration Diamond Wedding Anniversary and 37th Anniversary of Secession. *In cases of issue with certificate numbers 607/8 consecutive pair; 610, 631, 637/8 consecutive pair; FDC.* (6)  
\$120
- 70  
**Australia**, Hutt River Principality, Prince Leonard, proof gold and silver plated thirty dollars, 2007 dual celebration Diamond Wedding Anniversary and 37th Anniversary of Secession. *In cases of issue with certificate numbers 625, 647/8 consecutive pair; 653, 678/9 consecutive pair; FDC.* (6)  
\$120
- 71  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, halfpennies (87) includes 1954Y. and 1951PL (3) all with near full mint red; pennies (177) includes 1953 near full mint red and 1915 (2); silver coins, mostly threepences, face value pre 1946 \$1.20, post 1945 \$7.10 (includes 1947 threepence); world coins includes Great Britain crowns, 1953 (2) and some silver coins. *Poor - nearly uncirculated.* (approx 700)  
\$150

72

**George V - Elizabeth II**, halfpennies (3.8kgs) and pennies (5kgs), assorted dates. *Some coins damaged, poor - extremely fine.* (8.8kgs)

\$80

73

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, mixed years sorted into clipseal bags, hand made plastic album with pennies and another with halfpennies, also black album with one cent, also a quantity of British halfpennies (Gross weight 27 kilos). *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 3,000)

\$150

## MIS-STRIKES

74

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1963, complete set of copy florins missing only 1939, 1944S, 1953, 1963 and the commemoratives except 1927 Canberra. *Stored in Dansco see-both-sides album, poor - fine.* (48)

\$50

75

**George V - Elizabeth II**, missing element, or parts of design (8, including 1952 penny as set up test dies set too deep resulting in shallow strike); die cracks (6, including Canberra florin); faults (28) including 1983 fifty cents, raised edge collar spikes from turning in the collar, probable fabricated crushed two cents with one cent impression one side; altered pennies to 1930 (2), lead counterfeits 1928 sixpence, 1927 Canberra florin, florins 1931, 1939, 1945 and Indian quarter rupee 1926, all in 2 x 2 holders with descriptions, includes four 1942I pennies missing the mintmark. *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (50)

\$400

Ex Cornwall Collection (the 1943 penny die cud ex Sale 49, lot 45 and the fifty cents ex Status Sale, Sept 1998, lot 2910).

76

**George V - Elizabeth II**, coin blanks for halfpenny, penny (2, one from Perth Mint), two cents, fifty cents; bitten flans, halfpenny 1948Y., sixpence 1962, florin 1963; metal laminations and flaws, halfpenny 1949, pennies 1911, 1923, 1924, 1942 Y., 1943 Y, 1944, 1947 Y., sixpences 1917 M, 1963, florin 1961 (dramatic internal cavity). *In 2 x 2 holders, very good - nearly uncirculated.* (19)

\$150

Ex Cornwall Collection.

77

**George V**, minor die rotations, pennies, 1917I (11 o'clock), 1920 plain, Indian die (11 o'clock) (2), 1921, Indian die (1 o'clock); halfpenny, 1922 (2 o'clock). *Very good - good fine, generally rare.* (5)

\$100

78

**George V - Elizabeth II**, threepences, 1920-1957, collection of varieties all in coin mounts with variety indicated. *Stored in a small coin album, poor - good very fine.* (60)

\$120



part

79\*

**George V - Elizabeth II**, pennies, 1920, lamination flaws obverse and reverse; 1945Y. (2) one with large metal cud below PE of PENNY and small cud at D of F:D, the other slightly off centre and out of collar; 1946, lamination flaw at edge between PENNY and 1946; 1947Y. struck off centre by five percent and out of collar (obverse with several metal digs); 1950(?) missing part of legend both sides; 1962Y. upset 45 degrees. *Fine - very fine.* (7)

\$200

80

**George V**, 1925, broken N in PENNY with spur, dot below D of F.D. on obverse and between A and dot on reverse. *Good very fine.*

\$250



81\*

**George V**, penny, London die, full obverse brockage (circa 1932-6). *Ghosting and traces of reverse undertype, good very fine and very rare.*

\$500

Ex Cornwall Collection.

82

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, halfpennies, 1941 off centre, reverse barely visible, obverse overstruck with reverse of another coin, probably outside the mint, 1948Y. fifteen percent off centre and out of collar; penny, 1950Y. approx thirteen percent off centre and out of collar; shilling, 1955 ten percent off centre and out of collar. *The first fine, the rest very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$250

83

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, pennies, 1942I missing I under King's head (2); 1943I heavy denticles also upset approximately five percent; 1962Y. upset forty five degrees; 1963Y. upset at one o'clock. *Very fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$100



84\*

**George VI**, penny with full obverse brockage. *Mostly mint red, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,250



85\*

**George VI**, halfpenny, 1943 I, full reverse brockage. *Nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$500

Ex Cornwall Collection.



86\*

**George VI**, penny, 1943. Dramatic double strike, second strike occurring 180 degrees to the first. *Patinated, very fine and very rare.*

\$350

Ex Cornwall Collection.

87

**George VI**, penny, 1943 Y. (7.90 grams), full reverse brockage fabricated outside the mint by stamping or pressing a 1943 Melbourne penny reverse against a shaved 1943 Perth penny; also a 1961 halfpenny pressed against George VI halfpenny. *Very fine.* (2)

\$50

Ex Cornwall Collection, the first from Downies Sale 264, Oct 1997 (lot 2106).



88\*

**George VI**, threepence, 1944S, full reverse brockage. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Cornwall Collection (from Downies Sale 270 Oct 1998, lot 968).

89

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, penny, 1944Y. struck approximately ten percent off centre; halfpenny, blank planchet with collar; five cents, 1997 struck approximately ten percent off centre. *Verdigris mark on edge of first, very fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$100



part

90\*

**George VI**, halfpenny, 1945, pennies, 1950Y. and 1951, off centre strike, the last with large lip or cupped rim. *Good very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$240

Ex Cornwall Collection, the second from Status Sale 209, April 2003, lot 519.

91

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, minor die rotations, pennies 1955Y. and 1960 (both 1 o'clock); halfpennies, 1945Y., 1961, 1961 ten mm, bitten edge, rare double error, 1964 (all 11 o'clock). *Fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$120

92

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, halfpennies, 1946 Perth Mint, thirty percent brockage, 1950 Perth Mint, struck off centre and out of collar; penny, 1964 Melbourne Mint, fractional reverse brockage. *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$200



93\*

**George VI**, 1946Y., large cud on obverse from second G of GEORGIUS to start of D of F:D and weakly struck centre. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$100





part

94\*

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, 1946Y. (3), 1948Y., 1950Y., 1960Y., 1961Y. (2), and a blank planchet, one 1946 and the 1950Y. with edge flaws, the rest struck off centre and out of collar. *Fine - very fine*. (9)

\$150



part

95\*

**George VI**, threepence, 1947, partial reverse brockage, slipped out of collar; shilling, 1948 five percent off centre, milled edge; florin, 1943S clipped flan. *The last nearly very fine, others nearly uncirculated*. (3)

\$100

96

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, pennies, 1947Y., 1961Y., 1962Y., threepence, 1948, all struck approx five - ten percent off centre and out of collar. *Very fine*. (4)

\$100



97\*

**George VI**, penny, 1950Y., flip over double strike, second strike off centre by twenty percent. *Patinated good very fine and very rare, a dramatic error*.

\$500

Ex Cornwall Collection from Downies Sale 267, Oct 1998 (lot 1950).



98\*

**George VI**, penny, 1950Y., double struck both sides, second time off centre by fifteen percent. *Some rim damage, patinated very fine and rare*.

\$200

Ex Cornwall Collection.



99\*

**George VI**, penny, 1950Y. struck thirty percent off centre and out of collar. *Very fine*.

\$100



100\*

**George VI**, shilling, 1950, plain edge, slipped collar ten percent off centre. *Good very fine*.

\$150



101\*

**George VI**, shilling, 1952, struck ten percent off centre and out of collar, edge plain. *Toned, nearly uncirculated*.

\$150



part

102\*

**George VI**, shillings, 1952 (2); sixpence, 1950 and threepence, 1943 D, all struck off centre by ten percent, the sixpence with raised lip and partial milling. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (4)

\$700

Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.



103\*

**George VI**, sixpence, 1952, partial double striking, ten percent off centre and out of collar. *Very fine*.

\$350

104

**George VI**, penny blank, thin planchet penny, 1952, off centre penny, 1952, off centre penny, 1952; Elizabeth II, off centre sixpence, 1956 and bitten edge shilling 1961. *Fine - extremely fine*. (5)

\$100



105\*

**Elizabeth II**, threepence, 1953, full reverse brockage. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$200



106\*

**Elizabeth II**, florin, 1956, fifty percent obverse brockage. *With high milled rim, toned nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

107

**Elizabeth II**, threepences 1959, 1961, sixpence 1956, shilling 1954 and 1961, all off centre strikes by 10-20 percent, the sixpence and 1954 shilling slipped out of collar, plain edges. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$240

Ex Cornwall Collection.



108\*

**Elizabeth II**, sixpence, 1960, off centre with raised lip, partial milling; threepence, 1964 struck fifty percent off centre. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$700

Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.



109\*

**Elizabeth II**, sixpence, 1963, struck out of collar and fractional obverse brockage; threepence, 1953, reverse brockage with blank (?). *Nearly uncirculated; very fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.

110

**Elizabeth II**, sixpence, 1963, struck ten percent off centre and out of collar. *Good extremely fine.*

\$100

111

**Elizabeth II**, five cents, 1968 and ten cents, 1975, split planchets for each. *Good very fine; uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

Ex Cornwall Collection.

112

**Elizabeth II**, split planchets, five cents reverses only (4), fifty cents, 1981, both obverse and reverse sides. *Fine - nearly uncirculated, the last rare.* (5)

\$120

Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.



113\*

**Elizabeth II**, two cents (circa 1977) struck from two reverse dies, at 180 degree die axis. *Slight spotting, mostly red, uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,500

In a slab by ANACS as AU55.



114\*

**Elizabeth II**, two cents (circa 1988) struck on a one cent blank (2.56 grams). *Choice uncirculated.*

\$450

Ex Status Sale 255 (15 May 2009, lot 6153).



115\*

**Elizabeth II**, five cents, 2007, struck from two obverse dies, 180 degree die axis. *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,500



116\*

**Elizabeth II**, five cents, 2003, struck ten percent off centre and out of collar with raised lip. *Uncirculated.*

\$120



part

117\*

**Elizabeth II**, ten cents, 2006; also U.S.A., dime, 1994P, both coins struck ten percent off centre and out of collar. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$130

118

**Elizabeth II**, one dollar, 2000, mule, obverse struck from a ten cent die. *Very fine and rare*.

\$400



part

119\*

**Elizabeth II**, one dollar 2000, struck with ten cents obverse die in error. *Very fine; good very fine and rare*. (2)

\$700

120

**Elizabeth II**, one dollar, 2000, struck with ten cents obverse die in error. *Surface marked otherwise nearly very fine and rare*. (2)

\$600

121

**Elizabeth II**, one dollar 2000, struck with ten cents obverse die in error. *Nearly very fine - very fine and rare*. (3)

\$1,000

122

**Elizabeth II**, one dollar 2000, struck with ten cents obverse die in error. *Nearly very fine - very fine and rare*. (3)

\$1,000

123

**Elizabeth II**, mint set, 1986, contains ten cent coin dated 1985, second set with planchet flaw on obverse. *Cardboard outer on second set with biro imprint, uncirculated*. (2)

\$150

124

**Elizabeth II**, mint set, 1991, contains five cent coin dated 1990. *Uncirculated*.

\$120

125

**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1993, missing one dollar; 2004, missing one dollar; 2006 (2), one set missing one cent, the other set missing five cents; 2008, missing five cents. Missing coins left out during production phase. *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$200

126

**Elizabeth II**, mint set, 1994, contains two dollar coin dated 1993. *Uncirculated*.

\$120

127

**Elizabeth II**, mint set, 2005, fifty cents facing the wrong way. *Uncirculated*.

\$100



128\*

**Canada**, Elizabeth II, one cent, 1981 (KM.127) (2.8gms), struck fifteen percent off centre and out of collar. *Full mint red, fingerprint mark, uncirculated*.

\$120

129

**Canada**, Elizabeth II, one cent, 1983, 1997 (KM.132, 289) both clipped planchets, the last heavily so with jagged reverse edge. *The first with trace of mint red, the second near full mint red with some dark spotting, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$120



130\*

**Canada**, Elizabeth II, twenty five cents, 1986 (KM.74), struck on ten cents planchet (2.1gms, 18.03mm). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$500



131\*

**Great Britain**, Queen Victoria, young head threepence 1868, old head threepence 1900, both full reverse brockages. *Good very fine; nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$300

Ex Cornwall Collection (from Spink Noble Sale 43 (lot 53 part).



132\*

**India**, British, Queen Victoria, rupee, full obverse brockage. *Fine/very fine*.

\$100





133\*

**India**, British, Queen Victoria, quarter anna, full obverse brockage, struck off centre; George VI, quarter rupee, 1943, struck forty percent off centre and out of collar. *Very fine*. (2)

\$100



134\*

**India**, British, Edward VII, rupee, full obverse brockage. *Very fine*.

\$100



135\*

**India**, George V, silver rupee, full obverse brockage. *Nearly very fine*.

\$150

Ex Cornwall Collection (from Status Sale 187 Oct 1999, lot 4038).



136\*

**New Zealand**, Elizabeth II, Royal Mint, threepence, 1965, struck with the crowned head obverse used on Malaya and British Borneo obverse. *Uncirculated and extremely rare*.

\$3,500

Ex Spink Noble Sale 38 (lot 370).

137

**New Zealand**, Elizabeth II, five cents, 1967, struck on a thin blank; one dollar, 1991, die cud on reverse at 9 o'clock. *Very fine*. (2)

\$50

Ex Robb Family Collection.

138

**New Zealand**, Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1981, struck on a split flan, weakly struck on the obverse and only partly struck up on the reverse, weight 7.4gms (correct weight 13.7gms). *Extremely fine and rare*.

\$100



139\*

**U.S.A.**, Lincoln cent, date not visible (KM.201b), struck approximately seventy percent off centre and out of collar. *Full mint red uncirculated*.

\$200

140

**U.S.A.**, Lincoln cent, date uncertain (post 1982) (KM.201b) struck sixty percent off centre and out of collar. *Most mint red on coin design, virtually uncirculated*.

\$50

141

**U.S.A.**, Lincoln cents, 1990 (2), struck off centre, one thirteen percent, the other fifteen percent. *Full mint red uncirculated*. (2)

\$100

## MINT ROLLS

142

**Elizabeth II**, florin, 1959. *Uncirculated*.

\$300

143

**Elizabeth II**, florin, 1960. *Uncirculated*.

\$200

144

**Elizabeth II**, florin, 1963. *Uncirculated*.

\$200

145

**Elizabeth II**, shilling, mixed roll of 1961 (12), 1962 (7), 1963 (21). *Uncirculated*.

\$150

146

**Elizabeth II**, sixpence, 1962; threepence, 1960, 1962. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$200

147

**Elizabeth II**, halfpenny, 1964Y., another but date not visible; penny, 1964 (2), 1964Y. (2, in Commonwealth 50c Pennies wrappers). *Uncirculated*. (6)

\$150

148

**Elizabeth II**, Royal Australian Mint, one cent, 1966; one cent, part roll (approx 40 coins), 1966; two cents, 1966. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$50

149

**Elizabeth II**, one cent 1966, 1969, 1970, 1972-1974, 1976-1984, 1987. Two cents 1966, 1975-1983. *Uncirculated.* (26)

\$50

150

**Elizabeth II**, Royal Australian Mint, one cent, 1984 (5), another with date not visible, probably 1984; two cents, 1981 (2), 1982, another with date not visible, probably 1981; five cents, 1983 (2), 1984; ten cents, 1981, 1982 (5), 1983; twenty cents, 1981, 1982; fifty cents, 1982, 1988; one dollar, 1984, 1986, 1988, another with date not visible but mob of roos design; other loose uncirculated coins, one cent, 1974, 1976, 1979, 1980 (2), 1981, 1983 (2), 1984 (7), 1985 (12), 1987 (12), 1988 (6), 1989 (17), 1990 (8), two cents, 1976, 1977, 1978 (2), 1979, 1980 (3), 1981 (12), 1982 (3), 1984 (10), 1985, 1988 (8), 1989 (18). *Many rolls with dates written on roll, uncirculated.* (158)

\$450

151

**Elizabeth II**, Royal Australian Mint, two cents, 1980, 1982 (end torn, 2-3 coins missing), ten cents, 1981, twenty cents, 1981, fifty cents, 1981 Royal Wedding (end torn, approx three coins missing), one dollar, 1986; pre decimal coins, halfpenny, 1925, threepence, 1935, shilling, 1913, florins, 1933, 1954 Royal Visit. *The rolls uncirculated, the other coins very good - good very fine.* (11)

\$150

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

152

**Elizabeth II**, five cents, 1976, 1977, 1979-1984, 1987 (2 rolls of each date); ten cents 1975, 1976, 1978, 1980-1982, 1984, 1989 (2 of each except 1976). *Uncirculated.* (33)

\$250

153

**Elizabeth II**, Royal Australian Mint, twenty cents, 2010 Taxation, fifty cents, 2010 Australia Day, one dollar, 2007 APEC, 2008 Scouting, 2009 Aged Pension, 2010 Girl Guides. *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$120

154

**Elizabeth II**, twenty cents, 1969, 1976, 1977, 1980-1982 (2 of each date); fifty cents, 1971, 1978, 1979, 1981 (2), 1982 (4), 1983 (2), 1984, 1988. *Uncirculated.* (22)

\$50

155

**Elizabeth II**, Royal Australian Mint, one dollar, 1984, 1986 Peace, 2008 Scouting, 2009 Aged Pension (2). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$120

## DECIMAL COINS

156

**Elizabeth II**, mint set, 1966, blue wallet. *Uncirculated.*

\$120

157

**Elizabeth II**, mint set, 1966. *In Renniks case of issue, uncirculated.* (6)

\$50

158

**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1966 card (2) (London five, ten and twenty cents; others Canberra minted coins); 1966 card with one and two cents; also private issue wallets including, 1966 blue and red Changeover Souvenir wallets; Hendo souvenir album last issue currency, first issue decimal currency; B.P. green souvenir wallets (2); Peapes Pty Ltd red wallet; blue wallet Australian Coin Set; together with one cent - twenty cents, 1967, 1968 in 2 x 2 holders. *Uncirculated.* (12 sets)

\$150

159

**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1966 red wallet, 1970-1978, 1979 (2) one set with double bar, 1980 (2) one set with double bar, 1981, 1982 (2), 1983. *Uncirculated.* (18)

\$400

160

**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1966, 1976, 1978, 1979 double bar, 1980 (2, one a double bar), 1981, 1983, 1984 yellow plastic, 1986-1989, 1991, 1992, 1995, 1996, 2003-2009. *In packets of issue, the 1966 card with number written on and tatty edges, a few red wallet sets sticky plastic as usual, otherwise uncirculated.* (26)

\$320

161

**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1966, 1969-1983, 1984 yellow plastic, 1985 yellow plastic, 1986-1989, 1990 (2), 1991-1993, 1994 wide date, 1995-2000. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (34)

\$670

162

**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1966, 1969-1984, 1985 yellow plastic, 1986-1988, 1989 (2), 1990 (2), 1991-2010; State Series, mint silver ten dollars, 1988, 1989. *In packets of issue, the 1966 card with foxing, 1969-1977 copper and 1981 cupro nickel coins toned, otherwise uncirculated.* (40)

\$730

163

**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1967 unofficial sealed mint style packet, 1976-1978, 1980, 1981, 1983, 1984 yellow plastic, 1985 yellow plastic, 1986-1999, 2001. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (24)

\$400

164

**Elizabeth II**, mint set, 1966, VIP Presentation wallet. *Uncirculated.*

\$400

165

**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1969, red and blue wallets. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$170

166

**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1969 blue wallet, 1977, 1980, 1982, 1983 (5). *In packets of issue, the copper turned in first two sets, uncirculated.* (9)

\$150

- 167  
**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1969, 1970, 1973, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1982 (2), 1983 (2), 1984 yellow plastic, 1990, 1993 (3), 1994 wide date, 1999. *In packets of issue, the 1969-1977 sets with toning on copper as usual, uncirculated.* (18)  
\$330
- 168  
**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1969 red wallet, 1982, 1983, 1984 yellow plastic, 1985-1993, 1994 wide date, 1995-2000; BP wallet with decimal coins including 1966 silver fifty cents. *All except the first three packets water damaged, a few coins with discolouration otherwise uncirculated.* (21)  
\$130
- 169  
**Elizabeth II**, mint set, 1971. *Uncirculated.*  
\$40
- 170  
**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1984 (2), 1985 (2), 1986 (4) includes five cent variety, large and small echidna, 1987, 1988 (2) including coin fair issue, 1989, 1990, 1991 (2) with Singapore Coin Fair issue, 1993, 1994 (2) one set with wide date, 1995-2000, 2001 (2) one cover with gold overlay 'Prime Minister's XI 25th Anniversary Match', 2002, 2003, 2004 (2), 2005, 2006 (3) including ANDA Coin Fair issue, Berlin Money Fair first issue, 2007 (2) including Berlin Money Fair second issue, 2008 (2) including Berlin Money Fair third issue, 2008 (2) two coin set, 2009 (4) including Melbourne, Sydney and Brisbane ANDA Coin Show issues, 2009 two coin set, 2010 (2) includes ANA World's Fair of Money, Boston show release, 2010 two coin set, Burke & Wills. *Uncirculated.* (50)  
\$1,250
- 171  
**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1985 (yellow plastic), 1987 (2), 1988, 1989 (2), 1990 (3, one without slipcover), 1991, 2001-2004, 2005 (2), 2006-2008, 2008 two coin set. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (20)  
\$320
- 172  
**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1986 (4), 1987 (3), 1993, 1996 (2), 1997 (2), 1998 (2). *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (14)  
\$190
- 173  
**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1986 (13); mint One Dollar Collection, 1984-1992; mint fifty cents, 1988 Bicentennial on card by Royal Australian Mint (4); 1988 Australian Commemorative Collection of fifty cents, one dollar, two dollars in Arnott's presentation packet. *Uncirculated.* (19)  
\$150
- 174  
**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1990, 1991, 1994, 1996, 1997 (3), 1999; baby mint set, 1995 (missing medallion). *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (9)  
\$250
- 175  
**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1996, Reserve Bank, green, red, blue and black wallets. *Uncirculated.* (4)  
\$350
- 176  
**Elizabeth II**, mint set, 1996; mint one dollar, 1997C; Silver Kangaroo, specimen silver one ounce one dollar, 1996. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (3)  
\$60
- 177  
**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1997 (2), 2000 (2), 2001 (2). *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (6)  
\$140
- 178  
**Elizabeth II**, baby mint sets, 2001-2003. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (3)  
\$130
- 179  
**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 2005 (2), 2006 (2), 2008 (2) and 2009 (2). *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (8)  
\$120
- 180  
**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 2008 Planet Earth, 2009 Astronomy; mint one dollar, Ocean Series, set of six, 2006-7, Land Series, set of six, 2008-9, Citizenship 2009C, S, B, M, 2009 Pension (not in folder); mint twenty cents, 2009 Nursing; philatelic numismatic covers, 2009 Australia Post 200 Years (2), 2009 Australia Post Bicentennial, 2009 Stargazing (2); Perth Mint, mint one dollar, 2009 Lest We Forget, 2009 Swimming. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (27)  
\$150
- 181  
**Elizabeth II**, baby mint sets, 2008-2010; mint one dollar, 2009 Irwin (2), 2010 Hollows, 2010 Burke and Wills two-coin set, 2010 Girl Guides (2, not in packets), 2010 Centenary of Coinage four-coin set, 2010C Centenary of Coinage (2), 2011 Wool two-coin set; mint fifty cents, 2010 Australia Day (not in packet); mint twenty cents, 2010 Lost Soldiers of Fromelles, 2011 Ashes (3); Perth Mint, mint one dollar, 2009 Citizenship (2), 2010 Lest We Forget; Great Britain, The Mary Rose medal, in cupro nickel (45mm) in B.A. Seaby Ltd case, with certificate. *In packets of issue, unless otherwise stated, uncirculated.* (22)  
\$130
- 182  
**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, Gumnut Baby, 1993 (2) incorrect artwork and revised artwork. *Uncirculated.* (2)  
\$150
- 183  
**Elizabeth II**, baby mint sets, 1993 incorrect artwork, 1993 revised artwork, 1994, 1995, 1996 type two, 1997-2009. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (18)  
\$800
- 184  
**Elizabeth II**, baby mint set, Gumnut Baby, 1994 (2) one set with fifty cent wide date. *Uncirculated.* (2)  
\$120
- 185  
**Elizabeth II**, baby mint sets, Gumnut Baby, 1994 (2) both sets with wide date, 1995. *Uncirculated.* (3)  
\$150
- 186  
**Elizabeth II**, baby mint sets, Gumnut Baby, 1996, type one and two. *Uncirculated.* (2)  
\$200
- 187  
**Elizabeth II**, baby mint set, Gumnut Baby, 1997. *Uncirculated.*  
\$200



188	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , baby mint set, Koala Baby, 1998. <i>Uncirculated.</i>	\$100
189	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , baby mint sets, Koala Baby, 1999, 2000. <i>The 2000 set cardboard outer creased on one corner, uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$150
190	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , baby mint sets, Koala Baby, 2001, 2002. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$150
191	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , baby mint sets, Koala Baby, 2003, 2004, 2005. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$150
192	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , baby mint sets, Magic Pudding set, 2006, 2007, 2008; Blinky Bill Baby, 2009, 2010. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$150
193	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , baby mint sets, Magic Pudding, 2007, 2008, Blinky Bill, 2009, 2010. <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (4)	\$60
194	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , date sets, one cent - fifty cents, 1966-1988. <i>Stored in three Dansco see-both-sides albums, uncirculated.</i> (137)	\$320
Together with empty mint packets for the following year sets, 1966, red plastic wallets (3), 1984 (3, yellow plastic), 1985 (2, yellow plastic), 1986 (3), 1987, 1988 slipcase only; also packets for mint ten dollars, 1988 and 1989.		
195	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , year sets, 1966-1982 plus a few commemorative fifty cents, mint one dollar, 1984; varieties, threepence, 1948 filled 8, sixpence, 1962 and florin, 1961, both with bitten edge. <i>Stored in plastic coin pages, all year sets uncirculated, the rest very fine - uncirculated.</i> (108)	\$200
Ex Mark Marshan Collection.		
196	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980, 1981, Royal Wedding; 1982, Commonwealth Games Brisbane. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (3)	\$1,050
197	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980, 1981, 1983. <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (3)	\$1,050
198	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980 (2), 1981. <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (3)	\$1,050
199	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1981-1983. <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (3)	\$1,000
Ex Dr. Gordon V. Shortland Collection.		
200	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (4)	\$1,400
201	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1987 Arthur Phillip, 1988, Bicentenary, 1989 Frill Neck Lizard, 1990 Platypus. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (4)	\$1,400
202	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1991 Emu, 1992 Echidna, 1993 Squirrel Glider, 1994 Tasmanian Devil. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (4)	\$1,400
203	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold one hundred dollars, 1995 Floral Emblem, Waratah. <i>In case of issue with certificate, uncirculated.</i>	\$400
204	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold one hundred dollars, 1996 Floral Emblem, Tasmanian Blue Gum. <i>In case of issue with certificate, cardboard outer box damaged on one corner, uncirculated.</i>	\$400
205	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold one hundred dollars, 1996 Floral Emblems of Australia. <i>In case of issue with certificate, uncirculated.</i>	\$400
206	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint ten dollars, 1982 Commonwealth Games Brisbane; State Series, 1983-1992. <i>In original packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (10)	\$170
207	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint silver ten dollars, 1982 Games, State Series, 1985-1993. <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (10)	\$140
208	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint silver ten dollars, 1982 Games, 1988 Bicentennial; mint five dollars, 1996 Bradman; mint one dollar, 1993C (2), S (2), M (2), 1995C (2), 1996C (3), S, 1998S, B, Sydney II 2000C. <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (18)	\$110
209	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint silver ten dollars, 1982 (3); fifty cents 1966, 1969-79, 1981-4; plus specimen 1970; mint dollars 1984-7, all in 2 x 2 holders and two pages. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (24)	\$100
Ex Cornwall Collection.		

- 210  
**Elizabeth II**, State Series, mint silver ten dollars, 1985-1987, 1989-1993. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (8)  
\$120
- 211  
**Elizabeth II**, State Series, mint silver ten dollars, 1985 (2), 1986 (2), 1987, 1988, 1992; mint five dollars, 1988 (2, cellophane pack), 1990, 2000. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (11)  
\$130
- 212  
**Elizabeth II**, mint ten dollars, 1996, six coin set, Australia's Olympic Heritage; two coin sets (3), 1997 Sydney - The Harbour City; 1998 Melbourne - The Victorian Capital 1999, Snowy Mountains Scheme; proof silver five dollars, 2004, Adelaide to Darwin Railway. *In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (5)  
\$300
- 213  
**Elizabeth II**, Coloured Ocean Series, 2006(2), 2007 (4); Land Series, 2008 (4), 2009 (2); mint fifty cents, 2008 Australia II Victory; mint twenty cents, 2009 Nursing, 2010 Fromelles; mint one dollar and twenty cents two coin sets, 2010 Burke & Wills, 2011 Australian Wool. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (17)  
\$110
- 214  
**Elizabeth II**, mint five dollars, 1988 (5, cellophane packet [4], small satchel [1]), 1990, 1992, 1994 (2), 1996 (2), 1998 (2), 2000 (2), 2002 (2, Houston and Perth issues), 2003, 2004 Tasmania. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (19)  
\$110
- 215  
**Elizabeth II**, mint five dollars, 1988 (no packet), 1990, 1992, 1994, 2004 Tasmania Bicentennial (2), 2006 Queen's Baton Relay, 2006 Commonwealth Games; RAM and Perth Mint, mint five dollars, 2001 Bradman; mint one dollar, 1984 (5), 1993 in BBC card (11). *In packets of issue except for first, uncirculated.* (25)  
\$100
- 216  
**Elizabeth II**, mint five dollars, 1988 (28, cellophane packet [4], small satchel [15], large satchel [4], loose [5]), 1990 (7, card [3], loose [4]), 1994 (3), 1996 (2), 2000 Phar Lap, 2000 Sydney Olympics (No 13/28), 2003. *In packets of issue unless otherwise indicated, uncirculated.* (43)  
\$220
- 217  
**Elizabeth II**, Sydney 2000 Olympics, mint five dollars coin and mascot medallion set (8), coin and Olympic pin sets (6), Dawn Fraser DNA authenticated set of pins, cased, set no.3034; philatelic numismatic covers, Sydney 2000 Olympics (3, swimming [2], athletics). *The PNCs dirty, otherwise uncirculated.* (18)  
\$100
- 218  
**Elizabeth II**, Sydney 2000 Olympics Coin Collection, mint set of twenty eight aluminium bronze five dollars plus subscriber's medallion. *In official album, together with slipcovers for all coins, uncirculated.* (29)  
\$150
- 219  
**Elizabeth II**, mint five dollars, 2000, set of twenty eight coins and one medallion, Olympic Games Sydney. *In an album, uncirculated.* (29)  
\$200
- 220  
**Elizabeth II**, Sydney 2000 Olympic Coin Collection, mint set of twenty eight aluminium bronze five dollars and bronze coin series subscriber's medallion. *In official album, uncirculated.* (29)  
\$150
- 221  
**Elizabeth II**, Sydney 2000 Olympic Games Mascot Medallion and Bronze Sport Coin Collector's Series, mint set of twenty eight aluminium bronze and enamel mascot medallions and twenty eight aluminium bronze five dollars and one bronze subscriber's medallion in official Limited Edition album. *Uncirculated.* (57)  
\$250
- 222  
**Elizabeth II**, mint five dollars, 2002 Sunda Strait (2, Perth and Houston); mint One Dollar Collection, set of five, 1984-92; mint one dollar, 2006 Dolphin, 2007 Shark (2), 2007 Polar Year; Royal Australian Mint medal, undated, c.1966, in bronze (54mm) (C.R/7); St George House medal, July 1990, in bronze (50mm). *The medals in cases of issue, the rest in packets of issue, uncirculated.* (9)  
\$90
- 223  
**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Commonwealth Games, 2006, complete collection of mint five dollars (1), fifty cents 2005 Student design (1), fifty cents, Games (16 different sports). *In official display album, uncirculated.* (18)  
\$110
- 224  
**Elizabeth II**, Royal Australian Mint and Australia Post, combined issue, five dollar coin, 2008 with a block of four fifty cent stamps and a sheetlet of ten forty five cent stamps commemorating Sir Donald Bradman; a desk folder set of one five dollar coin and two forty five cent stamps, Sir Donald Bradman; Perth Mint and Australia Post, combined issue, proof silver 'lenticular' coin, 2004, with minisheet of commemorative stamps, 50 Years in Space; one dollar, 2007, with a sheetlet of ten fifty cent commemorative stamps, 50th Anniversary of the SAS. *In presentation folders, MUH - FDC.* (4)  
\$100
- 225  
**Elizabeth II**, Silver Kangaroo Series, specimen silver one ounce one dollar, 1993-2002, 2004-2006. *In packets of issue, FDC.* (13)  
\$300
- 226  
**Elizabeth II**, mint silver one dollar kangaroo, carded series, 1993 (2) includes Sydney International Coin Fair issue, 1994 - 2006, 2007 (2), 2008 (2), 2009 (2), 2010. *Uncirculated.* (23)  
\$650

227

**Elizabeth II**, specimen silver kangaroo one ounce one dollar, 1993, 1996; mint one dollar, 1993M, 1994C (2), S, M, 1995M, B, 1996C, S (3), 1997C, Anzac 1999C (2), Older Person 1999 (no packet); mint five dollars, 1988 CBA cellophane packet, 1990 Anzac, 1992 Space, 1994 Women (2), 1996 Bradman (5); mint silver ten dollars, 1982 Games (3), 1990 State series (WA). *In packets of issue unless otherwise indicated, uncirculated.* (31)

\$300

228

**Elizabeth II**, Silver Kangaroo Series, specimen silver one ounce one dollar, 1995 - 2000 (2 of each). *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (12)

\$300

229

**Elizabeth II**, one dollar 1984 as issued in original box in presentation cards. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$150

230

**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollar, 1984 in folder, 1991 in satchel, 1993 Landcare, no mintmark, 1993C in satchel, 1993S Royal Easter Show, 1993M Royal Melbourne Show, BBC Hardware promotion 1994 C, S, M, in folders; one dollar five coin set, 1984-1992, on card. *Uncirculated.* (11)

\$100

231

**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollar, set of five collection, 1984-1992; ADF three coin folder, 2001, 2003 Vietnam Memorial, 2007 The Ashes (2), 2007 IPY (2), 2007 Peacekeepers, 2007 Rugby League, 2008 Quarantine, 2008 Mary Mackillop, 2009 Steve Irwin, 2010 Fred Hollows, 2010 Coinage set of four (2); Lunar Series, mint one dollar, 2007 Pig (2), 2008 Rat, 2009 Ox, 2011 Rabbit (2). *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (21)

\$220

232

**Elizabeth II**, mint twenty cents, 2009 Nursing; mint one dollar, 1984 (5, one in unofficial holder), 1993 BBC card, 1997 dual pack (2), 1999 dual pack (2), 2001 Defence pack, 2003 Vietnam Memorial (2), 2004 Mob of roos (5, unofficial packets), 2007 Peacekeeping (3), 2007 IPY, 2008 Rugby League (2), 2008 Year of the Rat (2), 2009 Mob of roos, Berlin World Money Fair specimen with certificate; Perth Mint, mint one dollar, 2009 Lest We Forget. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (29)

\$230

233

**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollar, 1984 (7), 1994C (2), 1995C (2), S (2), 1996C (5), 1997C, Anzac 1999S (2), Sydney II 2000C, Outback 2002C (2), Korea 2003B, Eureka 2004C, E, Bridge 2007C, One Dollar Collection, set of five, 1984-1992 (2). *In packets of issue, the 1984 packets scuffed otherwise uncirculated.* (30)

\$200

234

**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollar, 1984, 1993C, S, M, BBC card, 1994C, S, M, 1995C, B, M, 1996C (6), S, 1997C, S, B, A, M, dual, 1998C, S, B, Anzac 1999C, S, B, A, M, dual, Sydney II 2000C, Five Coin Set 1984-1992; philatelic numismatic covers, 1997 Bradman, 1999 Older Persons. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (37)

\$310

235

**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollar, collection 1984-1992; 1992 Olympic satchel; 1993 no mint mark (satchel), C (2), S (10), M (3), BBC folder; 1994C (3); 1995C (7), S (10); 1996C; 1997C, 1997 dual set; 1998C (4), S; 1999 Anzac C (3), S, B, A, M; 2000 Sydney II, C (5); 2000 Olympihlex C (3), S (3); 2001 Outback C (11), S (10), B (10), M (7); 2003 Korea C (11); 2004 Eureka C (12), E (10); 2005C Gallipoli; 2006C TV 50th; 2006M Games. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (139)

\$300

236

**Elizabeth II**, proof aluminium bronze one dollar, 1988 (2) First Fleet Bicentenary, 1992 Barcelona Olympics, 1995, 2003 Australia's Volunteers; mint annual issues 1984 (6), 1985, 1994, 1998, 2000, 2004 (2), 2005 (2), 2006 (2), 2008, 2009; commemorative issues, 1986 (3) Year of Peace, 1988 First Fleet Bicentenary, 1996 Parkes, 1997 Kingsford-Smith, 1999 Year of Older Persons, 2001 Federation (2), Volunteers (2), 2002 Outback (2), 2003 Women's Suffrage (3), 2005 World War II Peace (3), 2007 APEC Sydney (4) including two in RAM boxes, 2008 Scouts (3), 2010 Girl Guides; five dollars, 1988 in AGC box. *Some in private package folders, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (52)

\$300

237

**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollar, 1986 (2), 1999 Older Person (partial mint roll c.18 coins), 2001 Volunteers (2), mint fifty cents, 2007 Royal 60th Wedding, on card, loose coins 1966 (2), 1988, 1991 Ram. *Mostly uncirculated.* (28)

\$50

238

**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollar, 1992 Barcelona Olympic Games, in satchels including satchel with Mint building illustrated, Olympics illustrated (2), Olympic card holder with tear off competition entry coupon, another minus entry coupon. *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$150

239

**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollar, 1992 Olympic satchel, 1995B, 2000S Olympihlex, 2001C Army, 2001 Air Force, 2001 Navy, 2003 Vietnam Veterans, loose coins, 1992 Olympics, 2000 mob of roos (scarce); also, Great Britain, silver florin, 1942, silver halfcrown, 1946 and William & Mary halfpenny, 1694. *The last coin poor, the other Great Britain very fine - extremely fine, the rest in packets of issue as indicated, uncirculated.* (12)

\$130

240

**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollar, 1992 Olympic satchel, 1994S (2), 1995C, 1996C, 1997C, Anzac 1999S, Sydney II 2000C, Olympihlex 2000C, S, Army 2001C, Air Force 2001 (2, one with staple in packet), RAN 2001, Gallipoli 2005C, G, S, B, Bridge 2007C (5), Arms 2008C (7), S privymark, S counterstamp (2), M privymark, Citizenship 2009C, S; unofficial satchels, fifty cents, 2005 Remembrance (2), 2008 Scouting, twenty cents, 2005 Coming Home (packet has extra coin included). *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (41)

\$200



- 241  
**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollar, 1992 Olympic satchel, 1993C (5), S (5), BBC (5), 1994C (2), 1995C (2), S (5), 1996C (2), S (2), B, A, M, 1997C (2), S, Army 2001C, Air Force 2001, Outback 2002C (2), S, Eureka 2004C, E, TV 2006S, B, M, Sydney Harbour Bridge 2007C (2), S, B, M. *In packets of issue, most with tape to hold coins in place, otherwise uncirculated.* (50)  
\$200
- 242  
**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollar, 1992 Olympic satchel; 1993 no mint mark, C, S, M; 1994C, S, M; 1995C, S, B, M; 1996C, S, B, A, M; 1997 C, S, B, A, M, dual pack; 1998C, S, B, A, M; Anzac 1999C, S, B, A, M; Older Person 1999 dual pack; Sydney II 2000C, S; Olympihlex 2000C, S; Army 2001C, S; Air Force 2001; Navy 2001; Outback 2002C, S, B, M; Korea 2003C, S, B, M; Eureka 2004C, E, S, B, M; TV 2006C (4), TV (7), S (4), B (4), M (4); Commonwealth Games 2006M (4); Sydney Harbour Bridge 2007C (7), C mobile press (3), S (4), B (4), M (4); Coat-of-Arms 2008C (4), S privy mark (4), B privy mark (4), M privy mark (4); Master Mintmark 2009; Citizenship 2009C, S, B, M; Coinage 2010C. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (126)  
\$580
- 243  
**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollar, 1992 Olympics in carded holder without coupon (2), 1993C (2), S (2), 1994S (3), 1996S (2), another 1996 loose coin without mintmark; pre decimal coins, halfpennies (4), pennies (12), silver face value, pre 1946 .15 cents, post 1945 \$1.10; Greece, proof set, 1978, ancient Greek coinage set of four emperors, all copies, other world coins mostly post 1950; Australian Bicentennial medal, 1988, cased. *Except for 1996 plain, all mint dollars in packets of issue, the 1992 packets with a number penned on back, otherwise uncirculated, the rest poor - uncirculated.* (67)  
\$100
- 244  
**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollar, 1993C (2), S (2), M, 1994C, S (2), M (2), 1995C (2), 1996C (3), S (2), 1997C (2), S, A, M, dual (2), 1998C, S, B, Anzac 1999C, S, B, A, M, Sydney II 2000C, S, Army 2001C, S, Air Force 2001, Navy 2001, Outback 2002C (2), S, Korea 2003C (2), Gallipoli 2005C, Melbourne Games 2006. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (45)  
\$320
- 245  
**Elizabeth II**, one dollar, mint mark series, 1993 BBC card (7), 1993 M (10), 1993 S (5), 1994 M (20), 1994 S (20), 1994 C (2), 1995 C (9). *Uncirculated.* (73)  
\$120
- 246  
**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollar, 1993 no mm, C, S, M, 1994C, S, M, 1995C, B, M, 1996C (6), S (2), B, A, M, 1997C (2), S (2), B (2), A (2), M (2), 1998C (2), S (2), B (2), Anzac 1999C (2), S (2), B (2), A (2), M (2), Sydney II 2000C (4), S (2), Olympihlex 2000C (2), S (2), Army 2001C, S (2), Air Force 2001 (2), RAN 2001 (2), I Y Volunteer 2001C (2) unofficial packet, Outback 2002 (2) unofficial packet, C (3), S (3), B (3), M (3), Korea 2003C (3), S (3), B (3), M (3), Suffrage 2003C (2) unofficial packet, Eureka 2004C (3), E (3), S (3), B (3), M (3), Dancing Man 2005C unofficial packet, Gallipoli 2005C (4), G (2), S (2), B (2), M (2), TV 2006C (3), TV (2), S, B, M, Games 2006M (2), Arms 2008C (2), S (3), B (2), Citizenship 2009C, S, B, M. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (143)  
\$700
- 247  
**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollar, 1994C (4), S (5), 1995C (5), S (5), M (5), 1996C (6), 1998C (2). *In packets of issue, the 1994C packets and three 1996C packets dirty, one 1995M coin discoloured, otherwise uncirculated.* (33)  
\$220
- 248  
**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollar, 1994S, 1995S (2), 1996C (6), S (2), 1997C (2), S (2), B (2), A (2), M (2), dual set (2), 1998C (2), S (2), B (2), Anzac 1999C (2), S (2), B (2), A (2), M (2), Older Person 1999 dual pack (2), Sydney II 2000C (2), S (2), Olympihlex 2000C (2), S (2), Army 2001C (2). *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (51)  
\$430
- 249  
**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollar, 1995 C, S, M, B, Waltzing Matilda; 1996 C(2), S, B, A, M, Henry Parkes; 1997 C, S, B, A, M, also the dual set; 1998 C, S, B, A, M, Howard Florey; 1999 C, S, B, A, M, The Last Anzacs, also a twin pack; 2000 C, S, HMAS Sydney II; C, S, Olympihlex; 2001 C, S, Army, no mm RAAF, Navy; 2001, Australian Defence Forces, three coin set. *All coins in folders, uncirculated.* (34)  
\$400
- 250  
**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollar, 1996C; mint five dollars, 1996 Bradman; mint silver ten dollars, 1988 Bicentennial; mint set, 1999. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (4)  
\$50
- 251  
**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollar, Victoria Cross. *In packet of issue, uncirculated.*  
\$200
- 252  
**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollar, 2000 Victoria Cross. *In packet of issue, uncirculated.*  
\$200
- 253  
**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollar, Victoria Cross Centenary. *In folder, uncirculated.*  
\$150
- 254  
**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollar, 2000 Victoria Cross. *In packet of issue, some light water damage to packet, otherwise uncirculated.*  
\$100
- 255  
**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollar, 2000 Victoria Cross, 2003 Vietnam Memorial; mint fifty cents coin (1995 Dunlop) and token (Royal Australian Army Medical Corps Centenary) set of two, 2003 in Royal Australian Mint Victoria Cross issue type packet. *Uncirculated.* (3)  
\$250
- 256  
**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollar, 2000 Victoria Cross. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (4)  
\$800
- 257  
**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollar, 2000 Victoria Cross. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (7)  
\$1,000

258

**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollar, 2000, HMAS Sydney II, missing mint mark. *Uncirculated.*

\$600

259

**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollar, 2002 C, S, B, M, Year of the Outback; 2003 C, S, B, M, Korean War; 2004 C, E, S, B (2), M, Eureka; 2005 C, G, S, B, M, Gallipoli; 2006 C, TV, S, B, M, 50 Years of Television; 2006M Commonwealth Games; 2007 C, S, B, M, Sydney Harbour Bridge; 2008 C, S, B, M, Original Coat of Arms; 2009 C, S, B, M, 60 Years of Australian Citizenship. *All coins in folders, uncirculated.* (36)

\$220

260

**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollar, 2003, Vietnam Service; 2007, The Ashes (2), 60th Anniversary of Australian Peacekeeping (2), International Polar Year (2), Year of the Pig (2); 2008, Centenary of Rugby League (2), Year of the Rat, Centenary of Quarantine, Mary MacKillop (2); 2009C Master Mintmark (2, one with mobile C), Year of the Ox, Steve Irwin; 2010C 100 Years of Australian Coinage (2), Year of the Tiger, Fred Hollows (2); also four coin set, 2010, 100 Years of Australian Coinage. *All coins on cards, uncirculated.* (25)

\$120

261

**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollar, 2003M, Korean War; 2004S, M, E, Eureka; 2005G, S (2), B (2), M, Gallipoli; 2006S, B, M, 50 Years of Australian Television; 2007C (2), S, B, M (2), Sydney Harbour Bridge; 2008S (3), B (3), M (2), Original Coat of Arms. *All coins mobile press issues, in folders, uncirculated.* (27)

\$200

262

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof silver one dollar, 2005 Centenary PGA Championship 2005 Australian Open Tennis; 2007 Phar Lap, 2008 Australian Football; 2010 Australian Olympic Winter Team; 2010 FIFA World Cup South Africa. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (6)

\$200

263

**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollar, Gallipoli, 2005C (3), G (3), S (3), S hand struck (3), B (3), B hand struck (3), M (3), M hand struck (3). *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (24)

\$120

264

**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollar, 2005 S (9), M (9), B, Gallipoli; 2006 C (14), TV (30), B (11), M (10), S (11), 50 Years of Australian Television; 2007 C, M (11), B (15), S (11), Sydney Harbour Bridge; 2008 C (3), S, B, M, Original Coat of Arms. *All coins in folders, uncirculated.* (139)

\$300

265

**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollar, coloured Ocean Series, 2006, Clown Fish (2), Bottlenose Dolphin (2); 2007, Biscuit Star (2), Longfin Bannerfish (2), White Shark (2), Bigbelly Seahorse (2); specimen Land Series, 2008, Koala (2), Wombat, Rock Wallaby, Bilby, Echidna, Frilled Lizard. *All carded issues, uncirculated.* (19)

\$170

266

**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollar, 2008, Centenary of Rugby League, in brown presentation case, lid gold embossed 'SCG' and 'Sydney Cricket Ground', inside lid with gold lettering 'Centenary Test / Australia v New Zealand / 9 May 2008 / Sydney Cricket Ground'. *With slight mothing inside case, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$300

267

**Elizabeth II**, philatelic numismatic covers, 1969, 'Yarralumla'; 1970, Captain Cook Bicentenary; 2009, 40th Anniversary of 'Yarralumla' Cover; all by Nuphil Associates Ltd. *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$200



268\*

**Elizabeth II**, philatelic numismatic covers, 1970 Royal Visit and James Cook bi-centenary commemorative souvenir cover, sealed inside is a cased specimen Captain Cook fifty cents, 1970, issued 13th April 1970 and with registered post sticker, cover number 70 of 1,000 issued; first day of issue sealed window faced envelope postmarked 14 Feb 1966 and with two cents, 1966 on a First Day - First Issue card visible inside the window. *The first with foxing, both scarce, very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

269

**Elizabeth II**, philatelic numismatics covers, 1973 set, one cent - fifty cents with stamps, in red Hutt Commemoratives album; one dollar coin with stamp, 1992 (2) Barcelona; 2007 (2) APEC; five dollar coin with stamps, 1992 International Year of Space; twenty cent coin with stamps, 2006, 2007, Australia/Denmark; First day Cover and folder, Centenary of Australian Scouting. *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$100

270

**Elizabeth II**, philatelic numismatic covers, mint fifty cents, 1994 year of the family (2); 1995 End of WWII anniversary (2); 2003 Queen Elizabeth Golden Jubilee; mint one dollars, 1999 year of the older person, 2000 the last Anzacs scarce, 2008 remembrance, end of WWII; five dollars, Sydney Olympics swimming; another athletics. *In folders of issue, uncirculated.* (10)

\$200

271

**Elizabeth II**, philatelic numismatic covers, 1994 (2) narrow and wide date Year of the Family; 1995, 1997, 1998, Bass and Flinders September 10, 1999, 2000 The Last Anzacs, Olympics Games Sydney (2); 2003, 2004, 2005 (3), Australian Open Tennis, Year of the Rooster, World Heritage Sites, Queen's Baton Relay; 2006 (4), Year of the Dog, Commonwealth Games Melbourne, Queen's Birthday, Dame Edna Everage. *All housed in a blue album, uncirculated.* (19)

\$450

272

**Elizabeth II**, philatelic numismatic covers, 1994 Year of Family (wide date); 1995 End of WWII; 1997 Bradman; 1998 Bass & Flinders; 1999 Older Persons; 2003 QEII Golden Jubilee; 2004 Eureka; 2005 Tennis Open; 2005 Year of Rooster; 2005 Queen's Baton Relay; 2006 Year of Dog; 2006 Commonwealth Games; 2006 Queen's 80th; 2006 Dame Edna; 2007 Year of Pig; 2007 Sydney Harbour Bridge; 2007 Lifesaver; 2007 SAS 50th; 2007 APEC; 2007 Bounding Kangaroos; 2008 Australian Football. *Uncirculated*. (21)  
\$210

273

**Elizabeth II**, philatelic numismatic covers, 1994, International Year of the Family; 2004, Eureka Stockade; 2006 (3), Queen's Birthday (2), Dame Edna; 2007 (4), Sydney Harbour Bridge, Surf Lifesaver; 50th Anniversary of the SAS, Bounding Kangaroos; 2008 (7), Year of the Rat, Centenary of Scouting, World Youth Day, Beijing Olympics, 100 Years of Quarantine, 150 Years of Australian Football, Remembrance - End of WWI; 2009 (3), Year of the Ox, 200 Years of Australia Post, Stargazing; 2010 (13), Year of the Tiger; Centenary of Coinage; Centenary of Powered Flight (2); Shanghai World Expo (2); Burke & Wills Centenary (2); Australia Remembers - Lost Soldiers of Fromelles (2); Centenary of Australian Taxation (2); Centenary of Girl Guides. *Uncirculated*. (34)  
\$350

274

**Elizabeth II**, philatelic numismatic covers, 1995 End of WWII, 1997 Bradman, 1998 Bass & Flinders (2), 2000 Last Anzac, 2000 Victoria Cross, 2001 Army, 2003 QEII Jubilee (2), 2004 Eureka. *Uncirculated, some scarce*. (10)  
\$300

275

**Elizabeth II**, philatelic numismatic covers, 1995 End of WWII Anniversay (2), 1997 Bradman (2), 1998 Bass and Flinders (2), 1999 Year of Older Person (2), 2008 Beijing Olympics; ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentennial folders, AA 19 059262/4 three consecutive (McD \$10GF 1). *One Bicentennial folder damaged and no envelope, otherwise uncirculated*. (12)  
\$140

276

**Elizabeth II**, philatelic numismatic covers, 1998, Bass and Flinders, commemorative set of four, 10 September, ANDA Show Sydney 30 October, 31 October, 1 November. *Uncirculated*. (4)  
\$170

277

**Elizabeth II**, philatelic numismatic covers, 1998 Bass and Flinders, standard issue, ANDA issues for 30 October, 31 October, 1 November, the last very scarce. *Uncirculated*. (4)  
\$120

278

**Elizabeth II**, philatelic numismatic cover, 2000 For Valour (Victoria Cross). *Uncirculated*.  
\$200



279\*

**Elizabeth II**, philatelic numismatic cover, mint one dollar, 2000 For Valour (Victoria Cross). *In folder of issue, uncirculated*.  
\$200



280\*

**Elizabeth II**, philatelic numismatic cover, 2000 For Valour (Victoria Cross). *Uncirculated and scarce*.  
\$150

281

**Elizabeth II**, philatelic numismatic covers, 2000 For Valour (Victoria Cross). *Uncirculated*. (4)  
\$480

282

**Elizabeth II**, philatelic numismatic covers, 2000 The Last Anzacs, 2000 For Valour (Victoria Cross). *Uncirculated, the last scarce*. (2)  
\$300

283

**Elizabeth II**, philatelic numismatic covers, 2000 Sydney Olympics (2, Swimming and Athletics), Centenary of Australian Army. *Uncirculated, all scarce*. (3)  
\$140

284

**Elizabeth II**, philatelic numismatic cover, 2001, Centenary of Australian Army. *Uncirculated*.  
\$100

285

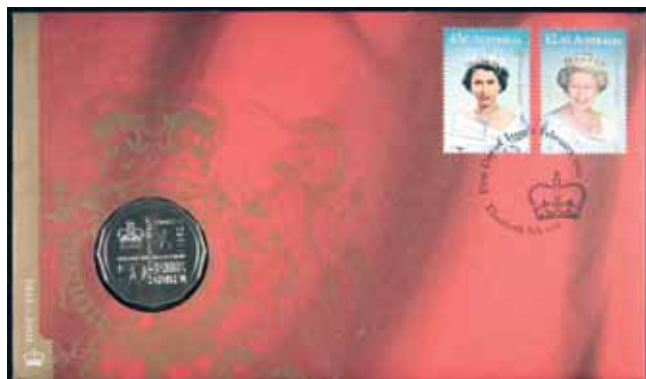
**Elizabeth II**, philatelic numismatic cover, mint one dollar, 2001 Centenary of the Australian Army. *In folder of issue, uncirculated*.  
\$100



286

**Elizabeth II**, philatelic numismatic covers, 2001 Centenary of Army, 2005 World Heritage Site no.8139, 2007 Lifesaving (10), 2008 Year of the Rat, 2008 Remembrance (2). *Uncirculated*. (15)

\$190



287\*

**Elizabeth II**, philatelic numismatic cover, mint fifty cents, 2002 Queen Elizabeth Accession. *In folder of issue, uncirculated*.

\$200

288

**Elizabeth II**, philatelic numismatic cover, 2002, Queen Elizabeth Accession. *Uncirculated*.

\$150

289

**Elizabeth II**, philatelic numismatic cover, 2002 Queen Elizabeth II Accession. *Uncirculated and scarce*.

\$120

290

**Elizabeth II**, philatelic numismatic covers, 2002 QEII Accession, 2005 World Heritage Sites (number 29737) in protective holder marked UKA50PNM/AN039/4/10/05. *Both scarce, uncirculated*. (2)

\$220

291

**Elizabeth II**, philatelic numismatic covers, 2002 Queen Elizabeth Accession. *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$400

292

**Elizabeth II**, philatelic numismatic covers, 2002 QEII Accession, 2003 QEII Golden Jubilee, 2004 Eureka Stockade, 2005 Tennis Open. *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$140

293

**Elizabeth II**, philatelic numismatic covers, 2005 World Heritage Sites (number 25962); 2007 Sydney Harbour Bridge; 2007 The Ashes; 2007 SAS 50th; 2007 Bounding Kangaroos; 2008 Centenary of Scouting. *The first in protective folder marked UKA50PNM/AN039/7/6/05, uncirculated*. (6)

\$160

294

**Elizabeth II**, philatelic numismatic covers, 2007 Ashes Victory. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$150

295

**Elizabeth II**, philatelic numismatic cover, 2007 Sydney Harbour Bridge, with gold overprint 'Sydney Stamp Expo 2007 / 15-17 June 2007 / 023/250', together with standard PNC. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$100

296

**Elizabeth II**, philatelic numismatic covers, 2007 (5) Year of the Pig, Sydney Harbour Bridge, Year of the Surf Lifesaver, 50th Anniversary of the SAS, Bounding Kangaroos; 2008 (9), Year of the Rat, Centenary of Scouting (2), World Youth Day, Beijing Olympic Games, 100 Years of Quarantine, 150 Years of Football, Remembrance - End of WWI (2); 2009 (6), Year of the Ox, Australia Post 200 Years (4, two types), Stargazing. *All housed in a blue album, uncirculated*. (20)

\$200

297

**Elizabeth II**, philatelic numismatic covers, 2007 SAS 50th; 2008 Year of Rat; 2008 Centenary of Scouting; 2008 WYD08; 2008 Beijing Olympics; 2008 Quarantine; 2008 Football; 2008 Remembrance; 2009 Year of Ox; 2009 Australian Post 200 Years; 2009 Australia Post Bicentennial; 2009 Stargazing; 2010 Year of Tiger; 2010 Macquarie; 2010 Coinage; 2010 Powered Flight; 2010 Expo; 2010 Burke & Wills; another Burke & Wills but with twenty cents coin; 2010 Fromelles; 2010 Taxation; 2010 Girl Guides; 2010 National Service Memorial; 2010 Melbourne Cup. *Uncirculated*. (24)

\$200

298

**Elizabeth II**, philatelic numismatic covers, with medallion inserts, 2006, Commonwealth Games Melbourne; 2007 (2), 50 Years of Space, AFL Premiers Geelong; 2008 (6), World Youth Day (2), Beijing Olympic Games, Megafauna, AFL Premiers Hawthorn (2); 2009 (5), Earth Hour, Dolphins of the Australian Coastline, Micromonsters, AFL Premiers Geelong, NRL Premiers Melbourne Storm. *All housed in a blue album, uncirculated*. (14)

\$120

299

**Elizabeth II**, philatelic numismatic covers, with medallion inserts, 2007 50 Years in Space, Geelong Cats; 2008 WYD08, Beijing Olympics, Megafauna, Hawthorn Hawks; 2009 Earth Hour, Dolphins, Micromonsters, Geelong Cats, Melbourne Storm; 2010 Kokoda, Fishes of the Reef, Rescue to Release, Mary Mackillop, Collingwood Magpies, Dragons; coin and stamp booklets, 2006 QEII Royal Visit to Australia, 2008 100 Years of Rugby League; The Gould League of Bird Lovers, 2009 first day of issue cover with attached embroidered League badge; Cook Islands, philatelic numismatic cover, 2004 To Mars and Beyond with 2005 one dollar coin; Denmark/Australia, 2007 Royal Family philatelic numismatic cover with Australia twenty cents insert, postmarked in Denmark. *Uncirculated*. (22)

\$140

300

**Elizabeth II**, philatelic numismatic covers, 2010, Year of the Tiger, Lachlan Macquarie, Centenary of Coinage, Powered Flight, Shanghai World Expo, Burke and Wills, Lost Soldiers of Fromelles, Centenary of Tax Office, Centenary of Girl Guides, National Service Memorial. *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$100

- 301  
**Elizabeth II**, philatelic numismatic covers, 2010, Centenary of Coinage (2), Powered Flight (2), Powered Flight Series 1 London (number 147 of 500), Shanghai World Expo (3), Lost Soldiers of Fromelles, The Ashes; medallic philatelic numismatic covers, 2010, Kokoda (number 2561), Melbourne Cycling (number 537). *Uncirculated*. (12)  
\$120
- 302  
**Elizabeth II**, philatelic numismatic covers, 2010 (19) including Year of the Tiger, Lachlan Macquarie Bicentenary, Centenary of Coinage (5), Centenary of Powered Flight (3), Shanghai World Expo (4), Burke & Wills Centenary, Australia Remembers - Lost Soldiers of Fromelles, Australian Taxation Office Centenary, Girl Guides Centenary, National Service Medal. *All housed in a blue album, uncirculated*. (19)  
\$250
- 303  
**Elizabeth II**, silver fifty cents, 1966. *Good very fine - extremely fine*. (17)  
\$100
- 304  
**Elizabeth II**, silver fifty cents, 1966. *Ten select nearly uncirculated, the rest very fine - extremely fine*. (211)  
\$1,600
- 305  
**Elizabeth II**, fifty cents, 1966 (21 including one gem uncirculated), 1977 (19), 1981 (2), 1982 (3); Edward VII fantasy crown, 1936 in cupro nickel. *The 1966 coins fine - uncirculated, the rest uncirculated*. (46)  
\$150
- 306  
**Elizabeth II**, silver fifty cents, 1966 (30), other fifty cents (17), 1969-1984, mint one dollar, 1994S (2) and others (4) 1984-1986, date runs of twenty cents, 1966-1982, ten cents, 1966-1984, five cents, 1966-1983 (no 1972), two cents, 1966-1984, one cent, 1966-1982, 1984 and a number of other coins, mainly 1966 issues. *Mostly stored in a coin album, good - uncirculated*. (174)  
\$250
- 307  
**Elizabeth II**, one cent - fifty cents, 1966, assorted denominations and dates, mostly fifty cents, including 1966 (36), 1970 (15), 1977 (27), 1981 (108), 1982 (33). *In a green album, fine - uncirculated*. (334)  
\$400
- 308  
**Elizabeth II**, mint fifty cents, 1970, 2004 (2), 2006 QEII 80th Birthday (2), 2006 QEII Royal Visit (2), 2007 Royal 60th Wedding (2), 2008 Scouts (2), 2009 Moon Landing; Cook Islands, proof silver fifty cents, 2004 Ned Kelly; Great Britain, first decimal coins sets (2); Philippines, proof silver fifty piso, 1975. *In cases and packets of issue, uncirculated - FDC*. (17)  
\$120
- 309  
**Elizabeth II**, specimen fifty cents, 1970 Cook, cased; mint five dollars, 1988 (15, small satchel [9], cellophane packet [6]); mint roll, Royal Australian Mint, two cents, 1966. *In cases and packets of issue, the mint roll slightly loose at one end, uncirculated*. (17)  
\$100
- 310  
**Elizabeth II**, commemorative fifty cents, 1970-2005 (143), also a number of other values, two dollars (3), one dollar (8), twenty cents (52, many commemoratives), ten cents (2), five cents (16), one and two cents (approx 350); mint roll, Royal Australian Mint, fifty cents, 1981 Charles and Diana, part roll, one dollar, 1984 (approx 10 coins). *Some uncirculated but mostly ex circulation, overall very fine - uncirculated*. (approx 570)  
\$140
- 311  
**Elizabeth II**, twenty and fifty cents, five dollars, 1966-2011, assorted dates, mostly commemorative issues in folders, cards, including twenty cents, 1995 United Nations; 2001 Sir Don Bradman (4); 2005 Coming Home; 2009 proof silver Black Swan - ANDA Gold Coast Show; Australia Remembers, 2009 and 2010 (2); fifty cents, 1995 RAAMC Centenary coin and token set; 2005 - 2008, Baby memento packs; 2006 Commonwealth Games Melbourne; 2007 Royal Wedding 60th Anniversary (11); 2008 Centenary of Scouts Australia (2), 25th Anniversary of America's Cup Victory (2); 2009 Moon Landing 40th Anniversary; 2011 National Service (2); Perth Mint, 2005 Year of the Rooster; one dollar, 2009 Baby Keepsake pack; five dollars, 1988 (2); 1990 ANZAC; 1992 Year of Space (2); 1994 Enfranchisement of Women; 1998 Flying Doctor; 2000 Paralympic Games, Phar Lap; 2002 HMAS Perth, USS Houston; 2003 Rugby; 2004 Sydney to Athens, Bicentenary of Tasmania (2) including 'H'mobile; 2006 Duyfken, Queen's Baton Relay; Sir Don Bradman, 1994 (2), 2001, 2008 (2); State sets (3), 2001 Queensland, Western Australia, South Australia; Gold Coast trade dollars, 1992, set of seven; Opening of Parliament Houses, 1988, three coin set. *Very fine - FDC*. (120)  
\$300
- 312  
**Elizabeth II**, twenty cents, 1966-1981, six of each year except 1970, 1971, 1972 only one of each and 1973 three; mint rolls, Royal Australian Mint, one cent, 1971, two cents, 1971. *Both mint rolls with tape, otherwise uncirculated, other coins mostly uncirculated*. (80)  
\$300
- 313  
**Elizabeth II**, Centenary of Federation, 1901-2001, mint twenty coin collection. *In Federation album of issue, uncirculated*. (20)  
\$100
- 314  
**Elizabeth II**, twenty cents, fifty cents, one dollar, 2001, State & Territories Twenty Coin Collection; fifty cents and five dollars, 2006, Commonwealth Games Melbourne, set of seventeen coins. *In two albums, uncirculated*. (37)  
\$150
- 315  
**Elizabeth II**, mint coins, many in unofficially packaged satchels, twenty cents, 2005 (10); fifty cents, 2003 Volunteers, 2010 Australia Day; one dollar, 1996 no mint mark, 2002 Outback no mint mark, 2003 Suffrage (20), 2005 60th Anniversary of WWII (9), 2009 Aged Pension. *Uncirculated*. (43)  
\$70

- 316  
**Elizabeth II**, mint five cents, 1967 (2), 1968, 1969, 1970, 1972 (2); proof coins, one cent, 1990, two cents, 1990, five cents, 1985 (2), twenty cents, 1985, fifty cents, 1973; other coins, some ex circulation but many uncirculated, noted uncirculated one dollar coins all mob of roos, 1984, 1985, 1987, 1991, 1995, 1998, also noted double bar fifty cents, 1979, 1980 both ex circulation, also 2001 Federation coins, six sets of nine different twenty cents and five sets of ten different fifty cents. *The Federation coins stored in a small coin album, fine - FDC.* (138)  
\$130
- 317  
**Elizabeth II**, two cents (2), mixed dates including 1967 Perth (2, both with mint red); twenty cents, commemoratives (57) mixed dates 1995-2005; fifty cents, 1966 (2), mostly commemoratives (360) mixed dates 1970-2010; pre decimal coins, silver florins, 1951 Jubilee (2), 1954 Royal Visit (2); other fifty cents, Fiji (2), New Zealand (2). *Stored in plastic coin pages, fine - nearly uncirculated.* (490)  
\$220
- 318  
**Elizabeth II**, one cent, 1966 (2, Canberra), two cents, 1966 (5, Canberra), five cents, 1966 (5, Canberra), ten cents, 1966 (5, London), twenty cents, 1966 (4, London), fifty cents, 1966 (19), 1970 Cook (2), one dollar, 1984. *The 1966 silver fifty cents are very fine - extremely fine, the rest uncirculated.* (43)  
\$250
- 319  
**Elizabeth II**, one cent - fifty cents, assorted dates including, one cent 1966 (10), 1967 (3), 1968 (3), 1969 (7); five cents, 1966 (6); ten cents 1966 (22), 1967 (8), 1968 (7), 1969 (7), 1973 (2), 1974 (5); twenty cents 1966 (19), 1967 (6), 1969 (9), 1971 (2), 1972 (3), 1974 (8); fifty cents 1969 (7). *In a green album, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (185)  
\$300
- 320  
**Elizabeth II**, one cent, 1968, 1972 metal flaw on reverse; five cents, 1967, 1968, 1981 bitten edge; twenty cents, 1995 UN (24), 2001 Bradman (21), 2001 Federation (Vic) struck three percent off centre, 2005 (5); fifty cents, 1966 (7), 1969, 1979 double bar, 1980 double bar (2), 1981 Royal Wedding, 1987, 1996, 2000 Royal Visit (20), 2004 Arms (5); edge split coins, fifty cents, 1976 (4), 1981 Arms (2), twenty cents, 1973, 1976 (3), ten cents, 1966; mint rolls, Royal Australian Mint, five cents, 1984, another with date not visible but likely 1984. *Apart from the 1966 silver fifty cents and the edge split coins, mostly uncirculated, some scarce.* (108)  
\$250
- 321  
**Elizabeth II**, one cent, 1989 (2,500, in heat sealed RAM bag of issue). *Uncirculated.* (2500)  
\$150
- 322  
**Elizabeth II**, two cents, 1989 (1,250, in heat sealed RAM bag of issue). *Uncirculated.* (1250)  
\$200
- 323  
**Elizabeth II**, one and two cents, mixed dates, one cents (1.64kgs), two cents (3.07kgs) includes a large number of mint red coins of various dates. *Poor - uncirculated.* (4.71kgs)  
\$50
- 324  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, mint gold one ounce nugget, 1989. *Uncirculated.*  
\$1,250
- 325  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Holey Dollar and Dump sets, 1988, 1989, 1990, 2001, Centenary of Federation; 2006, FIFA World Cup Germany; proof silver one dollar, 2010, Governor Lachlan Macquarie. *In cases of issue with certificates, damage to outer box of 1989 set, uncirculated - FDC.* (6)  
\$150
- 326  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, mint silver one dollar, 2006, Australia-Japan Year of Exchange; mint silver two dollars, 2005, Year of the Rooster coloured edition; proof silver one dollar, 2005, 50th Anniversary Australian Territory - Cocos (Keeling) Islands; 2008, Christmas Island; proof silver 'lenticular' one ounce coin, 2006, 50 Years of Australian Television; proof silver one dollar high relief issue, 2010; Perth Mint and Royal Australian Mint, proof silver one dollar, 2000, Sydney Paralympics (without cardboard outer box). *In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (7)  
\$300
- 327  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, mint two ounce kookaburra, 2003, silver medallion and replica miniature Victory Medal 1914-19, Australians at War Tribute Series; Perth Mint and Australia Post, one dollar, 2008, and two imperforated minisheets of stamps, 90th Anniversary of the End of World War I, in presentation folder; Royal Australian Mint, proof five dollar, 1990, two coin set, ANZAC 75th Anniversary set. *First and last set in cases of issue with certificates. Last set with tear on outer box, uncirculated - FDC.* (3)  
\$120
- 328  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof silver one dollar, 2008, 25th Anniversary of America's Cup Victory; proof aluminium bronze one dollar, 2005, two coin sets (2) in conjunction with New Zealand Post, Anzac 90th Anniversary, Living Icons of Australia & New Zealand; mint one dollar, 2008 (2), Australian Football, World Youth Day; silver one dollar, 2005, with zodiac privy mark; 2007, Koala, World Money Fair Berlin issue; 2008 (2), Kangaroo Dreaming, Turtle Dreaming; ANA World's Fair of Money issue, two coin sets, 2009, 2010, Los Angeles, Boston. *All coins in packets or on cards, uncirculated - FDC.* (11)  
\$200
- 329  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Young Collectors Series, one dollar coins with booklet, 2008 Australian Animals; 2009 Space; 2010 Backyard Bugs; also Australia Post, annual collections of stamps, 1981, 1982, 1983, in albums. *Uncirculated - MUH.* (6)  
\$150
- 330  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, mint one dollar, 2009, World Masters Games Sydney; 100 Years of Swimming Australia; 2009 and 2010, Australian Citizenship; Anzac Day, 2009 and 2010; 2010, Celebrate Australia, ACT, QLD, NSW, NT, SA, WA, VIC, TAS; World Heritage Sites, Great Barrier Reef, Greater Blue Mountains, Shark Bay, Tasmanian Wilderness, Heard Island & McDonald Islands. *All coins on cards, uncirculated.* (19)  
\$150



---

## Second Session, Commencing at 11.30 am

---

### DECIMAL PROOFS

331

**Elizabeth II**, proof set, 1966 in light blue case. *FDC*.

\$250

332

**Elizabeth II**, proof set, 1966, in light blue case. *FDC*.

\$250

333

**Elizabeth II**, proof set, 1966 in light blue case. *FDC*.

\$250

334

**Elizabeth II**, proof set, 1966 in dark blue case. *Toning on all but one and two cents, otherwise FDC*.

\$200

335

**Elizabeth II**, proof set, 1966 in dark blue case. *Copper heavily toned, fifty cents toned, ten and twenty cents with faint hairlines, otherwise FDC*.

\$150

336

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1969-1974. *In cases of issue, certificates only with 1973 and 1974 sets, tone spots on a few 1969 coins, otherwise FDC*. (6)

\$390

337

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets 1969 (missing foam), 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1981, 1982, 1989 (5), 2001 Baby set. *FDC*. (10)

\$150

338

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1969, 1970, 1973, 1974, 1977, 1980, 1981, 1983-1986, 1988, 2003. *In cases of issue with certificates, 1970 coins rotated, 1973 with scuffing on case, 1984 ten cents turned, otherwise FDC*. (13)

\$430

339

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1969-1974, 1985-1990, 1992; New Zealand, proof sets, 1971, 1972. *No foams or certificates with 1969-1973 sets, 1969 coins toned, otherwise in cases of issue with certificates, FDC*. (15)

\$550

340

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1969-1984, 1985 (2), 1986, 1987 (2), 1989, 1990, 2001, 2006. *In cases of issue with certificates except no certificate with 1971, no outer box with one 1987 and one 1985 outer box damaged, some coins rotated in 1970, 1971, 1972, 1974, 1985, 1986 and 1987 sets, otherwise FDC*. (25)

\$950

341

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1969 (no certificate and some coins rotated), 1973 (twenty cents slightly rotated), 1977 (5, some toning), 1979 (2), 1981 (2), 1982 (2), 1983, 1984, 1988-1991, 1993 (2), 1994 (2), 1995, 1996, 1998. *In cases of issue, no outer box with 1988 set, FDC*. (26)

\$650

342

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1969, 1970, 1975 (6), 1976 (3), 1977 (3), 1978 (2), 1979 (3), 1980 (3), 1981 (2), 1983 (3), 1984, 1985 (2), 1986 (2), 1987 (2), 1988 (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, the 1969 set toned, otherwise FDC*. (36)

\$570

343

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1972, 1974. *No foam or certificate with 1972 set and some light scuffing on case, otherwise FDC*. (2)

\$130

344

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1972, 1974, 1982 (2), 1985, 1986, 1990, 2004; Federation State proof set, 2001, Victoria. *In cases of issue, all with certificates except 1972, FDC*. (9)

\$270

345

**Elizabeth II**, proof set, 1973, contains ten cent coin dated 1972. *FDC and rare*.

\$550

346

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1975, 1979, 1981, 1983, 1986, 1989; mint sets, 1981, 1985 clear plastic, 1986, 1987 yellow plastic, 1994. *In packets and cases of issue, no certificates with 1975, 1979 and 1983 proof sets, uncirculated - FDC*. (11)

\$130

347

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1976, 1977, 1988, 2000, 2001, 2006, 2007. *In cases of issue, FDC*. (7)

\$270

348

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1977, 1978, 1979; State Series, mint silver ten dollars, 1985; Sydney 2000 Olympics, proof silver five dollars, 2000 Harbour of Life (Land); ANDA Coin Fair card with sealed Sydney 2000 Olympics' mascot medallion. *Uncirculated - FDC*. (6)

\$60

349

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1977, 1980 (2), 1981 (3), 1982, 1983 (10), 1984, 1985, 1986 (3), 1988 (3). *In cases of issue with certificates, the 1980, one 1981 and 1984 cases scuffed, one coin rotated in one 1980, one 1981 and 1984 sets, no foams with one 1980, one 1981 and 1982 sets, otherwise FDC*. (25)

\$280

350

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1978 (2), 1980 (2), 1981 (2), 1982, 1983 (2), 1984 (2), 1987 (2). *In cases of issue, certificates with first eleven sets, no foams or outer boxes, some toning and scuffing on some sets, otherwise FDC*. (13)

\$110

351	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1980, 1984; also 2009 two coin set, twenty cents and one dollar (Astronomy). <i>Uncirculated - FDC. (2 + set)</i>	\$50
352	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1980-85, proof ten dollars 1982, proof dollar 1984; Great Britain proof silver crown 1981 (with 1981 fifty cents) cased; Fiji proof silver ten dollars 1981 (cased). <i>In cases of issue, FDC. (11)</i>	\$100
353	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1981 (3), 1982 (3), 1983 (3), 1984 (3), 1985, 1986 (3), 1987 (3), 1988 (3), 1991 (3), 1992 (3), 1993 (3). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (31)</i>	\$520
354	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1981 (2); proof silver ten dollars, 1982 Games (6); mint silver ten dollars, 1982 Games (3). <i>In cases and packets of issue, the ten dollars proof outer boxes with writing on them, the mint ten dollars' packets front details worn, coins uncirculated - FDC. (11)</i>	\$160
355	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1983, 1986-1989, 1990 (2), 1991, 1992, 1994, 1995, 1997, 1999, 2000-2002; mint set, 1984 yellow plastic. <i>The first with no foam or certificate, the last in packet of issue and the rest in cases with certificates, uncirculated - FDC. (17)</i>	\$560
356	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1990; mint sets, 1976, 1979, 1980 (double bar fifty cents), 1981 (2), 1982 (3), 1983. <i>In cases and packets of issue, some mint copper coins toned, otherwise uncirculated - FDC. (14)</i>	\$140
357	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof set, 1984; Bird Series, piedfort silver ten dollars, 1992; proof five dollars, 1988. <i>No certificate with second coin, outer boxes dirty, coins FDC. (3)</i>	\$60
358	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1985 (2), 1986-1998, 2000, 2001. <i>Cases scratched on one 1985 and 1989, 1994-1997 sets, stains on some coins in 1986-1988 sets, otherwise FDC. (17)</i>	\$500
359	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1988-1998, 2000, 2001. <i>Some cases scuffed, the 1996 and 2000 cases dirty, otherwise FDC. (13)</i>	\$500
360	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1988-2001. <i>In cases of issue, FDC. (14)</i>	\$590
361	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1988-2001. <i>In cases of issue, FDC. (14)</i>	\$590
362	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1989, 1990, 1996, 1997; baby proof sets, 2000, 2001; Federation State proof set, 2001 NSW. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, the baby sets outer boxes rough around the edges, otherwise FDC. (7)</i>	\$350
363	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1989-1994; mint sets, 1992-1994. <i>In cases and packets of issue, the twenty cents in 1990 set rotated, uncirculated - FDC. (9)</i>	\$320
364	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1990-1995. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (6)</i>	\$160
365	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1990-2006. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (17)</i>	\$750
366	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1993-2000. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (8)</i>	\$410
367	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof set, 1995; mint sets, 2005, 2006, 2007. <i>The five cents rotated in proof set, uncirculated - FDC. (4)</i>	\$100
368	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2006, 2007, 2008. <i>The 2000 set missing cardboard outer, FDC. (8)</i>	\$550
369	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 2003-2009. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (7)</i>	\$250
370	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof set, 2006; mint set, 2006; Out with Pence in with Cents, folder set of uncirculated pre decimal QEII coins halfpenny to florin and decimal coins, one cent to silver fifty cents 1966; Copper Coin Changeover, folder set of halfpenny, penny, one and two cents (2 sets). <i>Uncirculated - FDC. (5)</i>	\$60
371	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof set, 2006 (2); mint set, 2006, 2009 two coin set; mint one dollar, Army 2001C; Perth Mint, Anzac 90th Anniversary, mint one dollar set of two, 2005, Living Icons, mint one dollar set of two, 2005. <i>In cases and packets of issue, uncirculated - FDC. (7)</i>	\$110
372	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , baby proof sets, 2002, 2003. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (2)</i>	\$140
373	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof Magic Pudding sets, 2007, 2008. <i>FDC. (2)</i>	\$200

374	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 2007, 2008, baby proof sets, 2007-2009. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (5)	\$130
375	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , fine silver proof sets, 2003 (2), 2004-2006. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (5)	\$550
376	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , fine silver proof set, 2005; proof sets, 1990, 2009. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (3)	\$150
377	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , fine silver proof sets, 2006, 2007. <i>In wooden cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)	\$250
378	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Bicentennial Coin and Banknote Collection, 1988. <i>Uncirculated - FDC.</i>	\$100
379	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof coin and note set, 1988 Bicentennial (McD N/R PT1). <i>In folder and cover of issue with certificate, uncirculated - FDC.</i>	\$80
380	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof coin and note set, 1988 Bicentennial (McD N/R PT1) consecutive numbered notes. <i>In folders and covers of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (2 sets)	\$150
381	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof coin and note sets, 1988 Bicentennial (McD N/R PT1). <i>In folders and covers of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (2)	\$150
382	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof coin and note sets, 1988 Bicentennial (McD N/R PT1). <i>In folders and covers of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (2)	\$140
383	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 1988, 1991, 1998, nearly nine ounces of fine silver. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, 1988 written on first case in pen, FDC.</i> (3)	\$230
384	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 1988, 1990; New Zealand, five coin silver proof set, 1990. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (3)	\$100
385	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 1988, 1989, 1991, 1993, over twelve ounces of fine silver. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, the 1989 and 1993 cases damaged, otherwise FDC.</i> (4)	\$300
386	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1999, 2004, 2006. <i>1999 set missing cardboard outer, FDC.</i> (7)	\$550
387	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 1988 Coin Fair issue, 1991, 1993, 1994 (2), 1995, 1996, 1998. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, the 1993 and 1994 cases damaged as usual, the 1998 case with spot of foxing on inside lid, otherwise FDC.</i> (8)	\$350
388	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 1988, 1989, 4.8 ounces of fine silver; loose proof coins in 2 x 2 holders, fifty cents, 1977 Jubilee, twenty cents, 1978-1981, ten cents, 1978, 1980, 1981, five cents, 1978, two cents, 1979. <i>The 1989 set has no outer box and case is damaged, otherwise all coins FDC.</i> (12)	\$130
389	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 1988-1990, 1991 (2), 1992-2000, over forty seven ounces of fine silver. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, all outer boxes, most certificates and some cases water damaged, all coins FDC.</i> (14)	\$1,300
390	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, complete collection, 1988-2006 (2005 none issued), over seventy five ounces of fine silver. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, slight mark on 1993 case edge, FDC.</i> (18)	\$1,800
391	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 1989-2000. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, the cases damaged for 1989, 1994, 1995 (slightly) and 1996 (slightly), as usual, and 1991 case has foxing on lid lining, otherwise FDC.</i> (12)	\$600
392	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 1989-2000. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, the cases for 1989, 1993 and 1995 sets damaged as usual, otherwise FDC.</i> (12)	\$600
393	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 1990, 1993-1999, 34.72 ounces of fine silver. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, the 1993 and 1995 cases with slight damage, otherwise FDC.</i> (8)	\$800
394	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 1990 (2), 1991, 1993 (2), 1994, 1998, 2000, nearly thirty one ounces of fine silver. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (8)	\$780
395	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 1991, 6.2 ounces of fine silver. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, all lid linings with foxing, otherwise FDC.</i> (3)	\$160
396	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 1991; proof five dollars, 1996 Bradman; Western Samoa, proof silver ten tala, 1979 Captain Cook, mint set, 1974 (KM.33a, MS2). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (4)	\$120



397	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof silver coin and medallion set, 1992, Royal Ladies. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i> (5)	\$200
398	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver, 1993, 1995, 1996 (2), 1997, over twenty five ounces of fine silver. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, the 1993 case damaged as usual, FDC.</i> (5)	\$600
399	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold coin and medallion set, 1992, Royal Ladies. <i>In wooden case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i> (5)	\$3,750
400	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold coin and medallion set, 1992, Royal Ladies. <i>In case of issue with certificate, surface scratches on plastic cases, outer cardboard box damaged, FDC.</i> (5)	\$3,750
401	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>	\$350
402	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980, 1982, 1987. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (3)	\$1,050
403	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980, 1982-4, also mint 1981. <i>In cases and packet of issue, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (5)	\$1,750
404	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980, 1982 (2), 1983, 1984 (2) 1985-7. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (9)	\$3,150
405	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1982. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)	\$700
406	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1982 Games. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, writing on outer boxes, FDC.</i> (2)	\$700
407	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1982 Games, 1985 Koala, 1986 Koala, 1987 First Fleet Departure. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (4)	\$1,400
408	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1983, 1985, 1987. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (3)	\$1,050
409	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1985, 1986. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)	\$700
410	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1988 First Fleet Arrival. <i>In case and box of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>	\$350
411	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1988 Bicentennial. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>	\$350
412	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Pride of Australia, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1989 Frilled Neck Lizard, 1990 Platypus, 1992 Echidna, 1993 Squirrel Glider, 1994 Tasmanian Devil. <i>In cases and boxes of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (5)	\$1,750
413	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, Pride of Australia, proof gold two hundred dollars, set of six, 1989-1994. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (6)	\$2,100
414	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Pride of Australia, proof gold two hundred dollars, set of six, 1989-1994. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (6)	\$2,100
415	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1990 Platypus. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>	\$350
416	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Pride of Australia, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1990 Platypus, 1991 Emu, 1992 Echidna. <i>In cases and boxes of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (3)	\$1,050
417	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1992 Echidna. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>	\$350
418	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold two hundred dollars and silver twenty dollars (2), 1993, three coin set, Olympic Centennial issue. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i> (3)	\$650
419	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold two hundred dollars, 2004-2006, Rare Birds three coin set. <i>In plush lined wooden case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i> (3 coins)	\$1,850
420	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold one hundred and fifty dollars, 1995, 1996, Floral Emblems of Australia. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)	\$1,300
421	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold one hundred and fifty dollars, 1997, 1998, Floral Emblems of Australia. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, with handwritten '97' and '98' on outer boxes, FDC.</i> (2)	\$1,300

422  
**Elizabeth II**, proof gold one hundred and fifty dollars, 1999, 2001, Floral Emblems of Australia. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (2)

\$1,300

423  
**Elizabeth II**, proof gold one hundred and fifty dollars, 2002, 2003, Floral Emblems of Australia. *In cases of issue, 2002 with certificate, 2003 without certificate, FDC.* (2)

\$1,300

424  
**Elizabeth II**, Floral Emblems, proof gold one hundred dollars, set of seven, 1995-2001. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (7)

\$2,600

425  
**Elizabeth II**, Sydney Olympics 2000 proof gold one hundred dollars, eight coin set. *In jarrah timber case of issue, this with slight water damage, with certificate of ownership, coins FDC.* (8 coins)

\$3,000

426  
**Elizabeth II**, Royal Australian Mint and Perth Mint, proof gold one hundred dollars, set of eight coins, 2000, Sydney Olympic Games. *In a plush lined wooden case of issue with certificate, FDC.* (8 coins)

\$2,500



427\*  
**Elizabeth II**, Sydney 2000 Olympics, First Issue, one gold and two silver coin set, 2000 The Journey Begins. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$450

428  
**Elizabeth II**, Sydney 2000 Olympics, Second Issue, one gold and two silver coin set, 2000 Dedication (1). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$450

429  
**Elizabeth II**, Sydney 2000 Olympics, Third Issue, one gold and two silver coin set, 2000 Dedication (2). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$450

430  
**Elizabeth II**, Sydney 2000 Olympics, Fourth Issue, one gold and two silver coin set, 2000 Preparation (1). *In case of issue with certificate, case with some marking on lid, otherwise FDC.*

\$450

431  
**Elizabeth II**, Sydney 2000 Olympics, Fifth Issue, one gold and two silver coin set, 2000 Preparation (2). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$450

432  
**Elizabeth II**, Sydney 2000 Olympics, Sixth Issue, one gold and two silver coin set, 2000 Achievement (Stadium). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$450

433  
**Elizabeth II**, Sydney 2000 Olympics, Seventh Issue, one gold and two silver coin set, 2000 Achievement (Athlete). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$450

434  
**Elizabeth II**, Sydney 2000 Olympics, Eighth Issue, one gold and two silver coin set, 2000 Achievement (Torch). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$450

435  
**Elizabeth II**, Royal Australian Mint and Perth Mint, three coin set, proof gold one hundred dollars and proof silver five dollars, bronze five dollars, 2000, Sydney Paralympic Games. *In case of issue with certificate, uncirculated - FDC.*

\$400



436\*  
**Elizabeth II**, Sydney 2000 Paralympic Games, one proof gold, one proof silver and one bronze frosted uncirculated coin set, 2000. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$400

437  
**Elizabeth II**, proof one hundred dollars, proof silver fifty cents, 2002, Fiftieth Anniversary of Accession. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.* (2)

\$1,250

438  
**Elizabeth II**, proof gold one hundred dollars, proof silver fifty cents, 2003, Fiftieth Anniversary of Coronation. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$1,250

439  
**Elizabeth II**, proof tri-metal fifty dollars, 2002, Commonwealth Games Manchester. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$350

440  
**Elizabeth II**, Royal Australian Mint, three coin set, tri-metal fifty dollars, proof silver five dollars, bronze five dollars, 2004, The Journey Continues Sydney to Athens. *In plush lined wooden case of issue with certificate, FDC.* (3 coins)

\$370

441  
**Elizabeth II**, proof three coin set, tri-metal fifty dollars and silver twenty dollars, bronze five dollars, XVII Commonwealth Games Melbourne, 2006. *Set No.0171/2500, in case of issue with certificate, FDC.* (3)

\$320

442

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof gold twenty five dollars, 2005, commemorating one hundred and fifty years of Sydney Mint sovereigns. *With certificate and accompanying book, FDC.*

\$350

443

**Elizabeth II**, proof gold twenty five dollars, 2007, Kangaroo at Sunset. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$1,000

444

**Elizabeth II**, proof gold twenty five dollars, 2008, 2009, Kangaroo at Sunset. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (2)

\$1,000

445

**Elizabeth II**, proof gold twenty five dollars, 2010, Kangaroo at Sunset. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$550

446

**Elizabeth II**, proof gold one fifth ounce twenty five dollars, 2011 Kangaroo at Sunset. *In jarrah timber case of issue with certificate number 648 of only 1,000 issued, FDC.*

\$350

447

**Elizabeth II**, Royal Australian Mint and Perth Mint, proof-like bi-metal twenty dollars, proof silver five dollars, bronze five dollars, 2001, three coin set, Sir Donald Bradman Tribute. *In case of issue with certificate, uncirculated - FDC.* (3 coins)

\$400

448

**Elizabeth II**, Royal Australian Mint and Perth Mint, Don Bradman commemorative set of three, 2001, proof-like twenty dollars in gold and silver, proof silver five dollars and mint bronze five dollars. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$350

449

**Elizabeth II**, Royal Australian Mint and Netherlands Mint, four coin set, proof gold ten dollars and ten euros; silver five dollars and five euros, 2006, Voyage of Discovery 1606-2006. *In plush lined wooden case of issue with certificate, FDC.* (4 coins)

\$500

450

**Elizabeth II**, proof gold ten dollars, 2007, The Ashes 1882-2007. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$150

451

**Elizabeth II**, proof gold ten dollars, 2008, Centenary of Rugby League. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$150

452

**Elizabeth II**, proof gold ten dollars, 2008, Centenary of Scouts Australia. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$150



453

**Elizabeth II**, proof gold kangaroo ten dollars, 2008, 2009, Australian Artists series. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (2)

\$350

454

**Elizabeth II**, proof gold ten dollars, 2010, Kangaroo series. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (2)

\$320

455

**Elizabeth II**, proof gold one dollar, 2009, 25th Anniversary of one dollar issue. *In jarrah case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$1,250



456\*

**Elizabeth II**, proof gold fifty cents, 2009, 40th Anniversary of fifty cent issue. *In jarrah case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$1,750

457

**Elizabeth II**, proof silver ten dollars, 1982 Games, Endangered Species, 1995, 1996, Olympic Heritage, set of two, 1994 in set case; Perth Mint, holey dollar and dump, 1988, 1989. *In packets and cases of issue with certificates, pen writing on first three outer boxes, FDC.* (6)

\$120

458

**Elizabeth II**, proof silver ten dollars, 1982 Games, State Series, 1985-1987, 1989-1993, over 5.3 ounces of fine silver. *In cases of issue with certificates, the cases for 1985, 1986, 1990 and 1991 with foxing on lid lining, otherwise FDC.* (9)

\$130

459

**Elizabeth II**, proof ten dollars, 1982 XII Commonwealth Games, 1985-1993 State series. *First coin without cardboard outer box, 1988 coin outer box damaged, FDC.* (10)

\$120

460

**Elizabeth II**, proof silver ten dollars, 1982 Games (2), State Series, 1985 (2), 1986 (2), 1987; Olympic Champions, specimen silver ten dollars, 1995 (2); mint silver ten dollars, 1982 Games (2). *In cases and packets of issue, some certificates missing, nearly all packaging affected by foxing, last packets moisture affected, coins uncirculated - FDC.* (10)

\$150

461

**Elizabeth II**, proof silver ten dollars, 1982 (2); proof five dollars, 1988 (2), 1992 (3); proof silver two dollars, 1988 (2); proof dollar, 1984 (3). *In cases of issue with certificates, some affected by foxing, one 1992 case with surface damage, all coins FDC.* (12)

\$90

462

**Elizabeth II**, proof silver ten dollars, 1982; Bird Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1989-1994; Endangered Species, proof silver ten dollars, 1995-1998; proof silver two dollars, 1988 Bicentennial; proof one dollar, 1984. *In cases of issue with certificates, the Endangered Species with set case, FDC.* (13)

\$200

463

**Elizabeth II**, proof silver ten dollars, 1982 Games, State Series, 1989, 1990 (2), 1991, 1992, mint silver ten dollars, 1985-1988, 1989 (2), 1990 (2), 1991-1993. *In cases and packets of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (17)

\$260

464

**Elizabeth II**, proof silver ten dollars, 1982 Games (3); State Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1988, 1991, mint silver ten dollars, 1988, 1989, 1992, 1993 (3, one without slipcase); Birds Series, piedfort silver ten dollars, 1990; Endangered Species, piedfort silver ten dollars, 1995, 1996 (2), proof silver ten dollars, 1995, 1996, 1997. *In cases and packets of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (18)

\$310

465

**Elizabeth II**, proof silver dollars, 1982 (3), proof five dollars 1988, 1992, proof silver two dollars 1988, proof dollars 1984 (2); mint silver ten dollars 1982 (3), mint fifty cents 1966, 1970 (cased), mint one ounce silver kookaburras 1990 (2); Canada Alaska Highway 50th anniversary 1992 silver medal (cased). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (16)

\$150

466

**Elizabeth II**, State Series, proof ten dollars, 1985-1993 eight coin collection in set case. *The case damaged, coins FDC.* (8)

\$140

467

**Elizabeth II**, State Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1985-1993. *In set case together with individual cases and certificates, FDC.* (8)

\$120

468

**Elizabeth II**, State Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1985-1993. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (9)

\$140

469

**Elizabeth II**, State Series, proof silver ten dollars, set of eight, 1985-1993; Endangered Species, proof silver ten dollars, set of four, 1995-1998; Olympic Heritage Series, specimen silver ten dollars, set of six, 1994-1996; Landmark Series, specimen silver ten dollars, set of six, 1997-1999, over fifteen ounces of fine silver. *In cases of issue with certificates, some cases, certificates and outer boxes damaged, all coins FDC.* (6 sets)

\$380

- 470  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver ten dollars, 1988 Bicentennial, Birds, 1989, 1990 (2); proof five dollars, 1988; proof silver two dollars, 1988 (2); proof one dollar, 1984 (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (9)  
\$120
- 471  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver ten dollars, 1988 Bicentennial; proof aluminum bronze five dollars, 1988, 1990 set of two, 1994, 1996, 1998; proof silver two dollars, 1988; mint silver ten dollars, 1982 Games; mint five dollars, 1994, 1996 (2, one in Westpac card), 1998 with phonecard. *In cases and packets of issue with certificates, 1992 proof five dollars case damaged, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (13)  
\$160
- 472  
**Elizabeth II**, State Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1985 (3), 1986 (2), 1987 (3), 1988 (3), 1990 (6), 1991 (3), 1992 (3), 1993 (3), over 15 ounces of fine silver. *In cases of issue with certificates, several affected by foxing on certificates and lid linings, coins FDC.* (26)  
\$350
- 473  
**Elizabeth II**, State Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1986, 1988; Bird Series, piedfort silver ten dollars, 1992-1994; Endangered Species, piedfort silver ten dollars, 1995, nearly six ounces of fine silver. *The first two in cases with certificates, the rest in capsules but no cases or certificates, coins FDC.*  
\$150
- 474  
**Elizabeth II**, State Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1988 (2), 1991 (2), 1992 (2), 1993 (2); Endangered Species, proof silver ten dollars, 1995-1998; proof silver two dollars, 1988 (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (14)  
\$200
- 475  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver ten dollars, 1988 First Fleet; Bird Series, piedfort silver ten dollars, 1993, proof silver ten dollars, 1989-1992, 1994; proof five dollars, 1996 Bradman, 2000 Phar Lap; Sydney 2000 Olympics Subscriber medals, Gold Series and Silver Series (both cased); Kodak Sesqui Commemorative Medal, 1988; HMAS Sydney 50th Anniversary of Bartolomeo Colleoni Sinking, 1990; Westpac Australian Species medallion set of six; UN International Year of the Child medallion first day cover (damaged), 1979 (fine silver medal). *In cases of issue with certificates, many outer boxes, cases and some certificates are water damaged, all coins and medals uncirculated - FDC.* (15)  
\$180
- 476  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver ten dollars, 1990 Western Australia; mint five dollars, 1988 (no packet), 1996 Bradman (Westpac packet); mint two dollars, 1994 (no packet); mint fifty cents, 1981 Charles & Diana (2 in unofficial packets), 2006 EII 80th, 2006 Royal Visit, 2008 Scouting; philatelic numismatic covers, 2008 Beijing (3); Perth Mint, proof silver one dollar, 2005 End of WWII; medals for RAM souvenir token in RAM wallet, Royal Visit, 1983, James Cook Bicentennial, British Columbia, 1978, FIFA World Cup official referee medal, 2006. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (17)  
\$140
- 477  
**Elizabeth II**, Bird Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1989-1994. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (6)  
\$100
- 478  
**Elizabeth II**, proof piedfort ten dollars, 1989-1994, Birds of Australia. *In wooden case with certificates and original packaging, FDC.* (6)  
\$150
- 479  
**Elizabeth II**, Bird Series, piedfort silver ten dollars, 1989-1994. *In timber set case, together with certificates and individual cases and boxes, FDC.* (6)  
\$200
- 480  
**Elizabeth II**, proof ten dollars, 1989, 1990 (2), 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, Birds of Australia. *Boxed as issued, with certificates, FDC.* (7)  
\$150
- 481  
**Elizabeth II**, Bird Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1993 Melbourne Coin Fair issue; Silver Kangaroo, specimen silver one ounce, 1993; Perth Mint, proof silver holey dollar and dump, 1988; Holey Dollar and Dump 175th Anniversary medal, 1988, in cupro nickel, cased, combined 4.6 ounces of fine silver. *In cases and packets of issue with certificates, all outer packets dirty, a few Bird certificates with light foxing, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (7)  
\$110
- 482  
**Elizabeth II**, Bird Series, piedfort silver ten dollars, 1989, 1991-1994, proof silver ten dollars, 1989. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (6)  
\$160
- 483  
**Elizabeth II**, Bird Series, piedfort silver ten dollars, 1989-1994, proof silver ten dollars, 1989, 1992 (2), 1993 (2), 1994 (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (13)  
\$320
- 484  
**Elizabeth II**, Bird Series, piedfort silver ten dollars, 1990, 1992, proof silver ten dollars, 1990 (6), 1991 (3), 1992 (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, all outer boxes with a number written on the flap, two 1990 proofs with consecutive numbers 43050/1 and two 1992 proofs with consecutive numbers 11852/3, FDC.* (13)  
\$220
- 485  
**Elizabeth II**, Bird Series, piedfort silver ten dollars, 1991, 1994, proof silver ten dollars, 1991, 1994; Endangered Species, piedfort and proof issues of silver ten dollars, 1997. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (6)  
\$140
- 486  
**Elizabeth II**, Bird Series, piedfort silver ten dollars, 1992-1994; Endangered Species, piedfort silver ten dollars, 1995-1996; Olympic Heritage Series, specimen ten dollars, 1994 (2), 1995 (2) with set case. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (9)  
\$200

487	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Endangered Species, piedfort silver ten dollars, 1995-1998, proof silver ten dollars, 1995-1998. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (8)	\$300
488	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Endangered Species, piedfort silver ten dollars, 1995-1998, proof silver ten dollars, 1997, 1998. <i>In cases of issue with certificates and two piedfort set cases, FDC.</i> (6 + 2 set cases)	\$160
489	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof piedfort ten dollars, cased set of four, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998; standard proof coins, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, Endangered Species. <i>With original cases of issue for piedfort coins, FDC.</i> (8)	\$170
490	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Olympic Heritage Series, specimen silver ten dollars set of six, 1994-1996 in set case; proof silver twenty dollars set of two, 1993 Olympics, Friendship & Fairplay. <i>In cases of issue with certificates and original packets for 1995 and 1996 Heritage Series coins, FDC.</i> (8 coins in 2 sets)	\$160
491	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Olympic Heritage Series, specimen silver ten dollars set of six, 1994-1996 in set case; proof silver one dollar, 1996. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)	\$120
492	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , specimen silver ten dollars, Olympic Heritage Series, set of six, 1994-1996, Landmark Series, Harbour City, set of two, 1997. <i>In cases of issue with certificates and two replica 1956 Olympic postcards (some creasing), FDC.</i> (2 sets)	\$130
493	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Olympic Heritage Series, specimen silver ten dollars, 1994 (2 coins) (2), 1994 and 1995 (2 coins for each year), housed in three full set cases; Perth Mint and Royal Australian Mint, Sydney 2000 Olympics Host City set of three, proof silver five dollars, 2000. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (9 coins in 4 cases)	\$150
494	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Landmark Series, proof silver ten dollars, sets of two coins each, 1997 Harbour City, 1998 Melbourne, 1999 Snowy Mountains. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (3 sets)	\$100
495	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Landmark Series, proof silver ten dollars, sets of two coins each, 1997 Harbour City, 1998 Melbourne, 1999 Snowy Mountains. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (3 sets)	\$100
496	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Landmark Series, specimen silver ten dollars, 1997 Harbour City, 1998 Melbourne, 1999 Snowy Mountains. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (3 sets)	\$100
497	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Landmark Series, specimen silver ten dollars set of two, 1997 Harbour City; proof silver ten dollars and 24ct gold plating, 2002 Adelaide Pound, 2003 Sydney Mint Pattern, 2005 Sydney Mint. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (3 + set)	\$170
498	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Landmark Series, specimen silver ten dollars, 1997 Harbour City (2 sets), 1998 Melbourne (2 sets), 1999 Snowy Mountains (2 sets). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, the 1997 sets with consecutive numbers 7231/2, FDC.</i> (6 sets)	\$200
499	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Millennium Series, proof bi-metal ten dollars, 1999 The Past. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>	\$150
500	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Millennium Series, proof bi-metal ten dollars, 1999 Past (2), 2000 Present (2). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, one 2000 outer box with mark on reverse, otherwise FDC.</i> (4)	\$500
501	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Millennium Series, proof ten dollars, 1999-2001 (Past 1999, Present 2000, Future 2001). <i>In individual cases and boxes with matching numbers 3543 and all in Royal Australian Mint presentation case, FDC.</i> (set of 3)	\$450
502	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Millennium Series, proof ten dollars, 1999-2001 (Past 1999, Present 2000, Future 2001). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, the outer box for the Past damaged at top flap, otherwise FDC.</i> (3)	\$400
503	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Millennium Series, proof bi-metal ten dollars, 1999-2001 (Past 1999, Present 2000, Future 2001). <i>In special Royal Australian Mint set case of issue, each coin cased and with certificate, slipcover for set case crushed around edges, otherwise FDC.</i> (3)	\$400
504	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof bi-metal ten dollars, Millennium Series, 1999 The Past, 2000 The Present, 2001 The Future. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, slight damage to corners of outer boxes, FDC.</i> (3)	\$350
505	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof bi-metal ten dollars, 2002 150th Anniversary of the Adelaide Pound, 2003 150th Anniversary of the Sydney Mint Pattern. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)	\$150
506	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof silver ten dollars, 2002 Adelaide Pound, 2003 Sydney Mint Pattern; proof silver one dollar, 2000 Paralympic Games, 2009 Adelaide Assay Ingot. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (4)	\$170



507	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof five dollars, 1988 Parliament House, 1992 Year of Space, 1994 Enfranchisement of Women (2), 1998 Flying Doctor, 2000 Phar Lap, 2002 Battle of Sunda Strait. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, 1992 case and cardboard outer damaged, FDC.</i> (7)	\$100
508	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof five dollars, 1988 (2), 1990 set of two, 1994, 1996 Bradman, 1998, 2000 Phar Lap, 2002 Sunda Strait. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (7 + 1 set)	\$170
509	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof five dollars, 1988, 1990 ANZAC set of two (3), 1992, 1994, 1996 Bradman, 1998, 2000. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, one 1990 set outer case with red wax mark, otherwise FDC.</i> (6 + 3 sets)	\$200
510	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof five dollars, 1988; proof silver five dollars, Millennium Hologram Series, 2003 Volunteers, other issues, 2004 Sydney to Athens, 2004 Tasmania Bicentennial, 2004 Adelaide to Darwin, 2004 150 Years of Steam, 2006 Queen's Baton Relay. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (7)	\$230
511	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof five dollars, 1988, 1992, 1994, 1996 Bradman, 1998, 2000; mint five dollars, 1994 (2), 1998 with phonecard (2), 2000 (2). <i>In cases and packets of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (12)	\$170
512	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof five dollars, 1988; mint five dollars, 1990 (2), 1992 (2), 1994 (2), 2006; specimen silver one ounce kangaroos, 1995 (2), 1996 (2), 1997; mint fifty cents, 2004 Student Design; philatelic numismatic cover, 1994 Year of Family. <i>The first outer box with writing on it, otherwise in packets of issue, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (15)	\$180
513	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof five dollars, 1988 (2), 1992, 1994; mint five dollars, 1988 in cellophane packets (5), 1992 (2), 1994 (3), 1996 (2). <i>In packets and case of issue, the 1992 proof case marked on edges as usual, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (16)	\$100
514	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Royal Australian Mint and Reserve Bank of New Zealand, proof five dollars, set of two, 1990 Anzac 75th Anniversary, in special presentation case of issue with note of recognition, and with letter given to all living Anzacs from Prime Minister R.J.L.Hawke. <i>Some foxing on case and letter, no outer box, coins FDC.</i>	\$100
515	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof five dollars, 1990 Anzac set of two (2 sets), 1996 Bradman, 2000 Phar Lap. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, one 1990 set case torn on edge, otherwise FDC.</i> (2 + 2 sets)	\$130
516	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof silver five dollars, 1992 Year of Space. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>	\$150
517	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof matte aluminium bronze five dollars, 1992 Year of Space. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC and rare.</i>	\$300
518	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof five dollars, 1992 Space, 2003 Rugby World Cup, 2004 Tasmania Bicentenary, 2004 AFL, 2004 Adelaide to Darwin, 2004 150 Years of Steam. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (6)	\$200
519	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof five dollars, 1996, Sir Donald Bradman. <i>FDC.</i>	\$100
520	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof silver ten dollars, 2000 Sydney Olympic Games, set of sixteen coins. <i>In jarrah case of issue with certificate, one plastic coin holder damaged, FDC.</i>	\$500
521	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Sydney 2000 Olympics, proof silver five dollars, sixteen coin set. <i>In jarrah timber case of issue with individual coin certificates, all matching numbers, FDC.</i> (16)	\$400
522	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Sydney 2000 Olympics, proof silver one ounce five dollars, 2000 (6, Koala, Harbour of Life (Water) and (Land) and (Air) [2], Kookaburra). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (6)	\$150
523	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Millennium Hologram Series, proof silver five dollars, 2001 Centenary of Federation, 2002 Year of the Outback, 2003 Australia's Volunteers. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (3)	\$300
524	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof silver five dollars 'Finale' Hologram series, 2001 Centenary of Federation, 2002 Year of the Outback, 2003 Australia's Volunteers. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (3)	\$350
525	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof silver five dollars, Millennium Hologram Series, 2002 Outback; Rugby World Cup, 2003 (2); Polar Series, 2009 Aurora Australis (2). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (5)	\$200
526	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof fine silver and 24ct selective gold plating five dollars, 2003 Rugby World Cup. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (20)	\$650

- 527  
**Elizabeth II**, proof fine silver and 24ct selective gold plating five dollars, 2003 Rugby World Cup. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (10)  
\$330
- 528  
**Elizabeth II**, proof selectively gold plated five dollars, 2003 Rugby World Cup, 2004 AFL Australia's Own Game; proof silver five dollars, 2002 Commonwealth Games Manchester, 2004 The Journey Continues - Sydney to Athens, 2006 Commonwealth Games Melbourne, Queen's Baton Relay, Melbourne City of Sport, 2007 Year of the Life Saver, The Ashes, 2008 Centenary of Scouts Australia, Centenary of Rugby League; mint five dollar, 2002, three coin set, Commonwealth Games Manchester. *In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (11)  
\$350
- 529  
**Elizabeth II**, proof five dollars, Anniversary of State Government, 2006 (3), New South Wales, Tasmania, Victoria, 2007 South Australia, 2008 Northern Territory. *FDC.* (5)  
\$130
- 530  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver five dollars, Australian Antarctic Polar Series, 2008 Skua in Flight, 2009 (2) Aurora Australis, Antarctic Explorers. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3)  
\$130
- 531  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver five dollar meteorite coin, 2009 International Year of Astronomy; proof selectively gold plated fifty cents, 2010 Australia Day. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (2)  
\$100
- 532  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver two dollars, 1988 (4); proof one dollar, 1984 (4), 1988 (4, one in silver); proof fifty cents, 1988 (2); proof twenty cents, 1988; mint one dollar, 1984; mint fifty cents, 1970 Cook (2). *In cases or packets except the 1988 silver one dollar in capsule, the 1970 coin plastic cases scuffed, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (18)  
\$100
- 533  
**Elizabeth II**, Silver Kangaroo Series, specimen silver one ounce one dollar, 1993, 1994, 1996; Perth Mint, proof holey dollar and dump, 1988, 1989. *In packets of issue, FDC.* (5)  
\$130
- 534  
**Elizabeth II**, Silver Kangaroo Series, proof silver one dollar, 1998, 1999 (2), 2000-2002, 2003 (selectively gold plated), 2004 (selectively gold plated), 2004, 2005. *In cases of issue with certificates, except no certificate with 1999 issues, FDC.* (10)  
\$370
- 535  
**Elizabeth II**, Silver Kangaroo Series, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 1999 (4), 2000 (2), 2001 (2). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (8)  
\$300
- 536  
**Elizabeth II**, Silver Kangaroo Series, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 1999 (2), 2000, specimen silver one ounce one dollar, 1993-2000. *In cases and packets of issue, the 2000 proof with certificate, FDC.* (11)  
\$280
- 537  
**Elizabeth II**, selectively gold plated silver one dollar, Kangaroo Series, 2003-2008. *FDC.* (6)  
\$400
- 538  
**Elizabeth II**, Silver Kangaroo Series, mint one ounce one dollar, 2006; Perth Mint, specimen silver two ounce kookaburra, 1999; proof holey dollar and dump, 1990. *The first two in cases, the first with certificate, the last in packet of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (3)  
\$110
- 539  
**Elizabeth II**, Silver Kangaroo Series, proof selectively gold plated silver one ounce one dollar, 2007 Rolf Harris design; State Series, mint silver one dollar, 1985. *In case and packets of issue, the first with certificate, uncirculated - FDC.* (2)  
\$60
- 540  
**Elizabeth II**, Kangaroo Series, special edition three coin coloured silver coin set, 2009, designs by artists Rolf Harris, Reg Mombassa and Ken Done. *In Royal Australian Mint case, each coin with an artist's easel for display purposes, with certificate number 1779, FDC.*  
\$150
- 541  
**Elizabeth II**, Kangaroo at Sunset, proof silver one dollar, 2010; Perth Mint, Kookaburra and Koala specimen one ounce silver bullion two-coin set, 2010, Perth Mint Show Special for ANA World's Money Fair, Boston, set number 407 of 1500. *In case and packet of issue, the first with certificate, FDC.* (1 + 1 set)  
\$100
- 542  
**Elizabeth II**, proof one dollar, 1984 (2), 1993; Subscription Series, proof silver dollar, 1997, 1998; Silver Kangaroo, specimen silver one ounce, 1993; Perth Mint, proof silver dollar, 2002 Golden Jubilee Accession. *In cases and packets of issue, the 1993 kangaroo plastic packet discoloured, otherwise FDC.* (7)  
\$120
- 543  
**Elizabeth II**, proof one dollar, 1984; proof silver two dollars, 1988; proof five dollars, 1988, 1992, 1994, 1996 Bradman; New Zealand, Celebration of Sport, proof silver dollar four coin set, 1989. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (7)  
\$150
- 544  
**Elizabeth II**, proof one dollar, 1984 (2), 1994, 1996, 1997, 2006TV, Subscription Series, 1996, 1997. *In cases of issue with certificates, no outer box with one 1984, FDC.* (8)  
\$160

545

**Elizabeth II**, one dollar, proof 1984 (2), mint 1994S, 1996C, 1997 dual set; two dollars, proof, 1988 (2); five dollars, Anzac proof set of two, 1990, proof, 1988 (2), mint, 1988 (2, one in satchel, one in cellophane), 1992 (2); masterpieces in silver, 1991. *In cases and packets of issue, the masterpieces and one 1984 proof dollar case with foxing, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (15)

\$120

546

**Elizabeth II**, proof one dollar, 1984 (2); proof five dollars, 1988; proof silver ten dollars, 1982 Games (4), 1988 First Fleet, 1989 Birds; Bird Series, piedfort silver ten dollars, 1990, 1991; other coins including fifty cents, 1970 Cook, one dollar, 1989, George V, threepences (21), pennies (24), halfpenny; Great Britain, penny, 1936 and Royal National Theatre 25th anniversary medal, 1988, cased. *The proof coins in cases of issue with certificates, one 1984 outer box with foxing, otherwise FDC, other coins poor - very fine and medal is uncirculated.* (61)

\$210

547

**Elizabeth II**, proof one dollar, 1988; proof fifty cents, 1966, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1988 Bicentennial; proof twenty cents, 1988. *All in hard plastic cases, the 1966 coin with some spotting on obverse, otherwise FDC.* (8)

\$120



548\*

**Elizabeth II**, proof aluminium bronze one dollar, 1992 Barcelona Olympic Games, encapsulated in a cylindrical plastic holder, to promote women in sport. *FDC.*

\$120

549

**Elizabeth II**, proof silver one dollar, 1992 Barcelona Olympics; also Sydney International Coin Fair issue. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (2)

\$200

550

**Elizabeth II**, proof silver one dollar, 1992 Coin Fair issue, 1993 Coin Fair issue, 1994 Coin Fair issue, 1996 Parkes, 2006 TV, 2006 TV Special Release, Silver Kangaroo Series, selectively gold plated specimen one ounce silver one dollar, 2004, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2005. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (8)

\$280

551

**Elizabeth II**, proof silver one dollar, 1992-2005, 2006 (2, normal proof and ANDA issue), 2008, 2009. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (18)

\$410

552

**Elizabeth II**, proof silver one dollar, 1993 Landcare. *In cases of issue with certificates, note that one coin and case contain the error certificate with issue of 24,000 instead of 20,000, FDC.* (2)

\$200

553

**Elizabeth II**, proof silver one dollar, 1993 Landcare, NAA Brisbane Coin Fair issue. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (2)

\$120

554

**Elizabeth II**, proof silver one dollar, 1993-1998, 1999 Anzac; Perth Mint, proof holey dollar and dump, 1988, 1989. *In cases and packets of issue with certificates, FDC.* (9)

\$230

555

**Elizabeth II**, proof silver one dollar, 1993, 1994 (2), 1995, 1996, 1997 (2), 1998 (2), 1999 ANZAC (2), 2000 Sydney II (2), 2001 Army (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, the 2000 and 2001 issues with consecutive numbers 8879/80 and 1096/7, FDC.* (15)

\$370

556

**Elizabeth II**, proof silver one dollar, 1993, 1994; Subscription Series, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 1997; mint one dollar, 1993S (3), M (5), BBC folder (3), 1995S (5), 1996C (5), 1997S (3), Five Coin Collection, 1984-1992; silver fifty cents, 1966 (1). *The last fine - very fine, the rest in cases and packets of issue, the proofs with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (39)

\$780

557

**Elizabeth II**, proof silver one dollar, 1994, Dollar Decade; also Sydney International Coin Fair issue. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (92)

\$100

558

**Elizabeth II**, proof silver one dollar, 1994, 1996; Subscription Series, proof silver one dollar, 1997, 1998; Silver Kangaroo Series, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 1999, specimen silver one ounce one dollar, 1993, 1996. *In cases and packets of issue with certificates except no certificates with Kangaroo issues, FDC.* (7)

\$160



559	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof silver one dollar, 1994-1997, 2007; Silver Kangaroo Series, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 1999, 2000, selectively gold plated, 2003. <i>In cases of issue with certificates as issued, FDC.</i> (8)	\$250
560	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof silver one dollar, 1995 Waltzing Matilda Centenary, includes a Sydney Coin Fair issue, April 1995. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)	\$120
561	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Subscription Series, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 1996-1999. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (4)	\$130
562	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Subscription Series, proof silver one dollar, 1996-2000, 2002, 2003, 2005, 2006, 2010. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (9)	\$300
563	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Subscription Series, proof silver one dollar, 1996-2000, 2002 (2), 2003 (2), 2004, 2005 (2), 2006, 2007. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (14)	\$700
564	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof silver one dollar, 1996-2008, 2010. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, 1998, 2000 and 2001 outer boxes with handwritten numbers on, FDC.</i> (14)	\$400
565	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof silver one dollar, 1996 30th Anniversary Decimal Currency, 1997 Old Parliament House, 1998 Parliament House ten years on, 1999 Majestic Images, 2000 Proclamation Coins of Australia; proof silver five dollars, 2002 Queen Mother, 2004 Bicentenary of Tasmania. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, slight damage to outer box of 1999 coin, FDC.</i> (7)	\$220
566	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Subscription Series, proof silver one dollar, 1996-1998, 1999 (2), 2000; proof fifty cents, 2000 Royal Visit (2); Federation State proof sets, NSW, 2001 (2); Great Britain, proof set, 1990 (S.PS45); New Zealand, Celebration of Sport, proof silver dollar set of four, 1990. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (12)	\$370
567	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof silver one dollar, 2000 Sydney II; Subscription Series, proof silver one dollar, 1996-2000. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, many outer boxes and some certificates water affected, coins FDC.</i> (6)	\$140
568	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof one dollar, 2003 Holey Dollar and Dump, 2004 40th Anniversary of the last Australian penny. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)	\$100
569	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Subscription issue, proof silver one dollar, 2005 Sydney Mint half sovereign; antique finish silver one dollar, 2006 Pillar dollar; selectively gold plated silver one dollar, 2007, One Johanna. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (3)	\$150
570	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof silver one dollar, 2006, 2007, 2008, five coin sets, Discover Australia - Landmarks. <i>In cases of issue (3) with certificates, all contained in one box, FDC.</i> (15 coins)	\$600
571	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Subscription issue, proof silver one dollar, 2008 Kookaburra Penny; proof selectively gold plated silver one dollar, 2009, Adelaide Assay Office Gold Ingot. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)	\$100
572	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof silver one dollar, 2009, pad printed, Kangaroo Series, three coin set, Rolf Harris, Reg Mombassa, Ken Done. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i> (3 coins)	\$200
573	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof silver one dollar, 2009, 2010, five coin sets, Discover Australia, The Dreaming Series. <i>In cases of issue (2) with certificates, FDC.</i> (10 coins)	\$400
574	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof silver one dollar, 2010, with privy marks B, M, P, S(2), Centenary of Coinage, ANDA release. <i>FDC.</i> (5)	\$150
575	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof silver one dollar, 2010 100 Years of Australian Coinage; proof silver five dollars, 2004 150 Years of Steam Railways of Australia, 2007 75th Anniversary Sydney Harbour Bridge; proof silver ten dollars, 2005 Sydney Mint Sesquicentenary. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (4)	\$170
576	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof fifty cents, 1988; masterpieces in silver part set, 2010 Boeing 747, S.25 Sandringham; Perth Mint, proof aluminium bronze one dollar, 2005; mint silver Koala, 2007, 2008. <i>Uncirculated - FDC.</i> (6)	\$100
577	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof fifty cents, 2000 Royal Visit, 2002 EII Accession, 2003 EII Coronation, 2004 Student Design, 2006 Royal Collection set of two; mint fifty cents, 1970 Cook, 2004 Student Design (2), 2006 EII 80th, 2006 Royal Visit. <i>In cases and packets of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (9 + 1 set)	\$190

578

**Elizabeth II**, proof silver fifty cents, 2000 Royal Visit, 2004; proof one dollar, 1984; proof silver one dollar, 2002 Melbourne Mint, 2006 Special Release - 50 Years Australian Television; one dollar silver Kangaroo, 2007 Rolf Harris, 2009 Ken Done; proof silver one dollar, 2010 (2), Yellow Footed Rock-Wallaby, Kangaroo at Sunset; proof two dollar, 1988. *In cases of issue with certificates, 1988 outer box with wear, FDC.* (10)

\$350

579

**Elizabeth II**, proof selectively gold plated silver fifty cent, 2006, two coin set, Royal Collection, Queen Elizabeth II 80th Birthday and Royal Visit. *In wooden case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$100

580

**Elizabeth II**, proof cupro-nickel twenty cents and aluminium bronze one dollar, 2008, two coin sets (2), 2008 International Year of Planet Earth, 2010 150th Anniversary of Burke & Wills Expedition. *In wallets of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3)

\$100

581

**Elizabeth II**, Beijing Olympics, proof silver fifty cents, 2008 in case with Olympic stamp. *In cases of issue with certificate numbers 187, 7856/8 three consecutive, FDC.* (4)

\$150

582

**Elizabeth II**, proof selectively gold plated silver fifty cents, 2010, two coin set, 150th Running of the Melbourne Cup. *In jarrah case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$100

583

**Elizabeth II**, Centenary of Federation, proof twenty coin collection, 2001. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.* (20)

\$200

584

**Elizabeth II**, Centenary of Federation, 1901-2001, proof twenty coin collection, 2001. *In case of issue with booklet, FDC.*

\$300

585

**Elizabeth II**, Centenary of Federation, 1901-2001, proof twenty coin collection. *In case of issue with booklet, FDC.*

\$300

586

**Elizabeth II**, Centenary of Federation, 1901-2001, proof twenty coin collection, 2001. *In case of issue with booklet, the booklet and outer box water damaged, coins FDC.*

\$250

587

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof gold nugget set, 1988, one tenth, one quarter, half and one ounce. *In case of issue, no certificate, FDC.*

\$2,300

588

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof gold one twentieth ounce nuggets, 1989, 1990. *In folders of issue with certificates, FDC.* (2)

\$120

589

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Family of Precious Metals proof set of three, platinum one twentieth ounce koala, gold one twentieth ounce nugget, silver one ounce kookaburra, 1990. *In jarrah timber case of issue with certificate number 1043, FDC.*

\$150

590

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Family of Precious Metals, proof set of three, platinum one twentieth ounce koala, gold one twentieth ounce nugget, silver one ounce kookaburra, 1992. *In jarrah timber cases of issue with consecutive certificate numbers 18/19, FDC.* (2 sets)

\$320

591

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Family of Precious Metals, proof set of three, gold one ounce nugget, platinum one ounce koala, silver one ounce kookaburra, 1993. *In jarrah timber case of issue, no certificate, FDC.*

\$2,500

592

**Elizabeth II**, Royal Australian Mint and Perth Mint, Gold Pictogram set of four proof gold one hundred dollars, 2000 (Preparation 1 and 2, Achievement [Stadium] and [Athlete]). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$1,500



lot 593 part



part

593\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Prospector Companion Series, set of one twenty fifth ounce and one ounce prospector proof gold nuggets for each year 2001-2005. *In timber case of issue with certificate number 23 of only 100 sets issued, FDC.* (10 coin set)

\$7,500

594

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof gold one hundred dollars, 2004 Australian Prospector series, Eureka. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$1,350



595\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof gold two ounce nugget, 2005. *In timber case of issue with certificate number 175 of only 200 issued, FDC.*

\$2,200

596

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof gold one twentieth, one tenth, one quarter, half and one ounce nugget set of five, 2005. *In timber case of issue with certificate number 434 of only 500 issued, FDC.*

\$2,100

597

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof gold one ounce nugget, 2005. *In jarrah timber case of issue featuring tile insert with prospecting scene, with certificate number 136 of only 1,500 issued, FDC.*

\$1,100

598

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof gold quarter ounce nugget, 2005. *In timber case of issue with certificate number 143 of only 250 issued, FDC.*

\$300

599

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Anzac 90th Anniversary, proof gold quarter ounce ten dollars, set of two, 2005. *In replica of WWI leather ammunition pouch of issue, with certificate number 391, FDC.*

\$600

600

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof gold one tenth ounce nugget, 2005. *In timber case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$110



part

601\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Australian Prospector Collection 2005, three piece gold collection of proof one ounce gold nugget 2005, gold sovereign 1905 Perth, and a selection of three natural gold nuggets weighing approximately quarter of an ounce. *In timber case of issue with certificate number 36 of only 150 issued, sovereign good extremely fine, nugget coin FDC.*

\$1,700

602

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Australian Prospector Coin and Nugget Set, 2005, includes proof one ounce gold nugget coin and a natural gold nugget weighing approximately quarter of an ounce. *In gold painted timber case of issue, with certificate number 75 of only 150 issued, FDC.*

\$1,400

603

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof gold and silver bi-metal type set, single one hundred dollar coin and three twenty dollar coins, 1999-2001. *In plush lined jarrah case of issue with certificate, FDC.* (4 coins)

\$1,350



604

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, 60th Anniversary of the end of World War II, gold one hundred dollar, silver one dollar, 2005, with lenticular reverse, two coin set, No.008/750, in plush lined wooden case of issue with certificate; proof silver one dollar with lenticular reverse, 2005, housed in a replica 1940s newsreel canister, with certificate. *FDC*. (3 coins)

\$1,300

605

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof gold one hundred dollars with diamond insert, 2007 Diamond Wedding Anniversary. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC*.

\$1,250

606

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof gold one hundred dollars with sapphire, 2007 Treasures of Australia. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC*.

\$1,350

607

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, three coin set, proof gold sixty dollars, silver one dollar, specimen aluminium bronze one dollar, 2008, Australia Olympic Team Beijing Olympic Games. *In case of issue with certificate, uncirculated - FDC*. (3 coins)

\$450

608

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof gold four and twenty five dollars, 2006 FIFA World Cup Germany. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC*. (2)

\$450

609

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof gold twenty five dollars, 2010, sovereign issue. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC*.

\$320

610

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof gold twenty five dollars, 2010 FIFA World Cup South Africa. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC*.

\$320



611\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof twenty dollars, 2000 bi-metal (gold and silver) Millennium issue. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC*.

\$300

612

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof twenty dollars, 2000 bi-metal (gold and silver) Millennium issue. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC*.

\$300

613

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof twenty dollars, 2000 bi-metal (gold and silver) Millennium issue. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC*.

\$300

614

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof twenty dollars, 2001 bi-metal (gold and silver) Gregorian Millennium. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC*.

\$300

615

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Jubilee Collection, proof four coin set, 2002-2003, two bi-metal coins and two silver coins. *In a plush lined wooden presentation case with certificate, FDC*. (4)

\$750

616

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint and New Zealand Post, proof gold ten dollars, 2005, two coin set, 90th Anniversary Australian & New Zealand Army Corps; proof silver one dollar, 2005, two coin set housed in a replica of Princess Mary's Christmas Gift Box. *In pouch and boxes of issue with certificates, FDC*. (2)

\$700

617

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, gold five dollars, 2005 Year of the Rooster, coloured edition Coin Fair special; proof gold two dollars, 2010 FIFA World Cup South Africa; proof gold five dollars, 2008 Discover Australia, Dingo. *Uncirculated - FDC*. (3)

\$130

618

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof gold five dollars, Australian Gold Icons, 2006 Sydney Opera House, 2007 Sydney Harbour Bridge. *Both in cases of issue but second coin only with certificate, FDC*. (2)

\$120

619

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, platinum half ounce koala, 1988. *In jarrah timber case of issue with PK88 ingot number 04108, FDC*.

\$750

620

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof platinum one twentieth ounce koalas, 1989, 1990. *In folders of issue with certificates, FDC*. (2)

\$160



621\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof two ounce platinum koala, 1994. *In case of issue with certificate, no 4 (of 75 struck), FDC and rare*.

\$3,000



622\*

**Elizabeth II**, specimen platinum one ounce one hundred dollars koala, 1996. *In Australian Bullion Company case, FDC.*

\$1,500

623

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof holey dollar and dump sets, 1988, 1989, 1990; specimen two ounce silver kookaburra with holey dollar privy mark, 1992 NAA Coin Fair issue. *In packets and case of issue, the last with certificate number 158, FDC.* (4)

\$150

624

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Holey Dollar and Dump Collection, 1988-1990, six fine silver coins, in book-style album detailing the history and meaning behind the coins. *FDC.*

\$100

625

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, silver holey dollar and dump, 1989, 1990; Lunar Series, specimen silver half ounce, 2001 Year of Snake; proof silver and enamel, 2003 Pipeline; mint five dollars, 2001 Bradman, 2005 Anzac set of two. *In packets and case of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (6)

\$130

626

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof silver holey dollar and dump sets, 1988, 1989, 1990; proof silver dollars, 2001 Centenary of Federation holey dollar and dump, 2001 Silver Millennium, 2005 Centenary of Rotary, 2005 Centenary of Rotary coin and stamp set (2); proof silver half ounce fifty cents, 2002 kookaburra. *In packets and cases of issue with certificates, the Rotary sets with consecutive numbers 2693/4, FDC.* (9)

\$250

627

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint and Royal Australian Mint, proof silver one kilo thirty dollars, 2000 Olympics. *In jarrah timber display case, certificate number 2314, in original delivery box, FDC.*

\$750

628

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint and Royal Australian Mint, proof silver one kilo thirty dollars, 2000 Olympics. *In jarrah timber display case, certificate number 7672, FDC.*

\$750

629

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof silver two dollars, 2005, five coin set, Australian Peacekeepers. *In wooden case of issue with certificate, FDC.* (5 coins)

\$300

630

**Elizabeth II**, proof silver ten ounce coin, 2000, Sydney Paralympic Games. *In jarrah case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$450

631

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, specimen silver two ounces kookaburras, 1992 (2); specimen silver ten ounces kookaburra, 1993. *The first two in slabs, the last in plastic capsule, FDC.* (3)

\$400

632

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof silver two ounces kookaburra collection, set of two (one ounce and two ounces), 1994; proof silver two ounces kookaburra, 1993, 1995. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (2 + set)

\$210

633

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Kookaburra privy mark set of silver two ounce two dollars, 1994 proof (2), specimen (2), 1995 proof (2), specimen (2), 1996 proof (2), specimen (2). *The first two years in case sets, the 1995 also with individual cases, the 1996 in individual cases, all with certificates, FDC.* (12 coins, 4 empty cases)

\$600

634

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Kookaburra privy mark silver two ounce two dollars, 1997 proof (2, 1937 penny & florin privy), specimen (3, 1937 threepence, shilling and crown privy). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (5)

\$260

635

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Kookaburra privy mark silver two ounce two dollars, 1998 proof (2, shield reverse & St George privy), specimen (1, shield reverse); 1999 specimen (1, 1923 halfpenny privy). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (4)

\$200



lot 636 part (next page)



part

636\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Australian Peacekeepers, proof silver two ounce two dollars, set of five, 2005. *In timber case of issue with certificate number 1186 with date 8-2-2005 written on it, FDC.*

\$300

637

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof silver ten ounces kookaburra, 1991. *In case of issue with certificate number 68, FDC.*

\$300

638

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, kookaburra, specimen silver one ounce one dollar, 2000 with Februarius privy mark, in Valentine's Day slipcovers (2); proof silver one dollar locket coin containing a selection of natural gold nuggets, 2004; proof silver one ounce one dollar locket coin, 2006 40th Anniversary of Pre-Decimal Coins (2); Australian Antarctic Territory Series, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2004 Mawson Station (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, the first and last with consecutive numbers 154/5 and 4670/1, FDC. (7)*

\$260

639

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Kookaburras, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2004, specimen gilded silver one ounce one dollar, 2004, 2005, specimen silver one ounce one dollar, 2004, proof silver half ounce fifty cents, 2004. *In cases and packet of issue with certificates, FDC. (5)*

\$150

640

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof silver one dollar, 2000, 2001, Millennium Series. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (2)*

\$150

641

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof one dollar, 2001, six coin set, Centenary of Federation State Tribute Series, ANDA Coin Fair issues. *In case of issue with certificates, slight clipping at corners of case, FDC. (6 coins)*

\$400

642

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof silver one dollar coin, medallion and badge set, 2008 HMAS Sydney - KSK-8 Kormoran. *In case of issue with certificate, cardboard box with slight knock on corner, uncirculated - FDC.*

\$100

643

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof silver one dollar, 2003 Golden Pipeline Centenary, 2010 Burke & Wills 150th Anniversary; proof silver one dollar locket coin with gold, 2004 Eureka Stockade; proof one ounce Holey Dollar and Dump set, 2008 200th Anniversary of the Rum Rebellion. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (4)*

\$170

644

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof silver one dollar, 2003 Prince William's 21st Birthday, 2005 Prince Henry's 21st Birthday, 2006 80th Birthday Queen Elizabeth II, 2007 Diamond Wedding Jubilee, 2008 60th Birthday HRH Prince Charles. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (5)*

\$150

645

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof silver one dollar, Australian Antarctic Territory Series, 2004 Mawson Station, 2005 Leopard Seal. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (2)*

\$150

646

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, gold plated silver one dollar, 2004 Royal Visit 50th Anniversary; proof silver one dollar locket coin, 2006 40th Anniversary of Australian pre-decimal coins. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (2)*

\$100

647

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof silver one dollar, 2004 25th Anniversary of Moon Walk; 2005, coin and stamp set, One Hundred Years of Rotary; 2006 Dame Edna; 2007 Sydney Harbour Bridge, SAS 50th Anniversary; 2008, two coin set, World Youth Day; 2009, Year of Astronomy; 2010, Centenary of Australian Silver Coinage, Australian Centenary of Flight (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, slight damage to 2006 outer box, FDC. (10)*

\$450



- 648  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Anzac 90th Anniversary, proof silver one ounce one dollar, set of two, 2005. *In replica Princess Mary's Gift Boxes with certificate numbers 2405/6 consecutive pair, FDC.* (2 sets)  
\$120
- 649  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Figures of Note, proof silver one ounce one dollar, set of five, 2006. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*  
\$150
- 650  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof gold plated silver one dollar, 2006, five coin set, Figures of Note. *In individual cases with certificates, FDC.*  
\$250
- 651  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof silver one dollar, 2006, five coin set. *Figures of Note, in case of issue with with certificates, FDC.*  
\$220
- 652  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof silver one dollar, 2006 Australia on the Map, 2008 The First Fleet, 90th Anniversary of the end of World War I, Australian Commonwealth Coat of Arms. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (4)  
\$180
- 653  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof silver one dollar, Australian Antarctic Territory Series, 2006 Edgeworth David Base, 2007 Davis Station, 2008 Humpback Whale, 2009 South Magnetic Pole, 2010 Husky. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (5)  
\$220
- 654  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof silver one dollar locket coin, 2007 Treasures of Australia - Sapphires. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*  
\$200
- 655  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof silver one dollar locket coin, 2008 Treasures of Australia - Opals. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*  
\$150
- 656  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof silver one dollar locket coin, 2009 Treasures of Australia - Diamonds. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*  
\$150
- 657  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof silver one dollar locket coin, 2010 Treasures of Australia - Gold. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*  
\$170
- 658  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof silver one dollar, 2008, surrounded by twelve jigsaw shaped medallions, The First Fleet. *In felt lined wooden case of issue with certificates, FDC.*  
\$500
- 659  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof silver Australian Decimal Pattern set, 2009. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*  
\$100
- 660  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof silver one dollar in high relief, 2010, and Wedgwood plate set. *In box of issue with certificate, uncirculated - FDC.* (2)  
\$100
- 661  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof silver one dollar, 2010 Celebrate Australia Series, ANDA Fairs, Brisbane, Melbourne, Sydney (2), ANA, Fair, Boston. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (5)  
\$130
- 662  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, silver one ounce one dollar, 2010, set of five coins, Shanghai World Expo Australian Pavilion. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (5 coins)  
\$300
- 663  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint and Australia Post, silver fifty cent pad printed stamp-coin and stamp set, 2008, Beijing Olympics; proof silver half ounce pad printed stamp-coin and stamp set, 2009 (2), Home Delivery, Early Posting Box (outer box torn at one corner); Perth Mint, proof silver one dollar, 2009 200 Years of Australia Post; Royal Australian Mint and Australia Post, proof silver five dollars and mint bronze one dollar, 2009, two coin set, First Post Office and Early Posting Box. *In cases or wallet of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (5)  
\$100
- 664  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof silver half ounce fifty cents, 2008 Beijing Olympics stamp set; proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2005 60th Anniversary End of WWII; mint one dollar in aluminium bronze, 2005 Anzac 90th two coin set, 2005 Living Icons kangaroo in satchel, 2008 150 Years AFL, 2009 ANZAC Lest We Forget, 2009 100 Years of Swimming, 2009 Citizenship, 2009 World Masters Games, 2010 Lest We Forget RAN, 2010 Citizenship, 2011 Citizenship. *In cases and packets of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (12)  
\$160
- 665  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof fifty cents, 2008 Proclamation Shilling Tribute. *In cases of issue with certificates, one cardboard outer with slight damage, FDC.* (3)  
\$100
- 666  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof silver fifty cents, Australian Sea Life Series - The Reef, 2009 (2) Leafy Sea Dragon, Lion Fish; 2010 (3) Clown Fish, Seahorse, Moray Eel; Australian Bush Babies, 2010 (2) Kangaroo Joey, Sugar Glider. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (7)  
\$270
- 667  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Bush Babies, proof silver half ounce fifty cents, 2010 Kangaroo, 2010 Sugar Glider, 2011 Dingo. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3)  
\$100

THE RANALD HILL COLLECTION OF  
AUSTRALIAN & NEW ZEALAND TOKENS



668\*  
**Abrahams, Lewis**, Hobart Town penny, 1855 (A.1). *Slight verdigris, otherwise brown and red nearly uncirculated.*  
\$200

Ex W.J. Noble Collection.



669\*  
**Abrahams, Lewis**, Hobart Town halfpenny, 1855 (A.2). *Nearly full original mint red on obverse, reverse brown and red, choice uncirculated, one of the finest known.*  
\$1,000



670\*  
**Adamson, Watts, McKechnie & Co.**, Melbourne halfpenny, 1855 (A.3). *Good very fine/very fine with pin-prick marks, very scarce.*  
\$300



671\*  
**Allen, William**, Jamberoo penny, 1855 by J.C. Thornthwaite (A.6). *Even brown patina and well struck for this issue, holed at bottom, otherwise good very fine and very rare.*  
\$3,500



672\*  
**Alliance Tea Company**, Christchurch penny, 1866 (A.7). *Even brown patina, good very fine and rare in this condition.*  
\$500

Ex W.H. Lampard Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 78B (lot 2599) previously from Stacey.



673\*  
**Alliance Tea Company**, Christchurch penny, 1866 (A.8). *Contact mark on obverse field, otherwise brown fine and very rare, one of the finest known of this die variety.*  
\$2,000

Ex W.H. Lampard Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 78B (lot 2601), E. Wythes Collection, Spink Australia, Sale 6 (lot 462) and private purchase from P. Eccles in 1982.



674\*  
**Anderson's, D.**, Wellington penny, undated (A.9). *Minor edge nicks and old marks in reverse field, major die breaks on obverse, glossy brown patina, good very fine and scarce.*  
\$500





675\*

**Anderson's, D.**, Wellington halfpenny, undated (A.10). *Blue brown patina, good very fine/very fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$650



680\*

**Andrew, Jno & Co.**, Melbourne mule penny, 1860 (A.15). *Good fine/fine and very rare.*

\$4,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 1477) and previously K. Downie Collection June 1983.



676\*

**Andrew, John & Co.**, Melbourne penny, 1860 (A.11). *Brown patina, nearly extremely fine.*

\$300



681\*

**Annand Smith & Co.**, Melbourne penny (1849) (A.17). *Even glossy light brown mint bloom, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$500

682

**Annand Smith & Co.**, Melbourne penny (1849) (A.17). *Cleaned and retoned, tooling on corrosion spot of 'S' of grocers, otherwise good very fine.*

\$200



677\*

**Andrew, John & Co.**, Melbourne halfpenny, 1860 (A.12). *Glossy brown patina, nearly extremely fine.*

\$300



678\*

**Andrew, Jno & Co.**, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.13). *Grey and brown patina, good extremely fine or nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$750



683\*

**Ashton, H.**, Auckland halfpenny, 1858 (A.19). *Peripheral die breaks on the reverse, double entered '5' in date, even glossy dark brown patina, nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$300

Ex W.H. Lampard Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 78B (lot 2606) and previously private purchase in 1975.



679\*

**Andrew, Jno & Co.**, Melbourne halfpenny, 1862 (A.14). *Attractive brown mint bloom, choice uncirculated or nearly FDC, rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,500



684\*

**Ashton, H.**, Auckland halfpenny, 1859 (A.20). *Trace of die clashing on reverse near date, even glossy brown patina, nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$250

Ex W.H. Lampard Collection, Sale 78B (lot 2607) and previously purchased from L. Hadley in 1979.



685

**Ashton, H.**, Auckland pennies, 1862 and 1863 (2) (A.21, 22, 23). *Very fine; good very fine; good very fine with obverse scratch.* (3)

\$400



686\*

**Ashton, H.**, Auckland penny, 1863 (A.24). *Good very fine.*

\$250

Ex W.H. Lampard Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 78B (lot 2612) and previously purchased from A. Robb in 1980.



687\*

**Barley, Charles C.**, Auckland penny, 1858 (A.27). *Red brown patina, extremely fine or better and rare in this condition.*

\$300



688\*

**Barrowclough**, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.28). *Normal die axis, thin flan, good very fine and scarce.*

\$450



689\*

**Barrowclough**, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.28). *Upset die axis by 180 degrees, rim bruises, otherwise even brown patina, good very fine and very scarce, especially in this condition.*

\$450



690\*

**Barrowclough**, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.29). *Struck slightly off-centre, spot on reverse, extremely fine and rare as such.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 86 (lot 492).



691\*

**Bateman, William Junr. & Co.**, Warnambool penny, 1855 (A.30). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$300



part

692\*

**Battle & Weight**, Sydney penny, undated (A.31); Booth, I., Melbourne penny, undated (A.44) [illustrated]. *Cleaned, very fine; nearly extremely fine and scarce in this condition.* (2)

\$350



part

693\*

**Beath, G.L. & Co.**, Christchurch pennies, undated (A.32, 36 [illustrated]). *Weak in centre on obverse, otherwise very fine; even brown, good very fine.* (2)

\$250

The second ex W.H. Lampard Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 78B (lot 2624, part).

694

**Beath, G.L. & Co.,** Christchurch penny, undated (A.35).  
*Porous surface, otherwise very fine and very scarce.*

\$150



695\*

**Beath, G.L. & Co.,** Christchurch penny, undated (A.38).  
*Red brown patina, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



696\*

**Beath, G.L. & Co.,** Christchurch penny, undated (A.40).  
*Very fine and scarce.*

\$150



697\*

**Beaven, S.,** Invercargill penny, 1863 (A.42). *Traces of old mint red, extremely fine and rare.*

\$600

Ex W.H. Lampard Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 78B (lot 2627) previously purchased from Auckland Coin & Bullion in 1981.



698\*

**Bell & Gardner,** Rockhampton penny, undated (A.43) by J.C. Thornthwaite. *Upset die axis by 180 degrees, uneven surface, otherwise very fine or better and very rare in this condition.*

\$4,000



699\*

**Bell & Gardner,** Rockhampton penny, undated (A.43) by J.C. Thornthwaite. *Normal die axis, porous surface, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$1,500



700\*

**Brickhill, Joseph,** Campbell Town penny, 1856 (A.45). *Obverse red and brown, reverse blue brown, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$250



701\*

**Brookes,** Brisbane penny, undated, fancy letters (A.46). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$600



702\*

**Brookes,** Brisbane penny, undated (A.47). *Brown patina, good very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$300





703\*

**Brookes**, Brisbane penny, undated (A.48). *Slight damage, nearly very fine/fine and very rare.*

\$500



part

708\*

**Butterworth**, T. & Co., Castlemaine pennies, undated (A.51, 53 [illustrated]). *Nearly extremely fine, first with corrosion spot on reverse. (2)*

\$500



704\*

**Brookes**, W. & B., Brisbane penny, 1863 (A.49). *Minor rim bruising on reverse, even brown, good very fine.*

\$200



709\*

**Butterworth**, T. & Co., Castlemaine penny, 1859 (A.54). *Cleaned, otherwise good very fine.*

\$200



705\*

**Brown and Duthie**, New Plymouth penny, 1866 (A.50). *Even brown patina, good very fine.*

\$150



710\*

**Buxton**, J.W., Brisbane penny, undated (A.56). *Planchet flaw on reverse at 1 o'clock, otherwise nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$500



706\*

**Bullen**, F. & G.F., Melbourne check piece, in brass, undated (R.62). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$400



711\*

**Calder**, R., Castlemaine penny, 1862 (A.57). *Edge nicks, otherwise nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$700



707\*

**Bullen**, F. & G.F., Melbourne check piece, in pewter, undated (R.62a; Heyde.rel.12). *Very fine and possibly unique.*

\$2,500

Ex Heyde Collection (lot 379) and Strathburn Collection, Spink Australia Sale 29 (lot 2583). With Seaby ticket from 1975.





part

712\*

**Campbell, James, Morpeth pennies, undated (A.59, 60 [illustrated]).** *Good very fine; good extremely fine and scarce in this condition. (2)*

\$600



713\*

**Campbell, James, Morpeth halfpenny, undated (A.61).** *Verdigris spot on reverse, otherwise good very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$350



714\*

**Caro, J. & Co., Christchurch penny, undated (A.62).** *Die axis upset by 90 degrees, light red and brown tone, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500

Ex Status Sale, October 2007 (lot 7306).



715\*

**Caro, J. & Co., Christchurch penny, undated (A.62).** *Die axis upset by 90 degrees to the right, in gilt copper, edge partly shaved, otherwise nearly uncirculated and believed to be unique.*

\$1,000

Ex Strathburn Collection, Spink Australia Sale 29 (lot 2592, part) and Status Sale, May 2008.



part

716\*

**Caro, J. & Co., Christchurch pennies, undated (A.62).** *Good fine; die axis at 180 degrees upset, crescent die break on obverse, good very fine, the second illustrated. (2)*

\$300



717\*

**Clark, Archibald, Auckland penny, 1857 (A.64).** *Light brown patina, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$900

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 86 (lot 494).



718\*

**Clarkson, S., Christchurch pennies, 1875 (A.65, 66).** *Good very fine; nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$350



719\*

**Clarkson, S., Christchurch penny, 1875 (A.67).** *Some mint red, good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 86 (lot 496).

720

**Clarkson, S.**, Christchurch penny, 1875 (A.68). *Dark grey brown tone, good very fine.*

\$150



part

721\*

**Clarkson & Turnbull**, Timaru pennies, 1865 (A.69 [illustrated], 70). *Very fine; rim bruise at 3 o'clock on obverse, otherwise good very fine. (2)*

\$550



722\*

**Clarkson & Turnbull**, Timaru penny, 1865 (A.71). *Rim damage and collector's ink mark, otherwise very fine and very scarce.*

\$300



723\*

**Collins & Co.**, Bathurst penny, 1864 (A.72). *Red and brown uncirculated, slight tooling in fields to remove rust areas, probably a very early restrike, very rare as such.*

\$1,200

Ex W.G. & L.M. Wright Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 89 (lot 2027).



724\*

**Collins & Co.**, Bathurst penny, 1864 (A.72). *Hairline flan cut on reverse, good extremely fine and possibly as struck, very rare.*

\$1,000



725\*

**Cook, W.C.**, Sandridge penny, 1862 (A.75). *Die axis upset 180 degrees, old collector's ink number on obverse, possibly an early restrike, extremely fine and rare.*

\$600

Ex Status Sale, May 2009 (lot 6538).



726\*

**Cook, W.C.**, Sandridge penny, 1862 (A.75). *Edge bruise on obverse at 4 o'clock, otherwise nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$500

Ex Status Sale, May 2010.

727

**Cook, W.C.**, Sandridge penny, 1862 (A.75). *Acid cleaned obverse, otherwise good very fine and very scarce.*

\$300



part

728\*

**Coombes, Samuel**, Auckland pennies, undated (A.76, 77 [illustrated]). *Good very fine; extremely fine. (2)*

\$500



729\*

**Coombes, Samuel**, Auckland penny, undated (A.78). *Even brown patina, very fine or better and rare in this condition.*

\$500





730\*

**Cope**, Thos. H., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.80). *Four die cuds on reverse rim, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$700



731\*

**Cope**, Thos. H., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.81). *Die axis upset 180 degrees, good very fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$400



732\*

**Crocker & Hamilton**, Adelaide penny, undated (A.82). *Hints of red, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$500



733\*

**Crocker & Hamilton**, Adelaide halfpenny, 1857 (A.83). *Some mint red, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$900



lot 734

734\*

**Crombie**, Clapperton & Findlay, Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.84). *Die axis upset 180 degrees, hints of red on obverse, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$350



735\*

**Crombie**, Clapperton & Findlay, Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.85). *Attempted piercing at top on reverse, otherwise very fine and very scarce.*

\$250



736\*

**Crothers & Co.**, Stawell penny, undated (A.86). *Struck in copper, good very fine and scarce.*

\$400



737\*

**Crothers & Co.**, Stawell penny, undated (A.86). *Struck in brass, very fine and rare.*

\$400



738\*

**Crothers & Co.**, Stawell penny, undated (A.87). *With a hint of mint red, extremely fine and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$4,000

Ex Utrecht Collection (lot 983), Spink Australia Sale 24 (lot 859) and Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 1500).





739\*

**Crothers & Co.**, Stawell halfpenny, undated (A.89). *Struck in copper, brown and red, nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,500



740\*

**Crothers & Co.**, Stawell halfpenny, undated (A.89). *Struck in brass, very fine and rare.*

\$500



741\*

**Davey, Jas. & Co.**, Sale penny, 1862 (A.90). *Slightly porous, dark brown, good very fine and rare.*

\$1,500



742\*

**Davidson, A.**, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.92). *Two die cuds on the reverse, red brown, very fine and scarce.*

\$450



743\*

**Davidson, A.**, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.93). *Planchet crack at edge (6 o'clock), hints of red on an even brown patina, good extremely fine or nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



744\*

**Davidson, A.**, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.93). *Thinner flan, pinched in manufacture (9 o'clock), rim nick at 3 o'clock, otherwise good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$900



745\*

**Davies, Alfred**, Freemantle penny, 1865 (A.94). *Dusty tone with underlying mint bloom, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$300



part

746\*

**Davies, Alexander & Co.**, Goulburn penny, undated (A.95 (2), 96, 97). *Even red brown, very fine; another struck slightly off-centre, fine; good very fine; very fine, the last two illustrated. (4)*

\$350



747\*

**Davies**, Alexander & Co., Goulburn pennies, undated (A.96, 97). *Missing dividing dot on left, good very fine; missing dividing dot on right, scratched, slightly porous, edge knock, otherwise nearly very fine, both rare.* (2)

\$500



748\*

**Day & Mieville**, Dunedin penny, 1857 (A.98). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$250



749\*

**Dease**, E.F., Launceston penny, undated (A.99). *Die axis upset 180 degrees, subdued full proof-like mint bloom, contact mark in reverse field, otherwise nearly FDC and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000



750\*

**Dease**, E.F., Launceston halfpenny, undated (A.100). *Die axis upset by 180 degrees, only slight die cud, superb red and blue brown mint bloom, FDC and very rare in this condition, probably the finest known.*

\$2,500

Ex Status Sale, October 2007 (lot 7320).



part

751\*

**De Carle**, E. & Co., Dunedin pennies, 1862 (A.101). *Very fine; reverse vertical die break at 12 o'clock, extremely fine [illustrated].* (2)

\$400



part

752\*

**De Carle**, E. & Co., Dunedin pennies, 1862 (A.102). *Nearly extremely fine; three reverse die breaks, extremely fine [illustrated].* (2)

\$500



753\*

**De Carle**, E. & Co., Melbourne penny, 1855 (A.103). *Subdued full original mint red, choice uncirculated and probably the finest known.*

\$1,500

Ex Strathburn Collection, Spink Australia, Sale 29 (lot 2625) and Downies Sale, March 2006.





754\*

**De Carle**, E. & Co., Melbourne penny, undated (A.104). *Extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$350



758\*

**Deeble**, S., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.108). *Thin flan, die axis upset 90 degrees to the left, good very fine and rare as such.*

\$400



755\*

**De Carle**, Edwd. & Co., Melbourne penny, 1855 (A.105). *Even brown patina, nearly extremely fine.*

\$200



759\*

**Deeble**, S., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.108). *Die axis upset 90 degrees to the right, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (370, part).



756\*

**Deeble**, S., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.106). *Thin flan, traces of mint red, dull toned, obverse rim nicks, otherwise extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$370

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 370, part).



760\*

**Deeble**, S., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.109). *Very fine and rare.*

\$600



757\*

**Deeble**, S., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.107). *Even brown patina, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$500



761\*

**Evans & Foster**, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.118). *A restrike from deteriorated dies, weak in places, otherwise extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$2,500

Ex Spink Australia Sale (lot 2529) and Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 1509).





762\*

**Evans & Foster**, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.119). *Die axis upset 180 degrees, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



767\*

**Flavelle Bros. & Co.**, Sydney and Brisbane penny, undated (A.123). *Die axis upset 180 degrees, some old mint red, extremely fine/oxidised area at 3 o'clock, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$400



763\*

**Fenwick Brothers**, Melbourne penny, undated (A.120). *Nearly very fine.*

\$300



768\*

**Flavelle Bros. & Co.**, Sydney & Brisbane penny, undated (A.124). *Has been cleaned and re-toning, otherwise good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$4,000



764\*

**Fenwick Brothers**, Melbourne penny, undated (A.121). *Glossy brown, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$600



769\*

**Flavelle Bros. & Co.**, Sydney and Brisbane penny, undated (A.124). *Die axis upset 180 degrees, subdued original mint red and brown, nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$4,000

765

**Fenwick Brothers**, Melbourne penny, undated (A.121). *Struck in brass, corrosion spots, otherwise fine and rare in this metal.*

\$100



766\*

**Fisher**, Melbourne halfpenny, 1857 (A.122). *Brown with some mint red, uncirculated/choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,250



770\*

**Flavelle Bros. & Co.**, Sydney & Brisbane penny, undated (A.126). *Die break at 10 o'clock on reverse, second smaller dot under 'S' on obverse, glossy brown, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000



part

771\*

**Flavelle Bros. & Co.**, Sydney & Brisbane pennies, undated (A.127). *Die break at 10 o'clock on reverse, even brown, good very fine [illustrated]; more extended die break, good fine. (2)*

\$350



772\*

**Fleming, J.G.**, Hobart Town, penny, 1874 (A.128). *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$800



773\*

**Fleming, J.G.**, Hobart Town, penny, 1874 (A.129). *Red and brown, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



774\*

**Forsaith, T.S.**, Auckland penny, 1858 (A.130). *Hairline on obverse, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$270



lot 775

775\*

**Forsaith, T.S.**, Auckland halfpenny, 1858 (A.131). *Corrosion patch on obverse and surface mark near scale pan on reverse, subdued mint bloom, brown patina, extremely fine and rare.*

\$500



part

776\*

**Friedman, I.**, Hobart pennies, 1857 (A.133, 134, 135, 136 [illustrated]). *Nearly very fine - nearly extremely fine. (4)*

\$500

777

**Friedman, I.**, Hobart halfpennies, 1857 (A.137, 138). *Second cleaned, otherwise good very fine. (2)*

\$100



778\*

**Friedman, I.**, Hobart halfpenny, 1857 (A.139). *Red and brown, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$500



779\*

**Froomes, W.**, Castlemaine penny, 1862 (A.141). *Thin flan, underlying mint bloom, extremely fine or better and very rare in this condition.*

\$500



780\*

**Froomes, W.**, Castlemaine penny, 1862 (A.141). *Has been cleaned, good very fine and scarce.*

\$270



781

**Gaisford & Edmonds**, Christchurch penny, 1875 (A.142);  
Gilmour, John, New Plymouth penny, undated (A.143).  
*Nearly very fine; extremely fine. (2)*

\$270



786\*

**Gipps Land Hardware Company**, Port Albert & Sale penny,  
undated (A.146). *Mis-struck with reverse flattened rims,  
possible early restrike, good very fine.*

\$500

782\*

**Gilmour**, John, New Plymouth penny, undated (A.144).  
*Peripheral die breaks on obverse, brown and red,  
uncirculated, rare especially in this condition.*

\$1,000



part



787\*

**Gittos, B.**, Auckland penny, 1864 (A.149). *Medium brown  
patina, nearly extremely fine, with prominent die cuds on  
obverse rim at 9 o'clock and 11 o'clock.*

\$350

783\*

**Gipps Land Hardware Company**, Port Albert pennies, 1862  
(A.145). *Nearly extremely fine; another with rim flaw on  
reverse, otherwise good extremely fine [illustrated]. (2)*

\$800

784

**Gipps Land Hardware Company**, Port Albert & Sale penny,  
undated (A.145). *Metal flaw at top of reverse, otherwise  
good fine.*

\$120



part



788\*

**Gittos, B.**, Auckland penny, 1864 (A.149). *Medium brown  
patina, nearly extremely fine.*

\$270



785\*

**Gipps Land Hardware Company**, Port Albert pennies,  
undated (A.146). *Old dull red and brown, uncirculated and  
rare in this condition [illustrated]; another, die axis upset 180  
degrees, nearly extremely fine, lacquered and with collector's  
ink number on obverse. (2)*

\$2,000

789\*

**Gourlay, T.W. & Co.**, Christchurch penny, undated (A.150).  
*Rim bruises, medium brown patina, nearly extremely fine  
and rare.*

\$600

The second ex Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 681, part).





790\*

**Gourlay, T.W. & Co.**, Christchurch penny, undated (A.151). *Brown patina, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$750



794\*

**Grundy, J.R.**, Ballarat penny, 1861 (A.156). *Dark brown patina, two hairline scratches on reverse, otherwise good very fine.*

\$200



791\*

**Gratten, R.**, Auckland penny, 1872 (A.152). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



795\*

**Grundy, J.R.**, Ballarat penny, 1861 (A.157). *Dark brown patina, nearly extremely fine.*

\$400



792\*

**Grieve, R.**, Eagle Hawk penny, 1862 (A.153). *Glossy brown patina, extremely fine and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,200



796\*

**Grundy, J.R.**, Ballarat penny, 1861 (A.157). *Die break on reverse from 1 o'clock to 6 o'clock through the centre, nearly very fine.*

\$250



793\*

**Grundy, J.R.**, Ballarat penny, 1861 (A.155). *Glossy light brown patina, good extremely fine and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,250



797\*

**Grundy, J.R.**, Ballarat penny, 1861 (A.158). *Brown patina, extremely fine and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$2,000

798

**Hall, Henry J.**, Christchurch penny, undated (A.159). *Very fine.*

\$200



799\*

**Hall, Henry J.,** Christchurch, kangaroo and emu mule penny, undated (A.160). *Traces of mint red, reddish blue brown uncirculated and very rare.*

\$6,500



803\*

**Hall, H.J.,** Christchurch penny, undated (A.164). *Hints of red, attractive frosty mint bloom, reddish brown, uncirculated and one of the finest known.*

\$750

Ex W.H. Lampard Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 78B (lot 2666) previously purchased from L. Hadley in 1979.



part

800\*

**Hall, Henry J.,** Christchurch, halfpennies, undated (A.161). *Die axis upset at 180 degrees, flan flaw at 5 30 on reverse, good very fine [illustrated]; another, normal die axis, with verdigris, otherwise good fine. (2)*

\$200



part

804\*

**Hall, H.J.,** Christchurch penny, undated (A.166). *Extremely fine [illustrated]; another, die axis upset 180 degrees, good very fine. (2)*

\$300



801\*

**Hall, Henry, J.,** Christchurch/Levy, L., Wellington, mule halfpenny, undated (A.162). *Reddish brown, uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,800



805\*

**Hall, H.J.,** Christchurch penny, undated (A.168). *Die axis upset 180 degrees, brown patina, die break on reverse, old surface damage, otherwise very fine.*

\$200



802\*

**Hall, H.J.,** Christchurch mule halfpenny with E.F. Dease obverse as the reverse, undated (A.163). *Some dull toning on the obverse, red brown uncirculated or FDC and rare.*

\$1,800



part

806\*

**Hall, H.J.,** Christchurch, plain letters pennies, undated (A.172). *Die axis upset 90 degrees to the right, brown patina, good very fine [illustrated]; another, edge nicks, otherwise very fine. (2)*

\$600





807\*

**Hall, H.J.**, Christchurch, plain letters penny, undated (A.178). *Die axis upset 90 degrees to the right, fine/very good and rare.*

\$400

808

**Hanks & Company**, Sydney penny and halfpenny, 1857 (A.184, 186). *Cleaned and retoning, nearly extremely fine; brown patina, good very fine. (2)*

\$300



809\*

**Hanks and Lloyd**, Sydney penny and halfpenny, 1855 (A.188, 189). *Hints of red, extremely fine; medium brown, extremely fine. (2)*

\$500

The first ex Status Sale, October 2007 (lot 7333).



part

810\*

**Hanks and Lloyd**, Sydney pennies, 1857 (A.190, 191, 192[illustrated]). *Extremely fine, slightly sea affected; very fine; nearly extremely fine. (3)*

\$350



811\*

**Hanks and Lloyd**, Sydney halfpenny, 1857 (A.193). *Slightly sea affected, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$300



812\*

**Hanks and Lloyd**, Sydney halfpenny, 1857 (A.194). *Red and brown, uncirculated, rare in this condition and probably the finest known.*

\$1,250



813\*

**Harrold Brothers**, Adelaide penny, undated (A.195). *Red and brown, collector's ink number '3' on obverse, uncirculated, rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$750



part

814\*

**Hedberg, O.H.**, Hobart Town pennies and halfpennies, undated (A.196, 197 [illustrated], 198 [illustrated], 208, 209, 211 (2)) all with die axis upset by 180 degrees. *Very good - good very fine. (7)*

\$750





815\*

**Hedberg, O.H.**, Hobart, seated figure mule penny, 1860 (A.199). *Softly struck in centre as always, blue brown brilliant patina, uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,800



816\*

**Hedberg, O.H.**, Hobart, Australia seated pattern penny, undated (A.201). *Die breaks under arm, underlying brilliance, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$2,000



part

817\*

**Hedberg, O.H.**, Hobart Town halfpennies, undated (A.210 [illustrated], R.207, 208). *Nearly extremely fine; fine/very good; nearly fine. (3)*

\$600



818\*

**Hedberg, O.H.**, Hobart mule halfpenny with Dease reverse, undated (A.212). *Prominent die cud on reverse at 3 o'clock, collector's number inked on lower obverse, otherwise blue brown uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,800



819\*

**Hedberg, O.H.**, Hobart, mule halfpenny with Lipman Levy obverse as reverse, undated (A.213). *Blue and red brown patina, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$2,250



820\*

**Henderson, John**, Fremantle pennies, 1874 (A.216, 218). *Ink number on reverse, otherwise extremely fine; brown patina, very fine. (2)*

\$500

821

**Henderson, John**, Fremantle pennies, 1874 (A.216, 218). *Both struck in brass, good fine; fine/very good, rare in this metal. (2)*

\$300



822\*

**Henderson, John**, Fremantle pennies, undated (A.220, 223). *Reverse dented, otherwise very fine; glossy brown, nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$500



823\*

**Henderson, John**, Fremantle penny, undated (A.222). *Brown patina with hints of red, nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$600



part

827\*

**Hide & De Carle**, Melbourne pennies, 1857 (A.229, 230, 231). *Traces of mint red, nearly uncirculated; die axes upset 180 degrees, nearly extremely fine and good very fine. (3)*

\$500



824\*

**Henry, R.**, Hobart Town penny, undated (A.225) the only token issue with a milled edge. *Good very fine.*

\$500



part

828\*

**Hide & De Carle**, Melbourne halfpennies, 1857 (A.232, 233[illustrated], 234). *Nearly extremely fine; extremely fine; nearly extremely fine, the first and third with die axes at 180 degrees. (3)*

\$400



825\*

**Henry, Samuel**, Deloraine penny, 1857 (A.226). *Full brilliant original mint red, with mottly toning, otherwise FDC and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



829\*

**Hide & De Carle**, Melbourne halfpenny 1857 (A.233). *Upset die axis by 180 degrees, good extremely fine.*

\$240

830

**Hide & De Carle**, Melbourne pennies, 1858 (A.236, 237, 238). *Good fine; nearly extremely fine; edge nick and scratches, otherwise nearly very fine. (3)*

\$200



part

826\*

**Hide & De Carle**, Melbourne pennies, 1857 (A.227 [illustrated], 228). *Die axis upset at 180 degrees, traces of mint red, nearly uncirculated; rim nicks, nearly very fine. (2)*

\$300



831\*

**Hide & De Carle**, Melbourne penny, 1858 (A.237). *Red brown, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400





part

832\*

**Hide & De Carle**, Melbourne pennies, 1858 (A.241, 243, 244 [illustrated]). *Rim nick, good very fine; good very fine; traces of red, good extremely fine.* (3)

\$350



836\*

**Hobday & Jobberns**, Christchurch penny, undated (A.249). *Die break on obverse, grey brown mint bloom with hints of red, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$600



part

833\*

**Hide & De Carle**, Melbourne halfpennies, 1858 (A.246). *Die axis upset by twenty degrees to the left, glossy red brown, nearly uncirculated [illustrated]; die axis upset by ten degrees to the right, die break on reverse at 10 o'clock, good very fine.* (2)

\$500



837\*

**Hobday & Jobberns**, Christchurch penny, undated (A.253). *Medium brown, nearly extremely fine.*

\$350



834\*

**Hindmarsh Hotel**, Adelaide, fourpence, undated (A.248). *Reddish brown, nearly uncirculated and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$1,250



838\*

**Hodgson, A.G.**, Melbourne penny and halfpenny, 1860 (A.254, 256). *Nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$450



835\*

**Hindmarsh Hotel**, Adelaide, fourpence, undated (A.248) countermarked BULL on reverse. *Extremely fine for this and very rare, especially in this condition.*

\$1,500



839\*

**Hodgson, A.G.**, Melbourne penny, 1860 (A.255, 'West' omitted). *Dark grey brown patina, brilliant, virtually FDC, very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$6,500





840\*

**Hodgson, A.G.**, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.257). *Gem red and brown, proof-like, nearly FDC and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$2,000

Ex Status Sale, October 2007 (lot 7347).



841\*

**Hodgson, A.G.**, Melbourne halfpenny, 1862 (A.258). *Good extremely fine and scarce thus.*

\$500



842\*

**Hodgson Bros.**, Bendigo penny, 1862 (A.260). *Upset die axis at 180 degrees, slightly porous, otherwise very fine and very scarce.*

\$1,000

Ex Status Sale, May 2008.



843\*

**Hodgson Bros.**, Bendigo penny, 1862 (A.262). *Light red brown, good extremely fine and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$2,500

Ex Status Sale, October 2007 (lot 7348).

844

**Holland & Butler**, Auckland pennies, undated (A.263, 264). *Nearly very fine; good very fine. (2)*

\$300



845\*

**Hosie, J.**, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.265). *Good very fine.*

\$300



846\*

**Hosie, J.**, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.266). *Die axis upset 90 degrees to the right, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$600



847\*

**Hosie, J.**, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.267). *Thick flan, chocolate brown, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$500



part

848\*

**Hosie, J.**, Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.268). *Thin flan, collector's ink number and edge nick, nearly very fine; die axis upset 180 degrees, good very fine [illustrated]. (2)*

\$1,000



849\*

**Hosie, J.**, Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.269). *Medium brown patina, good very fine [illustrated]; die axis upset 180 degrees, dark brown patina, good very fine. (2)*

\$1,000

part



853\*

**Hosie, J.**, Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.272, H.R45/1) in copper. *With striking weaknesses, probably a restrike, virtually as struck, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex Downies, 2009 (lot 620).



850\*

**Hosie, J.**, Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.270). *Red brown patina, good very fine [illustrated]; die axis upset 180 degrees, crescentic die break on reverse, very fine. (2)*

\$800

part



854\*

**Hosie, J.**, Melbourne one shilling and sixpence check (24mm) undated (circa 1870) by Stokes & Martin. *Gilt bronze, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$750



855\*

**Hosie, J.**, Melbourne one shilling and threepence check (24mm) undated (circa 1870) by Stokes & Martin. *Gilt bronze, very fine and rare.*

\$600



851\*

**Hosie, J.**, Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.272, H.R45/-[7]) in copper, surcharge '1/9' on obverse. *Very fine and very rare, not recorded by Heyde.*

\$1,250



856\*

**Hosie, J.**, Melbourne one shilling check (24mm) undated (circa 1870) by Stokes & Martin. *Silvered, extremely fine and rare.*

\$750



852\*

**Hosie, J.**, Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.272, H.R45/5) in copper, surcharge '1/3' on obverse. *Holed at top, otherwise very fine.*

\$500



857\*

**Hosie, J.**, Melbourne ninepence check (24mm) undated (circa 1870) by Stokes & Martin. *Brilliant, red and brown, uncirculated and rare.*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 622), previously G.C. Heyde Collection and Spink Australia Sale 8 (lot 267).





858\*

**Hosie**, Melbourne sixpence check (24mm) undated (circa 1870) by Stokes & Martin. *Dark brown patina, extremely fine and rare.*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 1536) and previously Spink Australia Sale 18 (lot 651).



859\*

**Hosie**, Melbourne sixpence check (24mm) undated (circa 1870) by Stokes & Martin. *Dark brown patina, good very fine/very fine and rare.*

\$500



part

860\*

**Howell**, John, Adelaide pennies, undated (A.273, 274[illustrated]). *Dark brown, good very fine; die axis upset 180 degrees, dark brown, good very fine. (2)*

\$400



861\*

**Howell**, John, Adelaide penny, undated (A.275). *Traces of mint red, nearly uncirculated, rare, especially in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$600



862\*

**Hurley**, J. & Co., Wanganui penny and halfpenny, undated (A.276, 277). *Brown patinas, extremely fine. (2)*

\$450



863\*

**Hutton**, G., Hobart Town penny, undated (A.278). *Contact marks and rim nick on obverse, otherwise brilliant red and crimson blue mint state.*

\$1,750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 1538) and previously purchased from Spink Australia in May 1982.

864

**Hutton**, G., Hobart Town halfpenny, undated (A.279). *Die break at 9 o'clock on obverse, die axis upset 180 degrees, very fine.*

\$150



865\*

**Hyde**, Robert & Co., Melbourne penny, 1857 (A.280). *Slight verdigris, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$200





866\*

**Hyde, Robert & Co., Melbourne halfpenny, 1857 (A.281).**  
*Cleaned, otherwise extremely fine/nearly extremely fine.*  
 \$200



870\*

**Iredale & Co., Sydney penny, undated (A.291).** *Good very fine and rare.*

\$500



part

867\*

**Hyde, Robert & Co., Melbourne pennies, 1861 (A.283, 284 [illustrated]).** *Nearly extremely fine; good extremely fine. (2)*

\$350



871\*

**Iredale & Co., Sydney penny, undated (A.292).** *Red and brown, choice uncirculated, very rare in this condition and one of the finest known.*

\$1,200



part

868\*

**Hyde, Robert & Co., Melbourne halfpennies, 1861 (A.285 [illustrated], 286, 288(2)).** *Extremely fine; good very fine; nearly extremely fine with inked collector's number on obverse; fine. (4)*

\$400



part

872\*

**Iredale & Co., Sydney pennies, undated (A.293, 294, 295[illustrated]).** *Extremely fine; very fine; good extremely fine. (3)*

\$450



869\*

**Hyde, Robert & Co., Melbourne halfpenny, 1861 (A.287).** *Red and brown, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$800



part

873\*

**Iredale & Co., Sydney pennies, undated (A.297 [illustrated], 298).** *Die axis upset 180 degrees, extremely fine; good very fine. (2)*

\$500

The first ex Status Sale, October 2008 (lot 7787).



874\*

**Jamieson, W.W.**, Warnambool penny, 1862 (A.299). *Nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$450



878\*

**Jones, David**, Ballarat penny, 1862 (A.304). *Glossy dark brown patina, good very fine.*

\$300



875\*

**Jarvey, William Andrew**, Hobart Town penny, undated (A.301). *Glossy grey brown, extremely fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$800



879\*

**Jones, T.H. & Co.**, Ipswich penny, undated (A.305). *Good extremely fine, with hints of red, rare in this condition, probably the finest known.*

\$1,250

Ex K. Frost (Spink-Stern sale 1976), P. Rusitzka (Downies 1979) Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 91 (lot 937).



876\*

**Jarvey, William Andrew**, Hobart Town penny, undated (A.302). *Vertical die break through reverse, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$500



part

880\*

**Jones, T.H. & Co.**, Ipswich pennies, undated (A.306, 307 [illustrated]). *Very fine; extremely fine. (2)*

\$500



877\*

**Jarvey, William Andrew**, Hobart Town penny, undated (A.303). *Good very fine.*

\$200



881\*

**Jones & Williamson**, Dunedin penny, 1858 (A.308). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$250





882\*

**Josephs, R.**, Newtown penny and halfpenny, 1855 (A.309, 310). *Good extremely fine; grey red brown, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$750



883\*

**Kirkcaldie & Stains**, Wellington penny, undated (A.311). *Full original mint red, choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,250



884\*

**Kirkcaldie & Stains**, Wellington halfpenny, undated (A.312). *Brown with traces of red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



part

885\*

**Larcombe & Compy.**, Brisbane pennies, undated (A.313). *Medium brown, nearly extremely fine; die axis upset 180 degrees, choice red and brown, proof-like uncirculated, rare in this condition, one of the finest known [illustrated].* (2)

\$1,800



886\*

**Larcombe & Compy.**, Brisbane emu mule penny, undated (A.314). *Extensive die breaks on reverse, die axis upset 180 degrees, nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$5,000



887\*

**Lazarus, S & S.**, Melbourne penny, undated (A.315). *Tiny ink collector's number on obverse, red brown, good very fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$3,000



888\*

**Lazarus, S & S.**, Melbourne penny, undated (A.316). *Dark brown, good very fine and very rare.*

\$3,000



889\*

**Lazarus, S & S.**, Melbourne penny, undated (A.317). *Scratches on reverse, otherwise attractive medium brown good very fine/very fine and rare.*

\$3,000

Ex P.J. Downie Sale (lot 414) and Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 1546).





890\*

**Leeson, J.D.**, Sale penny, 1862 (A.318). *Extremely fine and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,500



894\*

**Levy, Lipman**, Wellington penny, undated (A.321). *Good very fine and rare as an original circulation strike.*

\$600



891\*

**Leigh, J.M.**, Sydney penny, undated (A.319). *Edge flaw at 8 o'clock, light brown patina with some original mint red, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$750



895\*

**Levy, Lipman**, Wellington halfpenny, undated (A.322). *Red and blue brown tone, good extremely fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$1,000



892\*

**Levy Brothers**, Melbourne penny, 1855 (A.320). *Die axis upset ten degrees to the left, rim bruise at 4 o'clock on obverse, otherwise brown patina, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$450



896\*

**Levy, Lipman**, Wellington, Wellington head pattern or mule penny, undated (A.323). *Die axis upset 180 degrees, blue and red brown patina, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$1,250



893\*

**Levy, Lipman**, Wellington penny, undated (A.321). *Die axis upset 180 degrees, blue and red brown tone, choice uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,250



897\*

**Levy, Lipman**, Wellington, Australia seated figure mule penny, undated (A.324). *Blue and red brown, choice uncirculated or nearly FDC and rare.*

\$1,500



898\*

**Licensed Victuallers Association**, Auckland penny, 1871 (A.326). *Red and brown uncirculated, rare in this condition and one of the finest known.*

\$1,000



902\*

**Lloyd, W.F. & D.L.**, Wollongong penny, 1859 (A.331). *Rim damage at 2 o'clock on reverse, reddish brown, good very fine and rare in this condition, possibly the finest known.*

\$1,500



899\*

**Licensed Victuallers Association**, Auckland penny, 1871 (A.327). *Gun metal grey toning, proof-like, uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,200



903\*

**Lloyd, W.F. & D.L.**, Wollongong halfpenny, 1859 (A.332). *Medium brown, very fine/good fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



900\*

**Licensed Victuallers Association**, Auckland penny, 1871 (A.328). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$150



904\*

**Love & Roberts**, Wagga Wagga penny, 1865 (A.335). *Hairline scratches, very fine/good very fine and rare.*

\$1,000



901\*

**Lipscombe, H.**, Hobart Town pennies, undated (A.329, 330). *Good very fine; very fine. (2)*

\$350



905\*

**Love & Roberts**, Wagga Wagga restrike penny, 1865 (A.335). *Nearly full mint red, uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,000





906\*

**Love & Roberts**, Wagga Wagga penny, 1865 (A.336). *Die axis upset 180 degrees, very fine and rare.*

\$900

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 1555).



907\*

**Love & Roberts**, Wagga Wagga penny, 1865 (A.336). *Die axis upset 30 degrees to the right, struck off-centre by ten percent, good very fine and rare, possibly an early restrike.*

\$850



908\*

**Love & Roberts**, Wagga Wagga restrike penny, 1865 (A.336). *Patchy tone over full mint red, as struck, uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,200



909\*

**Love & Roberts**, Wagga Wagga penny, 1865 (A.337). *Rich brown patina, extremely fine/good very fine and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$2,500



910\*

**Macgregor, J.**, Sydney penny and halfpenny, undated (A.339, 340). *Some mint red, nearly uncirculated; light red brown, good extremely fine. (2)*

\$500



911\*

**Marks, Morris**, Auckland penny, undated, struck in brass as always (A.341). *Extremely fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$600



912\*

**Marsh, H.J. & Brother**, Hobart penny, undated (A.342). *Usual centre striking softness, otherwise good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$350



913\*

**Marsh, H.J. & Brother**, Hobart penny, undated (A.343). *Some mint red, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$400





914\*

**Marsh, H.J. & Brother**, Hobart penny, undated (A.345). *Dusty tone, extremely fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$400



part

919\*

**Martin & Sach**, Adelaide penny, undated (A.351, 352 [illustrated]). *Good very fine; die axis upset 180 degrees, good extremely fine and rare in this condition. (2)*

\$600



915\*

**Marsh, H.J. & Brother**, Hobart halfpenny, undated (A.346). *Red brown, nearly extremely fine.*

\$270



916\*

**Martin, John**, Adelaide penny, undated (A.349). *Attractive, glossy brown, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,200

917

**Martin, John**, Adelaide penny, undated (A.349). *Die axis upset twenty degrees to the left, medium brown, nearly extremely fine.*

\$270



918\*

**Martin & Sach**, Adelaide penny, undated (A.350). *Good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$500



920\*

**Mason & Culley**, Williamstown penny, undated (A.353). *Edge knocks otherwise nearly very fine and extremely rare, the classic rarity of the series.*

\$20,000

Ex A.H. Baldwin Collection, Baldwin Auction May 2009 (lot 513). In A.H. Baldwin's notebook, now a treasure in our library, a pencilled note states 'Roy in May 1936 gave 15/- for a very good but circulated Mason & Culley penny in Worthing. It was in a parcel of coins shown to him the rest being utter rubbish. This has one or two small dents on the edge. This makes five I know of'. Written in ink in the note book is the following under 353 'Mason and Culley Williamstown, the ship conveying these to Australia sank off the Bluffs. The reverse is similar to the old Victoria 1d and no doubt the few known were put into circulation in this country, probably stolen by the workers. Mine originally cost 6d from E. Lincoln. I gave J.B. Caldecott £1 for it. My original specimen went to Melbourne Museum. The one I got from Fletcher by exchange went to Wills and the one in Fletcher Collection also went to Wills with the collection. My own is finer than any of them and was found in Ipswich' on the side 'Andrews used a rubbing of mine for his illustration'. The finest specimen he had now resides in the Moran Collection (ex our Sale 3, 1979, lot 222). Apart from those mentioned, an example appeared in Portobello Road markets in the 1960's and was acquired by John Malcolm, this was subsequently sold in our Sale 2 (lot 460). The A.H. Parson's specimen, Glendinings, London (1954) went to Ray Jewell then to G.C. Heyde (Part 1, Sydney, March 1973, lot 582). Heyde's second example sold in Part III, March 1974, lot 418, ex E. Wills and S.V. Hagley.



921\*

**Mason Struthers & Co**, Christchurch penny, undated (A.354). *Dusty reddish brown, nearly extremely fine.*

\$350



925\*

**McCaul**, George, Grahamstown penny, 1874 (A.359). *Medium brown mint bloom, underlying brilliance, good extremely fine or nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$350



922\*

**Mason Struthers & Co**, Christchurch penny, undated (A.355). *Usual die cud at 8 o'clock on obverse rim, underlying mint bloom, good extremely fine or virtually uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$350



926\*

**McFarlane**, J., Melbourne penny, undated (A.360). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$240



923\*

**Mather**, R. Andrew, Hobart penny, undated (A.356). *Red and brown, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,500



927\*

**Mears**, J.W., Wellington halfpenny, undated (A.362). *Usual weakness in reverse centre, otherwise attractive brown patina with hints of mint red, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$600



part

924\*

**Mather**, R. Andrew, Hobart pennies, undated (A.357 [illustrated], 358). *Extremely fine; good very fine. (2)*

\$500



928\*

**Merrington**, J.M. & Co., Nelson penny, undated (A.363). *Attractive red brown, underlying mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition, probably the finest known.*

\$1,500

Ex Status Sale, October 2007 (lot 7377).





929\*

**Merry & Bush**, Queensland penny, 1863 (A.364). *Light brown patina, extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Status Sale, October 2007 (lot 7378).



933\*

**Metcalfe & Lloyd**, Sydney penny, 1863 (A.369). *Mostly dark brown with traces of original mint red, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$500



930\*

**Merry, T.F. & Co.** Toowoomba penny, undated (A.366). *Chocolate brown patina with hint of red on obverse, nearly extremely fine and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$2,400

Ex Noble numismatics Sale 88 (lot 386).



934\*

**Metcalfe & Lloyd**, Sydney halfpenny, 1863 (A.370). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$370



931\*

**Merry, T.F. & Co.**, Toowoomba penny, undated (A.367). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$270



935\*

**Miller Brothers**, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.371). *Nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$750



932\*

**Merry, T.F. & Co.**, Toowoomba halfpenny, undated (A.368). *Die break on obverse at 6 o'clock, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$900



part

936\*

**Miller Brothers**, Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.372). *Die axis upset 180 degrees, extremely fine [illustrated]; another, with die axis 90 degrees to the right, good very fine. (2)*

\$1,250





part

937\*

**Miller Brothers**, Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.373). *Die cud on obverse at 1 o'clock - 3 o'clock, nearly extremely fine [illustrated]; another, lamination flaw on reverse, good very fine; planchet metal flaw in centre of reverse, good very fine.* (3)

\$1,800

The first ex Status Sale, May 2008.



part

938\*

**Miller Brothers**, Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.374). *Good very fine; die axis upset 180 degrees, glossy medium brown, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition, the second illustrated.* (2)

\$1,500



939\*

**Miller & Dismorr**, Melbourne penny, undated (A.375). *Nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$370



part

940\*

**Milner & Thompson**, Christchurch pennies, undated (A.376, 377 [illustrated], 378 (4)). *Fine - good extremely fine, one 378 struck from clashed dies (extremely fine).* (6)

\$400



941\*

**Milner & Thompson**, Christchurch pennies, 1881 (A.379, 380). *Uncirculated; full original brilliant mint red choice uncirculated.* (2)

\$500

The first ex Status Sale, May 2009 (lot 6652).



part

942\*

**Milner & Thompson**, Christchurch pennies, undated and 1881 (A.381, 382 (2), 383 [illustrated]). *Cleaned, extremely fine; uncirculated; countermarked 'JS', uncirculated [illustrated]; mostly red uncirculated.* (4)

\$750

The second ex Status Sale, May 2008.

943

**Moir**, Joseph, Hobart penny, undated (A.384). *Edge knocks and porous, otherwise good very fine.*

\$150



944\*

**Morgan, William**, Adelaide penny; 1858 (A.385). *Considerable mint red, nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition, probably the finest known.*

\$1,500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 24 (lot 907) and Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 1576).



part

947\*

**Morrin & Co.**, Auckland pennies, undated (A.389, 390 [illustrated]). *Fire damaged, fair; very fine, both very rare.* (2)

\$2,000



945\*

**Morgan, William**, Adelaide penny; 1858 (A.386). *Attractive light red brown patina, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 1577) and previously from Max Stern & Co. in 1970.



948\*

**Moubay Lush & Co.**, Melbourne penny, undated (A.391). *Light hairline on obverse, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$750



part

949\*

**Mulligan, D.T.**, Rockhampton penny and halfpennies, 1863 (A.392, 393 [illustrated], 394). *Good very fine/very fine; extremely fine; good very fine.* (3)

\$350



946\*

**Morrin & Co.**, Auckland pennies, undated (A.387, 388). *Die break through obverse field, dark brown patina, extremely fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$800



part

950\*

**Murray and Christie**, Castlemaine pennies, undated and 1862 (A.395, 396 [illustrated], 397). *Extremely fine; good extremely fine; very fine.* (3)

\$900





951\*

**New Zealand pattern penny**, 1879 by Joseph Moore, Birmingham (A.399). *Somewhat dull, subdued proof-like mint bloom, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$3,000



955\*

**Nicholas**, Alfred, Hobart penny, 1862 (A.405). *Even brown patina, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$900



part

952\*

**Nicholas**, Alfred, Hobart pennies, undated (A.401, 402(2)). *Very fine; good very fine; large die cud on neck, nearly extremely fine [illustrated]. (3)*

\$750



956\*

**Nokes**, James, Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.406). *Good extremely fine.*

\$270



953\*

**Nicholas**, Alfred, Hobart halfpenny, undated (A.403). *Attractive red brown patina, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$750



957\*

**Nokes**, James, Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.407). *Multiple die breaks on the obverse, underlying mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$750

Ex A.H.F. Baldwin Collection, Spink Australia Sale 3 (lot 231) and Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 1583, part).



954\*

**Nicholas**, Alfred, Hobart penny, 1862 (A.404). *Slight bend, glossy brown, nearly very fine.*

\$500



958\*

**Palmer**, B., Sydney penny, undated (A.408). *Good extremely fine.*

\$370

Ex Status Sale, October 2007 (lot 7388).



959\*

**Parker, R.**, Geelong penny, undated (A.409). *Attractive tan brown patina, nearly uncirculated.*

\$370



963\*

**Parker, R.**, Geelong penny, undated (A.419). *Die axis at 180 degrees, attractive red grey tone, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex Status Sale, October 2007.



part

960\*

**Parker, R.**, Geelong pennies, undated (A.410 - 413). *Good very fine - extremely fine, the last with die axis at 180 degrees, A.412 illustrated. (4)*

\$600



964\*

**Parker, R.**, Geelong penny, undated (A.422). *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$600



part

961\*

**Parker, R.**, Geelong pennies, undated (A.415, 416, 417 [illustrated]). *Extremely fine; good very fine; extremely fine. (3)*

\$750



965\*

**Peek & Campbell - Sydney Tea Stores**, Sydney penny, 1852 (A.426) by J.C. Thornthwaite, the first token struck in Australia. *Die axis upset 180 degrees, medium brown patina, good very fine for this and rare, one of the finest known.*

\$1,200



962\*

**Parker, R.**, Geelong penny, undated (A.418). *Nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$600

966

**Peek & Campbell - Sydney Tea Stores**, Sydney pennies, 1852 and 1853 (A.426, 431) by J.C. Thornthwaite. *Evenly worn, fair; die axis upset 180 degrees, evenly worn, nearly good. (2)*

\$200



## Medallic High Relief Pattern

### Tea Stores Penny



967\*

**(Peek & Campbell)**, Tea Stores, Sydney, penny, 1852 (A.427) by J.C. Thornthwaite. *Struck in high relief, the obverse clear, reverse slightly doubled, even light chocolate brown patina, hints of verdigris at reverse rim 9.30 o'clock, trace of old scratching in field behind Britannia otherwise good extremely fine and extremely rare, the finest or equal to the finest of six known.*

\$25,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 1061) and originally from the family of Samuel Peek. This specimen was sold on behalf of descendants of Samuel Peek. It was shown to the cataloguer at the ANS Exhibition at Sydney Town Hall in February 1966 where it was photographed by G.C. Heyde for his work, *Unofficial Coins of Australia and New Zealand*, published by Renniks, Adelaide 1966 and illustrated on page 42. It is one of the classics of the entire series.



968\*

**Peek and Campbell - Sydney Tea Stores**, Sydney penny, 1852 (A.427A; Heyde 247/2) five lines of legend on obverse, reverse as A.427. One of the rarest tokens by J.C. Thornthwaite. *Even brown tone, very fine and excessively rare, the finest of two known.*

\$17,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 57 (lot 555, from an English collection, previously unknown to the market) and W.G. & L.M. Wright Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 89B (lot 2099). The other example recorded by G. Heyde was last sold by us in Sale 29 (lot 2806) and is now in the Moran Collection.



969\*

**Peek & Campbell - Sydney Tea Stores**, Sydney halfpenny, 1852 (A.428) by J.C. Thornthwaite. *Die axis upset twenty degrees to the right, well struck for this, nearly extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



970\*

**Peek & Campbell - Sydney Tea Stores**, Sydney halfpenny, 1852 (A.428) by J.C. Thornthwaite. *Die axis upset to the right by 45 degrees, attractive brown patina, two die breaks and die cuds on reverse, flan of good metal and extra thick, good very fine for this and rare in this condition.*

\$500



part

973\*

**Peek & Campbell - Sydney Tea Stores**, Sydney halfpennies, 1852 (A.429) by J.C. Thornthwaite. *Die axis upset to the right by 90 degrees, good fine; die axis upset 45 degrees to the left, thin flan, nearly fine; die axis upset almost 180 degrees (2), nearly fine but with graffiti scratches both sides, the other with thin flan (spread), nearly fine, the first and last illustrated. (4)*

\$600



971\*

**Peek & Campbell - Sydney Tea Stores**, Sydney halfpenny, 1852 (A.428) by J.C. Thornthwaite. *Struck on a bitten flan, nearly very fine and rare as such.*

\$300



part

974\*

**Peek & Campbell - Sydney Tea Stores**, Sydney halfpennies, 1852 (A.430) by J.C. Thornthwaite. *Die axis upset 90 degrees to the right, brown patina, good very fine; another, very good, both with die breaks through the reverse, the first illustrated. (2)*

\$600



972\*

**Peek & Campbell - Sydney Tea Stores**, Sydney halfpennies, 1852 (A.428) by J.C. Thornthwaite. *Die axis upset 180 degrees, two die cuds on reverse rim at 9 o'clock and 11 o'clock, good fine; die axis upset 75 degrees to the left, die cuds plus die break through reverse, weakly struck in part, otherwise nearly very fine. (2)*

\$400



975\*

**Peek & Campbell - Sydney Tea Stores**, Sydney penny, 1853 (A.431) by J.C. Thornthwaite. *Even dark brown patina, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000

Ex Status Sale, October 2009 (lot 6367).





976\*

**Peck & Campbell - Sydney Tea Stores**, Sydney pennies, 1853 (A.431) by J.C. Thornthwaite. *Clipped flan, otherwise very fine; good fine.* (2)

\$600



979\*

**Perkins & Co.**, Dunedin penny, undated (A.435). *Die breaks, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$370



980\*

**Perkins & Co.**, Dunedin halfpenny, undated (A.436). *Dark tone, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$550



977\*

**Peck**, Hugh, Melbourne pennies, undated (A.433). *Extremely fine; die axis at 180 degrees, good extremely fine [illustrated].* (2)

\$750



981\*

**Petersen**, W., Christchurch penny, undated (A.437). *Attractive brown patina, extremely fine and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$600



978\*

**Peck**, Hugh, Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.434). *Die axis at 180 degrees, red brown patina, extremely fine.*

\$370



part

982\*

**Pettigrew**, John & Co., Ipswich pennies, 1865 (A.438). *Nearly extremely fine; die filled under kangaroo's neck, good very fine and illustrated.* (2)

\$270



983\*

**Pettigrew, John & Co.**, Ipswich halfpenny, 1865 (A.439). *Dark glossy brown, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$750



984\*

**Petty, Geo.**, Melbourne penny, undated (A.440). *Light brown patina, good extremely fine and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$900



985\*

**Petty, Geo.**, Melbourne penny, undated (A.441). *Die axis at 180 degrees, dark grey brown and red, proof-like uncirculated or nearly FDC and very scarce in this condition.*

\$1,500

Ex Status Sale, May 2008.



986\*

**Petty, Geo.**, Melbourne mule or pattern penny with golden fleece reverse of Dease penny (A-; H Rel 58). *Reddish brown proof-like uncirculated and excessively rare.*

\$10,000

Appears to be finer than the Heyde (lot 422) and Baldwin specimens (sale 29, lot 2823). In a slab by NGC as MS62BN

987

**Pratt, William**, Christchurch pennies, undated (A.443, 444, 445). *Very fine, the last with reverse dents. (3)*

\$750



988\*

**Pratt, William**, Christchurch penny, undated (A.446). *Dark brown patina, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$450



---

**Fourth Session, Commencing at 4.30 pm**

---

**THE RANALD HILL COLLECTION OF  
AUSTRALIAN & NEW ZEALAND TOKENS**



989\*  
**Reece, Edward**, Christchurch penny, undated (A.447). *Attractive brown and red, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 89 (lot 1162).



990\*  
**Reece, Edward**, Christchurch penny, undated (A.448). *Dark brown patina, minor rim nicks, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$750



991\*  
**Reece, Edward**, Christchurch penny, undated (A.449). *Medium brown patina, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$750



992\*  
**Reece, Edward**, Christchurch halfpenny, undated (A.450). *Good very fine.*

\$600



993\*  
**Reece, Edward**, Christchurch halfpenny, undated (A.451). *Extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$850



994\*  
**Ridler, R.B.**, Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.453, 454). *Good very fine; very fine. (2)*

\$600



995\*  
**Ridler, R.B.**, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.455) a lacquered restrike, circa 1890-1910. *Lacquered, slightly bent flan in striking, good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$4,500

Ex W.G. & L.M. Wright Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 89 (lot 2115).



996\*

**Ridler, R.B.**, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.456). *Die axis upset 180 degrees, thick flan, fine and rare.*

\$500



1001\*

**Robison Bros & Co.**, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.461). *Die axis upset 180 degrees, graffiti on reverse, cleaned, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$400



1002

**Robison Bros & Co.**, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.462). *Die axis upset 180 degrees, thin flan, good very fine.*

\$200

997\*

**Robison Bros & Co.**, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.458). *Small 's' in 'Bros' Good fine and rare.*

\$1,200



part

1003\*

**Robison Bros & Co.**, Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.463). *Thick flan, brown patina, nearly extremely fine; thin flan, very good. (2)*

\$400



998\*

**Robison Bros & Co.**, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.459). *Attractive glossy brown patina, nearly uncirculated and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$900



part

1004\*

**Locke, G. & W.H.**, Melbourne pennies, 1859 (A.464[illustrated], 465, 466). *Brown patinas, very fine - nearly extremely fine. (3)*

\$600



999\*

**Robison Bros & Co.**, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.460). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$1,200

1000

**Robison Bros & Co.**, Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.461). *Nearly extremely fine; thinner flan, very fine. (2)*

\$700





1005\*

**Rocke, G. & W.H.**, Melbourne pennies, 1859 (A.466, 467). *Good extremely fine; edge nick and scratch on reverse, otherwise extremely fine.* (2)

\$500



part

1008\*

**Smith, S. Hague**, Auckland pennies, undated (A.471 (2) [one illustrated], 473 [illustrated], 474, 475). *Nearly very fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$750



1006\*

**Ryland, G.**, Castlemaine penny, 1862 (A.468). *Die axis upset 180 degrees, scratch in obverse field, otherwise good extremely fine with attractive brown glossy patina and rare, especially in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$2,400



1009\*

**Smith, S. Hague**, Auckland penny, undated (A.472). *Underlying mint bloom, some blotchy toning, uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,200

Ex Status Sale, May 2008.



1007\*

**Sawyer, J.**, Brisbane penny, 1864 (A.469). *Red and brown, uncirculated, rare in this condition and one of the finest known.*

\$1,500



part

1010\*

**Smith, S. Hague**, Auckland pennies, undated (A.476, 477, 478 [illustrated]). *Very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$450



part

1011\*

**Smith, Peate & Co.**, Sydney pennies, undated (A.479, 480, 481, 483, 485[illustrated]). *Very fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$900



part

1014\*

**Smith, Peate & Co.**, Sydney halfpennies, undated (A.488 (3)[one illustrated], 489, 490, 493[illustrated]). *The first, fifth and sixth with die axis upset 180 degrees, fine - good very fine.* (6)

\$750



1012\*

**Smith, Peate & Co.**, Sydney pennies, undated (A.480, 481). *Dark brown patinas, nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$450



1015\*

**Shreeve, N.**, Adelaide check piece or unofficial farthing in brass, with milled edge, undated (A.494). *Considerable original gilding, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$500



1013\*

**Smith, Peate & Co.**, Sydney halfpennies, undated (A.486, 487). *Extremely fine; good extremely fine, with some mint red.* (2)

\$500



1016\*

**Shreeve, N.**, Adelaide check piece or unofficial farthing in brass, with milled edge, undated (A.495) 'Brittain'. *Nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$650

Ex Status Sale, October 2007.





part

1017\*

**Somerville, M.**, Auckland pennies, 1857 (A.497, 498[illustrated], 499[illustrated], 500). *The last very fine, others extremely fine.* (4)

\$750



part

1018\*

**Southward & Sumpton**, Ballarat pennies, undated (A.501). *Obverse scratched, otherwise very fine [illustrated]; die axis upset 180 degrees, edge bump at 1 o'clock on obverse, otherwise good fine.* (2)

\$300



1019\*

**Stead Brothers**, Sandhurst penny, 1862 (A.503). *Rim nicks, dull brown tone, slightly later striking from rusty dies, inked collector's number on obverse, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$4,500



1020\*

**Stead Brothers**, Sandhurst penny, 1862 (A.503). *Nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$2,200



1021\*

**Stead Brothers**, Sandhurst penny, 1862 (A.504). *Good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,200



part

1022\*

**Stewart & Hemmant**, Brisbane & Rockhampton pennies, undated (A.505 (2), 506). *Two hairline die breaks through the reverse, light brown patina with hints of red, good extremely fine; another, die axis upset 180 degrees, charcoal grey mint bloom, nearly uncirculated; die axis upset 180 degrees, good very fine, the first two illustrated.* (3)

\$1,000

Ex W.G. & L.M. Wright Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 89 (lot 2122).

The first ex Status Sale, October 2007.



1023\*

**Stewart & Hemmant**, Brisbane & Rockhampton penny, undated (A.507). *Good very fine and very scarce.*

\$500



part

1026\*

**Stokes, T.**, Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.516, 519 (2)). *All with die axis upset 180 degrees, one 519 with die cud on obverse rim at 11 o'clock, good very fine - extremely fine, the first and third illustrated.* (3)

\$750



part

1024\*

**Stokes, Thomas**, Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.508 (2), 509(3)). *Fine - nearly uncirculated, one 508 with soft strike on obverse, two 509's with dies axis upset 180 degrees, both thin flans, the first and third illustrated.* (5)

\$750



1027\*

**Stokes, T.**, Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.517). *Die cud on reverse rim at 1 - 2 o'clock, good very fine and rare.*

\$750



part

1025\*

**Stokes, T.**, Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.510[illustrated], 526, 544 [illustrated]). *Good very fine; damaged, otherwise fine; thick flan, nearly extremely fine, the last two with die axis upset 180 degrees.* (3)

\$300



1028\*

**Stokes, T.**, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.521). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$500



1029\*

**Stokes, T.**, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.522). *Die axis upset 180 degrees, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$350



1030

**Stokes, T.**, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.523). *Die axis upset 180 degrees, edge damaged and corroded, fair and rare.*

\$100

1031

**Stokes, T.**, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.526 (2), 527, 531, 535 (2)). *Very fine - good extremely fine, the first and fourth with die axis upset 180 degrees, the fifth and sixth with die axis upset 90 degrees to the right. (6)*

\$750



1032\*

**Stokes, T.**, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.535). *Die axis upset 90 degrees to the right, most attractive red and brown, uncirculated.*

\$600



part

1033\*

**Stokes, T.**, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.536). *Rusted dies, good very fine and very rare.*

\$3,500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 24, the Ken Wilson Collection (lot 833) and Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 1612).



lot 1035 part



1034\*

**Stokes, T.**, Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.540, 541, 542). *The first and third with die axis upset 180 degrees, the second only fine but very scarce, others good very fine. (3)*

\$400



part

1035\*

**Stokes, T.**, Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.543). *All with die axis upset 180 degrees, three with die faults, nearly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated, one illustrated. (5)*

\$750



part

1036\*

**Stokes, T.**, Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.544 (2), 546 (4)). *One 544 and two 546's with die axis upset 180 degrees, one 544 with die axis upset 90 degrees to the left, one 546 on a thin flan [illustrated] nearly very fine - good extremely fine, a further two illustrated. (6)*

\$500



part

1037\*

**Stokes, T.**, Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.547[illustrated], 548 (3)). *The first and one 548 with die axis upset 180 degrees, one 548 on thick flan [illustrated], nearly very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (4)

\$500



part

1040\*

**Stokes, T.**, Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.556 (5), 557 (3)). *Three of 556 with large die break on reverse, one 557 with weak strike, nearly very fine - nearly uncirculated, one of each type illustrated.* (8)

\$600



part

1038\*

**Stokes, T.**, Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.549 (2), 552 (2), 553, 554 (3), 555 (5)). *One 554 has been gilt, one 549 with die axis upset 90 degrees to the left, another 549 and all others except 552 with die axis upset 180 degrees, fine - nearly extremely fine, one 549 (thin flan) and one 555 (thick flan) illustrated.* (13)

\$650



1041\*

**Stokes & Martin**, Melbourne penny, undated (A.566). *Red and light grey brown uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,500

Ex K. Frost Collection (Stern Sale Nov. 1976, lot 602), Strathburn Collection (lot 2872) and Dr. John M. Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88B (lot 396).



1039\*

**Stokes, T.**, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.556). *Early stage of die break on reverse, full original mint red, slight carbon spots, otherwise choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$450



1042\*

**Stokes & Martin**, Melbourne penny, undated (A.566). *Die axis upset 180 degrees, good very fine; another, die axis normal, has been gilt, old scratch on reverse, otherwise very fine and rare.* (2)

\$1,000

The second ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 1615).





1043\*

**Taylor**, Alfred, Adelaide penny, undated (A.567). *Blotchy tone, hints of red, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,200



1047\*

**Taylor**, J., Ballarat penny, 1862 (A.570). *Die axis upset 180 degrees, red brown patina, good very fine and rare.*

\$1,000



1044\*

**Taylor**, J., Ballarat penny, 1862 (A.568). *Struck with extra thick flan (3mm) (21.8g), good very fine and very rare as such.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 1617).



1048\*

**Taylor**, W.J., Advance Australia penny, undated (A.571). *Nearly full original but subdued mint red, uncirculated.*

\$300

1049

**Taylor**, W.J., Advance Australia penny, undated (A.571). *Die alignment upset by 225 degrees, even brown, good very fine.*

\$100



1045\*

**Taylor**, J., Ballarat penny, 1862 (A.568). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$900

Ex Status Sale, May 2009 (lot 6723).



1050\*

**Whitty & Brown**, kangaroo and emu penny, undated (cf. A.571) probable cast by Whitty & Brown. *Die axis upset thirty degrees to the right, fine.*

\$250



1046\*

**Taylor**, J., Ballarat penny, 1862 (A.569). *Thin flan, die axis upset 180 degrees, good very fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Status Sale, May 2010.



1051\*

**Taylor**, W.J., Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.573). *Peripheral die break on obverse, dot between 'L' and 'B' of Melbourne, brown and red, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$500

1052

**Taylor, W.J.**, Melbourne halfpennies, undated (A.573). *Good very fine; peripheral die break on obverse, dot between 'L' and 'B' of Melbourne, fine; die axis upset 180 degrees, nearly extremely fine and rare as such.* (3)

\$300



1057\*

**Thornthwaite, J.C.**, Sydney halfpenny, 1854 (A.582) overstruck on an 1852 Tea Stores halfpenny. *Good fine and unique as an overstrike.*

\$2,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 819) and Sale 50 (lot 817), previously from an old English Collection circa 1910.



1053\*

**Taylor, W.J.**, Melbourne 'United States' mule halfpenny, undated (A.575). *Die axis upset by 180 degrees, proof-like, choice blue red and brown uncirculated and rare.*

\$3,000



1058\*

**Thornthwaite, J.C.**, Sydney halfpenny, 1854 (A.583). *Die axis upset 45 degrees to the left, attractive brown patina, some original mint bloom, good very fine and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$2,500



1054\*

**Thomas, T.W. & Co.**, Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.576). *Blue grey brown with mint red, uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,200



1059\*

**Thornthwaite, J.C.**, Sydney halfpenny, 1854 (A.583). *Die axis upset almost 180 degrees, thin flan, brown patina, very fine and rare.*

\$1,500



1055\*

**Thornthwaite, J.C.**, Sydney penny, 1854 (A.579). *Weak in centre as usual, otherwise nearly very fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$1,500



1056\*

**Thornthwaite, J.C.**, Sydney halfpenny, 1854 (A.582). *Die axis upset 180 degrees, dusty, nearly very fine for this and rare.*

\$1,000

1060\*

**Thrale & Cross**, Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.584). *Struck on a thick flan from rusted reverse die, traces of mint red, good extremely fine and very rare in this state.*

\$3,000

Ex Utrecht Collection (lot 1063), Spink Australia Sale 24 (lot 928) and Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 1623).







1061\*  
**Thrale & Cross**, Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.584).  
*Die axis upset 180 degrees, very fine.*

\$450



1062\*  
**Thrale & Cross**, Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.585).  
*Die axis upset 180 degrees, even brown patina, good very fine/very fine.*

\$600



1063\*  
**Toogood, A.**, Sydney pennies, 1855 (A.586, 587). *Attractive brown patina, extremely fine; light red brown patina, two die breaks on obverse, nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$350



1064\*  
**Union Bakery**, Christchurch penny, undated (A.588). *Brown with traces of mint red, attractive mint bloom, tiny rim nicks, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$600

Ex W.H. Lampard Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 78B (lot 2731, part).



1065\*  
**United Service Hotel**, Auckland pennies, 1864 (A.590, 591).  
*Extremely fine or better. (2)*

\$350



1066\*  
**Wallace, James**, Wellington penny, 1859 (A.592; L.345 [this token]). *Trace of mint red in name, brown, extremely fine/nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$900

Ex P & M Eccles Sale, W.H. Lampard Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 78B (lot 2733) and Sale 94 (lot 1012).



1067\*  
**Wallace, James**, Wellington uniface pattern halfpenny, 1859, milled edge (A.593) reverse only. *Good very fine and probably unique.*

\$5,000



1068\*

**Wallace, James**, Wellington halfpenny, 1859 (A.593). *Flaw in flan on obverse field below & C, die cud at rim on obverse at 9 o'clock, nick in reverse field, otherwise glossy brown, good very fine or better and rare, one of the finest known.*

\$1,200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 555).



1071\*

**Warnock Bros.**, Melbourne pennies, 1863 (A.605, A.605 variety H.265/2). *Reverse die clash, glossy red brown tone, good extremely fine; dull, very fine and rare. (2)*

\$600



part

1069\*

**Warburton, T.**, Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.594 (2), 595 (2), 596, 597, 598 (2), 600 [illustrated]). *Die axis upset at 180 degrees on one each of 594 - 597, includes a thick flan of 598 [illustrated], nearly very fine - nearly extremely fine. (9)*

\$1,200



part

1072\*

**Waterhouse, R.S.**, Hobart penny and halfpenny, undated (A.606 [illustrated], 607, 608 [illustrated]). *Very fine - good very fine. (3)*

\$350



1070\*

**Warnock Bros.**, Melbourne penny and halfpenny, 1861 (A.603, 604). *Nearly extremely fine; good extremely fine. (2)*

\$400



1073\*

**Waters, Edward**, Auckland penny, undated (A.609, 610). *Good very fine; good extremely fine. (2)*

\$750





1074\*

**Watson, W.R. & Co.**, Ballarat penny, 1862 (A.613). *Even brown patina, good very fine and scarce.*

\$370



1075\*

**Watson, W.R. & Co.**, Ballarat penny, 1862 (A.614). *Nearly extremely fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$900



part

1076\*

**Weight & Johnson**, Sydney penny and halfpennies, undated (A.615 [illustrated], 616, 617 [illustrated], 618). *Very fine - good extremely fine. (4)*

\$450



1077\*

**White, Thomas & Son**, Westbury pennies, 1855 and 1857 (A.620, 622). *Good very fine; good extremely fine. (2)*

\$900



1078\*

**White, Thomas & Son**, Westbury halfpenny, 1855 (A.621). *Charcoal grey mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,250



lot 1079 part

1079\*

**Whitty & Brown**, Sydney pennies, undated (A.623 (3)[one illustrated], 624, 625 [illustrated], 627 [illustrated]). *Fine - extremely fine, one 623 (fine) with attempted piercing on reverse.* (6)

\$800

1080

**Whitty & Brown**, Sydney pennies, undated (A.623, 624, 627). *Good fine with piece out of edge in manufacture; very good; good very fine.* (3)

\$200



1081\*

**Whitty & Brown**, Sydney pennies, undated (A.629, 630, 631). *Traces of original colour; generally well struck for these, good very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$600

1082

**Whitty & Brown**, Sydney pennies, undated (A.629, 630 (2), 631). *Very fine - good very fine, the last lacquered, the third with a cracked flan.* (4)

\$370



1083\*

**Whitty & Brown**, Sydney penny, undated (A.632). *Upset die axis 180 degrees, attractive light brown patina, extremely fine for issue and rare thus.*

\$250



1084\*

**Whitty & Brown**, Sydney penny, undated (A.632). *Die axis upset by 180 degrees, slightly double struck, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$250



1085\*

**Whitty & Brown**, Sydney penny, undated (A.632). *Double struck, attractive red-brown patina, upset thirty degrees to the left, good very fine.*

\$200



1086\*

**Whitty & Brown**, Sydney penny, undated (A.633). *Die axis upset by thirty degrees to the left, dark brown patina, extremely fine/good very fine.*

\$250



1087\*

**Whitty & Brown**, Sydney penny, undated (A.633). *Die axis upset by thirty degrees to the left, double struck, with inked collector's number on obverse, dark brown patina, good very fine/very fine.*

\$150





1088\*

**Whitty & Brown**, Sydney penny, undated (A.634). *Die axis upset by twenty degrees to the right, four hairline die breaks and die cud on reverse, brown patina, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$300



part

1091\*

**Whitty & Brown**, Sydney pennies, undated (A.634). *Die axis upset by twenty degrees to the right, dark brown patina, good very fine; die axis upset by 180 degrees, very fine and both rare. (2)*

\$200



1089\*

**Whitty & Brown**, Sydney pennies, undated (A.634). *Die axis upset by ninety degrees to the left, slightly double struck obverse, very fine/good very fine; die axis upset by 75 degrees to the left, very fine and both rare. (2)*

\$250



1092\*

**Whitty & Brown**, kangaroo and emu penny, undated (A.635). *Die alignment upset to the right by forty-five degrees, very fine/good very fine and rare.*

\$400



1093\*

**Whitty & Brown**, kangaroo and emu penny, undated (A.635). *Die alignment upset to the left by forty-five degrees, good very fine and rare.*

\$400



1090\*

**Whitty & Brown**, Sydney penny, undated (A.634). *Die axis upset by twenty degrees to the right, die cud missing from reverse, brown patina, extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$250



1094\*

**Whitty & Brown**, kangaroo and emu penny, undated (A.635). *Die alignment upset to the right by forty-five degrees, obverse flaw in top left field and at the rim at 8 o'clock, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$350



1095\*

**Whitty & Brown**, kangaroo and emu penny, undated (A.637). *Die alignment upset by 180 degrees, very fine and very rare, one of the finest known.*

\$1,500



1099\*

**Wood**, W.D., Hobart penny, undated (A.641). *Glossy brown patina, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$600

Ex Status Sale, October 2007 (lot 7429).



part

1096\*

**Williams**, J.W. & G., Eagle Hawk pennies, undated (A.638). *Good very fine; another, thicker flan, edge knocks, ink collector's number on obverse, otherwise very fine, the first illustrated. (2)*

\$400



1100\*

**Wood**, W.D., Hobart halfpenny, undated (A.642). *Red and brown, choice uncirculated.*

\$650

Ex Status Sale, October 2007 (lot 7430).



1097\*

**Wilson**, A.S., Dunedin penny, 1857 (A.639). *Even light brown patina, faint scratches on reverse, otherwise attractive good very fine and rare.*

\$750



part

1101\*

**Peace & Plenty**, Melbourne pennies, 1858 (A.650 [illustrated (upset)], 651, 652, 654 [illustrated (upset)]) two of each variety, normal and with die axis at 180 degrees. *Very fine - good extremely fine. (8)*

\$650



1098\*

**Wood**, W.D., Hobart penny, 1855 (A.640). *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$300





1102\*

**Peace & Plenty**, Melbourne pennies, 1859 (A.655, 656). *Good extremely fine; die axis upset by ten degrees to the left, nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$500



1105\*

**Holloway**, Professor, London, England pennies, 1857 and 1858 (A.660, 668). *Good extremely fine with hints of red; subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$750

The first ex Status Sale, October 2007 (lot 7352).



1103\*

**Pope**, T. & Co., Birmingham penny, undated (A.658). *Even brown patina, extremely fine and rare.*

\$600



1106\*

**Holloway**, Professor, London, England bronzed proof penny, 1857 (A.665). *FDC and rare, probably the finest known.*

\$1,500



1104\*

**Hodgins**, William, CloghJordan penny, 1857 (A.659). *Obverse die break at 2 o'clock, two hairline scratches on left of reverse, grey brown tone, extremely fine or better and scarce.*

\$270



1107\*

**Holloway**, Professor, London, England halfpenny, 1857 (A.666). *Red and brown, choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, probably the finest known.*

\$1,000



1108\*

**Holloway**, Professor, London, England bronzed proof halfpenny, 1857 (A.667). *Thick flan, chocolate brown bronzed proof, FDC and very rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



1109\*

**Holloway**, Professor, London, England halfpenny, 1858 (A.672). *Brown with hints of red, good extremely fine.*

\$300



1110\*

**Lane**, Joseph & Son, Birmingham penny, undated (A.673). *Thicker flan, brown and red, uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$2,000

Ex Status Sale, October 2007 (lot 7368).



1111\*

**Lane**, Joseph & Son, Birmingham penny, undated (A.673). *Thin flan, medium brown, good very fine and scarce.*

\$600

Ex Status Sale, May 2009 (lot 6625).



1112\*

**Harrold**, Charles & Co., Birmingham halfpenny, undated (A-; R.188). *Light red brown with hints of mint red, nearly extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$8,000

Ex Noble Numismatics, Sale 82 (lot 849).

## W.J. Taylor's Wellington Australia Pattern Penny Rarity



1113\*

**Wellington/Australia seated figure pattern or mule penny**, undated (A.674) by W.J. Taylor circa 1853. *Even red brown uncirculated and excessively rare.*

\$30,000

Ex W.G. & L.M. Wright Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 89 (lot 2155).  
With envelope with Sir Marcus Clark's handwriting.



## The Tasmanian Shilling Rarity



1114\*

**Macintosh and Degraives**, (Hobart) Tasmania silver shilling, 1823 (A.680). *Lightest frictional wear on reverse and hairline scratches, otherwise toned with underlying mint bloom on obverse, extremely fine/good very fine and very rare.*

\$30,000

Ex Tom Hanley Collection, Sale 87 (lot 1641).

1115

**Macintosh and Degraives**, (Hobart) Tasmania silver shilling, 1823 (A.680). *Has been plugged at top and extremely worn out as a fob piece, very poor but very rare.*

\$300

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 91 (lot 977) and previously from a Riverwood Auctions sale in the mid 1960's.



1116\*

**Thornthwaite**, J.C., Sydney silver threepence, 1854 (A.681) oakleaf 3 variety. *Edge clipped, good fine and extremely rare.*

\$2,000

Ex John Malcolm Collection.



1117\*

**Thornthwaite**, J.C., Sydney silver threepence, 1854 (A.682). *Die axis upset 180 degrees, toned, nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$1,500



1118\*

**Thornthwaite**, J.C., Sydney silver threepence, 1854 (A-;H.250/5). *Has been plugged, otherwise good fine and excessively rare.*

\$7,500

This type not in Andrews was first published by Heyde from his specimen, which was fine with surface knocks. A pattern strike of these dies occurs on a copper halfpenny blank, which was sold in Spink Australia Auctions Sale 29 (lot 2940). This is probably the fourth known example of the silver threepence.



1119\*

**Campbell**, James, Morpeth silver threepence, undated but c.1854 by J.C. Thornthwaite (A.685). *Neat hole plug at 5 30 on obverse, otherwise good very fine and extremely rare.*

\$5,000



1120\*

**Hogarth**, Erichsen & Co., Sydney silver threepence, 1858 (A.686). *Good fine/fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 1646) previously from Max Stern & Co in June 1980.



1121\*

**Hogarth**, Erichsen & Co., Sydney silver threepence, 1858 (A.687). *Holed, otherwise good very fine.*

\$500



lot 1122

1122\*

**Hogarth**, Erichsen & Co., Sydney silver threepence, 1858 (A.688). *Nearly extremely fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$1,750



part

1123\*

**Hogarth**, Erichsen & Co., Sydney silver threepences, 1858 (A.689). *Scratches on obverse, otherwise fine; large flan crack vertically through centre, otherwise good fine [illustrated].* (2)

\$1,000



1124\*

**Hogarth**, Erichsen & Co., Sydney silver threepence, 1858 (A.690). *Nearly extremely fine and rare, especially in this state.*

\$2,500

Ex Tom Hanley Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 1651).



1125\*

**Hogarth & Erichsen**, Sydney silver threepence, 1860 (A.691). *Light grey tone, striking weaknesses, otherwise extremely fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$750





1126\*

**Hogarth & Erichsen**, Sydney silver threepence, 1860 (A.691). *Die axis upset by 180 degrees, very fine.*

\$400

#### Aborigine Threepence Rarity



1127\*

**Hogarth & Erichsen**, Sydney silver threepence, 1860, aborigine advancing right with boomerang (A.692). *A piercing to edge for suspension at top otherwise very good/fine and extremely rare.*

\$5,000



1128\*

**Port Phillip**, Kangaroo Office, pattern halfpenny, undated (1853) by W.J. Taylor (A.782). *Edge knocks, otherwise very fine and extremely rare.*

\$12,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 61A (lot 3166) and Sale 94 (lot 1529).



1129\*

**Cook**, W.C., Sandridge countermarked penny, undated (A.1051) countermarked on a 1797 English penny. *Countermark extremely fine, host coin fine, rare, especially in this condition.*

\$600

1130

**Ashton**, H., Auckland penny, 1863 (A.24); Froomes, W., Castlemaine penny, 1862 (A.141); Hedberg, O.H., Hobart penny (A.204); Hide & De Carle, Melbourne pennies (2), 1858 (A.241, 244); Martin, John, Adelaide penny, undated (A.349); Smith, Peate & Co., Sydney penny, undated (A.481); Mason Struthers & Co., Christchurch penny, undated (A.355); a replica token of A.620 (White); also South Africa, Marsh & Sons, Cape Town, halfpenny. *Very good - good extremely fine.* (10)

\$500

1131

**Countermarked tokens and coins**, 'HF' twice on Ashton, 1863 penny; '60' either side of Gratten penny; 'T. Dick' on United Service penny (A.590); 'Franklin' twice on obverse of George IV halfcrown, 1825; 'Australian Numismatic Society' on Australia 1937 crown; Queen Street Wharf, Auckland, toll 6 pence on obverse of Ashton halfpenny, 1858 (S.170a); another but on both sides of Ashton halfpenny, holed in centre as issued (S.170c); Hall, plain letter pennies (2) cast in white metal (A.178, 179). *Fair - extremely fine.* (9)

\$500

## AUSTRALIAN & NEW ZEALAND TOKENS

### OTHER PROPERTIES



1132\*

**Allen**, William, Jamberoo penny, 1855, by J.C. Thornthwaite (A.6). *Struck coin turn or 180 degrees rotation, porous surface on obverse, generally well struck for this, fine/nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$5,250



1133\*

**Anderson's**, D., Wellington penny, undated (A.9). *Good very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sales 89 (lot 2009) and 94 (lot 897)



1134\*

**Anderson's, D.**, Wellington halfpenny, undated (A.10). *Nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 94 (lot 902)

1135

**Anderson's, D.**, Wellington halfpenny, undated (A.10). *Scratch on reverse, good fine/ very good.*

\$150



1136\*

**Andrew, Jno & Co.**, Melbourne mule penny, 1860 (A.15). *Good fine/nearly fine and very rare.*

\$6,500



1137\*

**Annand Smith & Co.**, Melbourne proof penny, undated (1849 first token issued) (A.17). *Metal flaw on first I on reverse, brilliant fields and 'well struck' specimen issue, the finest known.*

\$1,500

1138

**Ashton, H.**, Auckland, penny, 1863; **Jones & Williamson**, Dunedin, penny, 1858; **Advance New Zealand**, penny, undated (R.23, 308, 378). *Nearly very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$50



lot 1139

1139\*

**Bell & Gardner**, Rockhampton penny, undated (A.43) by J.C. Thornthwaite. *Plugged at top and pitted surface, otherwise very good and rare.*

\$500

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.

1140

**Brookes**, Brisbane, penny, undated (A.49); **Hanks & Lloyd**, Sydney, penny, 1855 (A.188). *The first with cross hatch stamp marks, otherwise good very fine.* (2)

\$80



1141\*

**Caro, J & Co.**, Christchurch penny, undated (A.62). *Usual striking weaknesses, hairline die break on obverse, attractive brown patina, good extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex G.E. Davis Collection.



1142\*

**Clarkson and Turnbull**, Timaru penny, 1865 (A.69). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



1143\*

**Cope, Thos.H.**, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.80). *Light red brown patina, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex G.E. Davis Collection.

1144

**Grundy, J.R.**, Ballarat, pennies, 1861 (A.155, 156, 157, 158). *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$400





1145\*

**Hall, Henry J.**, Christchurch mule halfpenny with L. Levy's reverse, undated (A.162). *Red and brown, proof-like uncirculated, obverse slightly dull, rare.*

\$2,000

In a slab by NGC as MS64BN



1146\*

**Hall, H.J.**, Christchurch mule halfpenny with E.F. Dease reverse, undated (A.163). *Dull toned obverse, underlying mint red on reverse, uncirculated/choice uncirculated or proof-like and rare.*

\$1,750

In a slab by NGC as MS63BN

1147

**Harrold Brothers**, Adelaide penny, 1858 (A.195); **Martin, John**, Adelaide penny, undated (A.349). *The first with scratches on the reverse, second with porosity otherwise good very fine. (2)*

\$100

Ex G.E. Davis Collection.

1148

**Hedberg**, O.H., Hobart penny, undated (A.198) die axis upset 180 degrees; **Hide & De Carle**, Melbourne penny, 1858 (A.243); **Milner & Thompson**, Christchurch penny, undated (P.378); **Ridler, R.B.**, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.454). *Very fine or better. (4)*

\$200



1149\*

**Henderson, John**, Freemantle penny, undated (A.220). *Very fine.*

\$100

Ex G.F. Davis Collection.

1150

**Hodgson, A.G.**, Melbourne penny, 1860 (A.255), variety with the word WEST omitted from the address. *Fine.*

\$100



1151\*

**Kirkaldie & Stains**, Wellington penny, undated (A.311). *Some mint red, slight verdigris oxidation at top of obverse otherwise extremely fine.*

\$150



1152\*

**Levy, Lipman**, Wellington penny, undated (A.321, normal die axis, thicker flan). *Once cleaned, now re-toned, very fine.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 94 (lot 959, private purchase from J.H. & M.A. Johnson)

1153

**Licensed Victuallers Association**, Auckland penny, 1871 (A.326, 327). *Very fine - good very fine. (2)*

\$100



1154\*

**Love & Roberts**, Wagga Wagga penny, 1865 (A.335). *Pitted flan otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex G.E. Davis Collection.



1155\*

**Mears, J.W.**, Wellington halfpenny, undated (A.362). *Dark brown tone, very fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sales 81 (lot 2361) and 94 (lot 977)



1156\*

**Miller Brothers**, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.371). *Planchet flaw (lamination) top of obverse otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$150

Ex G.E. Davis Collection.



1157\*

**Moir**, Joseph, Hobart penny, undated (A.384). *Dark grey brown uneven surface, two verdigris spots on reverse otherwise unworn, nearly uncirculated.*

\$70

Ex G.E. Davis Collection.



1158\*

**Perkins & Co.**, Dunedin penny, undated (A.435; L.337). *Chocolate patina, very fine - good very fine.*

\$200

Ex Robb Family Collection.



part

1159\*

**Reece**, Edward, Christchurch penny, undated (A.447, 449). *The first with oxidised area on left obverse otherwise good very fine; second even brown patina nearly fine. (2)*

\$150

1160

**Rocke**, G. & W.H., penny, 1859 (A.466); Taylor, W.J., Melbourne, undated (A.573); King George VI Coronation, Victoria, 1937, medalet in gilded bronze (31mm) (C.1937/10). *Fine - very fine. (3)*

\$50



1161\*

**Smith**, Peate & Co., Sydney penny and halfpenny, undated (A.481; 486). *Dark brown patinas, obverse rim bruise 8 o'clock otherwise extremely fine or better. (2)*

\$180



1162\*

**Stewart & Hermant**, Brisbane & Rockhampton penny, undated (A.505). *Hairline die break vertically through emu to ground, hints of red, even brown patina, obverse verdigris spot otherwise extremely fine.*

\$80

Ex G.E. Davis Collection.



1163\*

**Taylor**, W.J., Australian penny, undated (A.571). *Full original mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex Spink Australia privately, and A.H. Baldwin old stock.

1164

**Taylor**, W.J., Advance Australia, penny, undated (A.571). *Mostly mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$250



1165

**Taylor**, W.J., Advance Australia, penny, undated (A.571). *Mostly mint red, uncirculated.*

\$250



1166\*

**United Service Hotel**, Auckland penny, 1874 (A.591). *Some original mint red, good extremely fine.*

\$100



1167\*

**Wallace**, James, Wellington penny, 1859 (A.592). *Even brown patina, good very fine and rare, especially in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sales 85 (lot 553) and 94 (lot 1014)



1168\*

**Wallace**, James, Wellington penny, 1859 (A.592; L.345). *Chocolate tone, very fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 93 (lot 928) and the Robb Family Collection.



1169\*

**Wallace**, James, Wellington penny, 1859 (A.592; L.345). *Lacquered, chocolate and red tone, very fine or better and rare.*

\$350

Ex Robb Family Collection.



1170\*

**Wallace**, James, Wellington penny, 1859 (A.592). *Die break on obverse, edge bump, brown patina, good fine.*

\$300



1171\*

**Wallace**, James, Wellington halfpenny, 1859 (A.593). *Rim damage, high rims, little wear, dark brown slightly porous surface, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$400



1172\*

**Wallace**, James, Wellington halfpenny, 1859 (A.593). *Uneven tone, hairline scratch on reverse otherwise very fine.*

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sales 85 (lot 557) and 94 (lot 1017)



1173\*

**Williams**, J.W. & G., Eagle Hawk penny, undated (A.638). *Five letters scratched off the reverse legend, cleaned and re-toned otherwise very fine.*

\$70

Ex G.E. Davis Collection



1174\*

**Hogarth & Erichsen**, Sydney, silver threepence, 1860 (A.691), upset. *Extremely fine.*

\$550



1175\*

**Hogarth & Erichsen**, Sydney silver threepence, 1860 (A.691) normal die axis. *Very fine*.

\$200

Ex G.E. Davis Collection.



1176\*

**Hogarth & Erichsen**, Sydney silver threepence, 1860 (A.691) normal die axis). *Nearly very fine*.

\$200

Ex Dr. Gordon V. Shortland Collection.

1177

**Tokens and check pieces**, including Hurley, J. & Co., Wanganui penny, undated (A.276); Iredale & Co., Sydney penny, undated (A.292); Parker, R., Geelong penny, undated (A.411); Warburton, T., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.598); Williams, J.W.&G., Eaglehawk penny, undated (A.638); checks, C.T.A. Tasmania, for two shillings; R.C.T. & S. for ninepence; V S A for one shilling; T. & W.C. for sixpence and one shilling. *Very good - very fine*. (10)

\$150

1178

**A group of tokens**, including Campbell, James., Morpeth penny, undated (A.60); Hanks & Compy., Sydney halfpenny, 1857 (A.186); Henderson, John., Freemantle penny, 1874 (A.216); undated (A.223, surcharged '3'); Martin, John., Adelaide penny, undated (A.349); Miller & Dismorr, Melbourne penny, undated (A.375); Palmer, B., Sydney penny, undated (A.408); Thornthwaite, J.C., Sydney penny, 1854 (A.579); Waters, Edward., Auckland penny, undated (A.610); Peace & Plenty (Whitty & Brown), Sydney penny, undated (A.630); Advance Australia, Sydney penny, undated (A.633); Professor Holloway, halfpenny, 1857 (A.666); Hogarth & Erichsen, silver threepence, 1858 (A.686), silver threepence, 1860 (A.691). *Poor - very fine*. (14)

\$250



part

1179\*

**Assorted issues**, halfpennies and pennies, including Davies, Alexander & Co., Goulburn penny, undated (A.97); Hyde, Robert & Co., Melbourne penny, 1861 (A.284); Macgregor, J., Sydney penny, undated (A.339); A.61, 136, 161, 164, 193, 258, 292, 311, 633. *Poor - extremely fine*. (12)

\$170

1180

**Assorted issues**, halfpennies and pennies, includes A.Davidson, Hanks & Lloyd, Hide & De Carle, Holloway's Pills, Iredale & Co, R.Josephs, J.M.Leigh, Smith Peate & Co, and others, also Royal Theatre Gallery token. *Multiples of some, one holed, one damaged, poor - fine*. (24)

\$50

1181

**Various issues**, from Abrahams to Holloway pennies (5), includes Peace and Plenty (5), mostly common and some duplicates, housed on two plastic pages, one A97 countermarked P. *Holed fair - good very fine*. (49)

\$400

1182

**Abrahams to Holloway**, various issuers, balance of collection housed in 2 x 2 holders with ink descriptions in slide box, 123 different plus duplicates and seven in poor condition in an envelope, sold with full listing and valuations of 1974. *Poor - very fine*. (153)

\$1,500

Ex G.E. Davis Collection. G.E. Davis was manager of S. Hoffnung & Co Ltd, Pitt St and later Clarence St Sydney.

## MISCELLANEOUS TOKENS & CHECKS



1183\*

**World War I**, SMS Emden Kantine, ten pfennig. *Die break top of reverse, glossy extremely fine and rare thus*.

\$300

1184

**World War I**, SMS Emden Kantine, ten pfennig. *Faint die break, obverse scratch and pitting otherwise very fine or better*.

\$150



1185\*

**World War I**, SMS Emden Kantine, fifty pfennig. *Slight verdigris, otherwise good very fine*.

\$350





1186\*

**World War I**, S.M.S.Emden, Kantine, fifty pfennig. *Very fine.*

\$300

Ex Dr Barrie Towers Collection.



1191\*

**Commonwealth of Australia**, World War II Internment Camps, five shillings. *Reddish brown, good very fine and rare.*

\$3,500

Ex Dr. Gordon V. Shortland Collection.



1187\*

**Keeling Cocos Islands**, J.S.Clunies Ross, ivory/bone token for five cents, 1913, No.2697. *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$500



1192\*

**Commonwealth of Australia**, World War II Internment Camps, two shillings. *Full mint red, small amount of verdigris above N and M on obverse, uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Ex Dr Barrie Towers Collection.



1188\*

**Commonwealth of Australia**, World War II Internment Camps, five shillings. *Underlying mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$4,500

Ex Dr Barrie Towers Collection.



1193\*

**Commonwealth of Australia**, World War II Internment Camps, two shillings. *Nearly full original mint red, uncirculated.*

\$750

Ex Dr. Gordon V. Shortland Collection.



1189\*

**Commonwealth of Australia**, World War II Internment Camps, five shillings. *Even brown patina, good very fine and rare.*

\$4,000



1194\*

**Commonwealth of Australia**, World War II Internment Camps, two shillings. *Red uncirculated.*

\$750

Ex Dr Gordon V. Shortland Collection.



1190\*

**Commonwealth of Australia**, World War II Internment Camps, five shillings. *Old hairline and carbon spot on reverse, good very fine and rare.*

\$4,000



1195\*

**Commonwealth of Australia**, World War II Internment Camps, two shillings. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$750

From an old collection (1940's - 1960's), with an old descriptive card which states 'brassy' in pencil, struck in usual copper alloy with brassy rainbow bloom on obverse and brassy & mint red bloom on reverse.



1196\*

**Commonwealth of Australia**, World War II Internment Camps, two shillings. *Brown with some mint red, good extremely fine.*

\$900



1197\*

**Commonwealth of Australia**, World War II Internment Camps, two shillings. *Traces of red, extremely fine.*

\$800



1198\*

**Commonwealth of Australia**, World War II Internment Camps, two shillings. *Glossy brown with hints of red, nearly extremely fine.*

\$750



1199\*

**Commonwealth of Australia**, World War II Internment Camps, two shillings. *Glossy brown, nearly extremely fine.*

\$600

From an old collection (1940's - 1960's), with an old descriptive card which states 'Var. N.Z.'



1200\*

**Commonwealth of Australia**, World War II Internment Camps, two shillings. *Red brown patina slightly porous otherwise sharp good extremely fine.*

\$850



1201\*

**Commonwealth of Australia**, World War II Internment Camps, one shilling. *Reddish brown, nearly uncirculated and rare as such.*

\$500



1202\*

**Commonwealth of Australia**, World War II Internment Camps, one shilling. *Traces of mint red on reverse, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$600

From an old collection (1940's - 1960's), with an old descriptive card.



1203\*

**Commonwealth of Australia**, World War II Internment Camps, one shilling. *Good very fine.*

\$300

Ex Dr. Gordon V. Shortland Collection.

1204

**Commonwealth of Australia**, World War II. Internment Camps, threepence. *Re-entered Camps over Camp die, toned good extremely fine.*

\$180

1205

**Commonwealth of Australia**, World War II. Internment Camps, threepence. *Unaltered obverse die, extremely fine.*

\$150



1206\*

**Commonwealth of Australia**, World War II Internment Camps, threepence. *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$150

From an old collection (1940's - 1960's), with an old descriptive card which states 'Var.1 Camp(s) R(ev) 19 wattle blossoms'.

1207

**Commonwealth of Australia**, World War II Internment Camps, threepence. *Very fine.*

\$100

From an old collection (1940's - 1960's), with an old descriptive card which states 'Var.3 16 wattle bloss./15 wattle bloss. R.(ev)'.



1208

**Commonwealth of Australia**, World War II Internment Camps, threepence and one penny. *Red uncirculated; good very fine.* (2)

\$200

Ex Dr. Gordon V. Shortland Collection.



1209\*

**Commonwealth of Australia**, World War II Internment Camps, one penny. *Considerable original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$350



1210\*

**Commonwealth of Australia**, World War II Internment Camps, one penny. *Spot on reverse, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$150

From an old collection (1940's - 1960's), with an old descriptive card which states 'Var.1 coarse beaded circle reverse'.

1211

**Commonwealth of Australia**, World War II Internment Camps, one penny. *Good very fine.*

\$120

From an old collection (1940's - 1960's), with an old descriptive card, fine beads.

1212

**Commonwealth of Australia**, World War II Internment Camps, one penny. *Oxidised and porous, fine; stained very fine or better.* (2)

\$250

1213

**Commonwealth of Australia**, World War II Internment Camps, one penny and threepence. *The second with some adhered surface corrosion, otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$100



1214\*

**Cohen, H.**, Monster Clothing Hall, 225 George Street (Sydney), 1857, advertising check, white metal (37mm). *Nearly extremely fine with some original mint bloom, very rare.*

\$350



part

1215\*

**Tattersall's Club**, Melbourne, value stated checks for one shilling (2) and sixpence. *Usual five hole cancellation on last, fine - nearly very fine.* (3)

\$100



1216\*

**Wilson, B.C. & Co.**, Brisbane, Ironmongers, sixpence, initials 'HHW' scratched in field below 'Brisbane'. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

1217

**E.W.Cole**, Book Arcade tokens, Humanity is Progress, in gilt bronze (D.32), United States of the World, nickel plated (D.41), Labour (2), in gilt bronze (D.55) and nickel plated (D.56). *Second and third tokens holed at top, fine - nearly extremely fine.* (4)

\$150



1218\*

**Engraved coin**, Australian George V florin, reverse shaved and intricately engraved under the title 'The Road to Ruin' featuring, racehorse's head, gambling dice, playing cards, alcohol (Bob's Tonic) and a female's head. *Very fine.*

\$100

1219

**Australian checkpieces**, small collection, various values to two shillings, includes barber, club and amusement machine checks and other types, noted issues for, R.G.T. & S., Kiwi Novelty Coy, Harry Lachmund, Tattersall's Club Newcastle, Gunsler's Cafe, Cosmopolitan Club Perth, Prahran Club, Renmark Club, R.Q.Y.C., Victorian Naval & Military Club, O.G. & Co, Gympie Turf Club, and many others. *Identified in 2 x 2 holders, fine - uncirculated.* (56)

\$200

1220

**Tokens and checkpieces**, mostly Australian but noted Labrey Entwisle & Co, Manchester, Tea & Coffee Merchants and Nova Scotia, halfpenny token, 1823, also several Manly ferry tokens, PMG 8492 check disc, D.W.Lindsay, Ryde, One Pint Bulk, milk token, ASM Co Ltd threepence token, several amusement tokens, a NSW (New South Wales Railways) second class pass, 1887 and a Cricketers Club of N.S.W. one shilling coupon No.D193353. *Poor - extremely fine.* (84)

\$50

1221

**Broken Hill Buffalo Club**, sixpence, in bronze; two shillings, in copper; Renmark Club, shilling, in brass; two shillings, in copper (holed); two shillings and sixpence, in brass (holed). *Very good - extremely fine.* (5)

\$120

1222

**World checks and tokens**, including British Armed Forces tokens (4); B.E.F. P.of W. token for 50 cts; Australia, Millers, Ballarat, for one shilling; F.E.Wagner, North Adelaide, threepence; Anderson & Hall, Adelaide; France, Paris transport token, 1921, for twenty five centimes; Amiens, Chamber of Commerce, 1920; Italy, Milan transport token 1920. *Very good - extremely fine.* (16)

\$100

1223

**Dog tags and related items**, (1911-1980's) mostly from South Australia, various metals including copper, bronze, aluminium and plastic, various shapes. *Good - very fine.* (24)

\$130



part

1224\*

**N.S.W. Government Railways**, oval copper railway workshop badge (46mm x 25mm) with the words 'Made at/Per Way Shops/Newcastle' (said to be made by railway apprentices); aluminium six sided tag (43mm x 38mm) with the words 'No/If Found/Please Return To/Nearest Railway/Station', two long official holes top and bottom. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$80

1225

**Watson's Bay & South Shore**, Steam Ferry Co Ltd, tokens for threepence in aluminium (3, Seckold WSB3, 4, 7), passes in cupro nickel (3, Seckold 720R (no.110), 720S (no.4), 720T (no.1); Henry Woolfe meat token in cupro nickel (26mm square). *The last with some corrosion on obverse very fine, the rest very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$100

Ex Dr Barrie Towers Collection.

1226

**Milk tokens**, Dairy Farmers, Canterbury one pint bottled milk (round), another one pint bulk milk (square), one quart bulk milk (oblong); R.G. Harris one pint; Newcastle & Suburban Co-op one pint (D6e, D6f, D1, H1, N2g); bread tokens, Collie Industries one loaf, Pro-Roc Bakery (C10a, P.8); other bread tokens (5). *Fine - uncirculated, the first rare.* (12)

\$120

1227

**Milk tokens**, Dairy Farmers, Canterbury one pint bottled milk (round), another one pint bulk milk (square), one quart bulk milk (oblong); R.G. Harris one pint; Newcastle & Suburban Co-op one pint (D6e, D6f, D1, H1, N2g); bread tokens, Collie Industries one loaf, Pro-Roc Bakery (C10a, P.8); other bread tokens, milk, ferry, commodity and tea tokens (17). *Fine - uncirculated, the first rare.* (29)

\$180

1228

**Milk and bread tokens**, includes a group of milk and cream stoppers, plus value stated, ferry, pool and tea tokens. *Mostly fine - uncirculated.* (40)

\$130

1229

**Group of bread**, milk, tea, pool, entrance and casino tokens, Garden Island Naval Dockyard, Sydney Workers tally noted. *Fine - uncirculated.* (32)

\$100

1230

**A selection of miscellaneous tokens and checks**, including milk and bread tokens. *Mostly fine - uncirculated.* (30)

\$90

1231

**Australian and world**, includes Newcastle area bread tokens (7, all Unc), coin blanks (15, halfpenny size), British and Canadian 18th and 19th century tokens (5), a quantity of imitation George III spade guines (12), ANZ Treasury Currency Options tokens (5), other checkpieces. *very fine - uncirculated.* (56)

\$50

1232

**Swimming pool entrance tokens**, mostly from Ballina Olympic Pool (four different types) (115), others (6). *Fine - extremely fine.* (121)

\$90

1233

**Casino and gaming tokens**, contains a group of early tokens and chips used in Australia (10); and a selection of modern Australian chips from a wide range of casinos (12) together with Monaco, Noumea, Vanuatu and others (7). *Very good - uncirculated.* (29)

\$100

1234

**Australian tokens and check pieces**, including value stated, casino, entrance, amusement, award, military, electoral office, transport, dog tags, bread, milk, tea tokens, Armstrong, machine, ferry and swimming pool tokens, a wide selection and virtually all different. *Very good - uncirculated, all housed in a three ring binder.* (160)

\$700



1235

**Australian tokens and checks**, includes a group of entrance tokens, skiing, horse racing, trotting, swimming pools, greyhound racing, milk, bread, ferry, car wash, tea tokens and milk stoppers. *A wide selection, fine - uncirculated, all housed in a black plastic album.* (90)

\$300

1236

**Selection of Australian checks**, includes entrance, amusement and vending. *Good - uncirculated.* (95)

\$100

1237

**A collection of Australian checks**, mostly 'For Amusement Only' and 'No Cash Value', all from an old Australian collection, c.1940 - 1960 period, with original descriptive cards. *Fine - extremely fine.* (55)

\$150

1238

**Australia and world check pieces**, a wide selection, includes advertising, amusement, vending, entrance and bread, plus Malta silver fifteen tari (1757-96), ex chain mount (10). *Poor - uncirculated.* (207)

\$170



part

1239\*

**Tool checks**, and other countermarked and impressed checks in copper, brass and aluminium, includes Walkers Limited, Engineers, Maryborough (35mm) 'G.I' Garden Island Dockyard (34mm), 'G.M.C. Tool Check' 'Gympie Machine Co.?' - railway yards? (28mm), 'Time Check' (26mm). *Mostly fine - very fine.* (11)

\$100

1240

**Expo '88**, extensive collection of Australian rolled coins, with various Expo '88 designs, includes bronze penny (9); halfpenny (8); gold plated penny (5); halfpenny (3); silver-plated penny (5); halfpenny (9); shilling (1); sixpence (2); another with lords prayer; jewellery chain with gilt threepences; German pavilion badge; another, helicopter design. *Mostly extremely fine.* (45)

\$170

1241

**A small collection**, cardboard buttons and pins for various charities and associations, a wide selection, mostly different. *Fine - very fine.* (59)

\$90

1242

**World tokens**, checkpieces and medalets, includes several Australian pieces, noted New Zealand Exhibition, 1882; Wreck of H.B.Cos. S.S.Beaver, 1835, medal dated 1892 made of metal from wreck; Industrial Exhibition Tasmania, 1883, in silver; Great Britain, Oliver Cromwell 1658 medal in bronze; Profi & Civil Service Supply Assoc, half loaf token in brass; City of Unley proclaimed medal 1906; SAC Departmental Currency, one mark, uniface; Royal A Co op Socy, halfpenny token; a good variety of other pieces. *Poor - uncirculated.* (47)

\$150

## PAPUA NEW GUINEA



1243\*

**German New Guinea**, gold twenty mark, 1895A. *Has been dipped otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$20,000



1244\*

**German New Guinea**, silver two mark, 1894A. *Mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$1,500

Slabbed by NGC as MS64.



1245\*

**German New Guinea**, silver two mark, 1894A. *Cleaned, minor surface marking, nearly extremely fine.*

\$700



1251\*

**German New Guinea**, bronze ten pfennig, 1894A. *Red and brown, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$900



1246\*

**German New Guinea**, silver two mark, 1894A. *Toned, very fine.*

\$320



1252\*

**German New Guinea**, bronze ten pfennig, 1894A. *Approximately fifty percent mint red, uncirculated.*

\$500

Slabbed by PCGS as MS62RB.



1247\*

**German New Guinea**, silver one mark, 1894A. *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$900

1248

**German New Guinea**, silver mark, 1894A; silver half mark 1894A. *Very fine; good very fine, this engraved O.P./1903 on obverse. (2)*

\$300

Ex Dr. Gordon V. Shortland Collection.



1253\*

**German New Guinea**, bronze ten pfennig, 1894A. *Brown and red, good extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Dr. Gordon V. Shortland Collection.



1249

**German New Guinea**, silver half mark, 1894A. *Good extremely fine.*

\$500

1254

**German New Guinea**, bronze ten pfennig, 1894A. *Chocolate brown good very fine.*

\$100



1250\*

**German New Guinea**, silver half mark, 1894A. *Nicely toned, extremely fine.*

\$300



1255\*

**German New Guinea**, proof bronze two pfennig, 1894A. *Rainbow toning, FDC.*

\$1,000

Slabbed by NGC as Pf64BN.





1256\*

**German New Guinea**, bronze two pfennig, 1894A. *Nearly full mint red, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$800



1257\*

**German New Guinea**, bronze one pfennig, 1894A. *Nearly full mint red, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$800



1258\*

**German New Guinea**, bronze one pfennig, 1894A. *Brown with red, good extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Dr. Gordon V. Shortland Collection.

1259

**Territory of New Guinea**, head tax token, ten shillings, 1938-1939. *Some oxidation, otherwise very fine.*

\$50

1260

**Territory of New Guinea**, threepence 1935 (5), 1944 (14); sixpences 1935 (8), 1943 (3); shillings 1936 (3), 1938 (3). Papua New Guinea, Aviat Social and Sporting Club Inc., Port Moresby, membership badges (5) in the form of keys for the years 1985, 1987, 1990-2. *Nearly very fine - good extremely fine.* (41)

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 58A (lots 2653, 2663, except for shillings)



1261\*

**Papua New Guinea**, proof one hundred kina, 1976, First Anniversary of Independence (KM.10). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$300

1262

**Territory of New Guinea**, Sepik River District, native child's spinning top (44mm), carved timber with flat top impregnated with red pigment. *Interesting indigenous artefact, very fine.*

\$50

Ex Dr Barrie Towers Collection.



1263\*

**Territory of New Guinea**, TNG, Native Constabulary other ranks badge in brass. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

The TNG Native Constabulary was established in 1922 originally consisting of 37 European officers and 1,074 indigenous other ranks. The badge was replaced in 1939 when the prefix Royal was granted. (Cowrie to Kina by Dr. William J.D.Mira, p239)



1264\*

**Australia**, Papua New Guinea, For Loyal Service Medal, c.1942, in sterling silver, designed by Australian Military Forces, struck by Stokes Australia, holed for suspension ring and chain, unnumbered and no chain. *Nicely toned, some hairlines, otherwise virtually uncirculated and scarce.*

\$300



1265\*

**Local Government**, Chimbu District, Committee hat badge in gilded bronze and enamel (55mm) pin back, by Stokes. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 58A (lot 2662).

1266

**Papua New Guinea**, Territory of New Guinea, Police Force, 1953-1964, hat badge (52mm x 37mm), Police Sergeant Major, Rank badge (42mm x 36mm), shoulder titles (50mm x 29mm) gilded brass. *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$100



1267\*

**Papua New Guinea Fire Brigade**, badge, trial striking in brass, reverse marked in relief 'Amor / Sydney', with two pierced holes as issued for wearing. *Good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100

## NEW ZEALAND COINS



lot 1268



1268\*

**George V**, Waitangi proof set, 1935. *The crown has been dipped of tone otherwise brilliant, the remainder well matched lightly toned brilliant proofs, housed in a white and clear lucite case with gilt lettering, nearly FDC - FDC.* (6)

\$12,500



1269\*

**George V**, proof Waitangi crown, 1935. *Well struck, fields somewhat scuffed otherwise good extremely fine with underlying proof-like brilliance.*

\$3,000

Ex Dr. Gordon V. Shortland Collection.

1270

**George V**, halfcrown 1933, florin 1935, threepence 1936; George VI, florin 1944. *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

\$60

Ex Cornwall Collection.



part

1271\*

**George V**, halfcrowns, 1933 (2), 1934; shillings, 1933 and 1935. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$200

1272

**George V**, shilling, 1935. *Toned, spot on beard, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$70

Ex Robb Family Collection.





1273\*

**George V**, threepence, 1933. *Uncirculated.*

\$120



1278\*

**George VI**, halfcrown, 1944. *Good extremely fine.*

\$500



1279

**George VI**, florins, 1937 (2), 1941 (2), 1942 (5) and 1943 (4). *Nearly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (13)

\$250

Ex Robb Family Collection.

1280

**George VI**, florins, 1944. *Good extremely fine and scarce.* (2)

\$200

Ex Robb Family Collection.

part

1274\*

**George VI**, halfcrowns, 1937, 1942, 1943 and 1944. The last scarce. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$100

1275

**George VI**, halfcrowns, 1937, 1940 Centennial (3), 1941 and 1942. *Some toned, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$120

Ex Robb Family Collection.



1276\*

**George VI**, halfcrown, 1944. *Virtually uncirculated and very rare in this condition, the key date.*

\$1,000

Ex Robb Family Collection.



1283\*

**George VI**, florin, 1945. *Light tone, uncirculated.*

\$120

Ex Robb Family Collection.



1284

**George VI**, florins, 1946. *Extremely fine or better.* (5)

\$150

Ex Robb Family Collection.

1285

**George VI**, florins, 1947. *Extremely fine or better.* (3)

\$100

Ex Robb Family Collection.

1277\*

**George VI**, halfcrown, 1944. *Light bag marks in obverse field, some light toning but with much mint bloom, virtually uncirculated and rare.*

\$650

Ex Robb Family Collection.



1286\*

**George VI**, florin, 1948. *Obverse toned, otherwise uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$120

Ex Robb Family Collection.

1287

**George VI**, shillings, 1937, 1941, 1942, 1943 and 1944. *Nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine. (5)*

\$120

Ex Robb Family Collection.



1288\*

**George VI**, shilling, 1940. *Lightly toned, virtually uncirculated and rare.*

\$200

Ex Robb Family Collection.



1289\*

**George VI**, shilling, 1940. *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$200

Ex Robb Family Collection.



1290\*

**George VI**, shilling, 1947. *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Robb Family Collection.

1291

**George VI**, sixpence, 1942. *Toned, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$80

Ex Robb Family Collection.

1292

**George VI**, penny, 1944. *Full mint red uncirculated.*

\$50



1293\*

**George VI**, penny, 1945, burnished finish to flan. *Brown with some lighter red, minute contact mars otherwise uncirculated and rare thus, one of the finest known.*

\$500

1294

**George VI**, halfpennies, 1942. *Mostly full mint red, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated and rare in this condition. (5)*

\$350

Ex Robb Family Collection.

1295

**George VI**, halfpennies, 1942, 1944, 1946 (3), 1951. *All with some or most mint red, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (6)*

\$100

1296

**George VI**, halfpennies, 1951. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated, mostly full mint red. (7)*

\$80

Ex Robb Family Collection.



1297\*

**George VI**, proof pattern silver crown (1949) by Hugh Paget, reverse Model (30.5 grams) with high rims, edge 6 mm wide. *Golden iridescent proof, FDC and extremely rare.*

\$1,000

1298

**Elizabeth II**, halfcrowns, 1953 proof (4), 1953 (2) and 1961. *Uncirculated - FDC. (7)*

\$300

Ex Robb Family Collection.





1299\*

**Elizabeth II**, strapless penny, 1956. *Red and brown uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,000



1301\*

**Elizabeth II**, Royal Mint trial for fifty cents, c. 1967, in cupro-nickel (31mm), with adopted security edge features, Royal Mint logo both sides. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Robb Family Collection.

1302

**Elizabeth II**, two cents, undated (1967) (KM.33) mule with obverse of Bahamas five cents (KM.3). *Dark spots, full mint red and uncirculated.*

\$50

1303

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1972 - 1992, 1993 (2), 1994 (2). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (25)

\$320

1304

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1978, 1979; specimen select set in case, 1969; proof one dollar, 1973, 1975, 1976, 1978 (2), 1979, 1980. *In cases of issue, some marked, the dollars pre 1978 are toned, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (10)

\$100

1305

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1977-1984 (2 of each except 1983). *FDC.* (15)

\$120

1306

**Elizabeth II**, proof dollars, 1977-84 (2 of each). *FDC.* (16)

\$300

1307

**Elizabeth II**, proof set, 2003. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$100

1308

**Elizabeth II**, proof dollars, 1973, 1974 Day, 1974 Games, 1975-1982, 1983 Coinage, 1983 Charles and Diana, 1984, 1985, 1986 Royal Visit (3), 1987, 1988, 1989 Games (Athlete), 1990 (2). *In cases and packets of issue, FDC.* (24)

\$350

1309

**Elizabeth II**, Commonwealth Games, proof silver one dollar set of four, 1990; 150th Anniversary five coin silver proof set, 1990. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (2)

\$120

1310

**Elizabeth II**, proof silver and selectively gold plated ten dollars, 2003; piedfort silver twenty cents, 1995; mint ten dollars, 1995, 1997 (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (5)

\$90



1300\*

**Elizabeth II**, Royal Mint trial set for the 1967 decimal currency, undated (1966) for one, two, five, ten, twenty and fifty cents, first two in bronze others in cupro nickel, all with edges as issued. *Uncirculated and very rare.* (6)

\$600

Produced in London for the New Zealand Decimal Currency Board.

1311

**Elizabeth II**, Royal Australian Mint, proof gold one hundred and fifty dollars, 1990 Kiwi (KM.77). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$550



1312\*

**Elizabeth II**, Lord of the Rings, proof gold ten dollars, 2003 The Ring of Power. *In case of issue with certificate number 763, FDC.*

\$1,500

1313

**Elizabeth II**, Lord of the Rings, proof gold ten dollars, 2003 The Ring of Power. *In case of issue with certificate number 469, FDC.*

\$1,500

1314

**Elizabeth II**, Lord of the Rings, proof gold plated sterling silver one dollar, 2003 The Ring of Power. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$50

1315

**Elizabeth II**, Lord of the Rings, mint fifty cents collection, 2003 Light Versus Dark (six coin set); mint one dollar, 2003 The Ring of Power; mint one dollar, set of three, 2003 The Battle for One Ring. *In packets of issue, uncirculated. (3 folders)*

\$50

1316

**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1967-1970 all in hard cases, others, 1983, 1986 (2), 1987-1989, 1990 (2), 1991, 1992 (2), 1993, 1994, 2003 (2); proof set, 1971 in hard black case. *In cases and packets of issue, uncirculated - FDC. (20)*

\$210

1317

**Elizabeth II**, mint five dollars, 1997 (3); mint crown, 1953; mint dollar, 1967, 1969, 1970 Cook, 1970 Mt Cook, 1971, 1972, 1974 Day, 1974 Games, 1976, 1983 Charles and Diana (2), 1984, 1985, 1986 Royal Visit (2), 1989 Games (2, Athlete and Swimmer), 1990; Kiwi Dollar Collection, two note/two coin pack, ANS/EPN 997651; other coins, Cook Islands, mint dollar, 1986 (2); Great Britain, crown, 1965; Western Samoa, mint tala, 1970. *In cases and packets of issue, uncirculated. (27)*

\$80

1318

**Elizabeth II**, philatelic numismatic covers, one dollar, 2008 Sir Edmund Hillary. *Uncirculated. (8)*

\$50

1319

**George V - Elizabeth II**, florin set, 1933-1965, includes 1933 and 1936 (both GVF) and the rest EF - Unc, partial halfcrown set includes 1944 nearly EF also halfpenny and penny sets and other duplicate coins. *Very good - uncirculated. (154)*

\$350

1320

**George V - Elizabeth II**, shillings, 1935, 1946, 1948 and 1953. *Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (4)*

\$150

Ex Robb Family Collection.

1321

**George V - George VI**, threepences, 1933 (2), 1934 (3), 1936, 1937 (2), 1942 one dot, 1947, 1952; shilling, 1934; florins, 1933, 1934, 1937; halfcrowns, 1933 (2), 1942, 1945, 1946; crowns, 1949 Royal Visit (2). *Very fine - good very fine. (22)*

\$90

1322

**George V - George VI**, threepences, 1936, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1947. *Stored in 2 x 2 holders in a small coin wallet, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (5)*

\$140

1323

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, 1937-1965, all different. *Very fine - uncirculated. (19)*

\$50

1324

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, pennies, 1940, 1944, 1945 (2, one burnished type), 1946, 1947, 1949, 1951, 1952, 1954 (2), 1955, 1956, 1959, 1961, 1962, 1963. *Stored in 2 x 2 holders, several with full mint red, good very fine - uncirculated. (20)*

\$300

1325

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, halfpenny collection 1940 - 1963. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated, some with tone spots but all with nearly full mint red. (22)*

\$150

1326

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, halfpennies, 1941, 1942, 1944-1946, 1950-1954, 1955 (2), 1956, 1957 (2), 1958, 1959, 1960 (2), 1961, 1962 (2), 1963 (3), 1964 (5), 1965 (3). *Stored in 2 x 2 holders in a small coin album, several with full mint red, a few very fine but mostly uncirculated. (33)*

\$200

1327

**George V - Elizabeth II**, halfpenny, penny, threepence and sixpence sets, 1934-1965, missing 1935 threepence, noted nice 1945 penny. *In Dansco press-in albums, fine - uncirculated. (125)*

\$100



1328

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, halfpenny set, 1940-1965, another partial set (20 coins); penny set, 1940-1965 including 1956 strapless (toned VF/GVF), another partial set (23 coins); threepence set, 1933-1965 missing 1935; sixpence set, 1933-1965 complete; halfcrown set, 1933-1965 plus crowns 1949, 1953, plus additional halfcrowns, 1933-1935, 1937; single coins, halfpennies, 1954, 1955 (GVF and EF), florin, 1961. *The last coin uncirculated, the rest good - nearly uncirculated.* (200)

\$200

1329

**George V - Elizabeth II**, an accumulation of coins, includes silver issues, some in 2 x 2 holders. *Poor - uncirculated.* (100s)

\$50

1330

**Dunedin Corporation Tramways**, one penny tokens in aluminium (20mm), in packets of fourteen, originally sold for one shilling (G.18). *Virtually uncirculated.* (22 packets)

\$80

1331

**Milk tokens**, Wanganui, in metal (50) plus one cardboard, appear to be mostly different. *Fine - extremely fine.* (51)

\$150

1332

**Wellington Coin Club**, New Zealand 150th Anniversary medal, 1840-1990, Kirkcaldie & Stains token reverse, trial flan in bronze with thick planchet (31.2mm)(McM.1990/1). *Uncirculated.*

\$80

Thirty (30) struck.

Ex Robb Family Collection.

## PROCLAMATION COINS



1333\*

**Brazil**, Mary I, 6,400 reis or half 'Johanna', 1789R (KM.226.1). *Slight friction on high points otherwise extremely fine.*

\$1,600



1334\*

**Brazil**, Mary I, 6,400 reis or half 'Johanna' 1796R (KM.226.1). *Extremely fine.*

\$1,800

Ex Triton XII (lot 2030).



1335\*

**Great Britain**, George III, guinea, fifth bust or spade type, 1794 (S.3729). *Good very fine.*

\$700



1336\*

**Great Britain**, George III, guinea, fifth head, spade type, 1798 (S.3729). *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$650



1337\*

**Great Britain**, George III, copper cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *Proof-like surfaces, attractively toned, extremely fine or better.*

\$200



1338\*

**Great Britain**, George III, copper cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *Several edge knocks and minor scratches, trace of mint red, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$150

1339

**Great Britain**, George III, copper cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *Dark tone, light surface oxidation, otherwise very fine.*

\$50



1340\*

**Great Britain**, George III copper cartwheel penny, 1797 (S.3777) ten leaves. *Attractive light golden tan brown, good extremely fine and rare in this state.*

\$250

Ex Spink & Son, London, with their packet.





1341\*

**Great Britain**, George III, copper halfpenny, 1799, five incuse gun ports (S.3778). *Much mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

1342

**India**, Madras Presidency, gold pagoda (1805-15) (KM.356). *Uncirculated.*

\$150

Slabbed by NGC as MS64.



1343\*

**Mexico**, Ferdinand VII, gold eight escudos, Mexico City Mint, 1810HJ (KM.160). *Nearly extremely fine / good very fine, scarce.*

\$1,800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 1435).



1344\*

**Mexico**, Charles III, silver pillar dollar or eight reales, 1766MF Mexico City Mint (KM.105). *Attractively toned with underlying brilliant mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$900



1345\*

**Netherlands**, Holland province, gold ducat, 1773 (KM.12). *Very fine or better.*

\$300

1346

**Netherlands**, West Friesland, silver three gulden (KM.141.2). *Some pitting and indication of mount marks on edge, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$80



1347\*

**Netherlands**, Overijssel, silver gulden, 1764 (KM.63.3). *Nearly very fine.*

\$200

Ex Dr. Gordon V Shortland Collection.



1348\*

**Peru**, Charles III, gold eight escudos, 1793I.J., Lima Mint (KM.101). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 1420).

## HOLEY DOLLARS AND DUMPS

### Attractive Well Struck Holey Dollar With Outstanding Provenance



1349\*

**New South Wales**, five shillings or holey dollar, 1813, struck on a Charles III Mexico City Mint eight reales 1799FM (Mira/Noble 1799/7; dies I/5: A/4; Spalding 81). *Original coin nearly very fine, countermarks nearly extremely fine, lightly toned, overall a good very fine and a most attractive example with particularly clear details in the countermarks, very rare as such.*

\$200,000

Ex P. Thellusson (Sotheby's Oct 1931, lot 403), C.C. Browne (Sotheby's March 1935, lot 564), Major A.W. Foster (Glendinings October 1953, lot 222), G.E. Hearn, K. Frost (Max Stern & Co Sale Melbourne Nov 1976, lot 226), Roy Brook (Downies 1978, lot 351), P.F. Worth (Spink Australia Sale 24, lot 1041) and R.A. Climpson (Spink Noble Sale 36, lot 1242) collections.



lot 1349



1351\*

**New South Wales**, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1). *Trace of reverse of original coin on reverse at 4 o'clock, possibly attached to fob chain, tooling around 'TH' of South and 'W' of Wales, toned, and polished, original milled edge intact, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$8,000



1350\*

**New South Wales**, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies D/2). *Lightly toned, good very fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$45,000



1352\*

**New South Wales**, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1). *Very good/fair.*

\$3,000

Ex Dr. Gordon V. Shortland Collection (acquired from Stanley Lipscombe in the early 1960's, with ticket priced at 27/6).



1353\*

**New South Wales**, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1). *Has been poorly cleaned of encrustation by coarse scratching on both sides and edge, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$3,000

Ex E.R. Purnell Collection.

1354

**New South Wales**, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1). *Coarse scratching on both sides, crown visible on obverse, poor.*

\$200



## AUSTRALIAN GOLD COINS

### ADELAIDE ASSAY OFFICE

#### First Type or Cracked Die Adelaide Pound Rarity

#### Australia's First Gold Coin



1355\*

**Adelaide pound**, 1852, first type, with beaded inner circle on the reverse with ever present die break, fine milling or edge graining of the first collar used. *Well struck up on the centre of the reverse, good very fine and very rare.*

\$90,000

Ex Dr. Gordon V. Shortland Collection, acquired in the mid 1960's.



1356\*

**Adelaide pound**, 1852, second type, with crenellated inner circle on the reverse, early die state. *Edge and rim flaw at 2 o'clock, attractively toned, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$20,000

Ex Dr. Gordon V. Shortland Collection.



1357\*

**Adelaide pound**, 1852, second type, with crenellated inner circle on reverse, early die state. *Reverse minor rim bruise at 5 o'clock, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$16,000



1358\*

**Adelaide pound**, 1852, second type, with crenellated inner circle on reverse. *Early die state old obverse scratch, minor surface marking otherwise good very fine.*

\$15,000

In a slab by PCGS as XF45.



1359\*

**Adelaide pound**, 1852, second type, with crenellated inner circle on reverse. *Early die state, somewhat polished, scratching or tooling in centre of reverse, probably removed from a mount, edge notches re-cut (?) at top of the coin otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$7,500

## SYDNEY MINT SOVEREIGNS



1360\*

**Queen Victoria**, first type, 1855. *Nearly very fine.*

\$3,000



1361\*

**Queen Victoria**, first type, 1856. *Nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$7,500



1362\*

**Queen Victoria**, first type, 1856. *Scratches on cheek and above ear on hair otherwise sharp nearly extremely fine.*

\$2,000

Ex Dr. Gordon V. Shortland Collection.



1363\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1857. *Nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 5 (lot 376).



1364\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1858. *Nearly very fine/good very fine and scarce.*

\$500



1365\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1859. *Some mint bloom, extremely fine or better.*

\$2,000



1366\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1859. *Heavy cut across back of head from ear; otherwise nearly extremely fine/extremely fine with mint bloom.*

\$1,000





1367\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1860, the O in 1860 doubled. Full original mint bloom, minute contact marks, otherwise choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known of this key date.

\$12,000



1368\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1860, the 6 and 0 of 1860 doubled. Minor contact marks otherwise uncirculated and very rare.

\$8,000



1369\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1860. Relatively mark free, good very fine and rare.

\$1,500



1370\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1861. Subdued full mint bloom, minor contact marks, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$2,500



1371\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1861. Lightly toned, relatively unmarked surfaces, extremely fine and rare in this condition.

\$1,800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 1606).



1372\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1862. Minor obverse field marking, otherwise extremely fine and rare.

\$1,500



1373\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1863. Nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.

\$1,750

Ex Spink Noble Sale (lot 1323).



1374\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1864. Minor rim bruises and filing, otherwise proof-like nearly uncirculated.

\$2,000



1375\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1864. *Frosty mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$1,750



1376\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Minor contact marks in the obverse, otherwise proof-like mint bloom, uncirculated/brilliant uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$4,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 1343).



1377\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Two die breaks, slight doubling of date and lettering on obverse, lightly toned good extremely fine and interesting.*

\$1,250



1378\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,250



1379\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Some mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$1,200



1380\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1867. *Slight surface marking, frosty mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$1,200



1381\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1868. *Light surface marks, reverse with full mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,700

Slabbed by PCGS as MS61.



1382\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1868. *Nearly full original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,250



1383\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Subdued mint bloom on an unmarked surface, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,500



1384\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Smooth surfaces, well struck on brads, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,250



1385\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Nearly full satin-like mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000



1386\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Smooth surfaces, even mint bloom, tiny die breaks, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,750





1387\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1870. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,200

## SYDNEY MINT HALF SOVEREIGNS



1388\*  
**Queen Victoria**, first type, 1856, with filleted head of Victoria left by James Wyon. *Subdued full original mint bloom, minute surface marks, otherwise uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$30,000



1389\*  
**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1860. *Some surface marks, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$6,500

Ex Spink Noble Sale 39 (lot 1074).



1390\*  
**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1862. *Nearly very fine.*

\$400



1391\*  
**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1864. *Cut under braid, contact marks in reverse field otherwise frosty original mint bloom, uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$20,000

## IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - SHIELD REVERSE



1392\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1871 Sydney W.W. incuse. *Some mint bloom, extremely fine or better.*

\$750



1393\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1872 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*

\$750



1394\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1872 Melbourne. *Edge damage on reverse at 5 o'clock, extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1055) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3552).



1395\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1874 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*  
 \$750

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1065) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3562).



1396\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1875 Sydney. *Planchet flaw in front of ear lobe, otherwise uncirculated.*  
 \$1,600

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1496 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3568).



1397\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1877 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$600

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1516 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3574).



1398\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1878 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$600

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1259 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3589).



1399\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1879 Sydney. *Minor obverse contact marks, otherwise uncirculated.*  
 \$1,400

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1262 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3601).



1400\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1879 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$750



1401\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1880 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$750

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1262 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3617).



1402\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1884 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*  
 \$600



1403\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1884 Sydney. *Attractive mint bloom, uncirculated.*  
 \$750



1404\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1885 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated/proof-like uncirculated.*  
 \$1,000



1405\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1885 Sydney. *Minor surface marking otherwise nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$500





1406\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1886 Melbourne. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$15,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 1698).



lot 1407



1407\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1887 Melbourne. *Some mint bloom, extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare.*

\$7,500

Ex Spink Noble Sale 36 (lot 1361).



1408\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1887 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 50 (lot 1433).

#### IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - ST GEORGE REVERSE



1409\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1871 Sydney, small BP. *Proof-like fields, nearly choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$5,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 1407).



1410\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1871 Sydney, large BP. *Extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000



1411\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1872 Melbourne. *Hairline scratch on neck, subdued original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,800



1412\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1872 Sydney. *Stain on obverse and scratch on neck, extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$750

Private purchase from Monetarium May 1995.



1413\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1873 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*

\$750

Private purchase from Monetarium May 1995.



1414\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1873 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 825 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3628).



1415\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1874 Sydney. *Some contact marks, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$1,500

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 861 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (3639).



1416\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1874 Sydney. *Hairline on neck, has been cleaned, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Private purchase from Monetarium.



1417\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1875 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*

\$750

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1555 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3656).

1418

**Queen Victoria**, 1876 Melbourne. *Minor contact marks, otherwise brilliant uncirculated.*

\$1,500

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1162 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3681).



1419\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1877 Melbourne. *Obverse contact marks otherwise considerable mint bloom; uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$750



1420\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1877 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*

\$450

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 772 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3707).



1421\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1879 Melbourne. *Minor contact marks, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$1,250

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1206 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3724).



1422\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1879 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$3,600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 1494).





1423\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1879 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



1424\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1879 Sydney. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



1425\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1880 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*

\$450

Ex Spink Noble Sale 39 (lot 1114).



1426\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1880 Sydney. *Slightest contact marks, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$1,750

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1646) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3744).



1427\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1881 Melbourne. *Slightest contact marks, otherwise brilliant uncirculated or choice uncirculated.*

\$2,500

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1168 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3776).



1428\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1881 Melbourne, no BP (McD.161a). *Minor obverse marks otherwise choice uncirculated.*

\$1,250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 80 (lot 1319).



1429\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1881 Melbourne (McD.161b). *Choice uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 80 (lot 1036).



1430\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1882 Sydney (McD.162). *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$450



1431\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1882 Sydney (McD.162a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$350



1432\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1883 Melbourne (McD.165a). *Attractive mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$500



1433\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1883 Melbourne (McD.165b). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$650



1434\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1884 Melbourne (McD.167b). *Uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$750

1435\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1885 Melbourne. *Minor surface marks, mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,700

Slabbed by PCGS as MS63+.



1436\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1886 Melbourne. *Uncirculated with brilliance.*

\$600



1437\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1886 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$650



1438\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, 1887 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Spink Noble Sale 35A (lot 2635).



1439\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne (McD.175a). *Full brilliant mint bloom, minute field marks on obverse otherwise choice uncirculated.*

\$1,500

Ex Australian Coin Auctions, Sale 289 (Oct 2005, lot 1364).

1440

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head 1887 and 1889 Melbourne (McD 175b, 179a). *Nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$800



1441\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.174a) normal J.E.B. but the B is double entered. *Well struck, proof-like uncirculated and rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Dr. Gordon V. Shortland Collection.



1442\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1888 Sydney (McD.176). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$700

Ex Reserve Bank Sale (lot 2068).

1443

**Queen Victoria**, 1888 and 1889 Sydney (McD 176b, 178a). *Nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$750

1444

**Queen Victoria**, 1888 Sydney (McD.176c). *Extremely fine.*

\$350

1445

**Queen Victoria**, 1889 and 1892 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated; uncirculated. (2)*

\$650

1446

**Queen Victoria**, 1889 Sydney (McD.178a). *Nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$700





1447\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1890 Sydney (McD.180). *Toned subdued mint bloom, good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,750

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale 29, 2005 (lot 2109).



1448\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1893 Melbourne (McD.188). *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$1,400

Private purchase from Winsor & Sons (20 July 2006).



1449\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1893 Melbourne. *Nearly full original mint bloom, uncirculated and very scarce thus.*

\$900

1450

**Queen Victoria**, 1894 and 1900 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$700

1451

**Queen Victoria**, 1894 and 1901 Sydney. *Uncirculated; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$650



1452\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1896 Melbourne. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$450

1453

**Queen Victoria**, 1897 - 1901 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$1,600

1454

**Queen Victoria**, 1898 and 1900 Melbourne. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$800



1455\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1899 Perth. *Frosty obverse bloom, nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$750



1456\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1901 Perth. *Contact marks, proof-like nearly uncirculated.*

\$350

1457

**Edward VII**, 1902, 1903, 1905, 1907 and 1908 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$1,500

1458

**Edward VII**, 1906, 1909 and 1910 Sydney, 1908 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$1,200

1459

**Edward VII**, 1909 Sydney. *Uncirculated.*

\$300

1460

**George V**, 1911 - 15, 1917 Sydney. *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$1,800



1461\*

**George V**, 1920 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$6,500



1462\*

**George V**, 1921 Sydney. *Good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$3,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 1407).

## IMPERIAL HALF SOVEREIGNS



1463\*

**George V**, 1922 Sydney. *Rim bruise at 3 o'clock on the reverse otherwise extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$17,500

This example was brought to the notice of Captain Cullimore-Allen in the 1960's.



1464\*

**George V**, 1927 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$750

Private purchase from Jaggards.



1465\*

**George V**, small head, 1930 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$400

1466

**George V**, small head, 1931 Perth. *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$650



1467\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1871 Sydney. *Good very fine.*

\$400



1468\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1880 Sydney (McD.20a). *Obverse buffed, nearly extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$800



1469\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1881 Sydney. *Brush marks on obverse otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

Taken from jar in cornerstone of S. Hoffnung & Co Ltd premises 165/7 Pitt St Sydney, resumed by Commonwealth Government 12th December 1936. Jar was placed there in 1881.



1470\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1882 Sydney. *Some mint bloom, good very fine and rare.*

\$1,200



1471\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1883 Sydney (McD.25a). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,200





1472\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1883 Sydney (McD.25a). *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$20,000



1473\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1884 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$15,000



1474\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, 1887 Melbourne. *Minor surface marks otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,500



1475\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne (McD.33). *Proof-like uncirculated.*

\$5,000



1476\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.32a). *Old red tone, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000



1477\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1891 Sydney, without JEB (McD.38a). *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$1,200



1478\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1893 Melbourne. *Considerable mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,500



1479\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1893 Melbourne. *Mirror-like fields, obverse hairlines otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



1485\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1899 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,200



1480\*

**Queen Victoria**, old head, 1893 Sydney. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$500

In a slab by PCGS as AU55.



1486\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1900 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,000



1481\*

**Queen Victoria**, old head, 1893 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*

\$350



1487\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1900 Sydney. *Well struck up obverse with high rim, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500



1482\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1896 Melbourne. *Underlying brilliance, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,750



1488\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1900 Sydney. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$350



1483\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1897 Sydney. *Considerable original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500



1489\*

**Edward VII**, 1904 Perth. *Nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,800



1484\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1897 Sydney. *Hairlines, proof-like fields, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$600



1490\*

**Edward VII**, 1906 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,200



## AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS

### PATTERNS AND PROOFS



1491\*

**Edward VII**, 1906 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$240



1492\*

**Edward VII**, 1908 Melbourne. *Hairline die break vertically through the obverse, subdued mint bloom, uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,000



1493\*

**Edward VII**, 1908 Sydney. *Uncirculated.*

\$600



1494\*

**Edward VII**, 1908 Sydney. *Dirty tone, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



1495\*

**Edward VII**, 1910 Sydney. *Uncirculated.*

\$350

1496

**George V**, 1915 Melbourne and Perth. *Good extremely fine; extremely fine. (2)*

\$450

1497

**George V**, 1916 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



1498\*

**George V**, Melbourne Mint pattern square kookaburra penny in cupro-nickel, 1921, by Sir Bertram Mackennal (4.21 gms) (Renniks type 12; McD. type 13). *Light brown and grey toned, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$50,000

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.



1499\*

**Elizabeth II**, unofficial proof pattern dollar, 1967, plain edge, by Andor Mezsaros for John Pinches. *In red case of issue, with an even grey tone, FDC.*

\$1,350



1500\*

**Elizabeth II**, unofficial proof pattern dollar, 1967, plain edge, by Andor Meszaros for John Pinches. *In standard issue Australian Pattern 'Crown' case, speckled grey toning, FDC.*

\$1,200



1501\*

**Elizabeth II**, unofficial pattern dollar, 1967, milled edge, satin finish, by Andor Meszaros for John Pinches. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,200



1502\*

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1955. *FDC. (4)*

\$1,500

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.

1503

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1955. *FDC. (4)*

\$1,500

Individually slabbed by PCGS as follows; penny PR64RB; threepence PR66, sixpence PR66 and shilling PR65.



1504\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1955. *FDC and rare.*

\$12,000

Slabbed by PCGS as PR63RD.



1505\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1955. *Light subdued tone, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$4,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 92 (lot 1503).



1506\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof halfpenny, 1955. *One small carbon spot on Queen's head, possible brush marks otherwise nearly FDC/FDC and rare.*

\$4,000

Slabbed by NGC as PR60RD.

1507

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1956. *FDC. (5)*

\$1,750

Individually slabbed by PCGS as follows; penny PR63RB; threepence PR66, sixpence PR66, shilling PR64; florin PR66.





1508\*

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1956. *Penny with lilac and red tone, FDC. (5)*

\$1,000

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.

1509

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1956. *In folder of purchase, the penny with discolouration mark on kangaroo, otherwise FDC. (5)*

\$1,000

1510

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof shilling, 1956. *Slight carbon on area on obverse, otherwise FDC.*

\$150

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.

1511

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1956. *Some spotting, otherwise brilliant nearly FDC.*

\$180

Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.



1512\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1956. *Toned on high points, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$5,000

1513

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1957. *FDC. (4)*

\$900

Slabbed by PCGS as follows, threepence PR67, sixpence PR65, shilling PR66, florin PR66.

1514

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof shilling, 1957; shilling, 1957. *FDC; very fine. (2)*

\$180

1515

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1957. *Brilliant finish, nearly FDC.*

\$750

Slabbed by PCGS as PR62RB.



1516\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1957. *Matte finish to fields, FDC.*

\$1,250

Slabbed by PCGS as PR65RD.



1517\*

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1958. *Penny dark toned otherwise FDC. (5)*

\$1,750

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.

1518

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1958. *The penny dark brown tone, FDC.* (5)

\$1,250

Slabbed by PCGS as follows: penny PR65BN; threepence PR67; sixpence PR64; shilling PR66; florin PR66.

1519

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1958. *Three corrosive spots on obverse, otherwise nearly FDC.*

\$300

In ANACS slab as PF63RB.



1520\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1958. *Minor spots otherwise FDC.*

\$900

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.

1521

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1958. *Slight toning, FDC.*

\$900

Slabbed by PCGS as PR65RD.

1522

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1959. *The bronze unevenly toned, nearly FDC, the silver FDC.* (6)

\$2,000

Slabbed by PCGS as follows, halfpenny and penny PR62RB; threepence PR67; sixpence PR66; shilling PR64; florin PR63.

1523

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1959. *Three tiny carbon spots on the reverse, otherwise FDC.*

\$500

Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.

1524

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1959. *Dark tone, nearly FDC.*

\$250

1525

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1960. *The sixpence dark toned, otherwise FDC.* (4)

\$650

Slabbed by PCGS as follows; threepence PR66; sixpence MS64; shilling PR66; florin PR66.



1526\*

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof florin, 1960. *FDC.*

\$400

1527

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof set, 1960. *Halfpenny with dark tone, otherwise FDC.* (2)

\$1,200

Slabbed by PCGS as follows; halfpenny PR63RB; penny PR66RD.

1528

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof set, 1960. *Halfpenny toned otherwise nearly FDC.* (2)

\$750



1529\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof halfpenny, 1960. *Finger print toning, otherwise nearly FDC.*

\$250

1530

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1961. *FDC.* (4)

\$800

Slabbed by PCGS as follows; threepence PR66; sixpence PR65; shilling PR65; florin PR64.

1531

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof set, 1961. *The reverse of the penny spotted, otherwise FDC.* (2)

\$900

Slabbed by PCGS as follows; halfpenny PR65RD; penny PR64RD.

1532

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1962. *FDC.* (4)

\$600

Slabbed by PCGS as follows, threepence PR67; sixpence PR65; shilling PR66; florin PR65.

1533

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof set, 1962. *FDC.* (2)

\$1,200

Slabbed by PCGS as follows; halfpenny, PR66RD; penny PR66RD.

1534

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1963. *FDC.* (4)

\$400

Slabbed by PCGS as follows, threepence and sixpence PR65; shilling PR67; florin PR66.

1535

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof sets (2), 1963. *In black plastic cases of issue, FDC.* (8)

\$600

1536

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne mint proof sets (3), 1963. *In black plastic cases of issue, FDC.* (12)

\$900

Ex Dr. Gordon V. Shortland Collection.





1537\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof set, 1963. *FDC*. (2)

\$1,750

Both slabbed by PCGS as PR66RD.



1538\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof set, 1963. *FDC*. (2)

\$1,500



1539\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof set, 1963. *Some minor toning, otherwise nearly FDC*. (2)

\$500

Ex Dr. Gordon V. Shortland Collection.

1540

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof halfpenny and proof penny, 1963, other coins including threepence, 1923, sixpence, 1910, florin, 1910, silver fifty cents, 1966 and 1911 halfpenny and penny. *The proofs with some spotting and toning, the rest poor - good very fine*. (8)

\$120



1541\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof halfpenny, 1963. *Nearly FDC*.

\$500

## CROWNS



1542\*

**George VI**, 1937. *Well struck, minor contact marks, cleaned with flan polishing lines clear, choice uncirculated and rare thus*.

\$350

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



part

1543\*

**George VI**, 1937 (2) and 1938. *Uncirculated - choice uncirculated*. (3)

\$550

Ex Cornwall Collection.



1544\*

**George VI, 1938.** *Lightly toned over full mint bloom, satiny fields, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,000

Ex Parkill (Sale 46, lot 1553) and Cornwall Collections.



1545\*

**George VI, 1938.** *Attractive mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$300

## FLORINS



1546\*

**Edward VII, 1910.** *Well struck obverse, light grey tone with full original mint bloom, uncirculated/choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$8,500

Ex Downies Australia Coin Auctions Sale.



1547\*

**Edward VII, 1910.** *Obverse hairlines, light toned reverse, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$900

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



1548\*

**George V, 1912.** *Lightly toned with subdued mint bloom, uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$15,000



1549\*

**George V, 1913.** *Minor surface marks on obverse, attractive light grey and brown toned uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$17,500

Ex Parkhill Collection (lot 1657) previously ex F. Gardner (lot 1089) and G. Barraclough (lot 971) collection.



1550\*

**George V, 1916M.** *Sharp specimen strike cleaned of old heavy toning otherwise uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,500

Ex C. Wolzak Collection (acquired 27 April 2005).



1551\*

**George V, 1917 M.** *Reverse attractively toned with original mint bloom and well struck, obverse wiped otherwise uncirculated.*

\$3,000



1552\*

**George V, 1917M.** *Uncirculated.*

\$1,850





1553\*

**George V**, 1917M. *Frosty mint bloom, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex C. Wolzak Collection (acquired 19 May 2001).



1557\*

**George V**, 1921. *Hairline die breaks at date, uncirculated/choice uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$6,000



1554\*

**George V**, 1918M. *Full golden mint bloom with dark highlights, attractive uncirculated, free of surface marks, rare thus.*

\$1,500

Ex C. Wolzak Collection (acquired 19 May 2001).



1558\*

**George V**, 1923. *Choice uncirculated with peripheral die break on the reverse, one of the finest known.*

\$7,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 23 (lot 1538) and John Wilson Collection (Sale 87B, lot 2073). Slabbed by NGC as MS64.



1555\*

**George V**, 1919M. *Contact mark left obverse field, otherwise full iridescent toned mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$5,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 58A (lot 3171).



1559\*

**George V**, 1924. *Extensive peripheral die breaks both sides, seriffed tail to 4 almost gone, subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,500

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



1556\*

**George V**, 1919M. *Minor obverse contact marks, full frosty mint bloom and well struck uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,500

Ex C. Wolzak Collection (acquired on 19 May 2001).



1560\*

**George V**, 1925. *Proof-like mint bloom, choice uncirculated/gem uncirculated and FDC and rare in this state.*

\$6,000

Ex Downies Sale 303 (lot 1778).



1561\*

**George V, 1925.** *Well struck, full subdued mint bloom with golden tinge on reverse, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$2,600

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



1562\*

**George V, 1926.** *Iridescent toned, full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$4,000

Ex W.G. & L.M. Wright (lot 1947) Collection.



1563\*

**George V, 1926.** *Obverse rim bruise at 3 o'clock, subdued original mint bloom, usual rounded feathers, uncirculated/nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$800

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



1564\*

**George V, 1927.** *Minor contact marks, shallow obverse strike, frosty mint bloom, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$900

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



1565\*

**George V, 1927.** *Original mint bloom nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



1566\*

**George V, 1927 Canberra.** *Full original frosty mint bloom, three steps clear, nearly choice uncirculated.*

\$200



1567\*

**George V, 1927.** *Gold and brown original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex Dr. Gordon V. Shortland Collection.



1568\*

**George V, 1928.** *Full original mint bloom with golden tone, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,500

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



1569\*

**George V, 1931.** *Lightly toned, subdued original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.





1570\*

**George V, 1932.** *Generally free of any major surface marks, extremely fine or better.*

\$4,400

Slabbed by PCGS as AU55.



1571\*

**George V, 1932.** *Eight pearls nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,000

Ex C. Wolzak Collection (acquired 4 Dec 1990).



1572\*

**George V, 1933.** *Obverse friction, otherwise good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated with underlying mint bloom and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$2,000

Ex C. Wolzak Collection (acquired 4 Dec 1990).



1573\*

**George V, 1934.** *Full original but dusty mint bloom, uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$1,750

Ex Spink Australia Sale 26 (lot 972).



1574\*

**George V, 1934.** *Obverse hairlines across portrait, cleaned, otherwise nearly uncirculated and well struck as usual.*

\$900



1575\*

**George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary.** *Satin-like mint bloom, light grey brown tone, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1576\*

**George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary.** *Well struck, wreath not struck up, nearly full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$700

Ex Status Sale.



1577\*

**George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary.** *Minor contact marks, well struck wreath, uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex C. Wolzak Collection (acquired 1 Nov 1990).



1578\*

**George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary.** *Sold with Foy's envelope (fair), nearly uncirculated.*

\$600



1579\*

**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary, sold with Foy and Gibson Pty Ltd envelope. *Well struck up wreath, uncirculated.*

\$600



1580\*

**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary florin Foy & Gibson Pty Ltd Perth envelope only. *Fine for this rare envelope.*

\$100



1581\*

**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Obverse with brilliance, reverse matte mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex Dr. Gordon V. Shortland Collection.



1582\*

**George V**, 1935. *Subdued full mint bloom, lightly toned on reverse, uncirculated.*

\$1,500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 30 (lot 1506).



1583\*

**George V**, 1935. *Obverse cleaned of tone stain otherwise uncirculated with frosty mint bloom.*

\$750

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



1584\*

**George V**, 1936. *Proof-like choice uncirculated/gem uncirculated or FDC.*

\$750



1585\*

**George V**, 1936. *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$650

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



1586\*

**George VI**, 1939. *Well struck, virtually full brilliant mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$3,000

Ex C. Wolzak Collection (acquired 16 March 2007).

1587

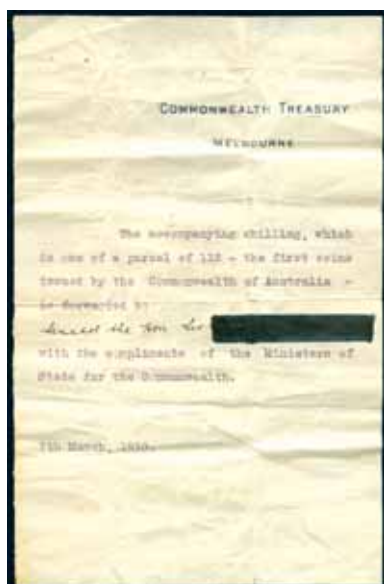
**George VI - Elizabeth II**, 1938, 1940-1963 includes extra 1954 Royal Visit. *A well matched set in 2 x 2 holders on two album pages, the 1952 usual soft strike nearly uncirculated, others generally uncirculated to choice uncirculated or better. (28)*

\$1,500

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



## SHILLINGS



1588\*

**Edward VII, 1910. Toned, uncirculated.**

\$4,500

With accompanying letter from Commonwealth Treasury Melbourne stating 'The accompanying shilling, which is one of a parcel of 112 - the first coins issued by the Commonwealth of Australia - is forwarded to (handwritten in ink) 'Senator the Hon Sir (name blacked out)' with the compliments of the Ministers of State for the Commonwealth. 7th March 1910.'



1589\*

**Edward VII, 1910. Well struck with high rim, peripheral golden tone on reverse, probably has been wiped long ago, uncirculated/choice uncirculated.**

\$750



1590\*

**Edward VII, 1910. Has been dipped otherwise uncirculated.**

\$500

Ex C. Wolzak Collection (acquired 11 Aug 2001).



1591\*

**Edward VII, 1910. Deep iridescent tone, uncirculated.**

\$400

Ex C. Wolzak Collection (acquired 13 Sep 2006).



1592\*

**George V, 1911. Attractive full mint bloom with light toning, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.**

\$3,500

Ex Downies Sale 299A (lot 1043).



1593\*

**George V, 1912. Extremely fine and rare.**

\$2,700



1594\*

**George V, 1913. Light grey tone, well struck, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.**

\$4,000



1595\*

**George V, 1915. Hairline scratch above shoulder, slightly polished, well struck and uncirculated and very rare in this condition.**

\$6,000



1596\*

**George V, 1915H.** *Partly cleaned of deep dark grey toning, overall lightly polished otherwise as struck, probably as a Heaton Mint specimen, extremely rare as such.*

\$10,000



1597\*

**George V, 1916M.** *Gold and blue toning on full original frosty mint bloom, nearly choice uncirculated.*

\$750

Ex C. Wolzak Collection (acquired 16 March 2007).



1598\*

**George V, 1917M.** *Lightly toned full original frosty mint bloom, uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$750

Ex C. Wolzak Collection (acquired 16 March 2007).



1599\*

**George V, 1918M.** *Considerable frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex C. Wolzak Collection (acquired 4 Dec 1990).



1600\*

**George V, 1921 star.** *Slightly polished, golden blue grey toning otherwise well struck uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$12,000



1601\*

**George V, 1922.** *Uncirculated.*

\$3,000



1602\*

**George V, 1925.** *Frosty mint bloom, some die flash areas on reverse fields, uncirculated.*

\$900

Ex C. Wolzak Collection (acquired 10 Nov 2003).



1603\*

**George V, 1926.** *Minor hairlines otherwise uncirculated.*

\$800

Ex C. Wolzak Collection (acquired 16 March 2007).



1604\*

**George V, 1927.** *Toned, frosty mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000

In a slab by NGC as MS63.



1605\*

**George V, 1931.** *Has been cleaned otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.





1606\*

**George V, 1933.** *Subdued underlying full mint bloom, light grey tone, choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$15,000

Ex Status Sale 246.



1607\*

**George V, 1933.** *Subdued underlying mint bloom, light even tone, good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000

Ex C. Wolzak Collection (acquired 8 Nov 2006).



1608\*

**George V, 1934.** *Uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$1,500

Ex C. Wolzak Collection (acquired 10 June 2006).



1609\*

**George V, 1935.** *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex C. Wolzak Collection (acquired 9 Dec 1990).



1610\*

**George V, 1936.** *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



1611\*

**George V, 1936.** *Underlying brilliance, uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex C. Wolzak Collection (acquired 24 Sep 1994).

1612

**George VI, 1938.** *Toned, mint bloom, uncirculated. (2)*

\$100



1613\*

**George VI, 1939.** *High reverse rim, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



1614\*

**George VI, 1940.** *Some evidence of circulation but with proof-like brilliance on reverse fields, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and rare as such.*

\$400

Ex C. Wolzak Collection (acquired 5 March 2007).



part

1615\*

**George VI - Elizabeth II 1938-1963,** missing 1956 but extra 1961, 1962 all in 2 x 2 holders on two plastic pages, includes 1943 S/D variety. *Nearly uncirculated - choice uncirculated. (28)*

\$1,500

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.

## SIXPENCES



1616\*

**Edward VII**, 1910. *Light golden brown tone, full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$400



1617\*

**Edward VII**, 1910. *Full mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$350



1618\*

**Edward VII**, 1910. *Uncirculated.*

\$250

Ex C. Wolzak Collection (acquired 17 Sep 1999).



1619\*

**George V**, 1911. *Has been silver polished, brilliant good extremely fine.*

\$800



1620\*

**George V**, 1911. *Some mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



1621\*

**George V**, 1912. *Has been dipped and polished otherwise nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$2,000



1622\*

**George V**, 1914. *Considerable mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000



1623\*

**George V**, 1914. *Has been dipped and polished otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



1624\*

**George V**, 1916M. *Full frosty mint bloom, uncirculated/choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000



1625\*

**George V**, 1917M. *Full original mint bloom, gem uncirculated and rare, one of the finest known.*

\$5,000



1626\*

**George V**, 1917M. *Minor friction on cheek otherwise full frosty mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$4,000



1627\*

**George V**, 1917M. *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500





1628\*

**George V, 1918M.** Full frosty mint bloom, uncirculated/choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.

\$17,500



1629\*

**George V, 1919M.** Needle sharp strike, proof-like obverse, gem uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known if not the finest.

\$6,000



1630\*

**George V, 1920M.** Friction on cheek otherwise uncirculated/choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$3,000



1631

**George V, 1921.** Full frosty mint bloom, choice uncirculated.

\$1,500



1632\*

**George V, 1921.** Lightly toned, orange peel fields on reverse, depression above date where star was removed from the hub, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.

\$600

Ex C. Wolzak Collection (acquired 6 June 2006).



1633\*

**George V, 1922.** Die break from rim at 5.30 to left lis of crown, minute hairline scratch on cheek, nearly full feathers well struck for this year, has been dipped and slightly polished otherwise uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.

\$3,500



lot 1634



1634\*

**George V**, 1923. *Orange peel effect on obverse fields, high rims, struck like a proof, gem uncirculated or FDC with light grey toning, one of the finest known.*

\$7,500



1635\*

**George V**, 1923. *Well struck, has been dipped, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000



1636\*

**George V**, 1924. *Has been dipped and slightly polished, uncirculated/brilliant uncirculated.*

\$2,500



1637\*

**George V**, 1925. *Choice uncirculated, obverse semi-matte and toned, one of the finest known.*

\$2,500



1638\*

**George V**, 1925. *Has been dipped and lightly polished otherwise choice uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1639\*

**George V**, 1926. *Die break from rim to back of neck on obverse, dipped otherwise uncirculated.*

\$500



1640\*

**George V**, 1926. *Frosty mint bloom, uncirculated/nearly choice uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex C. Wolzak Collection (acquired 24 Sep 1994).



1641\*

**George V**, 1927. *Dipped otherwise uncirculated.*

\$500



1642\*

**George V**, 1927. *Reverse dull frosty mint bloom, obverse choice uncirculated from a fresh die.*

\$400

Ex C. Wolzak Collection (acquired 18 Aug 2001).



1643\*

**George V**, 1928. *Dipped otherwise choice uncirculated.*

\$750



1644\*

**George V**, 1928. *Struck from clashed reverse die, full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$700

Ex C. Wolzak Collection (acquired 10 June 2006).



1645\*

**George V**, 1934. *Full pearl-like original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,500





1646\*

**George V**, 1934. *Considerable mint bloom, rounded feathers otherwise nearly choice uncirculated.*

\$700

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



1647\*

**George V**, 1934. *Uncirculated.*

\$500



1648\*

**George V**, 1935. *Silver polished, obverse brilliant, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,500



1649\*

**George V**, 1935. *Lightly toned, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



1650\*

**George V**, 1936. *Full original mint bloom, brilliant uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$450



1651\*

**George V**, 1936. *Minor obverse hairlines, nearly uncirculated/lightly toned uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



1652\*

**George VI**, 1938. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$200



1653\*

**George VI**, 1939. *Gem uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,250



1654\*

**George VI**, 1939. *Light golden tone to reverse, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$700

Ex C. Wolzak Collection (acquired 10 Aug 1999).



1655\*

**George VI**, 1940. *Subdued satin-like mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$250



1656\*

**George VI**, 1941. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$250



1657\*

**George VI**, 1952. *Light golden tone, subdued mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$750



1658

**Elizabeth II**, 1953. *Full mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$500



part

1659\*

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, 1938, 1940 - 1963, in 2 x 2 holders on two plastic pages, the 1953 choice. *Uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (27)

\$1,000

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.

1660

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, balance of collection, 1942 - 1951 PL, 1954-1963. *A well matched set, uncirculated - choice uncirculated, the 1948 with brilliant obverse finish.* (22)

\$500

### THREEPENCES



1661\*

**Edward VII**, 1910. *Lightly toned full original frosty mint bloom, minor obverse hairline, otherwise gem uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



1662\*

**Edward VII**, 1910. *Well struck, full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$250



1663\*

**Edward VII**, 1910. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$200



1664\*

**Edward VII**, 1910. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 1619).



1665\*

**George V**, 1911. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,750



1666\*

**George V**, 1911. *Full frosty mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$900

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



1667\*

**George V**, 1912. *Minor hairline on obverse, otherwise uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,800

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



1668\*

**George V**, 1912. *Dipped and slightly polished, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,500





1669\*

**George V, 1914.** *Choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$4,500



1670\*

**George V, 1915.** *Hairline die breaks in left reverse field, obverse contact marks, choice uncirculated, one of the finest known.*

\$7,500



1671\*

**George V, 1915.** *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,500



1672\*

**George V, 1916M.** *Flat strike on cheek and top right quarter of shield otherwise choice uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,000



1673\*

**George V, 1917M.** *Choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,250



1674\*

**George V, 1917M.** *Full original frosty mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex C. Wolzak Collection (acquired 20 Nov 2001).



1675\*

**George V, 1918M.** *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$750



1676\*

**George V, 1918M.** *Struck from clashed reverse die, full frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



1677\*

**George V, 1919M.** *Choice uncirculated.*

\$750



1678\*

**George V, 1919M.** *Struck from clashed reverse die, lightly toned, nearly full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



1679\*

**George V, 1920M.** *Obverse contact mark behind head otherwise choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,500



1680\*

**George V, 1920M.** *Struck from clashed dies, cleaned, otherwise uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$900

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



1681\*

**George V, 1921M.** *Frosty matte surface, light golden brown tone, choice uncirculated.*

\$450

1682

**George V, 1921M.** *Frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



1683\*

**George V, 1921.** *Soft obverse strike, choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$3,500



1684\*

**George, 1922.** *Rusty dies, full original frosty mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare as such.*

\$1,250

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



1685\*

**George V, 1922.** *Uncirculated/choice brilliant uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1686\*

**George V, 1923.** *Well struck, choice uncirculated/near gem uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$6,000



1687\*

**George V, 1923.** *Well struck reverse, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



1688\*

**George V, 1924.** *Struck from rusty reverse die, beautifully toned reverse uncirculated/choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000



1689\*

**George V, 1924.** *Underlying mint bloom, light spotted toning otherwise nearly choice uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,750





1690\*

**George V, 1925. Uncirculated.**

\$400



1691\*

**George V, 1925. Nearly uncirculated, reverse brilliant.**

\$300

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



1692

**George V, 1926. Choice uncirculated.**

\$600



1693\*

**George V, 1926. Lightly toned, uncirculated.**

\$400

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



1694\*

**George V, 1927. Choice uncirculated/gem uncirculated.**

\$450



1695\*

**George V, 1927. Light golden brown tone, uncirculated.**

\$250

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



1696\*

**George V, 1928. Lightly toned, uncirculated/choice uncirculated.**

\$300



1697\*

**George V, 1928. Die polishing, well struck, uncirculated.**

\$300

Ex C. Wolzak Collection (acquired 24 Aug 2001).



1698\*

**George V, 1934/3 overdate. Good very fine and rare in this condition.**

\$300

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



1699\*

**George V, 1934. Close scroll on right, full original mint bloom with light golden tone, choice uncirculated.**

\$400

Ex C. Wolzak Collection (acquired 24 Aug 2001).



1700\*

**George V, 1934. Lightly polished, otherwise well struck uncirculated.**

\$300



1701\*

**George V, 1935 and 1936. Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated; cleaned uncirculated. (2)**

\$500

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



1702\*

**George V**, 1935 and 1936. *Lightly toned, choice uncirculated.*  
(2)

\$400



1703\*

**George V**, 1936. *Gem uncirculated.*

\$300



1704\*

**George VI**, 1939. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$300



1705\*

**George VI**, 1940. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$350



1706\*

**George VI**, 1942. *Reverse with considerable mint bloom, uncirculated and rare, one of the finest known.*

\$1,500

Ex C. Wolzak Collection (acquired 24 Feb 2007).



1707\*

**George VI**, 1942. *Well struck, subdued mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000



1708\*

**George VI**, 1947. *Die break top of 7 to rim, full original matte mint bloom, near gem uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$400



1709\*

**George VI**, 1947. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$150

1710

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, 1938-1964, missing 1942, all in 2 x 2 holders on two plastic pages. *Uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (29)

\$600

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.

1711

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, 1938, 1941, 1942D-1944S, 1948-1964, balance of collection. *A well matched set, uncirculated to gem uncirculated.* (26)

\$450



## AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS

### CROWNS



1712\*  
**George VI**, 1937. *Mark free, full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$150

1713  
**George VI**, 1937. *Extremely fine. (2)*

\$50

1714  
**George VI**, 1937. *Surface marks otherwise extremely fine. (2)*

\$50

Ex Dr. Gordon V. Shortland Collection.

1715  
**George VI**, 1937. *All mark free, most with some mint bloom, nearly uncirculated. (5)*

\$250

1716  
**George VI**, 1937. *Two dark toned, very fine - extremely fine. (20)*

\$600

1717  
**George VI**, 1937, 1938. *The first with bag marks, the second toned, nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$250

1718  
**George VI**, 1937 and 1938. *Good extremely fine; toned extremely fine. (2)*

\$200

1719  
**George VI**, 1937 and 1938. *Good very fine; extremely fine. (2)*

\$150

1720  
**George VI**, 1937, 1938. *Good very fine; very fine. (2)*

\$120

1721  
**George VI**, 1937, 1938. *Very fine. (2)*

\$120

1722  
**George VI**, 1937, 1938. *Fine - good fine. (2)*

\$120

1723  
**George VI**, 1937 (2), 1938 and 1938 in silvered lead. *Very fine - uncirculated. (4)*

\$300

1724  
**George VI**, 1937 (4), 1938. *Good very fine - good extremely fine. (5)*

\$250



1725\*  
**George VI**, 1938. *Contact mark on cheek otherwise nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$250



1726\*  
**George VI**, 1938. *Old stain on obverse, old cleaning, re-toned extremely fine, reverse slightly better.*

\$200

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.

1727  
**George VI**, 1938. *Toned, extremely fine or slightly better. (2)*

\$300

1728  
**George VI**, 1938. *Toned, extremely fine/good extremely fine. (2)*

\$300

1729  
**George VI**, 1938. *Toned, extremely fine. (2)*

\$250

1730  
**George VI**, 1938. *Toned, slightly rubbed otherwise nearly extremely fine. (3)*

\$300

- 1731  
**George VI**, 1938. *Good very fine*. (4)  
\$300
- 1732  
**George VI**, 1938. *Toned, very fine*. (2)  
\$150
- 1733  
**George VI**, 1938. *Fine - very fine*. (3)  
\$300
- 1734  
**George VI**, 1937 and 1938. Also threepences 1910 and 1938; halfpennies, 1913, 1917, 1919, 1935 and 1936. *The first two very fine, others poor - fine*. (9)  
\$150
- 1735  
**George VI**, 1937 (2), also Elizabeth II fifty cents 1970 (2) and S.U.U. badge No 18 to G.E. Davis. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (5)  
\$50
- 1736  
**George VI**, 1937 (3); Perth Mint, Silver Kangaroo, specimen one ounce silver five dollars, 1990, one dollar, 1992. *The crowns good very fine, the kookaburras in plastic holders of issue, uncirculated*. (5)  
\$110

## FLORINS

- 1737  
**Edward VII - George V**, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1914H, 1915, 1915H, 1916M, 1917M, 1919M, 1922, 1925, 1927, 1928, 1935 and 1936. *All with full advance Australia 1915H and 1928 better than average, nearly very good - very fine*. (17)  
\$350
- 1738  
**Edward VII - George V**, 1910 (3), 1911, 1912 (3), 1913 (2), 1914H, 1915 (2), 1915H, 1916M, 1917M (4), 1919M (4), 1925, 1936 (2). *Good - nearly very fine*. (25)  
\$150
- 1739  
**George V**, 1912, 1916 M, 1927, 1927 Canberra, and 1936. *The first good fine, others good very fine - nearly extremely fine*. (5)  
\$100
- 1740  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1912, 1931, 1933, 1936, 1939, 1943, 1943S, 1953, 1957, 1958, 1960, 1961 (2). *Very good - nearly uncirculated*. (13)  
\$250
- 1741  
**George V**, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916M (2), 1918M, 1919M, 1922, 1926, 1927 Canberra (4), 1936. *Good - good very fine*. (15)  
\$150



part

- 1742\*  
**George V**, 1913, 1914 and 1918M, also shilling 1914. *Good fine - nearly extremely fine*. (4)  
\$350

- 1743  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1913, 1914 (3), 1921, 1923, 1924, 1926, 1928, 1933 (2), 1934, 1939 (2), 1951 Jubilee (4), 1952, 1954 Royal Visit (5), 1958 (2), 1959, 1960, 1961. *One 1914 good, the rest very good - uncirculated*. (29)  
\$250



- 1744\*  
**George V**, 1914H. *Grey toned, good very fine and rare*.  
\$600



- 1745\*  
**George V**, 1916M. *Minor surface marks, nearly uncirculated*.  
\$500

- 1746  
**George V**, 1916M. *Toned with underlying mint bloom, nearly uncirculated*.  
\$470

Slabbed by PCGS as AU58+.

- 1747  
**George V**, 1916M, 1935. *Very fine; nearly extremely fine*. (2)  
\$120



- 1748\*  
**George V**, 1919M. *Some underlying mint bloom, slight signs of handling otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare*.  
\$1,000

Ex Dr. Gordon V. Shortland Collection.



1749  
**George V**, 1925, 1926, 1927 Canberra and 1931. *Good very fine - good extremely fine.* (4)  
 \$350

1750  
**George V**, 1927 Canberra. *Full mint bloom, uncirculated.*  
 \$100

1751  
**George V**, 1927 Canberra. *Toned, choice uncirculated.* (2)  
 \$100

1752  
**George V**, 1927 Canberra. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)  
 \$90

1753  
**George V**, 1927 Canberra. *Good extremely fine.* (3)  
 \$90

1754  
**George V**, 1927 Canberra. *Nearly uncirculated.* (4)  
 \$120

1755  
**George V**, 1927 Canberra (3) and 1936. *The first two grey toned uncirculated, others extremely fine.* (4)  
 \$100

Ex Dr. Gordon V. Shortland Collection.

1756  
**George V**, 1927 Canberra. *Extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (4)  
 \$100

1757  
**George V**, 1927 Canberra. *Extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (4)  
 \$100

1758  
**George V**, 1927 Canberra. *One with obverse scratches otherwise nearly extremely fine or better.* (8)  
 \$150

1759  
**George V**, 1927 Canberra. *All toned and with underlying mint bloom, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (10)  
 \$200

1760  
**George V**, 1927 Canberra. *Extremely fine or better.* (10)  
 \$200

1761  
**George V**, 1927 Canberra, 1935 and 1936. *Nearly uncirculated; extremely fine; nearly uncirculated.* (3)  
 \$350

1762  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, set of commemoratives, 1927 Canberra, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary, 1951 Jubilee, 1954 Royal Visit (2). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (5)  
 \$500

1763  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, set of commemoratives, 1927 Canberra, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary, 1951 Jubilee and 1954 Royal Visit. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (4)  
 \$400

Ex Noble Numismatics (lot 838).

1764  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1927 Canberra, 1951 Jubilee and 1954 Royal Visit. *Nearly uncirculated.* (3)  
 \$80

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 50 (lot 490).

1765  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1927 Canberra, 1936, 1941, 1942S, 1943, 1943S, 1944S, 1945, 1951, 1953 (2), 1954, 1954 Royal Visit, 1959, 1960 (2), 1961-3; also shilling, 1914 and 1927 and threepences, 1936 (2). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (23)  
 \$100

Ex Dr. Gordon V. Shortland Collection.



1766\*  
**George V**, 1931. *Nicely toned, nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$200

1767  
**George V**, 1931. *Dusty tone, subdued mint bloom, extremely fine.*  
 \$100

1768  
**George V**, 1931, George VI, 1944S. *Toned extremely fine; uncirculated with full mint bloom.* (2)  
 \$100



1769\*  
**George V**, 1932. *Nearly fine/fine.*  
 \$300

Ex Dr. Gordon V. Shortland Collection.

1770  
**George V**, 1932. *Toned, nearly fine.*  
 \$300



1771\*  
George V, 1932. *Nearly fine.*

\$200

1772  
George V, 1932. *Very good/ nearly fine.*

\$160

1773  
George V, 1932. *Very good; very good/ nearly fine. (2)*

\$320

1774  
George V, 1932. *Very good. (2)*

\$300

1775  
George V, 1932. *Good/very good. (2)*

\$300

1776  
George V, 1932. *Good/ nearly very good. (2)*

\$270

1777  
George V, 1932. *Good/very good. (3)*

\$400



1778\*  
George V, 1933. *Nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$600

1779  
George V, 1933. *Very good - nearly fine. (2)*

\$60

1780  
George V, 1933. *Very good - nearly fine. (5)*

\$80

1781  
George V, 1933. *Good - very good. (8)*

\$150

1782  
George V, 1933. *Good - very good. (12)*

\$200

1783  
George V, 1933 and 1936. *Very good/fine; good extremely fine. (2)*

\$80



1784\*  
George V, 1934. *Dipped, attractive and extremely fine.*

\$150

1785  
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Deep gold and iridescent toning, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex Dr. Gordon V. Shortland Collection.

1786  
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Good very fine.*

\$250

1787  
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Nearly very fine.*

\$200

1788  
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Old scratch on reverse, otherwise fine.*

\$170

1789  
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Good very fine. (2)*

\$500



1790\*  
George V, 1936. *Mint bloom, toned, virtually uncirculated.*

\$250

1791  
George V, 1936. *Cleaned or whizzed, obverse rim dent at 2.30, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.

1792  
George VI, 1938, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1942S, 1943, 1943S, 1944, 1944S, 1945. *In 2 x 2 holders, mint bloom uncirculated. (10)*

\$500

1793  
George VI, 1939. *Good fine; nearly very fine. (2)*

\$60



1794	
<b>George VI</b> , 1939. <i>Nearly fine - fine.</i> (7)	\$100
1795	
<b>George VI</b> , 1939. <i>Very good - nearly very fine.</i> (8)	\$100
1796	
<b>George VI</b> , 1939. <i>Very good - fine.</i> (10)	\$140
1797	
<b>George VI</b> , 1941, 1942, 1942S, 1943, 1943S, 1944, 1944S and 1945. <i>Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.</i> (8)	\$100
1798	
<b>George VI</b> , 1941, 1942 (2), 1942S, 1943S (7), 1944S (6), 1945 (2), 1946 (10). <i>Extremely fine - choice uncirculated.</i> (29)	\$200
1799	
<b>George VI</b> , 1942 (2), 1942S (3), 1944 and 1945. <i>Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.</i> (13)	\$150
1800	
<b>George VI</b> , 1943S (10) 1944S (9). <i>Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.</i> (19)	\$200
1801	
<b>George VI</b> , 1946. Original roll, Commonwealth Bank wrapper still intact. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (20)	\$300
1802	
<b>George VI</b> , 1946. <i>Ex mint rolls, frosty mint bloom, uncirculated - choice uncirculated.</i> (20)	\$300
1803	
<b>George VI</b> , 1946. <i>Ex mint roll, uncirculated - choice uncirculated.</i> (20)	\$300
1804	
<b>George VI</b> , 1946. <i>Frosty mint bloom, uncirculated - choice uncirculated.</i> (20)	\$300
1805	
<b>George VI</b> , 1946. Original roll, wrapper gone. <i>End coin toned, uncirculated.</i> (20)	\$250
1806	
<b>George VI</b> , 1946. <i>End coins toned, edges with green, original roll without wrapper, uncirculated.</i> (20)	\$250
1807	
<b>George VI</b> , 1946. <i>Uncirculated - choice uncirculated.</i> (30)	\$450



part

1808*	
<b>George VI</b> , 1947. <i>Brilliant finish with square edge, uncirculated - choice uncirculated, some spotting or staining.</i> (11)	\$200
1809	
<b>George VI</b> , 1947. <i>Some brilliant, uncirculated.</i> (19)	\$200
1810	
<b>George VI</b> , 1947, rolled in Commonwealth Bank wrapper for £2 'Please open this roll carefully and return the wrapper to the Bank for re-use'. <i>Some spotting on edges otherwise as struck or issued, uncirculated.</i> (20)	\$300
1811	
<b>George VI</b> , 1947. <i>Original roll, paper deteriorated, now unwrapped, edge and surface spots, uncirculated.</i> (20)	\$250
1812	
<b>George VI</b> , 1947. <i>Ex mint rolls, frosty mint bloom, uncirculated - choice uncirculated.</i> (20)	\$300
1813	
<b>George VI</b> , 1947. <i>Ex mint roll, uncirculated - choice uncirculated.</i> (20)	\$300
1814	
<b>George VI</b> , 1947. <i>Uncirculated - choice uncirculated.</i> (33)	\$480
1815	
<b>George VI</b> , 1951 Jubilee (2, one with high reverse rim in part and specimen like fields); Elizabeth II, 1954. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (3)	\$60
1816	
<b>Edward VII - Elizabeth II</b> , 1910 - 1964, date set, missing 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary, with additional 1912, 1942S. <i>In a Dansco supreme album, good - uncirculated.</i> (56)	\$1,000
1817	
<b>Edward VII - Elizabeth II</b> , complete set, 1910-1963 including 1932 and all commemoratives. <i>Better than average collection, very good - uncirculated.</i> (55)	\$850
1818	
<b>Edward VII - Elizabeth II</b> , set, 1910-1963, missing 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary, a better than average set except for 1915; crown, 1937. <i>In Dansco see-both-sides album, very good - good extremely fine.</i> (55)	\$400

1819 <b>Edward VII - Elizabeth II</b> , florin set, 1910-1963, missing 1932, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>In press-in coin album, poor - good very fine.</i> (56)	\$300	1832 <b>George VI</b> , 1946. <i>End coins and edges green (moisture toned, uncirculated without wrapper (two thirds of one remains), uncirculated.</i> (80)	\$900
1820 <b>George V - George VI</b> , 1911 - 1945, mixed quantities of dates. <i>Poor - good very fine.</i> (270)	\$1,400	1833 <b>George VI</b> , 1946. <i>Four original rolls, wrappers gone or delapidated and coins toned, green edge moisture spotting, otherwise uncirculated.</i> (80)	\$900
1821 <b>George V</b> , 1927 Canberra. <i>Fine - nearly extremely fine.</i> (30)	\$150	1834 <b>George VI</b> , 1946 and 1947, mixed quantity of each. <i>Extremely fine - uncirculated.</i> (100)	\$350
1822 <b>George V</b> , 1927 Canberra. <i>Fine - very fine.</i> (40)	\$280	1835 <b>George VI</b> , 1946 and 1947, mixed quantity of each. <i>Extremely fine - uncirculated.</i> (150)	\$500
1823 <b>George V</b> , 1927 Canberra. <i>Very good - nearly extremely fine.</i> (40)	\$200	1836 <b>George VI</b> , 1946 and 1947, mixed quantity of each (3.45 Kilos). <i>Mostly extremely fine or better.</i> (approx 310)	\$1,000
1824 <b>George V</b> , 1927 Canberra. <i>Very fine - nearly extremely fine.</i> (50)	\$500	1837 <b>George VI</b> , 1947. <i>Some stains otherwise uncirculated or better.</i> (82)	\$800
1825 <b>George V</b> , 1927 Canberra. <i>Very good - very fine.</i> (75)	\$700	1838 <b>Elizabeth II</b> , 1951 Jubilee. <i>Fine - extremely fine.</i> (80)	\$400
1826 <b>George V - George VI</b> , commemoratives, 1927, 1951, 1954, sets of three (7), 4.9 ounces of fine silver. <i>Mounted in 2 x 2 holders and plastic sleeves ready for sale, very fine - good very fine.</i> (21)	\$140	1839 <b>Elizabeth II</b> , 1954 Royal Visit. <i>Fine - extremely fine.</i> (130)	\$650
1827 <b>George V - Elizabeth II</b> , commemorative sets of three, 1927 Canberra, 1951 Jubilee, 1954 Royal Visit (7 sets); 1927 Canberra in hard plastic case. <i>Very fine - good extremely fine.</i> (22)	\$80	1840 <b>Edward VII - George VI</b> , 1910 - 1945, mixed quantities of mixed dates (5.1 Kilos). <i>Poor - extremely fine.</i> (450)	\$3,500
1828 <b>George V - Elizabeth II</b> , 1927 Canberra (20), 1951 Jubilee (4), 1954 Royal Visit (11). <i>Good - very fine.</i> (35)	\$150	1841 <b>Edward VII - George VI</b> , 1910 - 1945, mixed quantities of mixed dates (5.1 Kilos). <i>Poor - extremely fine.</i> (450)	\$3,500
1829 <b>George V - Elizabeth II</b> , commemoratives, 1927 Canberra (60), 1951 Jubilee (60), 1954 Royal Visit (60). <i>Very good - extremely fine.</i> (180)	\$500	1842 <b>Edward VII - George VI</b> , 1910 - 1945, mixed quantities of mixed dates (5.1 Kilos). <i>Poor - extremely fine.</i> (450)	\$3,500
1830 <b>George V - Elizabeth II</b> , 1934, 1944S, 1945 (21), 1946 (5), 1947 (5), 1952, 1953 (3), 1954, 1959 (17), 1960 (5), 1961 (2), 1962, 1963 (2). <i>Very fine - uncirculated.</i> (65)	\$200	1843 <b>Edward VII - George VI</b> , 1910 - 1945, mixed quantities of mixed dates (5.1 Kilos). <i>Poor - extremely fine.</i> (450)	\$3,500
1831 <b>George VI</b> , 1946. <i>Some stains otherwise uncirculated or better.</i> (79)	\$750	1844 <b>Edward VII - George VI</b> , 1910 - 1945, mixed quantities of mixed dates (5.1 Kilos). <i>Poor - extremely fine.</i> (450)	\$3,500
		1845 <b>Edward VII - George VI</b> , 1910 - 1945, mixed quantities of mixed dates (5.1 Kilos). <i>Poor - extremely fine.</i> (450)	\$3,500





1874

**George VI**, 1946 and 1947 mixed quantity of each (5 Kilos).  
Mostly extremely fine or better. (approx 450)

\$2,000

1875

**George VI**, 1946 and 1947 mixed quantity of each (5 Kilos).  
Mostly extremely fine or better. (approx 450)

\$2,000

1876

**George VI**, 1946 and 1947 mixed quantity of each (5 Kilos).  
Mostly extremely fine or better. (approx 450)

\$2,000

1877

**George VI**, 1946 and 1947 mixed quantity of each (5 Kilos).  
Mostly extremely fine or better (approx 450)

\$2,000

1878

**George VI**, 1946 and 1947 mixed quantity of each (5 Kilos).  
Mostly extremely fine or better (approx 450)

\$2,000

1879

**George VI**, 1946 and 1947 mixed quantity of each (5 Kilos).  
Mostly extremely fine or better. (approx 450)

\$2,000

## SHILLINGS



1880\*

**Edward VII**, 1910. Nearly uncirculated.

\$150

1881

**Edward VII**, 1910. Nearly extremely fine. (2)

\$150

1882

**Edward VII - George V**, 1910, 1911, 1914, 1921 star, 1935 and 1936. Very fine - extremely fine. (6)

\$400

1883

**Edward VII - George V**, 1910, 1912 (2), 1914, 1915H, 1916M, 1917M, 1931. All coins toned, good - nearly extremely fine. (8)

\$100

1884

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910, 1911 (3), 1914 (4), 1915 (2), 1918M, 1920M, 1922 (2), 1928, 1936, 1960, 1961 (10), 1962 (2), 1963. The coins to 1936 are very good - very fine, two each of 1911 and 1914 much better than average, all 1960-1963 coins uncirculated. (29)

\$180



1885\*

**George V**, 1912. Toned, extremely fine.

\$550



1886\*

**George V**, 1915H. Red and grey brown toned good very fine.

\$150

Ex Dr. Gordon V. Shortland Collection. (Bought from C.V. (Carl Veen), paid 4 in Sept. 1964) (with hand written note).

1887

**George V**, 1915H. Cleaned, very fine.

\$150



1888\*

**George V**, 1916M. Golden brown toned, uncirculated.

\$220

1889

**George V**, 1917M. Two die breaks under emu, nearly extremely fine.

\$100



1890\*

**George V**, 1933. Nearly extremely fine and rare thus.

\$600

1891

**George V**, 1933. Very good - fine. (6)

\$180

1892

**George VI**, 1939, 1943S, 1944S (15), 1946 (16), 1948 (5). The first extremely fine, others nearly uncirculated - choice uncirculated. (38)

\$200

1893

**George VI**, 1944S. Ex mint rolls, two toned, uncirculated. (3)

\$50



1894

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, set 1910-1963, extras (8, including 1910, 1913, 1921 star and 1922). *Stored in Dansco press-in album, the 1910 cleaned otherwise extremely fine, overall good - extremely fine.* (62)

\$250

1895

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910 - 1963, date set. *In a Dansco Supreme album, fair - uncirculated.* (49)

\$200

1896

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, set, 1910-1963. *In Dansco see-both-sides album, poor - extremely fine.* (49)

\$150

1897

**Edward VII - George V**, 1910 (2), 1911 (2), 1912 (4), 1916M (4), 1917M (6), 1918M and 1935. *Very good - very fine.* (20)

\$100

1898

**Edward VII - George V**, 1910 (5), 1911 (6), 1912 (3), 1913, 1914 (8), 1915H, 1918M, 1920M (5), 1922 (5), 1924 (4), 1927, 1928 (4), 1934 (3), 1935 (5); also florins, 1919M and 1923. *Good - very fine.* (54)

\$300

1899

**George V**, 1915 (16), 1915H (7) and 1921 star (16). *Poor - nearly fine.* (39)

\$200

1900

**George VI**, 1940. *Very good - very fine.* (29)

\$200

1901

**George VI**, 1946 (325) and 1948 (145). *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (340)

\$750

1902

**Elizabeth II**, 1960. *Ex mint rolls, uncirculated.* (16)

\$50

1903

**Elizabeth II**, 1961. *Ex mint rolls, uncirculated.* (31)

\$100

1904

**Elizabeth II**, 1961 (16), 1963 (11). *Ex mint rolls, uncirculated.* (27)

\$100

1905

**Edward VII - George VI**, 1910 - 1944, mixed dates and quantities (5.1 Kilos). *Poor - extremely fine.* (900)

\$3,500

1906

**Edward VII - George VI**, 1910 - 1944, mixed dates and quantities (5.1 Kilos). *Poor - extremely fine.* (900)

\$3,500

1907

**Edward VII - George VI**, 1910 - 1944, mixed dates and quantities (5.1 Kilos). *Poor - extremely fine.* (900)

\$3,500

## SIXPENCES

1908

**Edward VII - George V**, 1910 (2), 1912, 1921, 1935 (12). *Very good - very fine.* (16)

\$50



1909\*

**George V**, 1911. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

1910

**George V**, 1912, 1925 die crack edge to emu's neck. *Toned, very fine; good fine.* (2)

\$60

1911

**George V**, 1912, 1921, 1928 and 1936; also threepence, 1927. *Very fine - good extremely fine, the first rare.* (5)

\$300



1912\*

**George V**, 1918M. *Cleaned otherwise good very fine.*

\$600

Ex C. Wolzak Collection (acquired 18 April 2004).



1913\*

**George V**, 1919M. *Cleaned, surface marking, nearly extremely fine.*

\$160

1914

**George V**, 1919M. *Blue and gold toning, good very fine.*

\$50

1915

**George VI**, 1942D, 1943S, 1944S (2), 1945 (13). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (17)

\$150

1916

**George VI**, 1946. *Uncirculated - choice uncirculated, some toned.* (29)

\$250

1917

**Elizabeth II**, 1954. *All with brilliant finish from chromed dies, one has reverse toned, uncirculated.* (10)

\$150

1918  
**Elizabeth II**, 1954. *Some toning, brilliant finish, uncirculated.*  
 (12)  
 \$150

1919  
**Elizabeth II**, 1954. *Ex mint rolls, chromed dies brilliant finish, uncirculated.* (14)  
 \$150

1920  
**Elizabeth II**, 1957 (10) and 1958 (9). *Ex mint rolls, uncirculated.* (19)  
 \$150

1921  
**Elizabeth II**, 1961 (5), also threepences 1961 (6), 1964 (18). *Ex mint rolls, uncirculated.* (29)  
 \$50

1922  
**Edward VII - George VI**, 1910-1945, mixed dates. (1.3 Kilos). *Poor - extremely fine.* (approx 450)  
 \$800

1923  
**Edward VII - George VI**, 1910 - 1945, mixed dates and quantities (5 Kilos). *Poor - extremely fine.* (approx 1800)  
 \$3,500

1924  
**George VI**, 1946. *Fine - good extremely fine, mostly about extremely fine.* (150)  
 \$300

### THREEPENCES



1925\*  
**Edward VII**, 1910. *Choice uncirculated.*  
 \$200



1926\*  
**George V**, 1912. *Good extremely fine.*  
 \$400

1927  
**George V - George VI**, 1912, 1914, 1915, 1918M, 1922, 1927, 1942. *Very good - very fine.* (7)  
 \$60

1928  
**George V**, 1915. *Good very fine.*  
 \$400

1929  
**George V**, 1915. *A little polished, possibly has been gilt, extremely fine.*  
 \$300

1930  
**George V**, 1915. *Very fine/good very fine, a few surface marks but lustrous and scarce.*  
 \$120



1931\*  
**George V**, 1917M. *Uncirculated.*  
 \$450



1932\*  
**George V**, 1917M. *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$180



1933\*  
**George V**, 1917M, reverse die break, three legged emu. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*  
 \$100



1934\*  
**George V**, 1918M. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*  
 \$230

Ex McHugh Collection.

1935  
**George V**, 1919M and 1921M. *Light toning extremely fine/good extremely fine; nearly uncirculated.* (2)  
 \$200



1936\*  
**George V**, 1921. *Depression where star was removed above date on the punch, good extremely fine and rare.*  
 \$380

Ex McHugh Collection.





1937\*

**George V, 1921.** *Scrape on left fleur de lis otherwise extremely fine/ nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$250



1938\*

**George V, 1921.** *Struck from clashed obverse die, extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare.*

\$300



1939\*

**George V, 1922.** *Struck from rusty dies, good extremely fine.*

\$70

Ex McHugh Collection.



1940\*

**George V, 1923.** *Nearly extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare.*

\$450



1941\*

**George V, 1923.** *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and rare.*

\$180

Ex McHugh Collection.

1942

**George V, 1924.** *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

Slabbed by PCGS as AU58.



1943\*

**George V, 1924.** *Good extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex McHugh Collection.



1944\*

**George V, 1925.** *Blotchy tone spots, considerable brilliance, specimen-like uncirculated/choice uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$400



1945\*

**George V, 1925.** *Well struck proof-like reverse, uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$380

Ex McHugh Collection.

1946

**George V, 1925.** *Slight carbon spotting, good extremely fine.*

\$120



1947\*

**George V, 1926.** *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$70



1948\*

**George V, 1927.** *Some evidence of handling, otherwise full original mint bloom uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$200



1949\*

**George V, 1927.** *Die break through B of Britt, peripheral toning, uncirculated.*

\$300



1950\*

**George V, 1927.** *Some original brilliance, uncirculated.*

\$180

1951

**George V, 1927.** *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$90

Slabbed by PCGS as AU58.



1952\*  
**George V**, 1934/3 overdate. *Nearly very fine.*

\$300

In PCGS slab as AU50.



1953\*  
**George V**, 1934. *Uncirculated.*

\$350



1954\*  
**George V**, 1934. *Well struck, with high rims, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

1955  
**George V**, 1936. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$30



1956\*  
**George VI**, 1942. *Original mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$500



1957\*  
**George VI**, 1942. *Cleaned, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$380

Ex McHugh Collection.

1958  
**George VI**, 1942D, 1943S (3), 1943D (10), 1944S (10). *First gold tone, uncirculated.* (24)

\$80

1959

**George VI**, 1943D (30), 1944S (44). *Uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (74)

\$200

1960

**George VI**, 1944S. *Ex mint rolls, one toned, uncirculated.* (12)

\$100

1961

**George VI**, 1944S (12), 1951PL (4) and Elizabeth II, 1960 (3). *Some ex mint rolls, uncirculated.* (19)

\$70



part

1962\*

**George VI**, 1947. *Extremely fine - choice uncirculated.* (22)

\$500

1963

**George VI**, 1948. *Uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (17)

\$100

1964

**Elizabeth II**, 1961 (13), 1962 (21), 1963 (26) and 1964 (14). *All ex mint rolls, uncirculated.* (74)

\$100



part

1965\*

**George V - Elizabeth II**, threepences, 1934, 1942D - 1964. *Some very fine - good very fine but mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (120)

\$100

1966

**Edward VII - George VI**, 1910 - 1944S, mixed dates (2.2656 kilos). *Poor - nearly uncirculated.* (1605)

\$1,500

## PENNIES



1967\*

**George V**, 1911. *Mostly red, uncirculated.*

\$350

1968

**George V, 1911.** *Good extremely fine.*

\$150

1969

**George V, 1911 and 1919 dot below.** *Red and brown, uncirculated; brown and red, nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$400

Ex Cornwall Collection.

1970

**George V, 1912H.** *Chocolate toning with traces of mint red, good extremely fine.*

\$250



1971\*

**George V, 1913.** *Well struck, brown and red nearly uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex Cornwall Collection.



1972\*

**George V, 1913.** *Nicely toned, some light spotting, traces of mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$600



1973\*

**George V, 1914.** *Brown with traces of red, friction on highest two pearls, nearly uncirculated.*

\$700

Ex Cornwall Collection.



1974\*

**George V, 1914.** *Chocolate brown with traces of mint red, good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$700

1975

**George V, 1914.** *Lightly cleaned, retoned, extremely fine.*

\$200

1976

**George V - Elizabeth II, 1914, 1934, 1936, 1938, 1946 and 1962 (2, one upset 90 degrees).** *Good very fine - good extremely fine. (7)*

\$100

Ex Dr. Gordon V. Shortland Collection.



1977\*

**George V, 1915.** *Brown patina, nearly extremely fine/ extremely fine.*

\$350

Ex Cornwall Collection.



1978\*

**George V, 1915H.** *Well struck obverse, brown patina, good extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Cornwall Collection.

1979

**George V - George VI, 1915, 1915H (cleaned GVF), 1920 (2), 1920 dot above, 1920 dot below (3), 1926 (2), 1929 (some red in lettering, EF), 1931 (2), 1933 (3, all with eight pearls, one with red in lettering), 1933/2 overdate (eight pearls), 1940 K dot G (3), 1941 K dot G, 1947Y. (2).** *Good - extremely fine. (23)*

\$200



1980

**George V - George VI**, 1915 (2), 1916I, 1918I, 1919 dot below (2), 1920, 1925, 1928 (4), 1931 (6), 1931 dropped 1 London die (5), 1932 (12), 1935 (2), 1936 (3), 1945Y. (2). *The 1925 has two reverse scratches otherwise very fine, one 1931 dropped 1 with full band and eight pearls, overall good - nearly extremely fine.* (42)

\$120

1981

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1915H (2), 1931 (2), 1945Y, 1959 (6). *One 1915H with verdigris otherwise nearly extremely fine, the 1959 coins all with some mint red extremely fine or better, the rest fine - very fine.* (11)

\$100



1982\*

**George V**, 1916I. *Red and blue brown uncirculated.*

\$700

Ex Cornwall Collection.



1983\*

**George V**, 1916I. *Nicely toned with traces of mint red, virtually uncirculated.*

\$450



1984\*

**George V**, 1916I. *Red and brown, uncirculated.*

\$350



1985\*

**George V**, 1917I. *Nearly full mint red, uncirculated.*

\$500



1986\*

**George V**, 1917I. *Brown and red, mottled tone, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex Spink Australia Sale 26 (lot 276).

1987

**George V**, 1918I, 1920 dot below. *Very fine; traces of mint red, nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$150



1988\*

**George V**, 1919 double dot; 1920 dot above top scroll only, Indian die. *Fine; very good.* (2)

\$150

Ex Cornwall Collection

1989

**George V**, 1919 double dot, 1920 dot below, double dot and dot above top only. *Very good - very fine.* (4)

\$150

Ex Cornwall Collection.

1990

**George V**, 1920 dot above top scroll and below bottom scroll. *One with some verdigris and cleaned on reverse, otherwise fine and scarce.* (3)

\$100



1991

**George V**, 1922. *Nice even light brown toning, good extremely fine.*

\$180

1992

**George V**, 1922 and 1923, both London die. *Toned, with hints of red, good extremely fine.* (2)

\$280

Ex McHugh Collection.

1993

**George V**, 1922, 1933 and 1936. *Brown with traces of red, nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$350



1994\*

**George V**, 1923, London die. *Cleaned, brown mint red, nearly uncirculated, die faults raised dots on neck and above lower scroll.*

\$250

Ex Cornwall Collection.

1995

**George V**, 1923, 1924. *Good very fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$80



1996\*

**George V**, 1924, London die. *Brown with mint red on reverse, uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex Cornwall Collection.

1997\*

**George V**, 1924 London die. *Brown, nice even toning, good extremely fine.*

\$100

Slabbed by PCGS as AU58.



1998\*

**George V**, 1925. *Broken N variety die state, from clashed die, even brown, full centre diamond nearly eight pearls, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$200

1999

**George V**, 1925. *Broken N variety, nearly very fine.*

\$200

2000

**George V**, 1925. *Broken N variety, streaky cleaned tone, very fine.*

\$150

Ex Cornwall Collection.

2001

**George V**, 1925. *Broken N variety result of die clash, spotted very fine.*

\$150



2002\*

**George V**, 1925. *Die state with blobs on E and Y, streaky flan lamination on obverse at 5.30, rim bruise at 2.30 otherwise good very fine.*

\$250

2003

**George V**, 1925. *Die state with horizontal bar or line on neck and raised blobs on E on reverse, brown patina very fine.*

\$220



2004\*

**George V**, 1925. *Flawed reverse die, second O simulates a Q, dark glossy brown, nearly full centre diamond, very fine.*

\$150

2005

**George V**, 1925. *Fine/good fine.*

\$120

2006

**George V**, 1925. *Cleaned, streaky tone, fine/good fine.*

\$100

2007

**George V**, 1925. *One with minor edge nick at seven o'clock on reverse, otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$300

2008

**George V**, 1925. *Fine; good fine.* (2)

\$200

2009

**George V**, 1925. *One with carbon spot on obverse, otherwise very fine, the other with two minor edge bumps, fine.* (2)

\$150

2010

**George V**, 1925. *Three with edge bumps, otherwise fine - very fine.* (5)

\$450

2011

**George V**, 1925; George VI, 1948. *Nearly very fine; full original mint red, choice uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

2012

**George V**, 1925. Die state with horizontal flaw behind jaw; George VI, 1946. *Fine/ good fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex Cornwall Collection.

2013

**George V - George VI**, 1925, 1946. *Both cleaned now retoning, some corrosion and verdigris on 1946, good - very good.* (2)

\$120

2014

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1925 die state with flaw below O to simulate a Q; 1929, 1935 and 1959. *Good very fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

\$200

Ex Cornwall Collection.

2015

**George V**, 1925 (4), 1932. *One coin cleaned, very good - good fine.* (5)

\$300



2016\*

**George V**, 1926 London die. *Scratches through face, dull olive red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

Ex Cornwall Collection.



2017\*

**George V**, 1926, London die. *Flaw or die break in left field from King's nose, glossy brown with hints of red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex Spink Australia Sale 26 (lot 283).

2018

**George V**, 1927. *Nicely toned, extremely fine.*

\$50

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

2019

**George V**, 1927 Indian die. *Verdigris on obverse otherwise good fine/ very fine and rare.*

\$100



2020\*

**George V**, 1927 and 1928 London dies. *Nearly extremely fine; brown with some red on reverse, uncirculated.* (2)

\$400

2021

**George V**, 1929 and 1931 London dies. *Extremely fine/ good extremely fine; scratch through head, cleaned nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$200

Ex Cornwall Collection.



2022\*

**George V**, 1932. *Brown with red, uncirculated.*

\$250

Ex Cornwall Collection.

2023

**George V**, 1933/2 overdate; 1933. *Rim nicks, very fine; brown and red uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

Ex Cornwall Collection.

2024

**George V**, 1933/2 overdate. *Very fine.* (3)

\$100



2025\*

**George V**, 1933. *Considerable original mint red, uncirculated.*

\$230

Ex McHugh Collection.





2026\*

**George V, 1933.** *Red and brown, uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex McHugh Collection.



2033\*

**George V, 1936.** *Nicely toned with much mint red, uncirculated.*

\$300



2027\*

**George V, 1933.** *Brown and red underlying brilliance, uncirculated.*

\$150



2034\*

**George V, 1936.** *Mostly red, uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Cornwall Collection

2028

**George V, 1934.** *Toned obverse, considerable mint red on reverse, good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



2029\*

**George V, 1934.** *Reverse tone patch on date otherwise brilliant uncirculated.*

\$200

2030

**George V, 1934.** *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated (2), another nearly full original mint red uncirculated. (3)*

\$200

2031

**George V, 1935.** *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$100

2032

**George V, 1935, 1936.** *Chocolate brown extremely fine; approximately fifty percent mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

(2)

\$100

---

**Seventh Session, Commencing at 11.30 am**

---

**AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS**

**PENNIES**

2035

**George VI**, 1938, 1944. *Golden toning, uncirculated; trace of mint red, good extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

Slabbed by PCGS as MS64BN and MS63BN.

2036

**George VI**, 1938, 1939 and 1942I. *Brown with some red, nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$60

2037

**George VI**, 1938, 1942I and 1943I, also halfpenny, 1938. *Nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$200

2038

**George VI**, 1938, 1944, 1948Y., 1950Y. *The first with nearly full mint red, nearly uncirculated, the third good very fine, the second and last extremely fine.* (4)

\$100

2039

**George VI**, 1938, 1940, 1940 K dot G, 1941 K dot G (2), 1942I, 1947, 1947Y. (3), 1950Y. (2), 1951, 1951PL, 1952. *The 1940 one time cleaned, the 1942I, 1947 and 1951-1952 all with some mint red, overall very fine - uncirculated.* (15)

\$150

2040

**George VI**, 1940 K dot G. *Much mint red, good extremely fine.*

\$100



2041\*

**George VI**, 1940 K dot G and 1941 K dot G. *Planchet flaw, brown and red nearly uncirculated; lightly toned red and brown uncirculated.* (2).

\$400

The first ex Downies Sale 269, July 1999 (lot 574), both ex Cornwall Collection.

2042

**George VI**, 1941, 1941 K dot G. *Underlying mint red, extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

2043

**George VI**, 1944, 1948Y., 1951Y. (2). *All with some or full mint red, one 1951Y. with spotting on obverse extremely fine and scarce.* (4)

\$120

2044

**George VI**, 1946. *Very good - fine.* (2)

\$120

2045

**George VI**, 1946. *Very good - very fine.* (3)

\$150

2046

**George VI**, 1946. *One coin cleaned, very good - fine.* (3)

\$120

2047

**George VI**, 1946. *Very fine.* (4)

\$200

2048

**George VI**, 1946. *One with black staining, one with edge bumps, otherwise fine, the other two fine - very fine.* (4)

\$150

2049

**George VI**, 1946. *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$250

2050

**George VI**, 1946. *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$250

2051

**George VI**, 1946. *Very good - good fine.* (5)

\$200

2052

**George VI**, 1946. *Good - fine.* (5)

\$200

2053

**George VI**, 1946. *Poor - very good.* (5)

\$150

2054

**George VI**, 1946. *Two with small edge bumps, one cleaned and now nicely retoned, very fine.* (9)

\$600

2055

**George VI**, 1948 (2), 1949. *One 1948 about fifty percent full mint red and upset approximately five percent, the other two coins with full mint red, uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

2056

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, 1948 (3), 1948 Y., 1952 (2), 1959, 1964 (3), 1964Y. *The 1948 Perth good very fine, others uncirculated - gem uncirculated.* (11)

\$100

Ex Cornwall Collection.

2057

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, 1948Y. (5), 1948 (3), 1949 (4), 1950, 1951 (2), 1951PL (5), 1952 (6), 1953 (2), 1958, 1958Y. (3), 1959, 1961Y. (2), 1963Y. (2), 1964 (5). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (42)

\$250

2058

**Elizabeth II**, 1955 Melbourne. *Proof-like nearly full red uncirculated with some light toning on obverse.*

\$100

Slabbed by NGC as MS-66RD.

2059

**Elizabeth II**, 1962 (11); 1964 Y. (28); also halfpennies 1961 (13). *Ex mint rolls, uncirculated.* (52)

\$50

2060

**George V - Elizabeth II**, set, 1911-1964, missing 1930, better than average set that includes 1951 and 1952 with mint red. *Stored in Dansco see-both-sides album, very good - uncirculated.* (74)

\$250

2061

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911 - 1964, date set, missing 1930. *In a Dansco Supreme album, very good - uncirculated.* (74)

\$250

2062

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911 - 1964, date set, missing 1930. *In a press-in album, very good - extremely fine.* (77)

\$200

2063

**George V - Elizabeth II**, set, 1911-1964, missing 1930 but includes 1925 and 1946 (2), also missing 1920, 1941 K dot G and 1943Y. but includes extras, also 1931 is dropped 1 London die. *In Dansco press-in album, this damaged, one 1946 cleaned and poor, 1920 dot below damaged, otherwise poor - extremely fine.* (78)

\$200

2064

**George V - Elizabeth II**, set 1911-1964, missing 1930 but includes copy 1930, also missing 1920, 1920 dot above, 1941 K dot G but includes extra 1920 dot below, 1941. *In Dansco see-both-sides album, the 1925 cleaned now retoning, overall fine - extremely fine.* (75)

\$180

2065

**George V - Elizabeth II**, part penny set, missing 1925, 1930 and some other dates but includes 1914, 1915, 1915H, 1918I, 1920 dot above (2), 1920, 1931 and 1946. *Very good - uncirculated.* (67)

\$120

2066

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911 - 1964, two complete sets, both missing 1930. *Good - very fine.* (154)

\$200

2067

**George V - Elizabeth II**, set, 1911-1964, missing 1925 and 1930; another set, missing several dates including 1925, 1930 and 1946 but includes extras. *In press-in albums, all coins in first set cleaned including the 1946, the second part set all stuck into album with sticky tape, overall poor - extremely fine.* (150)

\$100

2068

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1912H (2, dark tone, both with eight pearls), 1913 (GVF), 1914 (2, one GVF), 1915 (2), 1915H, 1918I (4), 1920 (4), 1920 dot above, 1920 dot below (4, one with dig on reverse), 1926 (2), 1931 (5), 1931 dropped one London die (3, one with some lacquer traces and an obverse scratch), 1940 K dot G, 1941 K dot G (8), 1945Y. (6), 1947Y. (28), 1948Y. (5), 1959 (2). *Good - good very fine.* (81)

\$150

2069

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1912 - 1964, mixed dates includes 1914 (2), 1918I (3), 1924 (6). *Arranged in green plastic coin album, very good - uncirculated.* (172)

\$100

2070

**George V - Elizabeth II**, mixed dates, 1911-1964, noted 1914, 1915 (2), 1915H (2), 1918I (3), 1920, 1920 dot below, 1920 dot above top scroll only (probable as only faint), 1926, 1941 K dot G (2), 1947Y. (5), 1948 metal flaw on reverse, 1957Y. full mint red. *Stored in plastic coin pages, very good - uncirculated.* (663)

\$100

2071

**George V - George VI**, 1911 - 1947 (approx 560) includes 1946, second 1947 Y.; halfpennies (160), 1912 - 1948, including 1939 kangaroo; also ten lead counterfeits of George VI florins. *Water damaged, much rust and oxidation, poor - extremely fine.* (730)

\$100

2072

**George V - Elizabeth II**, assorted dates. *Some coins damaged, poor - very fine.* (approx 10kgs)

\$100

## HALFPENNIES



2073\*

**George V**, 1911. *Brown and red, good extremely fine.*

\$350





2074\*

**George V, 1911.** *Glossy brown and red uncirculated.*

\$250



2075\*

**George V, 1911.** *Considerable original mint red, uncirculated.*

\$230

Ex McHugh Collection.



2076\*

**George V, 1911.** *Toned, red and brown uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



2077\*

**George V, 1911 and 1913.** *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$100

Ex Cornwall Collection.



2078\*

**George V, 1912H.** *Olive red mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$400



2079\*

**George V, 1913.** *Toned, good extremely fine with underlying mint bloom.*

\$250



2080\*

**George V, 1914.** *Brown with traces of red on reverse, good extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex Cornwall Collection.



2081\*

**George V, 1914.** *Much mint red, good extremely fine.*

\$200



2082\*

**George V, 1914.** *Even brown patina, good extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex McHugh Collection.

2083

**George V, 1914H.** *Even chocolate brown, very fine.*

\$50



2084\*

**George V, 1916I.** *Brown with some mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex McHugh Collection.



2085\*

**George V, 1918I.** *Good very fine with some old red.*

\$250

Ex Cornwall Collection.



2090\*

**George V, 1921.** *Red and brown, uncirculated.*

\$250

Ex McHugh Collection.



2086\*

**George V, 1919.** *Carbon spots, considerable mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$120

Ex McHugh Collection.



2091\*

**George V, 1921.** *Mostly red on the obverse, uncirculated.*

\$180

2087

**George V, 1919.** *Mostly mint red coins with spotting, otherwise uncirculated. (3)*

\$350



2092\*

**George V, 1923.** *Diagnostic peripheral die breaks both sides, even brown patina, very good.*

\$1,500

Ex Spink Noble Sale 44 (lot 535).



2088\*

**George V, 1919 and 1920.** *Peripheral die breaks on reverse at 3 o'clock of the first, carbon patches and streaks on second, nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$300

Ex Cornwall Collection.



2093\*

**George V, 1923.** *Peripheral die crack on first part of GEORGIVS, two small edge nicks, cleaned, good fine.*

\$1,200



2089\*

**George V, 1920.** *Red and brown, nearly uncirculated.*

\$280



2094\*

**George V, 1923.** *With diagnostic peripheral die break on both obverse and reverse, very good/fine.*

\$1,000





2095\*

**George V**, 1923. *Diagnostic peripheral die breaks both sides, good fine.*

\$800



2096\*

**George V**, 1923. *Diagnostic peripheral die breaks on both sides, brown patina, old scratch above ear nearly very fine.*

\$750

Ex Dr. Gordon V. Shortland Collection.



2097\*

**George V**, 1923. *Old scratch on reverse, minor surface corrosion otherwise fine.*

\$600



2098\*

**George V**, 1925. *Attractive glossy red and brown, re-toned, two minor scratches on portrait otherwise good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$250

Ex Cornwall Collection.

2099

**George V**, 1925. *Cleaned, good very fine/extremely fine.*

\$30



2100\*

**George V**, 1927. *Red and brown uncirculated with obverse lamination.*

\$200

2101

**George V**, 1927. *Some mint red, good extremely fine.*

\$100

2102

**George V**, 1928 and 1930. *Brown with some red from old cleaning, extremely fine. (2)*

\$100

Ex Cornwall Collection.

2103

**George V**, 1928, 1934. *Mint red on second, both with mottled toning, the first possibly dipped, nearly extremely fine, the second nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$70



2104\*

**George V**, 1929. *Mint red, mottled toning on reverse, nearly uncirculated.*

\$120

Ex Jack Wallace Collection.

2105

**George V**, 1930 and 1931. *Extremely fine; good extremely fine. (2)*

\$70



2106\*

**George V**, 1930 and 1934. *Nearly extremely fine; good extremely fine with original mint red on obverse. (2)*

\$70

2107

**George V**, 1930 and 1931. *Rubbed and cleaned, otherwise good very fine. (2)*

\$30





2108\*

**George V**, 1931. *Rainbow toning, sharp nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.



2109\*

**George V**, 1931. *Attractive glossy brown patina with hints of red, uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 52 (lot 1803).



2110\*

**George V**, 1933. *Red and brown, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



2111\*

**George V**, 1933 and 1934. *Red and brown uncirculated. (2)*

\$250

Ex Cornwall Collection.

2112

**George V**, 1933, 1934 (2) and 1935. *Some red, nearly uncirculated. (4)*

\$100



2113\*

**George V**, 1936. *Red and brown, uncirculated.*

\$70



2114\*

**George VI**, 1939 kangaroo reverse. *Slight carbon streaking, overall dull subdued orange and red brown mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,250



2115\*

**George VI**, 1939, kangaroo reverse. *Dried carbon areas, otherwise red and brown, nearly uncirculated.*

\$230

Ex McHugh Collection.



2116\*

**George VI**, 1939 kangaroo reverse. *Attractive glossy brown extremely fine.*

\$200

2117

**George VI**, 1939 kangaroo reverse. *Good very fine.*

\$30



2118\*

**George VI**, 1942. *Streaky tone, uncirculated and rare in this state.*

\$180

Ex Cornwall Collection.

2119

**Elizabeth II**, 1964. *Ex mint rolls, uncirculated.* (71)

\$50



part

2120\*

**George V - Elizabeth II**, set, 1911-1964, includes 1923, no 1942 but extra 1942Y. and a few others. *In Dansco press-in album, several coins cleaned now retoning, the 1923 with die crack above ALIA and scratch from L of HALF to edge through A of AUSTRALIA, otherwise good fine, the rest poor - very fine.* (65)

\$1,000

2121

**George V - Elizabeth II**, set, 1911-1964, missing 1923, noted 1920 (some mint red nearly EF), 1943 (most mint red nearly Unc), 1949-1964 (mostly with some or full mint red). *In Dansco see-both-sides album, very good - uncirculated.* (59)

\$200

2122

**George V - Elizabeth II**, set, 1911-1964 missing 1923. *In Dansco press-in album, evenly matched set, better than average, good - uncirculated.* (61)

\$100

2123

**George V - George VI**, 1914 (7, two with edge damage), 1914H (3), 1915H (5), 1918I (2), 1924 (4, one with verdigris), 1930 (2), 1931 (2), 1939 kangaroo (punched numbers 015 on reverse), 1942 (2), 1952A. *Very good - very fine.* (29)

\$130

2124

**George V - Elizabeth II**, part halfpenny set, 1911-1964, missing some key dates including 1923 but includes 1914, 1914H, 1918I, 1939 kangaroo, also 1934, 1938 and several other George VI and Elizabeth II dates with partial or full mint red. *Fine - uncirculated.* (49)

\$100

2125

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1924, 1926 (4), 1927, 1929 (3), 1930 (9), 1931 (3), 1932 (2), 1933 (2), 1934 (3), 1935, 1936 (3), 1938 (8), 1939 (5), 1939 kangaroo (4), 1942Y., 1943, 1944 (3), 1946Y. (4), 1948Y., 1949Y. (2), 1953A. (4), 1954Y. (3), 1960Y., 1961Y., 1962Y. *Stored in 2 x 2 holders, fine - good extremely fine.* (71)

\$100

2126

**George V - Elizabeth II**, mixed dates, 1911-1964, noted 1914 (3), 1914H (4), 1915H (2), 1918I (4), 1924 (3), 1930 (3, one with eight clear pearls), 1931 (3), 1939 kangaroo (2), 1942, 1949Y. with bitten edge, also two Great Britain halfpennies. *Stored in plastic coin pages, good - uncirculated.* (1,814)

\$180

## AUSTRALIAN GOLD COINS

### SYDNEY MINT SOVEREIGNS



2127\*

**Queen Victoria**, first type, 1855. *Contact marks in fields, Queen's head with two scratches across face, otherwise fine.*

\$650



2128

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1861. *Rim nick at 2 o'clock, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$900

2129

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1863. *Obverse with cut in field and knock below Queen's eye, fine.*

\$400



2130\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1864. *Mark free, sharp rim filed and lightly polished or brushed good extremely fine.*

\$1,500



2131\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1864. *Surface marks both sides, some mint bloom good extremely fine.*

\$1,500



2132\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1864. *Surface marking on both sides, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$900

In a slab by NGC as AU55.



2133\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Surface marks, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$1,000



2134\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Good very fine.*

\$500



2135\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$500

Ex Dr. Gordon V. Shortland Collection.



2136\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Fine.*

\$400



2137\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1867. *Some mint bloom, obverse scuffed, otherwise nearly extremely fine/ extremely fine.*

\$750

2138

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1867 and 1870. *Good fine; fine. (2)*

\$750

2139

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1868. *Contact marks in the fields, good fine.*

\$400

2140

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1868. *Very good.*

\$350



2141\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Minor surface marks, mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$2,700

Slabbed by PCGS as AU58.



2142\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Surface mark on obverse, otherwise extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$900



2143\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$400

2144

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Good fine.*

\$400

2145

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Good fine.*

\$350

## SYDNEY MINT HALF SOVEREIGNS



2146\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1857. *Very good.*

\$200

2147

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1858. *Damaged, fair.*

\$150

Ex Dr. Gordon V. Shortland Collection.



2148  
**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1861. *Good fine/nearly very fine.*  
 \$300

2149  
**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1861. *Very good.*  
 \$200

2150  
**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1861. *Good.*  
 \$200

2151  
**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1863. *Fine/ good very fine and rare.*  
 \$350



2152\*  
**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1864. *Nearly very fine.*  
 \$500  
 Ex Dr. Gordon V. Shortland Collection.

#### IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - SHIELD REVERSE



2153\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1871 Sydney, incuse ww. *Extremely fine.*  
 \$450

2154  
**Queen Victoria**, 1871 Sydney, WW incuse. *Nearly extremely fine.*  
 \$450

Ex Spink Australia Sale 32 (lot 1276).

2155  
**Queen Victoria**, 1871, 1875, 1877 Sydney. *Nearly very fine.* (3)  
 \$1,000

2156  
**Queen Victoria**, 1872, 1882, 1884 and 1885 Melbourne. *Nearly very fine - very fine.* (4)  
 \$1,300

2157  
**Queen Victoria**, 1874 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine.*  
 \$400

Ex Sharps Pixley Collection, Spink Australia Sale 30 (lot 1292).

2158  
**Queen Victoria**, 1875 and 1886 Sydney, 1884 Melbourne. *Very fine.* (3)  
 \$1,000

2159  
**Queen Victoria**, 1877 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine.*  
 \$400



2160\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1878 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*  
 \$500

Ex Sharps Pixley Collection, Spink Australia Sale 30 (lot 1283).



2161\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1878 Sydney. *Surface marks, otherwise good extremely fine.*  
 \$450

Private purchase from Monetarium March 1995.

2162  
**Queen Victoria**, 1878-81 Sydney. *Very fine.* (4)  
 \$1,300



2163\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1879 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*  
 \$750

2164  
**Queen Victoria**, 1880 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine.*  
 \$450

Ex Spink Australia Sale 32 (lot 1289).



2165\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1881 Melbourne. *Extremely fine.*  
 \$600



2166\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1881 Melbourne. *Surface dents on jaw, otherwise good extremely fine and scarce.*  
 \$600



2167\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1881 Melbourne. *Scratches on neck, reverse rim bruise, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and scarce.*  
\$600

2168

**Queen Victoria**, 1882, 1884 and 1886 Sydney. *Very fine.* (3)  
\$1,000

2169

**Queen Victoria**, 1884 Melbourne. *Scratches, extremely fine/good extremely fine.*  
\$450

Ex Sharps Pixley Collection, Spink Australia Sale 30 (1297).

2170

**Queen Victoria**, 1884 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine.*  
\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale (lot 1311).

2171

**Queen Victoria**, 1884 Sydney. *Good very fine.*  
\$350



2172\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1885 Melbourne. *Some mint bloom, good extremely fine.*  
\$550

Ex Sharps Pixley Collection, Spink Australia Sale 30 (lot 1298).



2173\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1885 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine/uncirculated.*  
\$600

Ex Spink Noble Sale 43 (lot 381).



2174\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1885 Sydney. *Obverse contact marks otherwise good extremely fine.*  
\$450

2175

**Queen Victoria**, 1886 Sydney. *Some mint bloom, nearly extremely fine.*  
\$450



2176\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1887 Sydney. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine with some mint bloom.*  
\$450

## IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - ST GEORGE REVERSE



2177\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1872 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine.*  
\$350

2178

**Queen Victoria**, 1872 and 1884 Sydney; 1884 Melbourne. *Very fine - good very fine.* (3)  
\$950



2179\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1874 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*  
\$450

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 722) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3651).

2180

**Queen Victoria**, 1874 Sydney. *Good very fine.*  
\$400

Private purchase from Monetarium June 1995.

2181

**Queen Victoria**, 1876 Melbourne. *Good very fine.*  
\$350

2182

**Queen Victoria**, 1879 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*  
\$400

2183

**Queen Victoria**, 1879, 1895 both Melbourne. *Very fine.* (2)  
\$600



2184\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1881 Melbourne (McD.161a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$750

Ex Douro Cargo.



2185\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1883 Melbourne and Sydney. *Good extremely fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$900

The second ex Spink Australia Sale 32 (lot 1324 part).

2186  
**Queen Victoria**, 1883 and 1900 Sydney; George V, 1914 Sydney. *Nearly very fine; fine; uncirculated.* (3)

\$900

Ex Dr. Gordon V. Shortland Collection.

2187  
**Queen Victoria**, 1885 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*

\$450

2188  
**Queen Victoria**, 1886 Melbourne and Sydney. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$750

The first ex Noble Numismatics Sale 61A (lot 3088).

2189  
**Queen Victoria**, 1886 Sydney. *Small edge nick at four o'clock, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

2190  
**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1887-9 Melbourne and 1889 Sydney (McD.175b, 177b, 179a, 178a). *Extremely fine.* (4)

\$1,250

2191  
**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1887, 1889 and 1892 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,200

2192  
**Queen Victoria**, 1888 Melbourne (McD.177b); Edward VII, 1902 Perth. *Very fine.* (2)

\$560

2193

**Queen Victoria**, 1888 and 1889 Melbourne; 1892 Sydney. *Extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (3)

\$1,000

2194

**Queen Victoria**, 1889 and 1892 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated; uncirculated.* (2)

\$650

2195

**Queen Victoria - Edward VII**, 1890 Sydney, 1898 Melbourne and 1910 Sydney, also half sovereign 1907 Melbourne. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$1,050

2196

**Queen Victoria**, 1891 Melbourne (McD.183a). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$350

2197

**Queen Victoria**, 1892 Melbourne. *Good.*

\$300

2198

**Queen Victoria**, 1892 and 1901 Melbourne. *Mintmark flattened on the second, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$700

2199

**Queen Victoria**, 1895, 1898 and 1899 Melbourne. *Very fine; uncirculated; uncirculated.* (3)

\$950

2200

**Queen Victoria**, 1899 Perth. *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$350

2201

**Queen Victoria - George V**, 1899, 1906 and 1911 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.* (3)

\$900

Ex Dr. Gordon V. Shortland Collection.

2202

**Queen Victoria**, old head, 1900 Melbourne. *Good fine - very fine.* (2)

\$600

2203

**Queen Victoria - George V**, 1901, 1906 and 1914 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$900

2204

**Edward VII**, 1902 and 1907 (2) Melbourne. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$950

2205

**Edward VII**, 1903 Sydney, 1910 Perth; George V, 1922 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$900

2206

**Edward VII**, 1904 Melbourne and Sydney. *Good extremely fine, the second scarcer.* (2)

\$650



2207  
**Edward VII**, 1904 and 1908 Perth. *Extremely fine; good extremely fine.* (2)

\$600

2208  
**Edward VII**, 1907 Melbourne; **George V**, 1915 Sydney. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$700

2209  
**Edward VII**, 1907 Melbourne; **George V**, 1914 Melbourne. *Extremely fine; good extremely fine.* (2)

\$600

2210  
**Edward VII**, 1907, 1909 and 1910 Sydney, 1908 Melbourne. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$1,200

2211  
**Edward VII**, 1908 Perth. *Rim nicks, very fine.*

\$280

2212  
**Edward VII**, 1908 Perth (2), 1910 Sydney and 1910 London. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$1,200

2213  
**George V**, 1911 Sydney, 1914 Melbourne and 1922 Perth. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$900

2214  
**George V**, 1911-15, 1917-19, 1925 all Sydney. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$2,900

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (lot 794).

2215  
**George V**, 1912 and 1918 Sydney, 1915 Melbourne. *Good very fine; nearly uncirculated; uncirculated.* (3)

\$900

2216  
**George V**, 1915 Melbourne (2), 1918 and 1919 Sydney; also silver crown 1937, florin 1957 and Great Britain halfcrown 1929. *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (7)

\$1,200

2217  
**George V**, 1915 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

ANZAC Year 1915 ex Bank of Albania gold sale of 1990/91.

2218  
**George V**, 1918 Sydney; also half sovereign 1916 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$450

2219  
**George V**, 1922 and 1923 Perth. *Very fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$600

2220  
**George V**, 1925 Melbourne; small head 1931 Perth. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$650

2221  
**George V**, 1927 Perth. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$550

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 72 (lot 1359).

2222  
**George V**, small head, 1930 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$400

2223  
**George V**, small head, 1931 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$350

2224  
**George V**, small head, 1931 Perth. *Good extremely fine.*

\$320

2225  
**George V**, small head, 1931 Perth; half sovereign, 1915 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated; uncirculated.* (2)

\$500

## IMPERIAL HALF SOVEREIGNS

2226  
**Queen Victoria**, 1872 Sydney. *Has had mount removed, good.*

\$120

2227  
**Queen Victoria**, 1880 Sydney. *Hairlines, slight bowing, very good.*

\$150



2228\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1886 Melbourne. *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$400



2229\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1897 Sydney. *Hairline down neck of Queen otherwise extremely fine.*

\$300



2230\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1900 Sydney. *Light scratches on obverse, otherwise extremely fine with mint bloom.*

\$300



2231\*

**Edward VII**, 1906 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$600

2232

**Edward VII**, 1906 Sydney. *Extremely fine.*

\$380

Slabbed by NGC as AU 58.

2233

**Edward VII**, 1906, 1908 (3) all Sydney. *The first damaged and poor, the rest fine - very fine.* (4)

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (lot 827).

2234

**Edward VII**, 1907 Melbourne; George V, 1915 Sydney. *Very fine; good extremely fine.* (2)

\$300

Ex Dr. Gordon V. Shortland Collection.

2235

**Edward VII**, 1908 Sydney. *Very fine.*

\$150



2236\*

**Edward VII**, 1910 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex Dr. Gordon V. Shortland Collection.

2237

**Edward VII**, 1910 Sydney. *Extremely fine.*

\$300

2238

**Edward VII**, 1910 Sydney. *Extremely fine/good very fine.*

\$150

2239

**George V**, 1915 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

2240

**George V**, 1915 Sydney. *Dig in beard, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

2241

**George V**, 1916 Sydney. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

## THE MELVIN C. WILLIAMS COLLECTION OF PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH COMMUNION TOKENS



2242\*

**New South Wales**, Sydney, Scots Church, undated (pre 1840) (W. & W. N.1. - **this piece**; B.6711; G.R.W.42; C.5866). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$200

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 278) and Dr. G.H. Abbott Collection.



2243\*

**New South Wales**, Sydney, Scots Church, Centennial commemorative, 1826-1926, struck in copper obtained from the battle cruiser H.M.A.S. Australia before she was scuttled outside Sydney Harbour (W. & W. N.2; B.6204; G.R.W.43; C.5416). *Some mint red, nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$100

2244

**New South Wales**, St Georges, P.C.E.A., 16mm x 16mm, Red print (c.1988) (W. & W. N.5); St Andrews, Parramatta, 150th Anniversary, 1973 commemorative (40mm) aluminium; (G.R.W.35); Wauchope Free Presbyterian Church, (W. & W. N.18 G.R.W.45; B.7131); Ebenezer, Portland Head, 1974 anniversary (W. & W.19); B.2297). *Extremely fine or better.* (4)

\$120



2245\*

**New South Wales**, Sydney, St. Stephen's Church, undated (circa 1862) (W. & W. N.6 - **this piece**; B.6712; G.R.W.41; C.5867). *Good very fine and very scarce.*

\$100

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 282) and R.M. Greig Collection.



2246\*

**New South Wales**, Parramatta, St. Andrew's Church, 1867 (W.& W. N.7 - **this piece**; G.R.W.35; B.5517; C.4847). *Good very fine and extremely rare.*

\$300

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 283) and R.M. Greig Collection.



2247\*

**New South Wales**, Ashfield, Presbyterian Church, Liverpool Road, undated (circa 1876) (W.& W. N.8; B.540; G.R.W.2; C.461). *Nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$200

2248

**New South Wales**, Kiama, stock token manufactured in Scotland, 1843 (W.& W. N.15; B.7483; G.R.W.57; C.6496). *Surface scratches, good very fine and scarce.*

\$40



2249\*

**New South Wales**, Lismore, St. Pauls, 1882 (W.& W. N.16; B.3791; G.R.W.31; C.3791). *Considerable original mint bloom, extremely fine or better and very scarce.*

\$100



2250\*

**New South Wales**, Manning River Free Church, 1933 (W.& W. N.17; B.4621; G.R.W.32; C.4074). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$100



2251\*

**Tasmania**, Hobart, St. Andrew's, undated (circa 1840) (W.& W. T.1; B.3196; G.R.W.20, C.2832). *Considerable original colour, good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100

2252

**Tasmania**, Hobart, Scots Church, 1973, 150th Anniversary Commemorative in bronze (W.& W. T.4; B.3197; G.R.W. - ; C. - ). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$30



2253\*

**Tasmania**, Launceston, Scotch National Kirk, 1833 (W.& W. T.5; B.4156; G.R.W. 28; C.3664). *Very good and very rare, possibly of colonial manufacture.*

\$100



2254\*

**Tasmania**, Launceston, St. Andrew's undated (circa 1850) (W.& W. T.6; B.4156; G.R.W. 27; C.3663). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$100



2255\*

**Victoria**, Melbourne, John Knox Free Church, undated (circa 1848) (W.& W. V.2; B.7414; G.R.W.33; C.4162). *Original mint bloom or colour, extremely fine.*

\$90



2256\*

**Victoria**, East Melbourne, Cairns' Memorial Church, undated (circa 1881) (W.& W. V.5; B.1195; G.R.W.10; C.1028). *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$90



2257\*

**Victoria**, East Melbourne, Chalmer's Church, undated (circa 1875) (W.& W. V.4 **this piece**; B.4712; G.R.W. 11; C.4160). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$180

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 314).





2258\*

**Victoria**, Emerald Hill, Dorcas Street, (South Melbourne) undated (struck 5th June 1859 by Stokes, mintage 150) (W.&W. V.5 **this piece**; B.2443; G.R.W.13; C.2158). *Some toning, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$180

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 317) and R.M. Greig Collection.



2262\*

**Victoria**, Fitzroy, Presbyterian Church, reverse die, 2mm between OF ME instead of 4mm. (W.&W. V.12a **this piece**; B.2567; G.R.W. 14a; C.2275). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$150

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 324).



2259\*

**Victoria**, South Yarra, Presbyterian Church, undated (circa 1862) in nickled-brass (W.&W. V.8; B.4374; G.R.W.37; C.5564). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$180



2263\*

**Victoria**, Flemington and Kensington, Presbyterian Church, in nickled-brass, undated (struck by Stokes 25th May 1887, mintage 200) (W.&W. 13 **this piece**; B.2576; G.R.W. 15; C.2284). *Toned nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$150

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 325) and R.M. Greig Collection.



2264

**Victoria**, Hawthorn, centennial commemorative, 1964, in copper (W.&W. V.15 **this piece**; B.3139; G.R.W.; C.-). *Reverse toned otherwise uncirculated, only 300 minted.*

\$30

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 329) and R.M. Greig Collection.

2260\*

**Victoria**, South Yarra, Presbyterian Church, undated (circa 1862), unpublished type, 30mm with ornament above and below 'Church' (W.&W. V.8a; B.-; G.R.W.37a; C.5564a). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$250



2265\*

**Victoria**, Learmonth, Presbyterian Church, undated (circa 1860) in nickled-bronze (W.&W. V.16; B.4186; G.R.W. 29; C.3691). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$120

2261\*

**Victoria**, South Yarra, Presbyterian Church, undated (c.1862) in white metal (30mm, 7.1gms) obverse, ornaments above and below (not listed, similar to previous lot). *Underlying mint colour, good very fine and scarce.*

\$80

2266

**Victoria**, Ballarat, St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, in cupro nickel, undated (circa 1861) (W.&W. V.19; B.687; G.R.W.3; C.596). *Bitten flan at left, surface marks and toning, otherwise very fine.*

\$60



2267\*

**Victoria**, Ballarat, St. John's Presbyterian Church, undated (circa 1872) in nickled-brass (W.&W. V.20; B.687; G.R.W.4; C.597). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$90



2268\*

**Victoria**, Horsham, Presbyterian Church, undated (circa 1872) in nickled-brass (W.&W. V.27 **this piece**; B.3222; G.R.W. 21; C.2852). *Toned extremely fine and rare.*

\$180

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 343) and R.M. Greig Collection.



2269\*

**Victoria**, Free Presbyterian Church of Victoria, undated (circa 1869) (W.&W. V.29; B.7072; G.R.W.55; C.6165). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$80

2270

**Victoria**, Presbyterian Church of Victoria, undated (circa 1862) (W.&W. V.30; B.7079; G.R.W. 50; C.6164), another (W.&W. V.32; B.7074; G.R.W. 51; C.6164); another, oval (M.&W. V.38; B.7463; GRW.501). *Very fine; extremely fine; very good.* (3)

\$100



2271\*

**Victoria**, stock token, uniface trial by Stokes of the reverse of a rejected or error design, COR.II.24 instead of I COR. XI.24 on verse (1) as per Creswell, style of lettering similar to W.W. V.30 but in the same size as V.28. *Good extremely fine and excessively rare.*

\$300

A similar piece was in the W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics, Sale 64 (lot 347).

2272

**Victoria**, stock tokens, undated (circa 1886) in cupro nickel, edge plain (W.&W.V36; B.7531; GRW 53; C.6480) (2) edge plain and milled; (W.&W.V37; B.7532; GRW 54; C.6480); Free Church of Scotland, 1843, (W.&W.39; B.7500; GRW 56; C.6462). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$50

2273

**A.C.T.**, Hughes-Curtin, St. James, undated (circa 1966) in bronze (2) and aluminium (W.&W.A1, unnumbered and numbered, 427, Ala 431; B.3234, 5; C.5639). North Canberra, St. Ninian's centennial commemorative 1973 in gilt bronze (W.&W.A2, 356; B.5308). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$50

2274

**New Zealand**, Whangarie (Whangarei, Auckland) Church, undated (circa 1864), (L.361; GRW.132; C.6245; B.7170); Oamaru (Otago) (St. Paul's Church) undated (circa 1868) (L.370; GRW.117; C.4707; B.5355); Free Church of Scotland, (used in Otago), undated, (circa 1840's) (L.371; GRW.118; C.6457; B.7503); Otago, undated (circa 1864) (L.373; GRW.120; C.4782; B.5439); North Dunedin (Otago) (St. Stephen's), 1871 (L.379; GRW.115; C.4677; B.5312); Dunedin, St. Andrew's, undated (circa 1860) (L.380; GRW.107; C.1917; B.2177); Dunedin (Otago) Anderson's Bay Church, undated (circa 1848) (L.381; GRW.103; C.4783; B.5440); Green Island (Otago) Church, undated (circa 1868) (L.382; GRW.109; C.2667; B.3001); Kaihiku, Otago, undated (circa 1866) (L.383; GRW.111; C.4784; B.5441); East Taieri (Otago) 1864, North Taieri (Otago), undated (circa 1864), West Taieri, 1864 and Waiholā (Otago) 1864 (L.384-7; GRW.108, 116, 131, 126; C.204, 4681, 6242, 6193; B.2291, 5319, 7165, 7113). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (13)

\$460



2275\*

**New Zealand**, Auckland, St. Andrew's Church, undated (circa 1865) (L.362; GRW.101; C.503, B.589). *Full mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$80



2276\*

**New Zealand**, Otahuhu (Auckland), 1854 (L.363; GRW.121; C.4788). *Very fine and rare.*

\$500

Now St Johns Papatoetoe.



2277\*

**New Zealand**, Nelson, Trinity Church 1849 (L.368; GRW.114; C.6073; B.6953). *Nearly fine and very rare.*

\$300

This type with cut corners, not illustrated in Lampard but similar to the W.J. Noble specimen (see Noble Numismatics Auction 64, part B, lot 369).



2278\*

**New Zealand**, Nelson, Trinity Church 1849 (L.368; GRW.114; C.6073; B.6953). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$300

2279

**New Zealand**, electrotpe cast replicas, St Paul's, Christchurch (L.369; B.-); Chalmers Church, Dunedin (L.377; B.2176); Longbush (L.392; B.4442); Free Church of Scotland (L.371; B.-); Scot. Rd Pn. Mission to New Zealand, 1844 (L.372; B.5259); St John's Wellington 1886 (L.367; GRW.130; C.6220; B.7142); Otahuhu, 1854 (L.363; B.5445); Warepa, Otago, undated, (L.388; GRW.128; C.4786; B.5443); Otepopo 1864, (L.391; GRW.122; C.4789; B.5446); also Scotland, Fossoway & Tullibole, 1840 (B.2625) (said to be used in New Zealand). *Extremely fine, the last very fine.* (10)

\$150



2280\*

**New Zealand**, Dunedin, First Church Otago, 1848 (L.374; GRW.105; C.4787; B.5444). *Very fine and rare.*

\$100



2281\*

**New Zealand**, Waikouaiti (Otago), 1863 (L.375; GRW.127; C.6194; B.7114). *Usual 'in pest' or blistering, otherwise nearly very fine - very fine and rare.*

\$80



2282\*

**New Zealand**, Port Chalmers (Otago), 1848 (L.376; GRW.123; C.5007; B.5713). *Usual 'tin pest' present, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$100

Makers name: S. Reading Dunedin, at bottom on both sides.



2283\*

**New Zealand**, Dunedin, Knox's Church 1860 (L.378; GRW.106; C.1918; B.2178). *Good very fine and scarce thus.*

\$150



2284\*

**New Zealand**, Warepa, Otago, undated (circa 1866) (L.388; GRW.128; C.4786; B.5443). *Some mint bloom, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$300



2285\*

**New Zealand**, Tapanui, (Otago), undated (circa 1866) (L.389; GRW.124; B.6802). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$250



2286\*

**New Zealand**, Tokomairiro Church, Otago, 1860 (L.390; GRW.125; C.4785; B.5442). *Very fine and scarce, with normal 180 degree die axis.*

\$300





2287\*

**New Zealand**, Longbush (Southland) undated (circa 1864) (L.392; GRW.112; C.3924, B.4442). *Very fine and rare.*

\$400



2288\*

**New Zealand**, Invercargill, Southland, undated (circa 1866) (L.393; GRW.110; C.2962; B.3357). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$80



2289\*

**India**, Calcutta, Free Church of Scotland, undated (circa 1843) (B.1200; GRW.304; C.1031). *Nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$350



2290\*

**India**, Madras, Free Church, 1844 (B.4582). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$200



2291\*

**New Hebrides**, Efate, undated (circa 1903) in aluminium (B.2401; GRW.353; C.2119). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$50



lot 2292

2292\*

**New Hebrides**, Aneiteum, 1852 (B.386; GRW.351; C.4545). *Considerable original colour, good extremely fine and rare, espacially in this condition.*

\$350

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 64B (lot 395) and Carnegie Museum of Natural History (lot 1631).



2293\*

**South Africa**, Apostolic Union, undated (circa 1850) in cupro nickel (B.6349; G.R.W. 256; C.5544). *Some carbon spots, otherwise original colour, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$320

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 64B (lot 390) and Spink Sale 96 (lot 378).

## AUSTRALIAN HISTORICAL MEDALS



2294\*

**George III**, Resolution and Adventure Medal, 1772, in platina (gilt) (42.5mm) by J. Westwood for Matthew Boulton for Sir Joseph Banks, struck from the first or cracked die, axis 180 degrees, letters B:F (Boulton fecit?) on truncation of bust. *Mount on edge above King's head, ring missing, small rim knock obverse and test removal of gilding on small section of edge, good very fine.*

\$4,000

The die alignment and initial stage of reverse die crack match those of the unique silver piece (Noble Sale 88B lot 666) suggesting this is an early example of the first striking.



2295\*

**Daniel Solander**, 1778, in silver (37 mm) by G.L. Gustave Ljunberger (Sweden) (BHM 252; Eimer 798). *Light hairline marking on both sides, lightly toned, good extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$3,000

Daniel Charles Solander (1736-82) botanist accompanied Joseph Banks on Cook's voyage around the world in 1769. In 1773 he became Keeper of the Natural History Department in the British Museum.



2297\*

**Captain James Cook**, memorial medal in bronze (43 mm) by L. Pingo for the Royal Society in 1784 (MH.374; BHM 258). *Attractive bronze and chocolate brown patina, nearly uncirculated, only 577 struck.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 91 (lot 1024).



2296\*

**Captain James Cook**, memorial medal, in silver (43mm) by L. Pingo for the Royal Society in 1784 (MH.374; BHM.258; Eimer 780). *Light abrasions in fields, mark on Cook's forehead, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$1,500



2298\*

**Captain James Cook**, memorial medal in bronze (43mm) by L. Pingo for the Royal Society in 1784 (MH 374; BHM 258). *Good extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 722).





2299\*

**Captain James Cook**, memorial medal, 1823, in bronze (41mm) from the Universal series by Durand, the portrait by F.Smith, edge impressed 'Monachii' (BHM.1207). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



lot 2300

2300\*

**Map of the World**, c.1820, in bronze (78mm), obverse, detailed map of the Eastern Hemisphere, continents of Africa, Asia, Europe and New Holland, with Botany Bay and Van Diemen's Land indicated, together with countries and islands, reverse detailed map of Western Hemisphere, continents of North America and South America identified together with countries and islands, possibly by Thomason (Eimer 1139). *Good extremely fine and very rare in this metal.*

\$2,000



2301\*

**Convict love token**, as an engraved piece on a George II worn Irish halfpenny, engraved Bartho W. Langley 1787. *Very fine engraving host coin poor.*

\$500

There is an opinion that this was probably given as a keepsake to a Jane Langley in 1787 (who was sent to Australia in that year) by a male relative. Jane Langley (1764-1836) was sentenced to 7 years imprisonment at the Old Bailey London in September 1785, for the theft of 5 Guineas, 9 shillings and sixpence. She was later sent to Australia aboard the famous First Fleet which sailed in May 1787 (from Portsmouth) under the command of Captain Arthur Philip RN. Along with other convicted prisoners Jane Langley arrived in Australia in January 1788. She lived until 1836 and was buried in Devonshire St Cemetery, now under Sydney's Central Railway Station. A history of Jane Langley is included in this lot.



2302\*

**Convict token**, Mary / Carter impressed into obverse of Great Britain, George III, cartwheel penny, 1797. *Fine.*

\$500

Mary Carter convicted at Middlesex Goal Delivery for a term of seven years on 15 September 1815. Transported on the Lord Melville, as one of 103 female convicts, departing 15 September 1816 for New South Wales arriving 24 February 1817 with 99 females after a journey of 162 days. Alternatively, Mary Carter of Dublin City, no trial details, sailed 8 December 1813 from Falmouth with 98 females, arrived on the Catherine 4 May 1814 and then to Tasmania by the Kangaroo. Records indicate this Mary Carter had an extensive history of drunkenness, idleness and disorderly conduct during the period 1826-1831.

Together with research notes.





2303\*

**Convict love token**, on cartwheel penny, obverse stippled inscription 'John / Lavender / Transport / For Life / Novr 29 / 1832', reverse, stippled inscription 'Thomas / Lavender / Remember / Me When I / Am Away'. *Nearly very fine*.

\$7,000

John Lavender received a transportation life sentence for stealing four iron rabbit traps at Hertfordshire on 29th November 1832. He admitted an earlier conviction for house breaking for which he had served six months and been flogged. He was transported on the convict ship 'Isabella' which sailed from Plymouth 28th July 1833 and arrived at Hobart on 14th November 1833. On 21st January 1837 he was found guilty of a further charge of larceny (under the value of 5) and sentenced to twelve months hard labour in chains. Lavender was given a conditional pardon on 27th May 1845 'Appd. 22nd May 1846'.

Together with 3 pages of digitised record from the Convict Record, Archives Office of Tasmania.



2305\*

**Cessation of Transportation**, 1853, in white metal (58mm), by the Royal Mint, London (C.1853/2). *Good very fine*.

\$150



2304\*

**Cessation of Transportation**, 1853, in white metal (58mm) by the Royal Mint, London (C.1853/2). *Obverse with edge bruise at 11 o'clock, otherwise extremely fine*.

\$250

2306

**Australasian Holy Catholic Guild of St Mary and St Joseph**, 1863, in brass (55mm) with loop mount (C.1863/1); Roman Catholic Total Abstinence Pledge medal, in white metal (42mm), undated, by Stokes & Martin, Melbourne, holed at top. *First medal with some discolouration, good fine*. (2)

\$170



2307\*

**Burke & Wills**, 1861, in white metal (38mm) by E.A., Sc T.S.M at base (C.1867/1), obverse, Burke & Wills monument; reverse, inscription 'In Commemoration of Australia being Crossed / by / Burke / Wills / King / and / Gray / in / 1861'. *Nearly fine*.

\$250

2308

**New South Wales**, Intercolonial Exhibition, 1873, in white metal (47mm) (C.1873/3); Robert Raikes Centenary of Sunday School, 1880, in white metal (44mm) (C.1880/3a); Capt. James Cook Aust Bi-Centenary, 1970, in silver (57mm) edge number S26 (C.1970/24); Australian Belted Galloway Cattle Breeders Asscn of Aust, award medal in bronze (50mm). *Edge bruise on last, otherwise extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$100



2310\*

**St Mary's Cathedral School**, 1876, engraved prize medal in silver (41x32mm), hallmarks for Birmingham 1876/7, inscribed to 'N. Gilchrist for Needlework'. *Extremely fine.*

\$100



2309\*

**Melbourne Exhibition 1875**, Philadelphia Exhibition 1876, in silvered bronze (69mm) (C.1876/6), designed by Julius Hogarth, struck by Stokes and Martin, edge impressed 'JULIUS HOGARTH'. *Extremely fine, very rare, unique as a presentation piece to the designer.*

\$1,200

Julius Hogarth arrived in Sydney in 1852, entered partnership with Conrad Erichsen and produced the famous threepenny token in 1858. In 1866 Hogarth settled in Melbourne and worked for Stokes to produce the dies for many of the early Australian medals.

2311\*

**Sydney International Exhibition**, 1879, in bronze (76mm) by J.S. & A.B. Wyon, inscribed on reverse 'Awarded / to / Florence Peebles', no stop after CCC in date. *Extremely fine.*

\$200

2312

**Sydney International Exhibition**, 1879, in bronze (76mm) by J.S. & A.B. Wyon, unnamed. *Some small scratches on reverse, otherwise good very fine.*

\$70









part

2319\*

**Athletic Association of the Great Public Schools of N.S.W.**, prize medals (52mm), 1896-1901, in silver (4) and bronze (3), obverse, facing head of Zeus, reverse, open wreath, all engraved to 'J.V.Hinton / S.G.S.', silver medals, '1896 / 150 yds (under 13)', '1900 / High Jump', '1901 / 120 Yards Hurdles', '1901 Broad Jump', bronze medals, '1900 / 440 Yds Team', '1900 / Broad Jump', '1901 High Jump'. *The first with a few edge nicks, toned very fine - good extremely fine.* (7)

\$500

2320

**Medals and enamel badges**, an accumulation, noted large, oval, Maternity Nursing Association medal, 1896, in bronze; Tasbury, 1983 medal in nickel silver struck in shape of Tasmania and with milled edge; various other Australian medals and a few world including a large 'Safety in a Storm' medal with St George on obverse and Christ in a small boat on stormy waters on reverse, a quantity of enamel badges, mostly club membership types, also a 'Come In Spinner' Anzac Day 1994 two-up set still in sealed packaging, a Chiswick Plumbing one penny cash back promotional card and a halfpenny fridge magnet. *Fine - uncirculated.* (approx 115)

\$50



2321\*

**Coles**, Book Arcade medal in nickel plated bronze (31 mm) by Stokes (Dean 46; Chitty 36). *Pierced as usual, nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$200

2322

**Commonwealth Celebrations**, Victoria, 1901, in brass (29mm x 50mm) with bar Advance Australia / Victoria, missing ribbon (C.1901/10), voided oval surmounted by crown and flags, cross with stars within Garter. *Very fine.*

\$100

2323

**Medals**, medalets, badges and checks, including an agricultural medal in white metal (45mm) by J.Moore, uninscribed; The Bell Medal, in bronze (38mm) Presented by the Society of Miniature Rifle Clubs; Presbyterian Church of Victoria, jubilee, 1909, in gilt (31mm) (C.1909/5); badges, Victorian Public Schools Club, 1957, in gilt and enamels (23mm) by Stokes; Federated Ship Painters & Dockers Union of Aust., in gilt and enamel (17mm); Albert Park Rowing Club, in gilt and enamel (21mm) by White Bros; Amalgamated Engineering Union, in gilt and enamel (23mm); Transport Workers Union of Australia, in gilt and enamel (23mm) by Webb & Sons; Melbourne 3DB, in gilt and enamel shaped as a map of Australia (20mm) by Bridgland & King; Sailors & Soldiers Memorial Hall South Melb., in gilt and enamels (24mm) by J.W.Purvis; also check for one shilling, Ben Springer, Spitalfields Mkt; France, Switzerland. *Very good - very fine.* (20)

\$150



2324\*

**HMAS Sydney**, SMS Emden, Nov 9, 1914, medal by W.Kerr, Sydney (C.1914/4). *Extremely fine.*

\$2,500

Ex David Allen 27 July 1991; ex Dr Barrie Towers Collection.



2325\*

**Sydney-Emden**, miniature Maori greenstone mere club, with gold suspension loop and two gold bands, the small band engraved 'H.M.A.S. / Sydney' on one side and '9.11.14' on the other. *Very fine and rare.*

\$500

When H.M.A.S. Sydney visited New Zealand after WWI the New Zealand Government hosted a special dinner to celebrate Sydney sinking the German Light cruiser, SMS Emden, on 9 November 1914. All in attendance at the dinner received the greenstone fob to recognise this event.

Ex Spink Auction Sale 19 (lot 1300).



2326\*

**Captain von Muller**, SMS Emden, 1914, in silver (34mm) by M. Ziegler (M.H.430a, Zetzmann 4054). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$300



2327\*

**Captain von Muller**, SMS Emden, 1914, in silver (33mm) by L. Chr.Lauer of Nuremberg (M.H.430b, Zetzmann 4051). *Brilliant fields, good extremely fine.*

\$300



2328\*

**Captain von Muller**, SMS Emden, 1914, in bronze (33mm) by M & W St. (M.H.430c, Zetzmann 4052). *Good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$400



2329\*

**Captain von Muller**, SMS Emden, 1914-1915, in bronze (54mm) by M & W St. (Mayer and Wilhelm Stuttgart), not listed in M.H. or Zetzmann. *Good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,500



2330\*

**Captain von Mucke**, SMS Emden 1914, Emden II 1915, in silver (33mm) by L. Chr.Lauer of Nuremberg, (M.H.431, Zetzmann 4071). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$300





2335

**Royal Society of St George**, pin backed voided badge in gilt and enamel (35mm x 35mm) by Stokes & Son, St George slaying the dragon, inscription below on blue enamel 'St George For England', pinned to a rosette of white and red ribbons. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$130

2331\*

**Gallipoli**, Marschall Liman v. Sanders Pascha, 1916, in silver (33mm) by A.M. Wolff / O. Hoppe / Lauer / Nurnberg, (Zetzmann 4118), reverse "AM 18 DEZ 1915 U A 9 JAN 1916 WAR DIE SAVBERUNG VON GALLIPOLI". *Attractive toning, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$600

A very rare reference to Gallipoli on a German medal.

2332

**Tin badges**, and other items, noted Verdun 1916-17, ANZAC Appeal 1915, ACF Appeal Day, Victory for United Nations, also sterling silver medalet for Coronation of Edward VII, 1902. *Fine - extremely fine.* (11)

\$60



2333\*

**Royal Society**, for Welfare of Mothers and Babies, in sterling silver (44.5mm) pin back voided badge, engraved on reverse at top edge, 'Stella Humphreys'. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$100

The Royal Society for the Welfare of Mothers and Babies, now commonly called Tresillian Family Care Centres, was established in 1918 to co-ordinate early childhood and maternal services in New South Wales in response to the high death rate of children under five years of age with approximately 70,000 dying as the result of poverty, disease and lack of hygiene during the period of World War I. The first centre was opened in 1921 at Petersham in a building named 'Tresillian' by the former owner, hence the name 'Tresillian Family Care Centres'.

2334

**Cadet shooting medal**, Imperial Challenge Shield Medal, undated, in silver (47.5mm), obverse, Imperial Challenge Shield (Junior) ensigned by an Imperial crown and dividing the year 1910, around, 'Presented by R.W.Ffennel' (post 1916 issue, previously R.W.Schumacher, see Shooting Awards and Prize Medals to Australian Military Forces by John O'Connor p146-8), reverse, NRA design of an archer and rifleman. *In Elkington & Co Ltd, Medallists, case of issue, a few small edge nicks otherwise attractive toning, faint hairlines, extremely fine.*

\$80

2336

**Royal Visit**, Queensland, by HRH Prince of Wales, 1920, in bronze (25mm) by Flavelle Roberts and Sankey (C.1920/2); George V Silver Jubilee, Warwick & District Jubilee Celebrations, 1935, silvered (25mm) with loop suspension (C.1935/1). *Underlying mint red, extremely fine; lightly toned but virtually uncirculated.* (2)

\$60



2337\*

**Scotch College**, Mitcham, South Australia, prize medal in bronze (51mm), obverse with college building, uninscribed. *Weak strike, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100





part

2338\*

**St Kilda Yacht Club**, members passes, all with loop mounts, in white metal (2) undated (21mm x 28mm shield, 23mm x 25mm quatrefoil) both with '6' on reverse; in gilt and enamels (5), 1908.9 (22mm) by A.C.Bowman, '9' on reverse; 1926-27 (21mm x 30mm) by C.Bentley, '84' on reverse; 1927-28 (18mm x 27mm shaped as a wheel) by Stokes & Sons Melb, '21' on reverse; 1929-30 (19mm x 31mm designed as a lifebouy) by Stokes & Sons Melb, '88' on reverse; 50 Years badge, 1876-1926 (23mm) by C.Bentley, '85' on reverse. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (7)

\$120



2340\*

**South Australia**, Elder Smith Rifle Club, Peter Waite Shield, in brass (73mm), reverse inscribed 'Elder Smith Rifle Club/ Highest Score/Third Stage/1933. Championship/Won by/ C.D. Sandison/Presented by Sir Walter Young K.B.E'. *Very fine and rare.*

\$250

Sir Walter James Young, KBE (1872-1940), businessman, was born on 2 April 1872 at Moonta, South Australia, son of John Young, storekeeper and later pastoralist, and his wife Isabella, ne Russell. His younger brother was (Sir) Frederick William Young. Educated at Whinham College, North Adelaide, in 1887 Walter joined Elder Smith & Co., Adelaide. He made his first overseas tour for Elders in 1897, to England, America and Japan. Rising steadily, he became the firm's assistant manager (1906), general manager (1912) and managing director (1929). With Elders, he demonstrated a stability of judgement which largely accounted for his influence during and after World War I when, from the centre of Adelaide's business world, he advised and was consulted by State and Federal governments.

2341

**Royal A & H Society of S.A. Inc.**, a small group of badges in gilt and enamel (28mm) by S.S. & Co Adelaide (4) and Schlank Adelaide (3), for 'Executive' (2), 'Council' (light blue enamel (2), red, white), 'Member' and 'Guest', four with loop mounts and three with lapel mounts. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (8)

\$130



2339\*

**Bert Hinkler**, 1928, in oxidised silver plate (51mm) by C.D.Richardson for Stokes Melb (C.1928/1). *Extremely fine.*

\$350



2342\*

**Klug Memorial Medal**, South Australian School of Mines, 'Awarded to Department of....' (38mm) in copper, by Stokes, Melbourne. *Extremely fine*.

\$100



2343\*

**Melbourne Centenary Royal Show**, 1934, in bronze (54mm), by Stokes (C.1934/6), unnamed. *Good extremely fine*.

\$100



2344\*

**Coronation George VI and Elizabeth**, 1937, silvered (39mm) by B.J. King, 'Compliments Jefferies Stores Swan Hill' in four lines, not in Carlisle. *Loop missing and stain on obverse, otherwise extremely fine and rare*.

\$100

2345

**Medalets and check pieces**, mostly Australian, noted AIF Club Hobart, threepence, Stock Exchange Club, ninepence, Tattersalls Club Melbourne, two shillings, a variety of coronation and jubilee medals, some with near full mint bloom, noted 1935 Jubilee medalet for Fingal, Tasmania (C.1935/8b), New Zealand Ophir medalet, 1901 and also France, Louis XVI, sol, 1786W, a better than average selection. *Mostly very fine - uncirculated*. (42)

\$150

2346

**Melbourne Cricket Club**, members passes, all with loop mount, in gilt and enamels, 1938-39 (25mm) by Stokes & Sons, '2692' on reverse; 1939-40 (25mm x 30mm) by Cole Bentley & Son, '1250' on reverse; 40-41 (27mm) by K.G.Luke Melb, '1551' on reverse; 1941-1942 (27mm) by K.G.Luke Melb, '3366' on reverse; 42-43, in gilt (29mm) by K.G.Luke, '1767' on reverse. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (5)

\$130

2347

**Medalets**, small collection with a few in silver, some with full mint bloom, noted C.1886/3, 1901/47, 1922/3, 1924/2 and many others, also WWI Volunteered for Active Service Medically Unfit badge and RSL Adelaide one shilling token in aluminium, a few multiples but an interesting assortment. *Poor - uncirculated*. (30)

\$100

2348

**Australian medalettes**, 1897-1970, twenty six items, includes several 1951 Fifty Years of Commonwealth, also noted Newcastle Centenary, 1897, in bronze (31mm) (C.1897/79), Queen Victoria in Memoriam, 1901, in silvered (23mm) (C.1901/32), Visit of Prince of Wales to Australia, 1920, in gilded (27mm) (C.1920/5) (2), Manly Childrens' Victory Commemorative, 1945, in bronze (29mm) (C.1945/7), CSL Laboratories Golden Jubilee, 1966, in silvered (30mm) (C.1966/2); also a selection of Australian and world gaming, transport and amusement tokens and a few coins (these damaged). *Poor - extremely fine*. (54)

\$50

2349

**Coronation of George V**, 1911, Western Australia, silvered (31mm) (C.1911/23); Centenary of Western Australia, 1929, in bronze (39mm) (C.1929/2); Coronation of George VI, 1937, Western Australia, silvered (26mm) (C.1937/17); Royal Australian Mint medals (C.1966/16 and C.R/7); Canberra/Arms, c.1966, in bronze (60mm) (C.C/18); 50th Anniversary of Nickel Coinage, 1969, in nickel (38mm) (C.1969/1); Sydney Opera House, 1973, in silver (41mm) (C.1973/14); QEII Silver Jubilee, 1977, in silver (40mm) (C.1977/13); World Cup Athletics, 1985, in bronze (57mm) (C.1985/86); William The Fourth, Clarence Town, 1987, in pewter (51mm) (C.1987/2); Official Bicentennial Commemorative Medal, in bronze (50mm) by Royal Australian Mint; replica of 1991 one kilo gold nugget coin as a 24ct gold plated paperweight (actual weight is one-third kilo); Queen Elizabeth II New Zealand Tour, undated, 1953-54, in silvered and enamel (30mm). *The medals pre 1955 very fine, the rest all in cases or packets of issue, uncirculated*. (14)

\$90

Ex Jack Wallace Collection.



2350

**Medalets and badges**, an accumulation from 1915 onwards, some multiples, noted Anzac, 1915, in copper (25mm) (C.1915/1); Gallipoli, 1915, in silvered (25mm) (C.1915/5) (nearly uncirculated with ribbon); Kitchener's Command, 1916, in bronze (24mm) (C.1916/11); Manly Children's Victory Commemorative, 1945, in bronze (29mm) (C.1945/7); AWA worker's ID badge, number 1146B; various enamel badges, mostly modern sporting related types but noted Victoria League (King's crown); a few Masonic related medals. *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (54)

\$60



part

2351\*

**Municipality of Concord Jubilee**, 1883-1933 (C.1933/2), bronze silvered (26mm); metal badge, black and blue enamel (43mm x 22mm) 'Concord Jubilee Ball Souvenir 1883-1933' by Rider; Captain Cook bi-centenary celebrations 1770-1970, 'Presented by Concord Municipal Council' (C.1970/9). *Very fine - extremely fine, the first two rare.* (3)

\$130



2352\*

**South Australian Centenary**, 1936, souvenir tin badge with mirror back (57mm), obverse with scene in colour of two kangaroos in a field, with inscription around scene 'South Australia Centenary, 1836-1936 Souvenir'. *Extremely fine and rare, especially this large.*

\$130

2353

**Australia**, George VI Coronation medalets, 1937, including Moree, Broken Hill (C.1937/2, 5, 9, 12, 13, 15, 17, 18, 18a, 19, 22, 29b, 29e, 35, 42, 70). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (16)

\$120

2354

**Royal Visit**, 1954 (34mm)(C.1954/20), plastic-bronzed, complete with ribbon and crown (4), with ribbon (2); plastic-silvered, complete (1); another, Great Britain, plastic-coppered 'Crowned at Westminster Abbey 1953', together with an original 'G.A. Miller & Sons Ltd, Goulbourn Street, Sydney' cardboard box. *Extremely fine - uncirculated and rare as a group.* (7)

\$100

Carlisle (page 314) states maker 'not known', could it be Miller & Sons Ltd?



2355\*

**Associated Bread Manufacturers of Australia New Zealand**, in gold and enamels (9ct, 16gm, 36mm) with bar and maroon ribbon, by Blashki, engraved on bar 'Past Vice President / H.T.Doherty - Vict.Melb / 1954/55'. *Good very fine.*

\$350





2356\*

**Olympic Games Melbourne**, 1956, in bronze (63mm) by Andor Meszaros for John Pinches, London, minted by K.G.Luke (C.1956/5). *Good extremely fine.*

\$200

2357

**Art medals**, in silver (64mm [4]) 'Stations of the Cross' by Andor Meszaros, 'Christ Accepts the Cross', 1965; 'Christ's Second Fall', 1947; 'Truly, This Man Was the Son of God' 1952; 'Descent from the Cross', 1949, all set into wooden panels (185mm x 243mm each). *Toned, very fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$1,000

2358

**Art medal**, in silver (70mm) 'Jesus Amongst the Doctors' by Andor Meszaros, 1956, set into a wooden panel (190mm x 240mm). *Good very fine.*

\$250

2359

**Art medal**, bronze plaque (110mm x 75mm) 'The Origins of Human Communication' by Andor Meszaros, 1969, mounted on a wooden panel (190mm x 240mm). *Good very fine.*

\$200

2360

**Art medal**, cast, in bronze (100mm), 'Twelve Signs of the Zodiac - Pisces', by Michael Meszaros, 1970, mounted on a wooden panel (185mm x 240mm). *Good very fine.*

\$200

2361

**Art medal**, cast, in bronze (100mm) 'Wine - The Drinking' by Michael Meszaros, 1970, mounted on a wooden panel (185mm x 245mm). *Good very fine.*

\$200

2362

**Mint History of Australia**, 1970, a bicentennial commemorative collection of fifteen facsimile coins and tokens from Australia's historic past, in fitted case of issue with booklet; Kodak Hole Dollar medal, 1988, in bronze on card of issue. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$80

2363

**Australian Colonial Coinage**, thirteen coin limited edition replica collection by Sherwood; 200th Anniversary Reserve Forces in Australia, 2000, in cupro nickel (38.35mm) by The Adelaide Mint on card number 204; Reserve Forces Centenary of Federation, 2001, in cupro nickel (38.35mm) by The Adelaide Mint on card number 136; 60th Anniversary of end of WWII, 2005, in aluminium bronze (38.74mm) by Royal Australian Mint for Department of Veteran Affairs. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$50

2364

**New South Wales**, five shillings or holey dollar 1813, replica by Becker (Mira/Noble 1760 var F/7-N/11). *Very fine.*

\$70



2365\*

**Royal Visit**, Opening of Opera House, 1973, set of two in 18ct **gold** (46.65gms) by Matthey Garrett, edge numbered 0507 (C.1973/16 and 17). *In official case of issue with certificate number 0507, uncirculated.*

\$1,300

2366

**Greek Orthodox Archdiocese of Australia**, 50th Anniversary, 1976, in silver (32mm) (5) (not in Carlisle), obverse, St Andrew and Greek legend, reverse, Greek arms; Our Lady of Fatima, Kingsgrove, 50th Anniversary, 1998, in enamel and gilt (45mm), obverse, statue of Our Lady of Fatima, church behind at right, reverse, crest with OLF and dates 1948/1998. *The last cased, uncirculated.* (6)

\$60

OLF (Our Lady of Fatima) also Our community Looking back thankfully moving Forward prayerfully.

2367

**Australian State Medals**, a set of six proof sterling silver medals (44mm, 31.8gm), 1976, by Stokes, with certificate in timber frame with slipcase; also a small group of coins (15) including Great Britain, crown, 1951, in box of issue (damaged); proof set, 1982; Hampton Court Palace, medal in nickel silver (44mm), in case of issue; Australia, fifty cents, 1970 (2); assorted stamps, including First Day Covers, Book Marks of the Classic Children Books, 2000. *Poor - uncirculated, MUH - used.* (approx 100)

\$130

2368

**Montreal Olympics**, 1976, in silver (39mm) by Commercial Bank of Australia (C.1976/14); America's Cup Challenge, 1977, in silver (35mm) (C.1977/1); President of Israel State Visit to Australia, 1986, in bronze (50mm) by Michael Meszaros (C.1986/20); School Students Bicentennial Medal, 1988, in cupro nickel (40mm); First State Darling Harbour Medal, 1988, in gilt (32mm). *In cases and packets, the first case with foxing, otherwise uncirculated.* (5)

\$50

2369

**Bicentennial**, 1988, in bronze (47mm) the official issue by Royal Australian Mint (3); mint five dollars, 1988 in CBA satchel (3). *In cases and packets of issue, uncirculated.* (6)

\$30

2370

**Australian Bicentennial**, set of six proof two ounce silver medals by the Royal Australian Mint, 1988. *In official case of issue with booklet and certificate number 3092, FDC.*

\$300

2371

**A group of commemorative medalets**, for 'Victoria 150', 1984-5, in various metals and issues (19); also large award medals (50mm) in bronze, gilt and silver-plate (3). *Mostly uncirculated.* (24)

\$120

2372

**Australian Species**, Westpac 175th Anniversary commemorative medallions set of six, c.1992, by Royal Australian Mint (6); Adelaide Tourist Dollar, undated, in copper (46mm); Sydney 2000 Olympic Coin Program Subscribers medal, silver coin series (cased); other medalets (2); milk tokens, Australasian Missionary College, one quart, in aluminium, Newcastle Suburban Co-operative Society, one pint, in cupro nickel; bread token, Kurri Kurri Co-operative Society, one loaf; Great Britain, mint five pounds, 1999 Millennium commemorative in presentation folder (S.4552), crowns, 1977 (2), 1980 (4), (S.4227, 4228); U.S.A., bicentennial dollar, 1976 in a souvenir card from Henry Holley, Billy Graham Team. *The tokens very fine - extremely fine, the rest uncirculated.* (21)

\$60

2373

**Sydney 2000 Olympics**, official Games Emblem Medallion Set, 1896-2000, twenty four medallions (38mm) in aluminium bronze and enamel. *In timber picture frame number 2080 of 5000, uncirculated.*

\$100

2374

**A group of modern Australian commemorative medalets**, 1965 - 1988, including royal visit, bi-centenary, Christmas, Brisbane Post Office, coin club railways and others. *Mostly uncirculated.* (52)

\$200

2375

**Sport**, a group of Queensland athletic medals (1969-1988), includes Q.A.A.A. Queensland Championships (1976-80) by Parkes, various metals (43mm)(4); Coca Cola Bottlers 4BC Fun Run (47mm); another, 1980 4BC (69mm); Chronicle Marathon 1986 (47mm); The Sun Herald City to Surf Bicentennial Year, 14.8.1988 bronze (50mm); The Gap, S.S.A.S.C. Swimming Championships, 1969-70, bronze (38mm). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$140



part

2376\*

**Sport**, a group of marathon medals (1981-83), to the same recipient, consisting of 'The Sun City to Surf', bronze (56mm x 63mm) 9.8.1981; another 8.8.1982, both for third (team of three); the 'Wang' Australian Marathon 1983, bronze (50mm); the Paris Marathon, 14.5.1983, bronze (pale) (40mm); Cumbernauld Half Marathon, copper silver washed (51mm) undated; Festival of Fishers Ghost, Campbelltown, bronze (51mm); T.C.U. Vaat Southern Cross Half Marathon (50mm). *All with loops for wearing, very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$130

2377

**Australian medals and checks**, includes AMP Society 'Silver Ribbon Award' (48mm); Cronulla Surf Life Saving Club 'Junior Activities' (48mm); 29th International Eucharistic Congress, 1929; Department of Main Roads, NSW, Authorised Officer badge (44mm); Department of Road Transport and Tramways cap badge; Gold Coast Dollar, in souvenir case; various medalets, badges, checks and dog tags plus a group of bread, milk, tea and ferry tokens; also U.S.A., State of Colorado medal. *Very good - uncirculated.* (43)

\$140

2378

**Group of golf**, 'Monthly Medals', mostly from N.S.W. and Victoria, all different. *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$70

2379\*

**N.S.W.** Tramways, cap badges, Conductor, silver finish centre background; another bronze background; Dept. of Road Transport and Tramways, large size, light blue; another, smaller size and voided; another large red and voided; Department of Government Transport, large; another, Driver; Dept. of Road Transport Omnibus Services (2); N.S.W.G.R., Leading Station Assistant; another, Safeworking Station Assistant; P.T.C. of N.S.W. cap badge. *Fine - very fine, includes a number of early rare types.* (12)

\$400

2380

**Australia**, medallion issues (1984), Edward VIII, crown, 1936 (Bruce XM3a); Queen Victoria, Edward VII, Edward VIII, crown, 1937; New Zealand (Bahamas Islands mule) two cents, 1967; H.R.H. Duke of Edinburgh, Visit to Australia, 1867, in white metal (47mm) (C.1867/1); Great Britain, Isaac Newton medal, cast copy in bronze, MDCCXXVI (1726); U.S.A., First Lunar Apollo Flight, in aluminium, 1968; Approach and Landing Tests of the Space Shuttle Orbiter, in aluminium; Franklin Mint, mini coin, 1971, Apollo 14 commemorative. *Poor - uncirculated.* (10)

\$120



part

2381\*

**Tasmania**, 'No Dam, Go Dam', nickel-plated? (35mm), struck to commemorate the protest for and against the building of the Franklin River Dam (6); another with blank reverse. *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (7)

\$100

2382

**Tasmanian Tourist Dollars**, - Interhash Tasmania 2000 (16); another, Tasmania Devil (28), brass; another, Mathew Flinders/Nicholas Baudin (12), aluminium; M.C. (Masonic Club (NH67)) brass (23mm), check, reverse blank (4). *Check fine - very fine, others uncirculated.* (60)

\$90

2383

**A group of medallions**, including Female Relative Badge, one star, number A100924 on reverse, by Angus & Coote 1942; L.G.C.U., 1911, handcrafted fobs in bronze (2) (28mm and 22mm) and silver (29mm) uninscribed; Clydesdale Assoc. of Aust. Everton Vic., pin back badges (2) by Stokes; Black Beauty Centenary pendant, 1977, in silver (25mm) with chain; zodiac pendant in silver (15mm triangular) with chain. *Fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$100

2384

**Australia**, Union Badges, Ugly Mens Voluntary Workers Assoc. of W. A. Inc., No. 1658; Amalgamated Rail and Tram Serv. Assoc. 1917, No. 98; Federated Amalgamated Govt. Railway and Tramway Service Association of Australasia; The Trolly Draymen and Motor Drivers Union NSW 1924, No. 2587; another 1925, No. 1911; another 1926, No. 2683. *Extremely fine.* (6)

\$120

2385

**Union badges**, (5); members cards, rule books and award books (11). *Mostly very good - extremely fine.* (16)

\$100

2386

**United Ancient Order of Druids**, Past Arch collar in maroon velvet with gilt edging, badge of the order and jewel affixed as well as letters, 'P A', maker's name tag, 'David Jones Limited / Regalia Makers / Sydney N.S.W.'. *Extremely fine.*

\$30

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

2387

**Masonic**, Past Master's jewel in 9ct gold (approx 37gms), by Harvey Smith Ltd, Lodge Cosmopolitan No 67, Sydney, reverse inscribed, 'Presented to / Wor. Bro. H.C.Court / by the Bretheren / of / Lodge Cosmopolitan / No 67 / as a token of Esteem / 13:6:33 / W.M. 1932-33', together with United Grand Lodge of New South Wales certificate for admittance to the Degree of Installed Master. *In Harvey Smith case, extremely fine.*

\$500

2388

**Masonic badges**, membership fob type, all in enamel mostly with gilt. *Very fine.* (37)

\$100



## GREAT BRITAIN GOLD COINS



2389\*

**Edward III**, (1327-1377), fourth coinage, pre treaty period, gold noble, series C, 1351-2, mm cross 1, (7.65 grams), small E in centre of reverse (S.1485). *A full coin with scratches and evidence of minor bending, some letters weak, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$2,000



2390\*

**Edward IV**, (1461-1485), second reign (1471-83), angel, London Mint, mm heraldic cinquefoil, issued 1480-1483 (S.2091). *Has had mount removed, otherwise very fine.*

\$700



2391\*

**Charles II**, second bust five guineas, 1682 T. Quarto (S.3331) edge collar out of alignment (slipped). *Scratch in right obverse field, otherwise very fine.*

\$6,000

The proceeds from the sale of this lot will be donated to the University of Sydney Museums.



2392\*

**James II**, first bust, guinea, 1685 (S.3400). *Has been sweated in a mount, edge cut at top, otherwise good.*

\$400

2393

**Queen Anne**, guinea, 1712 (S.3574). *Sweated from wear as jewellery, repaired near top obverse edge, very good.*

\$350



2394\*

**George II**, young head, two guineas, 1738 (S.3667B). *Attractively toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,800

Ex Spink London Oct 1976 (with ticket).



2395\*

**George II**, young head, two guineas, 1739 (S.3667B). *Test file mark on edge, obverse rim bruise at 4 o'clock, otherwise good extremely fine with underlying mint bloom.*

\$1,500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 28 (lot 121).



2396\*

**George II**, old head, half guinea, 1759 (S.3685). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$700

Ex Spink & Son London in 1979 (with ticket).



2397\*

**George III**, third head, guinea, 1766 (S.3727). *Die flaw under bust, extremely fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$850



2398\*

**George III**, fourth head, guinea, 1779 (S.3728). *Considerable original mint bloom, small die cud in obverse field, otherwise extremely fine and a rare date.*

\$750



2399\*

**George III**, first head, third guinea, date below crown, 1801 (S.3739). *Good very fine.*

\$250



2400\*

**George III**, quarter guinea, 1762 (S.3741). *Practically as struck with nice lustrous surfaces, good extremely fine and rare as such.*

\$750



2401\*

**George IV**, two pounds, 1823 (S.3798). *Minor rim marks, otherwise brilliant fields, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,800



2402\*

**George IV**, two pounds, 1823 (S.3798). *Has been mounted and burnished, very good.*

\$750

Ex Dr. Gordon V. Shortland Collection.



2403\*

**George IV**, laureate head, sovereign, 1823 (S.3800). *Water stains and scratching on reverse, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$1,000



2404\*

**George IV**, bare head sovereign, 1826 (S.3801). *Very fine.*

\$750

Ex Dr. Gordon V. Shortland Collection.



2405\*

**William IV**, sovereign, 1836 (S.3829B). *Very fine.*

\$750

Ex Dr. Gordon V. Shortland Collection.

2406

**Queen Victoria**, young head sovereign, 1861 shield reverse (S.3852D). *Very fine.*

\$300

2407

**Queen Victoria**, young head sovereign, 1872, Edward VII, sovereign, 1908 (S.3853B, 3969). *Very fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$600



2408\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, proof-like five pounds, 1887 (S.3864). *Contact marks in fields and two minor knocks, otherwise nearly FDC.*

\$2,250





2409\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, two pounds, 1887 (S.3865). *Surface marks, some mint bloom, extremely fine.*

\$750

2410

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage sovereigns 1889 (2); old head, sovereign 1895 (S.3866B (2), 3874). *Very good - fine.* (3)

\$840

2411

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, sovereign, 1890 (S.3866B); half sovereign, 1892 (S.3896C). *Good - very good.* (2)

\$450

2412

**Queen Victoria**, old head, half sovereign, 1893 (S.3878). *Fine.*

\$150

2413

**Queen Victoria**, old head, sovereign, 1899 (S.3874); Edward VII, sovereign, 1904 (S.3969); George V, sovereigns, 1911, 1913 (S.3996). *The second with graffiti on King's face, the last with some light hairlines in obverse field, otherwise fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$1,200

2414

**Edward VII**, sovereigns 1904 and 1910 (S.3969). *Extremely fine; very fine.* (2)

\$600

2415

**Edward VII**, half sovereign, 1902 (S.3974), George V, half sovereign, 1913 (S.4006). *Light scratch on first, otherwise fine - very fine.* (2)

\$300



lot 2416 part



2416\*

**George V**, proof set, 1911, five pounds to maundy penny (S.PS11). *In case of issue, nearly FDC - FDC.* (12)

\$8,000





2417\*

**George V**, proof two pounds, 1911 (S.3995). *Minor contact marks on reverse, otherwise nearly FDC/good extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Dr. Gordon V. Shortland Collection.

2418

**George V**, sovereigns, 1911-14, 1919 (S.3996). *The last a jeweller's copy, extremely fine or better. (5)*

\$1,500

2419

**George V**, sovereigns, 1912 (3), 1914. (S.3996). *Extremely fine or better. (4)*

\$1,200

2420

**George V**, half sovereigns, 1911, 1915 (S.4006). *Extremely fine; good extremely fine. (2)*

\$300

## GREAT BRITAIN SILVER & BRONZE



2421\*

**Celtic England**, Icenic Coinage, uninscribed coinage, (15-1 B.C.), silver unit, (0.75 grams), obv. double crescent emblem with crossed wreath, rev. Celticized horse to left, six spoked wheel above horse, dots on horse's shoulder, (S.435, Van A. 675-1). *Toned, very fine and rare, comes with tickets.*

\$150



2422\*

**Celtic England**, Icenic Coinage, Anted coinage, (A.D. 1-25), silver unit, (1.03 grams), obv. double crescent emblem, rev. Celticized horse to right, with ANTED monogram under horse, branch above horse, (S.441, Van A. 711-1). *Die crack across obverse, otherwise very fine with tickets.*

\$100



2423\*

**Celtic England**, Icenic Coinage, Ecen coinage, (A.D. 1-25), silver unit, (1.18 grams), obv. double crescent emblem, rev. Celticized horse to right, with ECEN legend under horse, four dots above horse, (S.443A, Van A. 730-1). *Cleaned, very fine with tickets.*

\$100



part

2424\*

**Henry II**, (1154-1189), short cross silver penny, type 1c (S.1345); **Richard I**, (1189-1199) silver penny, type 4b, Goldwine on C (Goldwine of Canterbury). *Fair; fine. (2)*

\$60

Ex Pat Boland Collection.

2425

**Edward I**, (1272-1307), silver pennies, assorted mints including London, Canterbury, Durham, Lincoln and York. *Fine - nearly very fine. (9)*

\$200

2426

**Edward I**, (1272-1307), silver pennies, assorted mints including London, Canterbury, Durham and Lincoln. *Fine - nearly very fine. (9)*

\$200

2427

**Edward I**, (1272-1307), silver pennies, assorted mints including London, Canterbury, Durham, Newcastle and York. *Fine - nearly very fine. (9)*

\$200

2428

**Edward I**, (1272-1307), silver pennies, assorted mints including London, Canterbury, Durham, Bristol and York. *Fine - nearly very fine. (9)*

\$200

2429

**Edward I**, silver penny, London Mint, type 9b, (S.1408); **Edward IV - Henry VII**, silver groats all damaged or clipped. *Poor - fair. (6)*

\$70

Groats all found at Brigg near Scunthorpe in Lincolnshire, England.

2430

**Edward I**, (1272-1307) silver long cross penny, class 10c (S.1410); **Scotland, Charles I**, (1625-49), silver forty pence (S.5575). *Very fine; very good. (2)*

\$100

2431

**Edward I - Charles I**, pennies of Edward I, London Mint, trifoliate crown another bifoliate crown; Edward IV, silver groat, quatrefoils by neck, London Mint, first reign, mm cross?/sun, (S.2000); Charles I, silver sixpence, mm portcullis? rev. oval garnished shield C R at sides, (S.2811). *Last coin bent, otherwise very good - fine.* (4)

\$100

2432

**Edward II**, (1307-1327), silver penny, Canterbury Mint, class 11a, (S.1455). *Toned, very fine.*

\$50

2433

**Henry VI - Elizabeth II**, collection of coins, mostly post 1900, noted Henry VI, groat, 1422-61, Queen Victoria, Maundy set, 1898, the rest mostly base metal minors, includes some worn out cartwheel pennies. *Stored in two albums, poor - extremely fine.* (204)

\$100



2434\*

**Henry VII**, (1485-1509), Archbishop Bainbridge, silver halfgroat, profile bust issue, mm martlet, issued 1505-1509, York Mint, two keys below shield, (S.2262, N.1751/1). *Extremely fine with superb portrait, rare.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 93 (lot 2364).

2435

**Elizabeth I**, collection of silver sixpences, 1573 (ermine), 1576 (eglantine, flan crack), 1579 (Greek cross, holed), 1583 (bell), 1583 (A), 1584 (A), 1584 (uncertain), 1585 (escallop), 1587/6 (crescent/escallop), 1587 (crescent), 1591 (hand); threepence, 1582 (Greek cross). *Fair - very good.* (12)

\$100



2436\*

**Elizabeth I**, 1558-1603, second issue, 1560-1, silver shilling, mm cross crosslet, bust 3C (S.2555, N.1985). *Toned very fine and rare.*

\$900

2437

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), second issue, silver shillings, mm cross crosslet (S.2555) (2); sixth issue, shillings mm escallop and mm tun (S.2577) (2); James I, (1603-1625) second coinage, silver shilling, third bust, mm lis (S.2654). *First and last holed, all polished, poor - very good.* (5)

\$80

2438

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), third issue, silver sixpence, 1567, mm lion (S.2562). *Nearly very fine.*

\$100



2439\*

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), third issue, silver sixpence, 1573, mm ermine, (S.2562, N.1997). *Toned, large flan, good fine.*

\$120



2440\*

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603) third and fourth issues, silver threepence, 1573 mm acorn (S.2565). *In contemporary style Elizabeth presentation box with descriptive ticket, damaged box, coin fine - very fine.*

\$100



2441\*

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), fifth issue, silver sixpence, 1593, mm tun, (S.2578A, N.2015). *Round, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$120



2442\*

**Elizabeth I (1558-1603) milled coinage sixpence**, 1562 (S.2595). *Lightly toned very fine.*

\$400

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.

2443

**Elizabeth I**, silver sixpence, 1562 (S.2596); George IV, first issue, farthing, 1821 (S.3822). *Polished very good; chocolate brown, underlying mint bloom, extremely fine.* (2)

\$110



2444\*

**James I**, (1603 - 1625), third coinage 1619-25, silver crown, mm lis, issued 1623, (29.61 grams), obv. die flaw below ground line in early stages, (S.2664, N.2120, Cooper X/XVII). *Lightly toned, trace of double striking on the obverse, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Cornwall Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 93 (lot 2386) and previously from Seaby Coin & Medal Bulletin, London, May 1983 (E276) with ticket.



2445\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, silver halfcrown, mm bell, group III (S.2773). *Fine.*

\$150



2446\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1644), York Mint, silver shilling (S.2873). *Possibly plugged, toned, very fine.*

\$300

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



2447\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), York Mint, 1643-4, silver shilling, type 4 (S.2873). *Obverse off centre, old scratches, otherwise very good/fine.*

\$150



2448\*

**Charles I**, (1625-49), Aberystwyth Mint, silver groat, mint mark book (S.2891). *Fine - very fine.*

\$100



2449\*

**Charles I**, (1625 - 1649), Exeter Mint 1643-1646, silver crown, mm rose/Ex, issued 1645, Lockett 9, (28.85 grams), obv. colon stops in legend, rev. mm to right of date, with pellet stops in legend, (S.3059, N.2558, Brooker 1037 [same dies]). *Toned, slightly double struck on the obverse, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 93 (lot 2407), previously from Dolphin Coins in 1981.





2450\*

**Charles I**, (1625 - 1649), Exeter Mint, 1643-1646, silver crown, mm castle/Ex, issued 1645, Lockett 11, obverse III, (29.04 grams), obv. colon stops in legend, rev. mm to right of date, with pellet stops in legend, (S.3061, N.2560, Brooker 1038 [same dies]). *Toned, weakly struck in places, irregular shaped flan, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$700

Ex Seaby Coins, London, November 1984 and the Cornwall Collection.

2451

**Charles I - George VI**, crowns, 1893LVI, 1935 (4), double florin, 1890, Charles I (1625-49) heavily clipped halfcrown (S.3937, 4049, -). *The last coin poor, the rest very good - very fine.* (7)

\$100



2452\*

**Commonwealth**, silver halfcrown, 1653 (S.3214). *Irregular flan, top edge chipped and corroded, doubled slightly, otherwise attractively toned good very fine and scarce thus.*

\$800

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.



2453\*

**Oliver Cromwell**, silver shilling, 1658 (S.3228). *Old obverse scratches, otherwise grey toned, very fine/ good very fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Probably bought from D. Raymond in the 1930's.



2454\*

**Oliver Cromwell**, silver shilling, 1658 (S.3228). *Nearly very fine/very fine.*

\$1,500



2455\*

**Charles II**, crown, 1671, third bust, edge dated Vicesimo Tertio, Type I, 8 strings in harp, normal edge, (S.3358, ESC 43). *Dark tone, fine.*

\$200

Ex Cornwall Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 92 (lot 3147) and previously from D. Tully, Sydney, January 1979.



2456\*

**Charles II**, crown, 1677, third bust, edge dated Vicesimo Nono, Type I, obv. with 'boar's head' flaw to right of head, 6 strings in harp, normal edge, (S.3358, ESC 54 [R]). *Nearly fine and rare.*

\$130

Ex Cornwall Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 92 (lot 3157).



2457\*

**Charles II**, crown, 1680, fourth bust, edge dated Tricesimo Secundo, Type J, pellet below King's ear, 8 strings in harp, normal edge, (S.3359, ESC 60). *Lightly toned, nearly fine/fine.*

\$250

Ex Format, Birmingham, England, Catalogue No.26, (item 3704), with ticket and the Cornwall Collection.



2458\*

**Charles II**, crown, 1682/1, fourth bust, edge dated Tricesimo Qvrrto, Type J, 7 strings in harp, edge with error Qvrrto instead of Qvarto over Tertio, (S.3359, ESC 65B [R2]). *Minor marks on obverse, otherwise fine/nearly fine and rare.*

\$350

Ex Downie's, Melbourne Auction Sale 192 July 18, 1985 (lot 628) and the Cornwall Collection.

2459

**Charles II**, Maundy set, type two, undated milled issue (S.3391). *Very good - very fine.* (4)

\$250



2460\*

**Charles II**, pattern halfpenny, undated (1662) (P.404) in copper. *Chocolate brown, extremely fine.*

\$750

This is the first coin on which Britannia appeared as evidenced by the name Britannia in the exergue. Slabbed by NGC as MS62BN.



2461\*

**Charles II**, silver pattern farthing, 1665 (Peck 407) short hair, obverse 1a and reverse A, straight edge grain. *Fine.*

\$350

2462

**Charles II - George VI**, various copper issues includes tokens (10) George II sixpence 1757; 1935 silver medal, Isle of Man halfpenny 1733, Jersey 1/13th penny 1858 and Guernsey double 1889, a few foreign and a bronze medal for statue of Guttenberg, erected in New York 1899. *Fair - extremely fine.* (approx 70)

\$200



2463\*

**James II**, crown, 1688, second bust, edge dated Quarto, Type B, 7 strings in harp, normal edge, (S.3407, ESC 80). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$1,600

Ex Downie's, Sydney, June 1985 and the Cornwall Collection.



2464\*

**James II**, second bust, silver crown, 1688/7 overdate (S.3407). *Toned nearly fine.*

\$200

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.





2465\*

**William & Mary**, silver crown, 1691 I over E (S.3433). *Evenly worn, nearly fine.*

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 94 (lot 2156).



2466\*

**William and Mary**, silver halfcrown, 1689, first bust, with reverse with first crowned shield, Primo edge, caul only frosted, (S.3434, ESC 505). *Lightly toned, extremely fine, with some original mint lustre in the lettering.*

\$800

Ex Spink & Son, London, with Spink envelope.



2467\*

**William and Mary**, first bust and shield, silver halfcrown, 1689, variety with caul only frosted and no pearls. *Fine scratch on King's neck, very fine.*

\$600



2468\*

**William and Mary**, silver halfcrown, 1690 first bust, second reverse (S.3435) Secundo. *Attractively toned, about as struck, a spectacular flip over strike or overstrike, reverse shield shows under William's portrait.*

\$1,200

2469

**William and Mary - Queen Victoria**, a selection of bronze issues, farthings 1694, 1719, 1734, 1736, 1749 and 1773; halfpennies, 1718, 1731, 1737, 1743, 1752, 1754, 1773 (2), 1826 and 1837; pennies, 1853 and 1858. *Fair - nearly extremely fine.* (19)

\$220



2470\*

**William III**, crown, 1696, first bust, edge dated Octavo, type A, first harp, 7 strings in harp, no stops on reverse, normal edge, (S.3470, var.ESC 89C, var. English Milled Coinage 366). *Very good and apparently an unpublished variety.*

\$300

Ex I.S.Wright, Melbourne, October 1985 and the Cornwall Collection.

2471

**William III**, Anne, George II, sixpence, 1696, first bust (S.3520), sixpence, 1703, second bust, VIGO below (S.3590), sixpence, 1757, old laureate head (S.3711). *Fine - good fine.* (3)

\$150



2472\*

**Anne**, after the Union, second bust, silver crown, 1707E (S.3600). *Minor edge knock, otherwise nearly very fine/very fine.*

\$400



2473\*

**Anne**, after the Union, silver halfcrown, 1707 (S.3604). *Adjustment marks on obverse, toned good very fine.*

\$380

Ex Rex Jones Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 94 (lot 2208).





2474\*

**Anne**, after the Union, silver halfcrown, 1707E, Sexto (S.3605). *Nearly fine/fine.*

\$70



2475\*

**Anne**, after the Union, silver halfcrown, 1712 roses and plumes (S.3607). *Grey toned, good fine.*

\$100

Ex Professor Keith Bullen Collection.

2476

**Anne - Queen Victoria**, halfcrown, 1707 roses and plumes, Sexto (S.3581); bank token, one shilling and sixpence, 1812 (S.3772); crown, 1892 (S.3924); Ireland, bank tokens, ten pence, 1805 (S.6617), 1813 (S.6618). *Very good - fine.* (5)

\$100

2477

**Queen Anne - Queen Elizabeth II**, partial collection of threepences - florins, includes threepences, 1874-1943 in silver and 1937-1967 in brass, sixpences, 1703 and 1787 both holed and 1840-1966, shillings, 1844-1966, florins, 1942-1967 and proof halfpenny - florin, 1970. *In 2x2 mounts, the proof coins FDC, the rest fine - uncirculated.* (190)

\$200



2478\*

**George I**, silver crown, 1716 roses and plumes (S.3639). *Obverse surface marks and edge knock, fine/good fine.*

\$450



2479\*

**George I**, crown, 1723, SS & C, edge dated Decimo, type B, 8 strings in harp, normal edge (S.3640, ESC 114). *Toned, nearly very fine/very fine and very scarce.*

\$1,300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 92 (lot 3206) and previously from Rowe, Johannesburg, South Africa, Phoenix Auction Sale 20, November 1979 (lot 25) noted as from the Gordon Collection.



2480\*

**George II**, old head, silver crown, 1743 roses (S.3688). *Evenly worn with unmarked fields, nearly very fine.*

\$730

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 92 (lot 1819).

2481

**George II**, old head, silver halfcrown, 1746 Lima (S.3695A). *Toned nearly very fine.*

\$100



2482\*

**George II**, old head sixpence, 1757 (S.3711). *Attractive tone, good extremely fine.*

\$100

2483

**George II**, old head, silver sixpence, 1758 (S.3711); George IV, sixpence, 1821 (S.3813); Queen Victoria, sixpence, 1885 (S.3912). *The first with traces of old gilt, good fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$100

2484

**George II**, silver sixpence, 1757 (S.3711); William IV, silver halfcrown, 1837, shilling, 1837 (S.3834, 3835); Queen Victoria, young head, silver halfcrown, 1881 (S.3889). *Nearly fine - very fine.* (4)

\$100

2485

**George II**, old head sixpence, 1757 (S.3711); William IV, groat, 1836 (S.3837); Queen Victoria, young head, sixpence, 1879, threepence, 1879, twopence, 1838, Jubilee head, crown, 1891, double florin, 1888, 1889, sixpence, 1892, veiled head, sixpence, 1894 (S.3911, 3914C, 3914E, 3921, 3923, 3929, 3941), George V, sixpence, 1918 (EF) (S.4014); Coronation Medal, 1937, in silver (31mm), obverse, George VI, reverse, Queen Elizabeth. *Very good - extremely fine.* (12)

\$100

2486

**George II - George VI**, florins - one third farthing, 1737-1948, noted George III, shilling, 1820 (S.3790); Queen Victoria, sixpence, 1881, fourpence, 1854, threepence, 1856, threehalfpence, 1843 (S.3912-3915); pennies, 1912H (2) (S.4052); halfpennies, 1737 (poor), 1912 (mint red) (S.3717, 4056); many other coins including farthings (34), many with mint red and with multiples of 1932, 1933 and 1937. *Poor - nearly uncirculated.* (55)

\$100

2487

**George II - George V**, various issues many in old envelopes, includes third farthing 1827 with mint red, Ireland, farthing 1738, twopences 1797 (2), pennies 1797 (3), shillings 1825, 1874, 1838, halfcrown 1746 Lima, 1817, crowns 1889, 1937, 1965. *Poor - extremely fine.* (approx 130)

\$250

Collected in the 1930's in Sydney, many from D. Raymond.



2488\*

**George III**, Northumberland silver shilling, 1763 (S.3742). *Toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$1,000



2489\*

**George III**, Northumberland silver shilling, 1763 (S.3742). *Flan fleck or carbon flaw on cheek, otherwise toned nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$800

Ex Rex Jones Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 94 (lot 2273).

2490

**George III**, silver shillings 1787 (2) no hearts (S.3743); silver sixpence 1787 with hearts (S.3749); copper twopence 'cartwheels', 1797 (S.3776). *Mostly about very fine.* (5)

\$150

2491

**George III**, silver shilling, 1787, with semees of hearts (S.3746); halfpenny 1806 no berries, (S.3781); Queen Victoria, three halfpence 1842 (S.3915); Edward VII, maundy fourpence 1902 (S.3986). *Nearly very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$100



2492\*

**George III**, silver Maundy set, 1792 'wire money' (S.3763). *Toned nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

\$750

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection (from B.A. Seaby in January 1986), Noble Numismatics Sale 92 (lot 1833).



2493\*

**George III**, pattern crown, undated, in silver by Webb and Mills for T. Mudie, edge plain (ESC.221). *Minor rim bruises, grey toned good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500



2494\*

**George III**, emergency issue, silver dollar (4/9), oval countermark on a Charles III Mexico City Mint eight reales, 1773FM (S.3765). *The countermark nearly extremely fine, host coin good fine/nearly very fine.*

\$750





2495\*

**George III**, emergency issue, silver dollar, oval countermark with head of George III on Charles III Mexico City Mint eight reales 1793F.M (S.3765A). *Toned very fine.*

\$600

Ex Dr. Gordon V. Shortland Collection.



2498\*

**George III**, Bank of England, silver dollar or five shillings, 1804 (S.3768) leaf to left side of E. *Toned very fine.*

\$300

Ex Professor Keith Bullen Collection.



2496\*

**George III**, Bank of England, silver dollar or five shillings, 1804, leaf to left side of E (S.3768). *Some minor edge bumps and a die cud at 3 o'clock, very fine.*

\$400

Ex Dr. Gordon V. Shortland Collection.



2499\*

**George III**, Bank of England, one shilling and sixpence (or eighteenpence) 1811 (S.3771). *Iridescent tone, uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex C. Wolzak Collection (from Sale 90, lot 1656, the Eric Horwood Collection).



2500\*

**George III**, Bank of England, silver one shilling and sixpence, 1811 (S.3771) Queen Victoria, young head silver shilling, 1886 (S.3907). *Toned, good extremely fine. (2)*

\$150

Ex Dr. Gordon V. Shortland Collection.



2497

**George III**, Bank of England, silver dollar or five shillings, 1804 (S.3768) leaf to left side of E. *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$400

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.



2501\*

**George III**, first issue, copper farthing, 1773 (S.3775). *Even brown patina with some mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150





2502\*

**George III**, first issue copper farthing, 1773, no stop on reverse (S.3775). *Old hairline scratch on reverse nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

2503

**George III**, copper cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776); silver trade dollar, 1930 (KM.T5). *The second coin holed for suspension, the first with some marking on obverse, otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$70

2504

**George III**, third and fourth issue, copper halfpennies, 1799 and 1807 (S.3778, 3781). *Good very fine; good extremely fine.* (2)

\$70

Ex Rex Jones Collection.



2505\*

**George III**, third issue, copper halfpenny, 1799 (S.3778). *Nearly uncirculated with much mint red but spotting.*

\$70



2506\*

**George III**, copper halfpenny, 1806, no berries on reverse, (S.3780). *Obverse with fine surfaces, some mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$70



2507\*

**George III**, new coinage, silver crown, 1819 LIX, (S.3787, ESC 215). *Almost uncirculated with proof-like surfaces.*

\$650

Ex Spink & Son, London, with Spink envelope.

2508

**George III**, new coinage, silver crown, 1819 LIX (S.3787). *Minor surface marks and small rim knock on obverse, nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

2509

**George III**, new coinage, silver crown, 1820 LX (S.3787). *Very fine.*

\$150

2510

**George III**, new coinage, silver halfcrown, 1818 (S.3789). *Good very fine.*

\$100



2511\*

**George III**, new coinage, silver shilling, 1816 (S.3790). *Toned, reverse with light golden peripheral tone, uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex Richard Lobel with his ticket.



2512\*

**George III**, new coinage, silver sixpence, 1816 (S.3791, ESC 1630). *Golden red patina, nearly uncirculated.*

\$90

2513

**George III**, new coinage, silver sixpence, 1816 (S.3791, ESC 1630); Queen Victoria Jubilee coinage, sixpence, 1890 (S.3929). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

Ex Richard Lobel, London with his tickets.

2514

**George III**, new coinage, silver sixpence, 1817 (S.3791). *Toned extremely fine.*

\$100

2515

**George III**, Queen Victoria, Edward VII, George V, George VI, halfpenny, 1771 (S.3774); twopence, 1797 (S.3776); half farthing, 1843 (3), 1844 (2), 1853 (S.3951); farthing, 1930 (S.4061), 1943 (S.4115 [2]), 1952 (S.4119); halfpenny, 1910; shilling, 1946; florin, 1887; halfcrown, 1907. *Good - very fine.* (16)

\$100

2516

**George III - George V**, an assorted mix as used in Ceylon in the 18th and early 20th century, noted William IV, halfcrown 1834, florins 1888, 1901, 1910, 1913, 1928, shillings (3), copper quarter farthing 1839 (3), half farthings 1842, 1852, 1854; and others. *Fair - good very fine.* (34)

\$120

2517

**George III - Elizabeth II**, copper twopence 1797, penny 1797 (poor) groat 1849 (poor), third farthing 1913 (in Baldwin envelope), crowns 1953 (2) 1965, mint set 1953, silver medal 1897; minors of Japan, Korea, Taiwan and Thailand. *Poor - uncirculated.* (44)

\$150

2518

**George III - Elizabeth II**, crowns, 1889, 1900LXIII, 1953 (2), 1977 (gold plated), 1980, 1981; halfcrowns, 1836, 1897, 1899, 1906, 1929, 1936; florins, 1871, 1891, 1906, 1907, 1918 (2), 1919, 1940; shillings, 1826, 1874, 1880, 1881, 1884, 1887 Jubilee (3), 1890, 1895, 1900, 1902, 1906, 1912, 1919, 1941, 1946; sixpences, 1818, 1866, 1877, 1887 Jubilee (2), 1905, 1907, George V (7), George VI; threepences (14) 1887 Jubilee - 1941. *Poor - extremely fine.* (67)

\$160



2519\*

**George IV**, laureate head, silver crown 1822, Tertio (S.3805, ESC 252). *Lightly toned, good extremely fine.*

\$1,400



2520\*

**George IV**, bare head, silver shilling, 1825 (S.3812). *Toned obverse, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



2521\*

**George IV**, first type, farthing, 1821 (S.3822). *Attractive even brown, with raised leaf ribs, about as struck, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



2522\*

**George IV**, first issue 1821-6, farthing, 1825 leaf ribs raised (S.3822). *Die crack in front of neck, traces of mint red, good extremely fine.*

\$100

2523

**George IV - George V**, George IV, shilling, 1825 (S.3812); William IV, groat, 1836 (S.3837); Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, sixpence, 1887 (S.3929); Edward VII, threepence, 1908 (S.3894); George V, halfcrown, 1913, proof shilling, 1927 (KM.4011, 4039); John Clark, one penny token, 1854. *The 1908 threepence proof-like, the last coin toned, fine - FDC.* (7)

\$180

2524

**George IV**, third type sixpence 1826; George V, halfcrown 1928, florin 1916, shilling 1933; George VI, halfcrown 1939, florins 1938, 1942; Elizabeth II proof Scottish shilling 1970. *Good very fine - FDC.* (8)

\$100

Ex Cornwall Collection.

2525

**George IV - Queen Victoria**, copper half farthings, 1828, 1839, 1842 (5), 1843 (2), 1844 (4), 1847 (5), (S.3826, 3951), *Very good - fine, as found in Ceylon.*

\$80



2526\*

**William IV**, silver halfcrown, 1836 (S.3834). *Toned very fine.*

\$100



2527\*

**William IV**, silver sixpence, 1834 (S.3836 ESC 1674). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$140



2528\*

**William IV**, silver groat, 1836 (S.3837). *Gem uncirculated.*

\$100





2529\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, silver crown, 1847, halfcrown 1880, florin 1873, shilling 1881, sixpence 1881, threepence 1880, pennies 1867 and 1881, halfpenny 1877 (S.3882, 3889, 93, 3907, 11, 14D, 54, 56). *Very good - extremely fine.* (9)

\$200

Taken from jar in cornerstone of S. Hoffnung & Co Ltd premises, 165/7 Pitt St Sydney, resumed by the Commonwealth Government 12th December 1936. Jar was placed there in 1881. Sold with box with typed details of coins.



2530\*

**Queen Victoria**, Gothic crown, 1847 (S.3883). *Rubbed over; obverse hairlines otherwise proof-like good extremely fine.*

\$3,500



2531\*

**Queen Victoria**, gothic crown, 1847, Undecimo on edge (S.3847). *Obverse and reverse fields with contact marks, also edge knocks, nearly very fine.*

\$650



2532\*

**Queen Victoria**, Godless florin, 1849 (S.3890). *Extremely fine.*

\$250



2533\*

**Queen Victoria**, Godless type silver florin, 1849, without WW behind bust (S.3890, ESC 802). *Grey tone, good very fine.*

\$180



2534\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, silver shilling, 1878, die no.62 (S.3906A). *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



2535\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head silver sixpence, 1864, die no 7 (S.3909). *Uncirculated with pleasant golden blue tone, very scarce in this condition.*

\$250



2536\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head silver sixpence, 1866, die no 18 (S.3909). *Uncirculated with pleasant golden grey tone, very scarce in this condition.*

\$250



2537\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head silver sixpence, 1866, die no 7 (S.3909). *Uncirculated with pleasant golden tone, very scarce in this condition.*

\$210



2538\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, silver threepence, 1868 (S.3914A). *Gem uncirculated.*

\$100





2539\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, silver crown, 1887 (S.3921). *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.*

\$120

2540

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, crown, 1887, George V, crown, 1935 Silver Jubilee, George VI, crown, 1937 Coronation (S.3921, 4049, 4078). *The first with some light scuffing but proof-like surface, extremely fine, the other two uncirculated.* (3)

\$120

2541

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, silver crowns, 1889 (S.3921). *One toned, extremely fine.* (2)

\$120

Ex Dr. Gordon V. Shortland Collection.

2542

**Queen Victoria**, silver crown 1889, double florin 1887 Arabic I, shilling 1890, sixpence 1889, copper penny 1844, copper halfpenny 1853, bronze halfpenny 1901. *Good very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (7)

\$180

Ex Spink & Son, London with their tickets.

2543

**Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II**, silver crowns, Jubilee head, 1890, 1891, George V, 1935 (5), George VI, 1937 (S.3921, 4049, 4078) other crowns, George VI, 1951, Elizabeth II, 1965 (8), 1980, 1981 (3). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (23)

\$200



2544\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, double florin or four shillings, 1888 (S.3923). *Brilliant, proof-like example, uncirculated.*

\$160

2545

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, double florin, 1887 with Roman 1 (S.3923); halfcrown 1887 (S.3924); florin 1887 (S.3925), shilling 1887 (S.3926), sixpence 1887 (3928). *Extremely fine, all bright.* (5)

\$150

2546

**Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II**, halfcrowns, 1887, 1901, 1902, 1935, 1937, 1959. *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$250

Ex Spink & Son, London with packets.

2547

**Queen Victoria - George VI**, threepences - halfcrowns, 1887-1946, mostly post 1910 and mostly florins and halfcrowns, face value, pre 1920 \$13.40, post 1919 \$24.05. *Poor - extremely fine.* (185)

\$950

2548

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, silver florin, 1887 (S.3925); Edward VII, silver halfcrowns, 1906, 1907 (S.3980); George V, First coinage, silver halfcrown, 1915, florins, 1913, 1919, shilling, 1916, Second coinage, halfcrown, 1924, Fourth coinage, halfcrown, 1929, shilling, 1932 (S.4011, 4012, 4013, 4021A, 4037, 4039); George VI, silver halfcrowns, 1945 (3), florins, 1941-1946, Maundy threepence, 1943 (S.4080, 4081, 4085). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (20)

\$200



2549\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, sixpence, value in wreath type, 1889 (S.3929). *Extremely fine or better.*

\$80

2550

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, silver groat, 1888 (S.3930). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$50



2551\*

**Queen Victoria**, old head, silver crown, 1893 LVI (S.3937). *Grey toned, underlying mint bloom, extremely fine/ good extremely fine.*

\$200



2552\*

**Queen Victoria**, old head, silver crown, 1895 LVIII (S.3937).  
*Toned extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$250



2557\*

**Queen Victoria**, old head, silver crown, 1898 LXI (S.3937).  
*Attractive red and blue grey toned uncirculated and rare as such.*

\$600



2553\*

**Queen Victoria**, old head, silver crown, 1897 LX (S.3937).  
*A little rubbed, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$200



2558\*

**Queen Victoria**, old head, silver crown, 1899 LXIII (S.3937).  
*Attractive mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$450



2554\*

**Queen Victoria**, old head, silver crown, 1897 LXI (S.3937).  
*Attractively toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



2559\*

**Queen Victoria**, old head, silver crown, 1900 LXIV (S.3937).  
*Some mint bloom, toned good extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex Dr. Gordon V. Shortland Collection.



2555\*

**Queen Victoria**, old head, silver crown, 1897 LXI, (S.3937).  
*Extremely fine or better.*

\$200



2560\*

**Queen Victoria**, old head, silver crown, 1900 LXIV (S.3937).  
*Good extremely fine.*

\$250

2556

**Queen Victoria**, old head, silver crown, 1897 LXI, (S.3937).  
*Nearly very fine.*

\$60





2561\*

**Queen Victoria**, old head, silver halfcrown, 1900 (S.3938). *Full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$150



2565\*

**Queen Victoria**, copper penny, 1853 OT, (S.3948). *Brown with trace of red, good extremely fine, scarce.*

\$110



2562\*

**Queen Victoria**, copper penny, 1841 OT, (S.3948). *Brown, extremely fine, scarce.*

\$200



2566\*

**Queen Victoria**, copper penny, 1857 OT, (S.3948). *Brown with some red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$140



2563\*

**Queen Victoria**, copper penny, 1848/7 (S.3948). *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



2567\*

**Queen Victoria**, copper penny, 1854 (S.3948). *Brown, nearly uncirculated.*

\$80



2564\*

**Queen Victoria**, copper penny, 1848/7 (S.3948). *Brown, minor edge knock, extremely fine or better.*

\$180



2568\*

**Queen Victoria**, copper penny, 1855 PT, (S.3948). *Brown with trace of red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100





2569\*

**Queen Victoria**, copper penny, 1858 OT, (S.3948). *Brown with much mint red, uncirculated.*

\$140



2570\*

**Queen Victoria**, bun head, bronze penny, 1882H (S.3955). *Uncirculated, with underlying lustre, an unusually crisp strike.*

\$250

Ex Reverend Rogers Collection with original ticket.



2571\*

**Queen Victoria**, bun head bronze halfpenny, 1860 (S.3956) beaded border. *Mint red, uncirculated.*

\$130



2572\*

**Queen Victoria**, bun head bronze halfpenny, 1860 (S.3956) beaded border. *Red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex Professor Keith Bullen Collection.

2573

**Queen Victoria**, bronze halfpenny, 1860 (S.3956) beaded border; George V, third farthing, 1913 (S.4062); Elizabeth II farthing 1954 (S.4159). *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$80

Ex Cornwall Collection.

2574

**Queen Victoria**, bronze penny, 1895, (S.3962). *Full mint red, uncirculated, scarce.*

\$80

2575

**Queen Victoria - George V**, bronze pennies 1896 (brilliant uncirculated), 1899 (brilliant uncirculated), 1901 (almost uncirculated with full mint bloom), 1902 (brilliant uncirculated), 1907 (extremely fine with nearly full mint red, 1936 (uncirculated). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$150

2576

**Queen Victoria - George VI**, four shillings 1890, halfcrowns 1900, 1936, florins 1935, 1936, threepences 1887, 1889, 1890, 1900, 1918, 1919, 1942, 1943. *Mostly extremely fine a few better.* (13)

\$220

2577

**Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II**, silver crown, 1890 (S.3921); George VI, specimen set, 1937, sixpence - florin coins only in circulating condition; piedfort silver coins, two pounds, 1995, fifty pence, 1993, 1994 (S.4315, 4352, 4353); mint crowns, 1980 (2) cased; QEII Royal Birthday medal, 1986, in silver (38mm). *Only the last in official case with certificate, overall fine - FDC.* (8)

\$150

2578

**Queen Victoria - Queen Elizabeth II**, partial collection of type coins, 1853 - 1963, farthings - halfcrowns, includes Maundy set, 1902. *Very good - uncirculated.* (99)

\$250

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

2579

**Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II**, mixed coins, mostly pennies, assorted dates. *Poor - very fine.* (approx 5.2kgs)

\$50

2580

**Edward VII**, silver halfcrown, 1910 (S.3980). *Extremely fine.*

\$200

Slabbed by NGC as AU50.

2581

**Edward VII**, silver shilling, 1906 (S.3982). *Bright, extremely fine.*

\$70

2582

**Edward VII**, Maundy set, 1902 (S.3985). *Toned, nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$200

With A.H. Baldwin & Sons, Duncan St, Charing Cross packet.

2583

**Edward VII**, Maundy set, 1906 (S.3985). *Toned, nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$200

Ex Dr. Gordon V. Shortland Collection.

2584

**George V**, first coinage, silver halfcrown, 1915 (S.4011). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$60

2585

**George V**, silver Maundy set, 1920 (S.4016). *In official case of issue, foxing on lid lining, coins uncirculated.*

\$120

2586

**George V**, halfcrown, 1923 (S.4021A). *Brilliant uncirculated, with lustre.*

\$50



2587\*

**George V**, fourth coinage, proof set, crown to threepence, 1927 (S.PS 14). *In red card case of issue, attractively toned, nearly FDC. (6)*

\$750



2588\*

**George V**, fourth coinage, proof wreath crown, 1927, milled edge, (S.4036, ESC 367). *Brilliant as struck, nearly FDC.*

\$260

15,030 struck.



2589\*

**George V**, fourth coinage, wreath crown, 1928 (S.4036). *Toned, good extremely fine.*

\$280



2590\*

**George V**, fourth coinage, wreath crown, 1929 (S.4036). *Very fine.*

\$150

Ex Dr. Gordon V. Shortland Collection.



2591\*

**George V**, fourth coinage, wreath crown, 1933 (S.4036, ESC 373). *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex Spink, London, England, June 1980 and the Cornwall Collection. 7,132 struck.



2592  
**George V**, fourth coinage, halfcrown, 1932 (S.4037). *Extremely fine/nearly uncirculated, scarce date.*  
 \$50

2593  
**George V**, bronze penny, 1917 (S.4051). *Full full mint red, virtually uncirculated.*  
 \$50

2594  
**George V**, bronze pennies, 1935 (4), 1936 (S.4055). *All with near full mint red, one 1935 with a few obverse spots, uncirculated.* (5)  
 \$70

2595  
**George VI**, first coinage, Maundy set, 1939 (S.4086). *In official hard case of issue, toned uncirculated.*  
 \$150

2596  
**Elizabeth II**, proof set 1953 (S.PS19). *In case of issue, FDC.* (10)  
 \$150

2597  
**Elizabeth II**, second type, Maundy set, 1964 (S.4131). *In official Maundy Money case of issue, dark toning, uncirculated.*  
 \$100



2598\*  
**Great Britain**, Royal Mint trial die, 36mm, struck in matt bronze, undated, but probably early - mid 20th century, obv. around BRITANNIA MONETA, with seated figure of Britannia coining, rev. Mint buildings and legend THE ROYAL MINT LONDON. *Extremely fine, very scarce.*  
 \$80

This may have some association with a double florin, because of its size. The large trial coins are significantly scarcer than the smaller pieces.

2599  
**Elizabeth II**, crowns, 1965 (2), 1972 (2, one cased), 1977 (14), 1980 (5, two cased, two carded), 1981 (4); first decimal coins set (2); model coins, Queen Victoria, half sovereign size, one with double eagle reverse (7) one with Prince of Wales Model Half Sovrn reverse (6). *The crowns uncirculated, the rest extremely fine.* (31)  
 \$50

2600  
**Elizabeth II**, The Royal Wedding Collection, a tastefully framed collection of fourteen British and Commonwealth country crowns in cupro nickel issued to commemorate the wedding of Charles and Diana. *In wall hanging display frame, uncirculated.*  
 \$50

2601  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver one pound, 1983-1988, 1999, 2000 (S.4221, 4222, 4331, 4332, 4333, 4334, 4591, 4592). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (8)  
 \$250

2602  
**Elizabeth II**, proof set of four piedfort silver one pound coins, 1986, 1994, 1995, 1996 (S.4332, 4337, 4338, 4339). *In case, no certificates, FDC.*  
 \$100

2603  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver two pounds, 1986 Commonwealth Games (S.4311); piedfort silver one pound, 1987, 1988 (2), 1999-2001 (S.4333, 4334, 4591, 4592, 4593); piedfort silver twenty pence, 1982 (S.4230). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (8)  
 \$300

2604  
**Elizabeth II**, piedfort silver five pounds, 2000 Queen Mother Centenary (S.4553), proof silver five pounds, 2000 Millennium, 2001 Victorian Anniversary (S.4552, 4554); Marconi, piedfort silver two pounds, 2001 and proof silver two pounds, 2001 (S.4572); piedfort silver fifty pence, 2000 Libraries (S.4613). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (6)  
 \$250

2605  
**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1970-1972, 1977 (S.PS-, 21, 22, 27), mint sets, 1982-1992 (S.US 01-08, 10-12). *In packets and cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (15)  
 \$120

2606  
**Great Britain**, proof sets, 1974-1976, 1982, 1983 (S.PS24-26, 32, 33); mint sets, 1982 (S.US01); First Decimal Coins, set of five, 1968-71; proof silver crown, 1977 Silver Jubilee (S.4227); specimen one pound, 1983-1986 (S.4221, 4222, 4331, 4332); set of EIR brass threepences, 1953-1967, cased (S.4152, 4153); Mary Rose Medal, cased with certificate; Guernsey, proof set, 1979 (KM.PS8). *In cases and packets of issue, the proof crown and Mary Rose cases and certificates with foxing, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (15)  
 \$100

2607  
**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 2000, 2001 (S.PS65, 68); Britannia Silver Proof Collection, 2003 (S.PBS04). *In cases of issue, the last with certificate, FDC.* (3)  
 \$100

2608  
**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1982-1993 (S.US01-08, 10-13). *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (12)  
 \$160

2609  
**An accumulation**, of sterling and decimal coins, noticed some silver coins including William III sixpence, 1835 (VF), also a quantity (approx 200) of Australian halfpennies, some damaged and some Canadian coins. *Poor - extremely fine.* (100s)  
 \$100



2610

**Coin weight**, 27s (Portuguese 4000 reis - moidore) (Withers.1671c). *Very fine*.

\$50

2611

**Nineteenth century silver tokens**, a small accumulation of shillings, Fras. Garratt and others, Bristol, 1811 (4); George & Deakin, Sheffield, 1811; John Robertson, Newcastle on Tyne, 1811; W. Sheppard, 1811 (2). *Fine - nearly uncirculated*. (8)

\$200



2612\*

**Anglo-Gallic**, Henry VI, (1422-1461), silver grand blanc aux ecu, issued from 1428 - 1449, Rouen Mint, mm leopard, (3.12 grams), obv. shields of France and England, legend hENRICVS above, rev. Latin cross hENRICVS across, lis and leopard either side, (Duncan Elias 287). *Toned, good very fine and very scarce*.

\$400

Ex CNG Electronic Auction, 12th November 2001.



2613\*

**Scotland**, James VI, (1567-1625), silver half merk or noble, Edinburgh Mint, 1577, second coinage, obv. crowned shield dividing 6 8, rev. ornate cross, (S.5478). *Toned, nearly very fine and scarce*.

\$650

Ex John Malcolm Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 93 (lot 2577).



2614\*

**Scotland**, Deanston, Adelphi Cotton Works, copper token, counterstamped on an imitation regal halfpenny (Manville.-). *Very good and rare*.

\$200

Manville classifies these as truck tickets used prior to 1808 (see page 58).

2615

**Scottish Presbyterian Communion tokens**, 18th (6) and 19th (5) Century, Colvend & Southwick, Kirkcudbrightshire (B.1709); Methven, Perthshire, John Wilson 1755 (B.4725; Cr. 4173) (2, missing from W. J. Noble Collection); Kilinian and Kilmore, Mull, Inner Hebrides (B.3966 and B4535); Duns; Berwickshire, John White 1744 (B.2221); Middle Church, Greenock 1843 (B.3036) (2) St. Thomas 1839 (B.3034); Free Church Stock token 1843. *Fair - good very fine*. (11)

\$100

2616

**Ireland**, a selection of copper issues, halfpennies, James II, 1686 (S.6576), George II, 1723 'Woods Coinage' (S.6601), George III, 1766 and 1769 (2) (S.6612), George IV, 1822 (S.6624); penny, George IV, 1823 (S.6623). *Good - very fine*. (7)

\$140



2617\*

**Ireland**, James II, Civil War 'Gunmoney' Coinage, 1690 crown, (S.6578). *Fine and scarce*.

\$100



2618\*

**Ireland**, William and Mary, copper halfpenny, 1692 (S.6597). *Even brown patina, nearly very fine and scarce*.

\$100

Ex Dr. Gordon V. Shortland Collection.



2619\*

**Ireland**, George III, Bank of Ireland, silver thirty pence, 1808 (S.6616). *Proof-like, nearly uncirculated, rarely seen in this condition, very rare as such*.

\$500

2620

**Ireland**, George III, Bank of Ireland token for ten pence, 1805 (S.6617); also 1808 thirty pence (S.6616) probably a contemporary cast. *Flecked obverse very fine; fine*. (2)

\$70

Ex Dr. Gordon V. Shortland Collection.



2621\*

**Ireland**, Republic, silver halfcrown, 1943. *Fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Bramwell C. Jellett Collection.



2622\*

**Ireland**, proof penny, 1963 (S.6643, KM11). *FDC.*

\$350

2623

**Ireland**, collection of halfcrowns, 1928-1966, includes extra 1928 and 1961 with closed d and another with open d, missing 1942 and 1943 (KM.8, 16, 16a, 17). *Fine - uncirculated.* (20)

\$280

Ex Bramwell C. Jellett Collection.

2624

**Ireland**, collection of florins, 1928-1966, missing 1943 (KM.7, 15, 15a). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (21)

\$300

Ex Bramwell C. Jellett Collection.

2625

**Ireland**, collection of shillings, 1928-1966 (KM.6, 14, 14a). *Fine - uncirculated.* (18)

\$120

Ex Bramwell C. Jellett Collection.

2626

**Ireland**, collection of sixpences, 1928-1968, missing 1967 (KM.5, 13, 13a); collection of threepences, 1928-1967 (KM.4, 12, 12a). *Fine - uncirculated.* (46)

\$80

Ex Bramwell C. Jellett Collection.

2627

**Ireland**, collections of farthings, halfpennies, pennies, 1928-1968 and decimal coinage 1971-1983, mostly complete and a set of threepence - ten shillings, 1966. *Stored in a coin album, the last set and the decimal coins are uncirculated, the rest mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (111)

\$120

Ex Bramwell C. Jellett Collection.



2628\*

**Ireland**, Curragh Internment Camp, WWII, tokens in brass (26mm), one penny and sixpence, in aluminium (26mm), one shilling and two shillings, uniface, obverse, raised central disc with denomination, around the top 'Curragh', at the bottom, '1940' (Schwan & Boling # 211-214). *Good very fine and rare.* (4)

\$400



2629\*

**Jersey**, Queen Victoria, one thirteenth of a shilling, 1851 (KM.3). *Some mint red, a few minor surface marks, nearly uncirculated and attractive.*

\$150

2630

**Jersey**, Queen Victoria, one thirteenth of a shilling, 1861 (KM.3). *Attractively toned, extremely fine.*

\$90



## GREAT BRITAIN - HISTORICAL MEDALS



2631\*

**Charles I and Henrietta**, marriage 1625, in silver (23 mm) (Eimer 105; M.I.i, 238/1). *Toned, good fine/fine.*

\$50

Bought from D. Raymond in 1930's.



part

2632\*

**Love tokens**, 'T.E.R. Mar 13 1742', engraved on a worn William and Mary halfpenny of 1694; another, undated, finely engraved on a blank disk (28mm), obverse, E. Willing in script below tree and four birds (one with toes up!), reverse, bird holding foliage in its beak; another, engraved on a blank disk (28mm), obverse, 'Eliz. H / Watlin / Born. July. / 16 \* 1769', reverse, full length figure of a girl holding a flower. *Fine; very fine; very fine.* (3)

\$150



2633\*

**Centenary of the Conquest of Trinidad**, by the British 1797, in silver (47.5mm), obverse, Sir Ralph Abercromby, reverse, view of the mole at Port of Spain flying the British colours at right and a ship at anchor left, more ships in the distance and high hills, a boat pulling in foreground. *Nicely toned, good very fine.*

\$100

2634

**Death of Sir Ralph Abercromby in Egypt**, 1801, in white metal (40mm) (BHM 505, Bramsen 142); **Flight of Napoleon from Elba**, undated, in white metal (41mm), by Brenet and Depaulis (BHM 869, Mudie 32). *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$120



reduced

2635\*

**Battle of Waterloo**, 1815, pair of uniface gutta-percha castings (135mm) from the original dies, by Benedetto Pistrucci, obverse, conjoined, laureate, draped busts of the four allied sovereigns, the Prince Regent, Francis II of Austria, Alexander I of Russia and Frederick William of Prussia, Apollo in a chariot above, figures of Justice and Hercules, Night in a biga below, with the Furies and the Fates, reverse, Victory guides the mounted figures of Wellington and Blucher, Jupiter in a quadriga above, and a complex border of nineteen entwined figures (for the nineteen years of the war) symbolizing the battle of the giants; with several pages of contemporary hand written descriptions, a small card signed H.W. Field (Queen's Assay Master, Royal Mint), in original black Japanned metal case (BHM 870). *Very rare, light surface crazing, otherwise as originally cast.*

\$4,000



Probably the most famous and impressive medal in the British series, existing only as electrotypes and gutta-percha castings. Gutta-percha is a natural product from the exudate of certain trees, chemically related to rubber. At the time of the production of these medals it was the only 'plastic' type casting material available. In 1819 the Prince Regent gave the order to produce a medal of surpassing magnitude and beauty to commemorate the Battle of Waterloo. Pistrucci was given the task of producing the medals which were to be presented to the allied sovereigns and other dignitaries, including the two commanders, Wellington and Blucher. There followed a protracted series of disputes between Pistrucci and the authorities, mainly over payment for the work. The result was that the dies were not completed until 1849, thirty years after the original order, when, of the intended recipients, only Wellington remained alive. Because of the difficulty in hardening dies of the size required to strike the medal, each die was made in two parts, an outer ring and a central die. However the hardening was never carried out and only gutta-percha impressions and electrotypes were made. For a detailed description of the allegorical significance of the design and the extended production process see British Historical Medals Volume I, pages 208-212.

2636

**Earl Fitzwilliam**, 1819, in bronze (59mm) by Wilson (BHM 988); Death of Earl of Bridgewater, 1829, in bronze (41mm), (BHM 1340); Death of Earl of Plymouth, 1833, in bronze (50mm) by Avern, (BHM 1652); Henry Jephson M.D., undated, in white metal (50mm) by Ottley (BHM -); G.G Leveson Gower, 1840, in white metal (50mm) by Bain (BHM 1963); Tribute to Alfred Coffin, botanist, 1849, in bronze (49mm) by Taylor (BHM 2347). *Very fine.* (6)

\$150

2637

**Thomason's Medallic Vase**, 1821, in bronze (45mm) by Thomason (BHM 1176); Wiltshire Friendly Society, 1828, in white metal (45mm), (BHM -); Compton Pilgrims Society, 1836, in white metal (49mm) (BHM-); Liverpool Fancy Fair, 1849, in white metal (45mm), by Allen and Moore (BHM 2360); International Exhibition, 1862, in white metal (52mm) by Dowler (BHM 2725); another, in white metal (42mm) by Pinches (BHM 2741); Bristol Industrial Exhibition, 1893, in white metal (37mm) (BHM-). *Very fine or better.* (7)

\$120

2638

**Sir Walter Scott**, Laudatory Medal, 1827, in bronze (62mm) (BHM 1312) by A.J.Stothard after F.Chantrey published by S.Parker, obverse, bare head of Sir Walter Scott right, SCOTT behind head, reverse, female leaning on column holding ribbon inscribed 'To Great Men', in exergue MDCCCXXVII, edge impressed 'Bardorum Citharas Patrio Qui Reddidit Istro' (He who restored the songs of the bards to their native lands). *Minute reverse edge nick, nice chocolate colour, extremely fine.*

\$90

One of Parker's series of 'Great Men'.

2639

**Dassiers Series**, medals of Henry VII, Edward VI, Elizabeth I, later casts; Death of Princess Charlotte 1817, cast copy in iron (50mm) (BHM 936); Norfolk and Norwich Music Festival, 1824, in white metal (45mm) (BHM 1243); Death of the Duke of York, 1827, in white metal (40mm) by Webb (BHM 1286); Marriage of Prince of Wales, 1863, in white metal (46mm) by Brookes (BHM 2756). *Very fine.* (7)

\$100

2640

**William the Conqueror - George II**, medal series in antique finished white metal (40mm) by J.Dassier, modern copies (reproductions), missing Henry II, Charles I, Cromwell, James II. *Very fine.* (30)

\$100

2641

**Royal Horticultural Society**, in silver (37mm) uninscribed. *Dark tone, good very fine.*

\$100



2642\*

**Queen Victoria**, Coronation, 1838, in silvered bronze (24mm) (BHM 1864); Scotland, Royal Society of Edinburgh Keith Prize Medal, in bronze (45mm) by C.F.Carter, obverse, bust of John Napier of Merchiston left, reverse, open wreath around, 'Adjudicavit Soc: Reg:Edin:', inside wreath 'Ingenii / Feliciter Exculi / Premium / Keithianum'. *The first good extremely fine, the second at one time cleaned but now nicely toned, extremely fine and scarce.* (2)

\$100

The Keith Prize Medal was inaugurated in 1827 and is awarded for the best scientific paper published in the Royal Society of Edinburgh's scientific journal with preference to Mathematics or Earth Sciences. It is not automatically awarded every year.

2643

**London Missionary Society**, Missionary ship, John Williams, 1844, in white metal (41mm) by J.Davis (BHM 2201, Eimer 1349). *Good very fine.*

\$50

2644

**J.R.G. Grundy Esq**, prize medal, 1864, in silver (38.5mm) pierced hole at top for suspension ring, obverse, plain except for engraved details, 'J.R.G. Grundy Esq / Bury Athenaeum / Gymnastic Class / 1864 / To / Jasper Bott.', reverse, open wreath, in centre engraved, 'First /Prize'. *Nicely toned, extremely fine.*

\$60

The Athenaeum is an exhibition building constructed in the 17th century at Bury, St Edmunds, Suffolk, England.



2645\*

**Worshipful Company of Joiners**, London, 1871, Worshipful Master's medal in silver (51mm) by W.J. Taylor, London, obverse, Joiner's arms and legend 'Founded MCCCCXCIII' at top and 'Incorporated MDLXXI' at bottom, reverse, Christ facing holding staff, small shell at each side, legend 'Worshipful Company of Joiner's London', edge impressed 'James Johnston Junr. W.M. 1871.'. *One time polished, now retoning, extremely fine.*

\$100

2646

**Holborn Restaurant**, 1874 (engraved 1896), in lead (69mm) (BHM 2990); Battle Abbey, c.1871, in white metal (45mm) by Taylor (BHM 3073); British and Foreign Sailor's Society, 1892, in white metal (32mm); Visit to Blackpool by Lord Mayor of London, 1878, in white metal (45mm) (BHM -); John Bright Liberal Association, 1883, in white metal (45mm) by Moore (BHM 3145); John Curwen, founder of Tonic Sol-Fa Method, 1907, in bronze (38mm) (BHM -); Sir Isaac Pitman, inventor of Phonography, 1913, in bronze (40mm) by Wyon (BHM -). *Good very fine to extremely fine.* (7)

\$150



part

2647\*

**Maritime and Piscatorial Exhibition**, Royal Aquarium, 1877, prize medals in bronze (44mm) by Elkington & Co., Regent Street, London, the first inscribed on reverse 'Awarded/to/H. Claughton/for Model of/Sailing Ship/1600 Tons', the second inscribed on reverse 'Awarded/to/H. Claughton/for Model of/Screw Steamer/for India Trade'. *In Elkington plush cases, good extremely fine.* (2)

\$120

2648

**Elgin Horticultural Society**, prize medal in silver (38mm), c.1880's, on ribbon with ring top suspension, obverse inscribed 'For Best Two Fuschias'. *Toned, extremely fine, in original fitted box of issue by Anderson, Commerce Street, Elgin.*

\$50

2649

**National Rifle Association**, King's Trophy Competition in silver (51mm), signed PM, edge inscribed 'Cdt. P.S. Mummery'; shooting medal c.1880's, in silver (45mm), uninscribed. *The first in Royal Mint case, extremely fine, the second missing top suspension, fine.* (2)

\$150



2650\*

**Carmichael School**, 1884, award medal in silver (44mm) by T.W.Ingram, obverse, seated Minerva crowning with a wreath a pupil standing before her, the temple of Fame on a rocky eminence in the background, above 'Premium Laboris', in exergue engraved 'Carmichael School', reverse, open wreath, inside inscribed, 'Robert Knox / Excelsior / 1884' (Grimshaw p28, 29). *In case of issue, small edge bump on obverse at 3 o'clock, beautifully toned uncirculated.*

\$150

This medal has been in possession of the family which settled originally in the NSW Hunter Valley region in the 19th century.

2651

**Colonial and Indian Exhibition London**, 1886, in bronze (51mm) (2); London County Council, Punctual Attendance Medal 1907-8, clasp 1908, named to V.Wood. *One of the first medals with small edge nick otherwise both good extremely fine, the last with edge bump and small scratch in obverse field, otherwise extremely fine with nearly full mint bloom.* (3)

\$100

2652

**Great Britain**, 1897, Royal mint, 26mm, Diamond Jubilee sterling silver medals, all in Royal mint packets of issue, (Eimer 1817b, BHM 3506); George V, Royal mint, 32mm, 1935 Silver Jubilee medal in box of issue (Eimer 2029b). *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$80

2653

**Zingari**, I., Football League, prize medal in red enamel and gold (9ct, 5.2gms, 28mm) by T. Fattorini, Bolton (in his case), ring top suspension, reverse inscribed 'Seafield A.F.C./Champions/3rd Div/1909-10/T. Hughes'; The Royal Life Saving Society, award medal in bronze, (33mm), ring top suspension, reverse inscribed 'T. Hughes/Oct. 1908' (in D. George Collins, London case); Queen Victoria, Diamond Jubilee, 1897, in bronze (56mm) (Eimer 1817; BHM.3506). *Extremely fine, the last in Royal Mint case of issue.* (3)

\$120



2654\*

**National Rose Society**, medal in bronze (42mm) by Pinches, London, reverse inscribed, 'West of Scotland / Rosarians' Society / First Prize / For 12 Blooms Roses / Gained By / Rev. Robert Munro. B.D. / Old Kilpatrick / 1899'. *In John Pinches' case of issue, traces of mint red, uncirculated.*

\$80

2655

**Royal Naval Temperance Society**, three year service medal in silvered and enamel (33mm); another, membership medal (35mm) with Fidelity clasp, both pin back; Railway Mission, award medal (35mm), ring top suspension, reverse inscribed 'Award of Merit/Railway Mission/1900-1906'; lodge medal in brass and enamel (60mm x 32mm) R.M. Benevt. Instn. 1891, pin back. *Very fine.* (4)

\$100





lot 2656 part



part

2656\*

**Scotland, The Grocery, Provision, Oil & Italian Warehouse & Allied Trades Exhibition & Market award medal in gold** (9ct, 40.4gms, 49mm) by T&JB (T & J Bragg) hallmark for Birmingham 1902; another in **gold** (9ct, 40.7gms, 49mm), slightly different reverse, hallmark for Birmingham 1908; another in bronze (49mm), all inscribed on reverse 'R. Smith/Aberdeen'; fob medal in **gold** (9ct, 5.5gms, 35mm x 23mm) obverse inscribed 'R.S.' reverse inscribed 'A.W.F.C./1902'; wax match silver vesta case (55mm x 40mm), hallmark for Birmingham 1904, inscribed on one side 'Presented To/The/National Amalgamated/Union of Shop Assistants/Warehousemen & Clerks/(Aberdeen Branch)/By/James Watson & Coy. Ld/Distillers, Dundee/1905' and on the other side 'Won By/Robert Smith'. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated, the first three in fitted plush cases of T & J Bragg, Birmingham & London.* (5)

\$1,400

2657

**Sidmouth Arts and Crafts Association**, prize medal in bronze (44mm), by Vaughton, Birm., reverse inscribed '1904/Mrs Kennet-Were/Photography'; Royal Military College, prize medal in antique bronze (44mm) by Phillips, Aldershot, reverse inscribed 'Novices Boxing B/1929/Lightweight/Winner/T.B. Were/No.4 Coy.'. *Good very fine.* (2)

\$30



2658\*

**Boys Brigade**, handcrafted award medal in silver (39mm) with loop mount atop a scroll and filigree surround, hallmarked, engraved on obverse 'Presented by / Capt James Chalmers / 1904' as well as crest and motto, on reverse 'For / Annual Competition / Won by / Sergt John Thomson 1904 / Sergt John Steel 1905 / Sergt James Watt 1906'. *Nearly very fine.*

\$250

2659

**Church Lads Brigade**, service medal in bronze, clasps for 1910, 1911 and 1912; CLB silver and enamel fob medal (23mm), ring top suspension. *Very fine*. (2)

\$50

The Church Lads' Brigade was formed in England in 1891 by Walter Gee as an Anglican youth organisation. He had been impressed with the non-denominational work of the Boys' Brigade and wanted to create a Church of England section within it. This was not allowed by his Vicar and so he formed his own separate organisation.

2660

**George V**, Coronation 1911, in silver (51mm) by B.Mackennal, official Royal Mint issue (Eimer 1922, BHM 4022). *With case of issue, fine*.

\$170

2661

**World War I**, patriotic medal, 1914, 'The Prussian is Cruel by Birth', in silvered bronze (35mm) (BHM 4112); Allied Leaders, 1914, in gilt bronze (35mm) (BHM 4113); Memorial to Edith Cavell, 1915, in bronze (60mm) by Bonnetain (BHM 4115); Sinking of the Lusitania, 1915, British copy, in iron (55mm) (BHM 4118); Death of Kitchener, 1916, in bronze (45mm) by Legastelois (BHM 4120); Kitchener, oval uniface medal (44x31mm) (BHM -); Peace Treaty, 1919, in bronze (35mm) by Spink (BHM 4146); U.S.A., Myron Herrick portrait medal, in bronze (67mm) by Legastelois, reverse, legend re German bombing. *Good very fine or better*. (8)

\$150



2662\*

**The Royal Horticultural Society**, in silver (37mm) inscribed on reverse 'To Messrs / H.Pattisson & Co / For / Horse Boots / Weeding Tools, Brooms & C / Chelsea / 1915'. *Extremely fine*.

\$120



2663\*

**Scotland**, Prisoner of War Camp at Stobs, 1916, in white metal (44mm), (BHM -, Eimer 1955), view of camp, reverse, German Arms. *Extremely fine*.

\$100



part

2664\*

**Guildhall School of Music**, medal in silver (25mm x 33mm oval) with loop mount, inscribed on reverse 'Frances / Cave / Elocution / 1919' in case of issue; together with Guildhall School of Music Award Certificates (4) to Francis Cave, 28th October 1916, 3rd November 1917, 22nd November 1919, 30th October 1920; List of Medals, Prizes, Scholarships and Certificates, to be presented in the City of London School, October 30th 1920; a five page Standard Touring Contract, dated 21st April 1923, between Phyllis Neilson Terry and Miss Frances Cave to play the part of understudy to Miss Terry in a play called 'A Roof and Four Walls'; a calling card 'Miss Frances Cave'; and signed photo. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine*. (9 items)

\$200

Having trained under Kate Rorke in London, Frances Cave went onto play parts in 'The New Ghetto', 'The Daughters of Shem', 'The Edge of Beyond', 'A Room and Four Walls' and others before touring Australia in 1925/26 to play the part of Petronell Sweetland in J.C.Williamson's production of 'The Farmer's Wife'. Together with some photocopy excerpts from Theatre Royal Magazine and 'The Herald'.



2665

**Athletics**, a collection of officials badges and medals, mostly AAA international events held in Britain, spanning thirty years from 1925 - 1955, many in gilt and enamel, includes official's medal from the British Empire Games of 1934. *Mostly extremely fine.* (20)

\$200



2666\*

**The King's Medal**, Mercantile Marine Service Association Liverpool School Frigate H.M.S. "Conway", in 22ct **gold** (57.6gms, 45mm) edge engraved 'Cyril Carlos Ellison, 1927', in case of issue bearing GVR cypher on lid. *Hairlines on obverse, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$3,000

In 1859 HMS Conway Merchant Navy cadet school ship was established to train cadets as future Mercantile Marine officers. In 1861 the Board of Trade accepted that two years at Conway was the equivalent of one year at sea and cadets received a Conway Passing Out Certificate of Exemption when they completed training. On 4 February 1864 Queen Victoria acknowledged Conway's achievements and announced the instigation of the Queen's Gold Medal to be awarded annually to the selected cadet. The winner's name was recorded on a memorial board which is now on display at the Conway Chapel at Birkenhead. On the passing of Queen Victoria the award became the King's Gold Medal. Similar awards, but with a different reverse design, were also established to be made annually to the top cadet at the respective colleges for the RN, Army, and RAF in England and the RAN (1916), Army (1919) and RAAF (1951) in Australia. On 19 July 1927 King George V inspected one hundred Conway cadets at Liverpool Town Hall and then presented the King's Medal to Chief Cadet Captain C.C.Ellison. With research.

2667

**Prize medals**, and award medals for sports, music, dancing, school, ambulance, birds and others, three in silver, also two enamelled membership fobs for dance teaching. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (13)

\$100

## THE PATINA COLLECTION OF RETROSPECTIVE PATTERNS & PROOFS



part

2668\*

**Great Britain**, George III, dated 1808, 'Patina' retrospective pattern crowns, obv. laureate draped bust of king, after the engraver C.H.Kuchler, rev. crowned shield, INCORRUPTA; golden alloy 20 pieces, bronzed copper 20 pieces, copper 20 pieces, aluminium 20 pieces, pewter 20 pieces. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$200



part

2669\*

**Wales**, George III, dated 1808, 'Patina' retrospective pattern crowns, obv. laureate draped bust of king, after the engraver C.H.Kuchler, rev. Prince of Wales feathers; golden alloy 20 pieces, bronzed copper 20 pieces, copper 20 pieces, aluminium 20 pieces. *Uncirculated.* (80)

\$150



part

2670\*

**Scotland**, George III, dated 1808, 'Patina' retrospective pattern crowns, obv. laureate draped bust of king, after the engraver C.H.Kuchler, rev. shield and thistles; golden alloy 20 pieces, bronzed copper 20 pieces, copper 20 pieces, aluminium 20 pieces. *Uncirculated.* (80)

\$150





part

2671\*

**Ireland**, George III, dated 1808, 'Patina' retrospective pattern crowns, obv. laureate draped bust of king, after the engraver C.H.Kuchler, rev. crowned Irish harp; golden alloy 20 pieces, bronzed copper 20 pieces, copper 20 pieces, pewter 20 pieces. *Uncirculated.* (80)

\$150



part

2674\*

**Bahamas**, George III, dated 1808, 'Patina' retrospective pattern crowns, obv. laureate draped bust of king, after the engraver C.H.Kuchler, rev. ship; golden alloy 20 pieces, bronzed copper 20 pieces, aluminium 20 pieces. *Uncirculated.* (60)

\$100



part

2672\*

**Isle of Man**, George III, dated 1808, 'Patina' retrospective pattern crowns, obv. laureate draped bust of king, after the engraver C.H.Kuchler, rev. arms of Isle of Man; golden alloy 20 pieces, copper 20 pieces, aluminium 20 pieces. *Uncirculated.* (60)

\$100



part

2675\*

**Bermuda**, George III, dated 1808, 'Patina' retrospective pattern crowns, obv. laureate draped bust of king, after the engraver C.H.Kuchler, rev. ship; golden alloy 20 pieces, bronzed copper 20 pieces, aluminium 20 pieces. *Uncirculated.* (60)

\$100



part

2673\*

**Jersey**, George III, dated 1808, 'Patina' retrospective pattern crowns, obv. laureate draped bust of king, after the engraver C.H.Kuchler, rev. arms of Jersey; golden alloy 20 pieces, bronzed copper 20 pieces, copper 20 pieces, aluminium 20 pieces. *Uncirculated.* (80)

\$150



part

2676\*

**Ceylon**, George III, dated 1808, 'Patina' retrospective pattern crowns, obv. laureate draped bust of king, after the engraver C.H.Kuchler, rev. elephant; golden alloy 20 pieces, bronzed copper 20 pieces, aluminium 20 pieces. *Uncirculated.* (60)

\$100



part

2677\*

**Gibraltar**, George III, dated 1808, 'Patina' retrospective pattern crowns, obv. laureate draped bust of king, after the engraver C.H.Kuchler, rev. Britannia and rock of Gibraltar; golden alloy 20 pieces, bronzed copper 20 pieces, copper 20 pieces, aluminium 20 pieces. *Uncirculated*. (80)

\$140



part

2678\*

**British Empire**, George IV, dated 1830, 'Patina' retrospective pattern crowns, obv. laureate draped bust of King George IV, akin to that featured on the Irish coin currency, reverses of Ireland (13); Ceylon (60), Scotland (40), Wales (49); all in various metals or alloys. *Uncirculated*. (162)

\$200



part

2679\*

**Scotland**, William IV, dated 1830, 'Patina' retrospective pattern crowns, obv. portrait of king, after the engraver William Wyon, rev. shield and thistles; copper 20 pieces, nickel silver 20 pieces, aluminium 20 pieces. *Uncirculated*. (60)

\$100



part

2680\*

**Wales**, William IV, dated 1830, 'Patina' retrospective pattern crowns, obv. portrait of king, after the engraver William Wyon, rev. dragon; golden alloy 20 pieces, nickel silver 20 pieces, aluminium 20 pieces. *Uncirculated*. (60)

\$100



part

2681\*

**Ireland**, William IV, dated 1830, 'Patina' retrospective pattern crowns, obv. portrait of king, after the engraver William Wyon, rev. Irish harp; bronzed copper 20 pieces, nickel silver 20 pieces, pewter 20 pieces. *Uncirculated*. (60)

\$100



part

2682\*

**Ceylon**, William IV, dated 1830, 'Patina' retrospective pattern crowns, obv. portrait of king, after the engraver William Wyon, rev. elephant; golden alloy 20 pieces, bronzed copper 20 pieces, copper 20 pieces; also East India Company, pewter 4 pieces, nickel silver 4 pieces. *Uncirculated*. (68)

\$100





part

2683\*

**Great Britain**, William IV, dated 1835, 'Patina' retrospective pattern crowns, obv. portrait of king, after the engraver William Wyon, rev. three Graces standing; golden alloy 20 pieces, bronzed copper 20 pieces, copper 20 pieces, nickel silver 20 pieces, aluminium 20 pieces, pewter 20 pieces. *Uncirculated*. (120)

\$220



part

2686\*

**Australia**, William IV, set of Australia uniface patterns, obv. W.Wyon head of William IV, rev. five with MODEL across, 1 X .925 silver proof, 1 X golden alloy, 1 X polished pewter, 1 X nickel silver, 1 X piedfort copper; obv. five with SYDNEY, NEW SOUTH WALES and crown within wreath dated 1830, rev. five with MODEL across, 1 X .925 silver proof, 1 X golden alloy, 1 X nickel silver, 1 X polished pewter, 1 X piedfort copper. *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$220

One of only 10 sets made.



part

2684\*

**Great Britain**, William IV, dated 1836, 'Patina' retrospective pattern crowns, obv. portrait of king, after the engraver William Wyon, rev. shield; bronzed copper 20 pieces, copper 20 pieces, nickel silver 20 pieces, aluminium 20 pieces. *Uncirculated*. (80)

\$150



part

2687\*

**Australia**, William IV, Sydney New South Wales, dated 1830, 'Patina' retrospective pattern crowns, obv. portrait of king, after the engraver William Wyon, rev. crown; golden alloy 20 pieces, nickel silver 16 pieces, aluminium 20 pieces, bronzed copper 20 pieces. *Uncirculated*. (96)

\$160



part

2685\*

**Great Britain**, William IV, dated 1837, 'Patina' retrospective pattern crowns, obv. portrait of king, after the engraver William Wyon, rev. St. George and dragon; golden alloy 20 pieces, copper 20 pieces, aluminium 20 pieces. *Uncirculated*. (60)

\$100



part

2688\*

**Australia**, Queen Victoria, 1887, set of uniface patterns, obv. J.E. Boehm's Jubilee bust of Queen Victoria, rev. five with MODEL across, 1 X .925 silver proof, 1 X golden alloy, 1 X polished pewter, 1 X nickel silver, 1 X piedfort copper; obv. five with map of Australia, imperial crown, kangaroo and emu, rev. five with MODEL across, 1 X .925 silver proof, 1 X golden alloy, 1 X nickel silver, 1 X polished pewter, 1 X piedfort copper. *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$220

One of only 10 sets made.





part

2689\*

**New Zealand**, Queen Victoria, 1887, set of uniface patterns, obv. J.E. Boehm's Jubilee bust of Queen Victoria, rev. five with MODEL across, 1 X .925 silver proof, 1 X golden alloy, 1 X polished pewter, 1 X nickel silver, 1 X piedfort copper; obv. five with map of New Zealand, compass and Endeavour, rev. five with MODEL across, 1 X .925 silver proof, 1 X golden alloy, 1 X nickel silver, 1 X polished pewter, 1 X piedfort copper. *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$220

One of only 10 sets made.



part

2692\*

**Scotland**, 1897 Victoria Patina series, Pattern Crowns, obv. 'old head' portrait of Queen after Sir Thomas Brock. rev. map with crown and single thistle, with 40 pieces in polished pewter, 35 pieces in golden alloy and 35 pieces in nickel silver. *Uncirculated*. (110)

\$220

Only 225 sets (in 3 metals) of this design were made, and this is the last large lot available for purchase.



part

2690\*

**Great Britain**, 1897 Victoria Patina series, Pattern Crowns, obv. 'old head' portrait of Queen after Sir Thomas Brock. rev. Britannia standing (after Bonomi), with 35 pieces in polished pewter, 35 pieces in golden alloy and 35 pieces in nickel-silver. *Uncirculated*. (105)

\$180

Only 225 sets (in 3 metals) of this design were made, and this is the last large lot available for purchase.



part

2693\*

**Wales**, 1897 Victoria Patina series, Pattern Crowns, obv. 'old head' portrait of Queen after Sir Thomas Brock. rev. crowned tablet with Welsh dragon and mark of value, with 35 pieces in polished pewter, 35 pieces in golden alloy and 35 pieces in nickel silver. *Uncirculated*. (105)

\$220

Only 225 sets (in 3 metals) of this design were made, and this is the last large lot available for purchase.



part

2691\*

**Great Britain**, 1897 Victoria Patina series, Pattern Crowns, obv. 'old head' portrait of Queen after Sir Thomas Brock. rev. crowned shield of arms in garter, with 35 pieces in polished pewter, 35 pieces in golden alloy and 35 pieces in nickel silver. *Uncirculated*. (105)

\$180

Only 225 sets (in 3 metals) of this design were made, and this is the last large lot available for purchase.



part

2694\*

**Ireland**, 1897 Victoria Patina series, Pattern Crowns, obv. 'old head' portrait of Queen after Sir Thomas Brock. rev. Hibernia seated, with 40 pieces in polished pewter, 40 pieces in golden alloy and 40 pieces in nickel silver. *Uncirculated*. (120)

\$240

Only 225 sets (in 3 metals) of this design were made, and this is the last large lot available for purchase.



part

2695\*

**Australia**, 1897 Victoria Patina series, Pattern Crowns. obv. 'old head' portrait of Queen after Sir Thomas Brock. rev. map of Australia, imperial crown and kangaroo and emu below, with 48 pieces in polished pewter, 48 pieces in golden alloy and 48 pieces in nickel silver. *Uncirculated*. (144)

\$300

Only 225 sets (in 3 metals) of this design were made, and this is the last large lot available for purchase.



part

2698\*

**Great Britain**, 1905 Edward VII Patina series, Pattern Crowns. obv. portrait of King Edward VII to right after De Saulles. rev. Britannia standing (after Bonomi), with 30 pieces in polished pewter, 30 pieces in golden alloy and 30 pieces in nickel silver. *Uncirculated*. (90)

\$200

Only 225 sets (in 3 metals) of this design were made, and this is the last large lot available for purchase.



part

2696\*

**New Zealand**, 1897 Victoria Patina series, Pattern Crowns. obv. 'old head' portrait of Queen after Sir Thomas Brock. rev. map of New Zealand, compass and sailing ship Endeavour, with 40 pieces in polished pewter, 48 pieces in golden alloy and 48 pieces in nickel silver. *Uncirculated*. (136)

\$280

Only 225 sets (in 3 metals) of this design were made, and this is the last large lot available for purchase.



part

2699\*

**Scotland**, 1905 Edward VII Patina series, Pattern Crowns. obv. portrait of King Edward VII to right after De Saulles. rev. map with crown and single thistle, with 30 pieces in polished pewter, 30 pieces in golden alloy and 34 pieces in nickel silver. *Uncirculated*. (94)

\$200

Only 225 sets (in 3 metals) of this design were made, and this is the last large lot available for purchase.



part

2697\*

**Great Britain**, 1905 Edward VII Patina series, Pattern Crowns. obv. portrait of King Edward VII to right after De Saulles. rev. crowned shield of arms in garter, with 30 pieces in polished pewter, 30 pieces in golden alloy and 30 pieces in nickel silver. *Uncirculated*. (90)

\$200

Only 225 sets (in 3 metals) of this design were made, and this is the last large lot available for purchase.



part

2700\*

**Wales**, 1905 Edward VII Patina series, Pattern Crowns. obv. portrait of King Edward VII to right after De Saulles. rev. crowned tablet with Welsh dragon, and mark of value, with 30 pieces in polished pewter, 30 pieces in golden alloy and 34 pieces in nickel silver. *Uncirculated*. (90)

\$200

Only 225 sets (in 3 metals) of this design were made, and this is the last large lot available for purchase.





part

2701\*

**Ireland**, 1905 Edward VII Patina series, Pattern Crowns. obv. portrait of King Edward VII to right after De Saulles. rev. Hibernia seated, with 30 pieces in polished pewter, 30 pieces in golden alloy and 30 pieces in nickel silver. *Uncirculated*. (90)

\$200

Only 225 sets (in 3 metals) of this design were made, and this is the last large lot available for purchase.



part

2704\*

**Great Britain**, 1910 George V Patina series, Pattern Crowns. obv. portrait of King George V to right by D.R. Golder and after A.G. Wyon, rev. crowned shield of arms in garter, with 45 pieces in polished pewter, 45 pieces in golden alloy and 45 pieces in nickel silver. *Uncirculated*. (135)

\$220

Only 225 sets (in 3 metals) of this design were made, and this is the last large lot available for purchase.



part

2702\*

**Australia**, 1905 Edward VII Patina series, Pattern Crowns. obv. portrait of King Edward VII to right after De Saulles. rev. map of Australia, imperial crown and kangaroo and emu below, with 40 pieces in polished pewter, 40 pieces in golden alloy and 40 pieces in nickel silver. *Uncirculated*. (120)

\$250

Only 225 sets (in 3 metals) of this design were made, and this is the last large lot available for purchase.



2705\*

**Great Britain**, Edward VIII, Pattern Crown dated 1937, proof in .925 silver, one of 25 pieces made with a milled or reeded edge, obv. large portrait of Edward VIII, with designers initials DRG (Donald R Golder) below bust, rev. St George and dragon after B. Pistrucci, 1937 in exergue. *FDC*.

\$100

2706

**Great Britain**, Edward VIII, Pattern Crown dated 1937, proof in copper, one of 9 pieces made with a plain edge, obv. large portrait of Edward VIII, with designers initials DRG (Donald R Golder) below bust, rev. St George and dragon after B. Pistrucci, 1937 in exergue. *FDC*.

\$80



part

2703\*

**New Zealand**, 1905 Edward VII Patina series, Pattern Crowns. obv. portrait of King Edward VII to right after De Saulles. rev. map of New Zealand, compass and sailing ship Endeavour, with 40 pieces in polished pewter, 40 pieces in golden alloy and 36 pieces in nickel silver. *Uncirculated*. (120)

\$250

Only 225 sets (in 3 metals) of this design were made, and this is the last large lot available for purchase.



## Ninth Session, Commencing at 4.30 pm

### MISCELLANEOUS

2707

**Coin cabinets**, hard plastic, ten drawer (30 x 30cm) (2), eight drawer (26 x 26cm) (2), suitable for threepences - crowns. *Very fine*. (4)

\$50

2708

**Coin and banknote albums**, including Dansco Supreme (5). *Good - very fine*. (13)

\$60

2709

**Coin display cabinet**, single unique unit for a coin collector, a superb timber cabinet and finished to specifically store stamps and coins for archive and display; top part of the cabinet has a glass door with four shelves (83[h] x 58[w] x 22[d] cms) and fitted below eight coin drawers (4 high, 2 across) lined with velvet (22[h] x 71[w] x 37[d] cms); originally made by a Sydney mastercraftsman and suitably signed brass plaque with date and name (Yanek). *Near new*.

\$500

The cabinet has no locks as intended for private use in study or library and would sit well over a suitable study desk. Originally commissioned for \$3500 and kept for 15 years, acquired by present owner on Ebay in 2005 for \$1500.

2710

**Silver ingots**, all one ounce of fine silver, all with specifications shown, noted one with map of Australia, one heads/tails with naked female front and back and another with the 'famous' naked Marilyn Monroe image. *Uncirculated*. (6)

\$140

2711

**Coin pendants**, Australia, sovereign, 1891 Melbourne; Great Britain, half sovereign, 1877, the first with rose gold scroll suspension, the second with attached ring suspension (combined weight 13.7gms). *Very good - fine*. (2)

\$440

2712

**Australia**, gold sovereign, 1898M, with soldered 22ct gold suspension loops and gold twist necklace (21 inches), overall combined weight of 22ct gold is 12.3gms. *Coin good fine, necklace extremely fine*.

\$500

2713

**Australia**, Queen Victoria, sovereigns 1894S and 1899M, jeweller's copies. *Good extremely fine*. (2)

\$550

2714

**Australia**, Queen Victoria and George V, sovereigns 1894 and 1925 Melbourne. Both set with ornate filigree surround mounts in 18 carat and 14 carat gold. *Nearly extremely fine; good extremely fine*. (2)

\$700

2715

**Australia**, gold two hundred dollars koala, 1980 (22ct, 10gms) in an 18ct gold coil pattern clip ring frame with suspender (2.3gms). *Hairlines from wearing, otherwise good very fine*.

\$400

2716

**Austria**, gold ducat, 1915 restrike (KM.2267) in gold clip ring frame (total weight 4.6gms). *Extremely fine*.

\$150

2717

**France**, Napoleon, coin cufflinks, ten francs, 1859A and 1860A (total weight 10.8gms); religious medal in 18ct gold (1.5gms) St Joseph holding Jesus. *Fine; extremely fine*. (3 pieces)

\$380

2718

**Germany**, Prussia, Wilhelm I, twenty mark, 1886A (KM.505), jewellers copy. *Very fine*.

\$300

2719

**Germany**, Prussia, gold twenty mark, 1896A (KM.521) with fitted leaf design suspender and attached gold chain (9ct, 46cm) (combined weight 11.7gms). *Very fine*. (2)

\$300

2720

**Great Britain**, Queen Victoria Jubilee head silver halfcrown, 1888, reverse centre machined out and engraved 'Mother / July 30 / '94', with suspension ring and suspended from ribbon; U.S.A., Morgan silver dollar, 1879 in a screw-together ring mount in base metal with matching chain; ivory tusk on sterling silver suspender (53mm). *Very fine*. (3)

\$50



2721\*

**Great Britain**, gold medal of 22 ct, commemorating the 25th anniversary of the crowning of Elizabeth II (weight 43 grams); together with 22ct gold surround with support for chain, (total weight 56.8 grams). *Nearly uncirculated and rare*.

\$1,800

A limited edition of 100, lot also includes the original publicity brochure.

2722

**Iran**, Sultan Ahmad Shah, gold toman AH1335 (1916), AH1341 (3) (1922), AH1342 (3) (1923), AH1343 (1924), all eight soldered by links to form a bracelet. *Fine*.

\$600

2723

**Israel**, David Ben Gurion, 1948 medal in gold (.900 fine) in decorative octagonal gold clip ring frame (31mm) with chain loop fitting as well as brooch fitting (total weight 12.6gms). *Fine*.

\$450

2724

**Russia**, Nicholas II, gold five rubles, 1899 (KM.Y.62) in gold clip ring frame (total weight 5.1gms). *Very fine*.

\$170

2725

**South Africa**, ZAR, gold half pond, 1895 with fitted twist frame; Republic, gold one tenth ounce krugerrand with clip ring 9ct gold frame. *The half pond with solder mark in centre reverse, otherwise very fine - extremely fine*. (2)

\$300

2726

**Thailand**, Rama IV (1851-1868), silver bullet coinage, two salu'ng (half baht) (5) (C.136); one salu'ng (quarter baht) (C.135). *All with mounts for use as buttons*. (6)

\$100

2727

**U.S.A.**, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1912, St. Gaudens. *Loop mount soldered to top, very fine*.

\$1,200

2728

**Byzantine scyphate coins**, (4) as jeweller's imitations set in surround mounts (10 grams), also Austria, four ducats 1915, jeweller's imitation in surround mount (11.3 grams). *Extremely fine*. (5)

\$600

2729

**Miniature replica gold coins**, 8ct gold, Mexico (2), South Africa (2), U.S.A. (6), seven different types. *All but three still in sealed packets of issue, uncirculated*. (10)

\$60

2730

**Gold pendant**, in .900 fine gold (3.1gms) Jewish religious type, with gold chain (14ct, 5.4gms, 50cm). *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$210

2731

**Coin ashtray**, in brass (115mm) with copper replica coin (40mm) bearing bust of George III left, above and below in relief is the wording 'Impression From A Die Made By / Matthew Boulton At Soho 1804 / And Used To Convert / Silver Dollars Captured By / The English In The Spanish War / The Image Of Carolus III Being Thus Defaced.', base impressed 'AVER / M'. *Coin very good, overall very fine*.

\$100

See article, A Numismatic Ashtray by R.A.Dunstan B.E., in ANS Report, October 1968.



2732\*

**Great Britain**, George IV, two pounds, 1823, superior quality contemporary copy in a contemporary brass fitted frame with glass-like cover, scroll top fitting but loop missing. *Interesting early 19th century piece, frame fine, the coin virtually uncirculated*.

\$100

2733

**Hand struck copies**, in white metal of silver penny coins issued by Vikings in England and Ireland, together with pouch and page describing historic context. *Uncirculated*. (14)

\$100

2734

**Sovereign cases**, in nickel silver, singles (2), doubles (2), mixed (2) with additional slots for half sovereign, shilling, sixpence and threepence, in leather (3, one a small purse, the other two are fold overs with one for six and the other for nine coins). *Mostly with some defects or with plating worn, one mixed holder has a worn out English shilling in slot, poor - very fine*. (9)

\$50

2735

**Coin cases**, all with chased leaf pattern, c.1920, two in nickel silver for sovereign, half sovereign, shilling, sixpence and threepence, another in silver for sovereign and half sovereign, this case has a 9ct gold shield set onto the lid. *The last case with a dent in the lid, otherwise very fine - good very fine*. (3)

\$150

2736

**Gents silver full hunter pocket watch**, by Stewart Dawson & Co London c1851, key wind, engine turned case (52mm) with hallmark for Birmingham 1851, signed S.D. & Co., white porcelain signed dial with subsidiary seconds hand and black Roman numerals. *Small chip in dial at 7 o'clock, not in working condition, missing crystal*.

\$100

Together with winding key on brass chain.



2737\*

**Gents gold (18ct) open face pocket watch**, English Made c1860, key wind, chased case, gold dial (39mm) with gold Roman numerals and gold integrated dust cover, hallmark for Chester, 1860, total weight of watch 55.8gms. *Not in working order.*

\$350

Together With a Dunklings brass winding key.

2738

**Gents silver full hunter pocket watch**, English made c1876, key wind, plain case (52mm) with front monogram, hallmark for London 1876, white porcelain dial with subsidiary seconds hand and black Roman numerals. *Recently serviced but not checked for accuracy.*

\$150

Together with winding key.

2739

**Gents silver open face pocket watch**, Birmingham 1882, key wind, hallmarked case (42mm), subsidiary seconds hand, cracked white enamel dial, black hands and black Roman numerals. *Not in working order.*

\$50

Together with winding key.

2740

**Gents silver full hunter pocket watch**, by Rotherhams London c1891, top wind, engine turned case (52mm) with hallmark for Birmingham 1891, Rotherhams movement # 79980, white porcelain dial signed Rotherhams with subsidiary seconds hand and black Roman numerals. *Small chip in dial near seconds hand, recently serviced but not tested for accuracy.*

\$150

2741

**Gents gold filled full hunter pocket watch**, Swiss Made c.1910, top wind, engine turned case (50mm), white porcelain dial with subsidiary seconds hand. *Recently serviced but not tested for accuracy.*

\$150

2742

**Gents gold filled full hunter pocket watch**, by Waltham c1910, top wind, engine turned case (50mm), signed, white signed porcelain dial with subsidiary seconds hand and Roman numerals, American Waltham U.S.A. Traveler movement. *Nice condition, recently serviced but winding stem not engaging.*

\$120

2743

**Gents gold filled full hunter pocket watch**, Swiss Made c.1910, top wind, engine turned case (50mm), white porcelain dial with subsidiary seconds hand, black Roman numerals. *Recently serviced but not tested for accuracy.*

\$150

2744

**Gents gold filled full hunter pocket watch**, by Waltham c1910, top wind, engine turned case (50mm), signed, white signed porcelain dial with subsidiary seconds hand and Roman numerals, AWW Co. movement No. 22957810. *Nice condition, recently serviced but not tested for accuracy.*

\$150



2745\*

**Gents nickel open face pocket watch**, by Longines c1920, top wind, plain case (50mm), the case, movement and white enamel dial signed, with subsidiary seconds hand, black hands and black Roman numerals. *Recently serviced but not tested for accuracy.*

\$150

2746

**Gent's gold (10ct) full hunter pocket watch**, by Elgin, c.1920s, top wind, case #5367240 (46mm), movement #19948331, marked Elgin Watch Co. / U.S.A., white dial with black Roman numerals, subdial seconds watch, works cover engraved 'W.J.Dale'. *Hands rusty, glass missing, some case bumps, not working, fine.*

\$220

2747

**Gents silver open face pocket watch**, by Ernest & Co Geneva, key wind, case (50mm), subsidiary seconds hand, white enamel dial, black hands and fancy black Roman numerals. *Broken hinge, recently serviced but not checked for accuracy.*

\$100

Together with winding key.

2748

**Gent's pocket watches**, all in base metal (3); ladies writswatch in 14ct gold (total weight 8.4gms), no bracelet; fob chains (3, base metal [2] and silver [1, 96.8gms, end clip broken]); Australiana necklace made up of boomerang and native animal links, in sterling silver, joining link broken (43.3gms); decorative acorn pendant and necklace combined in silver (34.6gms); pair of pearl earrings in base metal, one with butterfly clip missing. *Fine - very fine.* (11 pieces)

\$150



2749

**Stop watches**, c.1910 - 1960 (3), open face, Selex, Laurais and unsigned, in nickel or chrome cases; Lanco, rolled gold travel clock, 42mm x 37mm, 17 jewels, anti-magnetic, with date; Langendorf, open face pocket watch in nickel/chrome, 50mm case, subsidiary seconds hand, baton numerals. *All appear to be working but not tested for accuracy.* (5)

\$150

2750

**Wristwatches**, gent's, four different, all quartz, all stainless steel case and bracelet except one blackened diver's style with rubber compound band, includes Rosra, Cardini, Tieex and Philip Persio, also ladies wristwatch, quartz Japanese made, stainless steel case and bracelet. *The last very fine, the rest extremely fine and all in working order.* (5)

\$50

2751

**Ladies 18ct white gold wrist watch**, Eterna Diamond Set with 33 x 2pt diamonds (38.9gm), cased. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,000



2752\*

**Cartier ladies wristwatch**, 'must de cartier', number 063564, Swiss quartz gold plated silver, black dial with diamond set border, cabochon cut blue spinel crown, 'must de Cartier' leather strap. *In original case, good very fine.*

\$750

With photocopy of valuation certificate dated 2004 for \$6,600.



2753\*

**Ladies gold wristwatch**, in 14ct with gold graduated 'beehive' style bracelet (total weight 28.32gms) by International Watch Co, Schaffhausen, Switzerland, number 1005326, yellow gold round case, Roman numerals at quarter hour, subsidiary seconds dial. *A few small dents on back edge of case otherwise extremely fine.*

\$500

With photocopy of valuation certificate dated 2004 for \$1,350.00.



2754\*

**Ladies Rolex wristwatch**, stainless steel and 18ct yellow gold Rolex Oyster Perpetual Datejust wrist watch, model 69173, serial # X194094, with gold dial, batons and hands, bezel and winder, date window at 3 position, attached to a two tone stainless steel and 18ct yellow gold Rolex 'Jubilee' bracelet, total weight of watch 51.9gm. *In red leather 'Montres Rolex S.A. Geneve Suisse' box, with spare watchband links, Rolex Oyster booklet, Rolex Guarantee and service receipt, all contained in original Rolex box, the watch is in working order.*

\$2,000

2755

**Gold watch band**, textured finish, 18ct gold, 39gms. *Good very fine.*

\$1,000

2756

**Fob watch chain**, in gold (9ct, 30cm) T-bar slightly bent and missing swivel clasps, with attached oval fob in gold (9ct, 29mm x 21mm), membership badge for United Commercial Traveller's Assn. of Australasia to T.J.A.Dale 15.11.20 (combined weight 28.5gms). *Very fine.*

\$380



2757\*

**Antique style ring**, in 18ct (stamped) yellow gold, multi claw, set with a solitaire modern round brilliant cut diamond, approx 1ct (6.5mm x 3.7mm), approx clarity VS1, approx colour E, the ring has a rounded tapered shank 6mm-3mm wide, total weight of ring 6.5gm. *Extremely fine.*

\$5,000



2758\*

**Ladies dress ring**, in gold (18ct, 11.1gms) basket weave pattern around, at centre top three diagonal rows each of four stones, the centre diamonds, the sides created emeralds. *Extremely fine.*

\$350

2759

**Ladies dress rings**, in 14ct gold, one a large circular, voided floral pattern, the other an engraved design on a wide graduating plain band, total weight 17.8gms. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$500

2760

**Ladies dress rings**, in 14ct gold, both with floral style and with small diamond-like stones, total weight 13.3gms. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$350

2761

**Gold jewellery**, ladies ring in 14ct white gold (1.7gms) band with nine small diamonds across top, in an antique case; 9ct gold (1.1gms) tie stud set with small centre diamond; 14ct gold (.5gms) necklace missing securing loop; 10ct gold (13.2gms) short fob chain (broken); two gold (2.6gms) fob clips, combined AGW 7.28gms. *Fine - very fine.* (6 pieces)

\$260

2762

**Ladies dress ring**, in 18ct gold (8.3gms) knot pattern, textured strands with two plain centre strands. *Extremely fine.*

\$220



part

2763\*

**Ladies dress rings**, in 14ct gold, both with smoky quartz stones, one rectangular, one oval, total weight 23gms. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$350

2764

**Gold rings**, all in 14ct gold, knot design (4.5gms), gent's smoky quartz (total weight 11.5gms), wedding (2, 5.8gms). *Very fine.* (4)

\$500

2765

**Gold rings**, in 18ct gold (2.1gms), 18ct white gold (5.2gms), 9ct gold (8.2gms), two with coloured stones, a few with small diamonds, one with a stone missing. *Good - very fine.* (7)

\$350



2766\*

**Mourning ring**, in 18ct gold (3.7gms) with black enamel, named for 'William Sing : OB : 23 May 1864 : AET. 64', inside engraved with his wife's name, 'Eliza Daldy Sing Obt 25th Octr 1867 AET 66'. *Good very fine.*

\$150

William Sing, born 25.9.1799, the second son of John Sing and Sophia Sing, married Eliza Daldy Pratt, daughter of Thomas Pratt of Ilford on 3.8.1825. Inherited Manor of Worfield and various parcels of land on 16.4.1822 and sold for 7,912.4.3 on 27.10.1863.

2767

**Opal rings**, all in 9ct gold, all different, one solid, two triplets and two doubles, total combined weight 15.1gms. *Very fine.* (5)

\$250

2768

**Opal ring**, solid in base colour of green, set in 15ct gold (total weight 3gms); four loose opals, all oval in shape, one solid pink (13 x 10mm), two doublets in red/green (13 x 10mm) and dark blue/green (10 x 8mm), triplet in blue/green (10 x 7.5mm). *Very fine.* (5)

\$100





2769\*

**Ladies necklace**, in 18ct gold (45.7gms, 42cm) bar pattern links with acorn decoration, graduating width (11mm - 16mm). *Good very fine.*

\$1,300



2770\*

**Ladies necklace**, in 18ct gold (38.4gms, 40cm) leaf and acorn pattern links, five petal flower pendant near end with greenstone centre and with necklace links extending below in two different lengths and with tassled ends. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,200

2771

**Gold necklace**, yellow gold rope style with white gold box chain overlay in 14ct gold (32.55gms, 30 inches), snap box barrel clasp with figure 8 safety clip. *Extremely fine.*

\$850

2772

**Gold necklace**, figaro style, in 18ct gold (19.2gms, 18 inches). *Extremely fine.*

\$600

2773

**Gold necklaces**, all in 14ct gold, curb (12.5gms, 19 inches), curb (1.7gms, 14.5 inches), curb with Sagittarius pendant (5gms, 20 inches, pendant 17mm), curb with small letter E pendant (2.7gms, 20 inches), total combined weight 21.9gms. *Very fine.* (4)

\$500

2774

**Gold necklaces**, all in 18ct gold, bar and curb (5gms, 17 inch), curb (5.4gms, 29 inch), curb (1gm, 17 inches, broken at end), white gold curb (2.7gms, 18 inch), total combined weight 14.1gms. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$330

2775

**Gold necklaces**, box chain with cubic zirconia pendant (18ct 3.7gms), box chain with ball and tassels pendant (14ct, 5.1gms), box chain (14ct, 7.1gms), other broken pieces, a few in gold and also costume jewellery gold necklace with pearl decoration and earrings. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (12 pieces)

\$350

2776

**Gold necklaces**, in 9ct gold (6.9gms), one marine style and one small curb, both approx 16 inches, another bar and curb style, approx 15 1/2 inches. *The last broken, overall very fine.* (3)

\$100

2777

**Victorian necklace**, in 9ct yellow gold, set with five red synthetic stones, chain length approximately 18cm, total weight 10.9gms. *Very fine.*

\$150

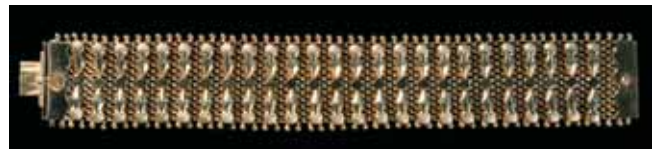
Said to have been obtained by the vendor's great grandmother in Sweden (1876).



2778\*

**Diamond and sapphire bangle**, in 14ct gold (22.8gms), eight diamonds in graduating size from centre, left and right, approx 25 points - 3 points, and seven similar size blue sapphires, with safety chain. *Good very fine.*

\$1,200



2779\*

**Ladies bracelet**, in 18ct gold (50.8gms, 18cm) mesh pattern overlaid with patterned and shaped bars and discs, ball ends. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,400



2780\*

**Ladies bracelet**, in 18ct gold (38.5gms, 19cm) alternating four and five links wide (23mm) multi flower head pattern, open link. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,200

2781

**Bracelet**, in 18ct gold (33.7gms, 23cm) figaro link, with safety chain. *Very fine.*

\$900

2782

**Bracelet**, in 18ct gold (27.9gms, 19cm) curb link. *Good very fine.*

\$750



2783\*

**Ladies bracelet**, in 18ct gold (19.2gms, 17.5cm) braided herringbone design with ball decorations. *Extremely fine.*

\$600



2784\*

**Ladies bracelet**, in 18ct gold (21.5gms, 20cm) alternating three and two links wide (7mm) multi shell-like pattern, open link. *Extremely fine.*

\$600

2785

**Gold jewellery**, chains (7), bracelet, chain catches (4), approximate total fine gold 34.5gms. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (12)

\$1,250

2786

**Ladies earrings**, three sets in 14ct gold, studs with cubic zirconia, also twisted hoop, and lastly twisted hoop in two coloured gold, total weight 11.1gms. *Extremely fine.* (3 sets)

\$250



2787\*

**Heart pendant**, in 9ct gold (2gms) antique with pearl decorated heart, suspender and leaves with ruby flowers (35mm x 21mm). *Extremely fine.*

\$100

2788

**Gold fob**, 9ct (5.9gms, 39mm x 28mm) central shield, engraved decoration around, with raised circular border ensigned with a crown, reverse plain, maker J T & S, unnamed; Great Britain shilling, 1887, obverse with graffiti in right field, reverse enamelled in multi colours. *Good very fine; very good/good very fine.* (2)

\$100

2789

**Gold fobs and brooch**, 9ct gold cross pat design (31mm x 28mm, 5gms), obverse, on raised centre piece, 'Dux / 1950', reverse inscribed, 'Clinton School / Marguerita Smith'; 9ct gold hand made fob (40mm x 33mm, 5.1gms), obverse, central shield engraved with initials 'G.B', reverse, plain; 9ct gold and enamel circular brooch (24mm, 2.7gms), features gold bishop's mitre over crossed keys on blue shield, pin back fitting. *Very fine.* (3)

\$180



2790\*

**Black Mourning Ribbon**, with 9ct gold buckle and attachments, total weight 15.8gms. *Extremely fine.*

\$170



part

2791\*

**Religious jewellery**, in gold (9ct, 9.8gms; 14ct, 6.9gms; 18ct, 11.4gms) total fine gold 14.28gms, includes a variety of crucifixes and holy pendants and a particularly nice filigree cross and chain in 18ct gold. *Extremely fine.* (12)

\$500

2792

**Chinese jewellery**, text character pendants and jade bracelet all in gold (14ct, approx 14gms). *Very fine.* (5)

\$350

2793

**Pendant**, tear drop style with centre stone, in gold (18ct, 4.3gms) attached to gold chain (14ct, 9.15gms); together with coin ring featuring old head Queen Victoria half sovereign copy, ring gold plated. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$400

2794

**Pendants and brooches**, mostly in gold, one large decorative pendant features Acropolis on one side and jumping deer on other side, voided pattern around, combined approximately 7.6gms of fine gold; also a large necklace in 1/20K gold (20.5gms). *Very fine.* (15)

\$350



2795

**Gold pen-knife**, gold covers stamped .750 by GS, steel blades J.A. Henckles, Frivodur, Germany, together with matching cigarette or cigar holder in patterned gold .585 stamp (14 carat) (gross weight 66.6 grams). *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$600

2796

**Silver jewellery**, a large quantity including much Thai black enamelled style, also a large quantity of rings, charm tokens, and some earrings as well as greenstone ring and zodiac pendants (5), mostly sterling silver (approx weight .5kgs). *Poor - very fine.* (lot)

\$450

2797

**Persia**, brown stone seal, incuse arabic script, set in gold surround mount. Gold link chain with gold charms attached including ornate filigree ball (Middle Eastern), half sovereign 1917, two ivory charms with giraffes and natives set with 9 carat gold mounts (gross weight 38 gms). *Very fine.* (9)

\$400

2798

**Pearls**, double strand, matching size, 14ct gold clasp; freshwater single strand (2), three strand (1) all with decorative gilt clasps. *Extremely fine.* (4)

\$200

2799

**Silver jewellery**, comprises bangle, bracelets (2), chains with pendants (4, one a large filigree cross), rings (3, one decorative band, two with stones), charms (5), earrings (1 set), pendants (2), heavy rope style necklace (70.6gms); also a key chain featuring Madonna and child, marcasite decorated ladies wrist watches (2, one damaged), nearly five and half ounces of fine silver. *Very fine.* (22)

\$200

2800

**Silver jewellery**, includes cat's eye bangle; rings, all as new, in design of crab (4), fish (7); earrings; cufflinks (2 pairs); fob chains (2); other damaged silver pieces (approx 44gms); other non silver jewellery, earrings (4 pairs), other costume jewellery, all damaged, over 5 1/2 ounces of fine silver. *Poor - extremely fine.* (lot)

\$120

2801

**Ladies dress rings**, in silver, all but one gold plated, elaborate settings with mostly large colourful stones. *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$50

2802

**Rolled gold pendant and chain sets**, includes heart locket, oval decorative locket with central green gemstone, amethyst pendant, also rolled gold fob chain (approx 9 inches), loose 9ct gold links (2.8gms). *Fine.* (4 + links)

\$60

2803

**Silver fobs**, five different styles, three with gold shield inserts, one of these engraved on reverse, 'B.S.H.L. / Knockout Cup / Winners / 1939', another with an enamel crest and scroll suspender, the last with crossed rifles and reverse inscribed, 'Town Cup / G.Co 4th D.C.L.I. / Won by / Pte W.C.Reynolds / 1913.', also a locket pendant (23 x 18mm), obverse, Japanese robed female holding teapot for tea ceremony, reverse, back of the obverse design. *Fine - very fine.* (6)

\$150

2804

**Fobs**, a small collection of sterling silver fobs, two with gold centre piece, one for soccer, one for music, one with Australian arms (this with slight bend), two engraved on reverse, the first, 'S'Hill Cong L&D. Socy / Competition / 1905 / Soprano Solo', the other, 'Relay Team / 1924'. *Two with broken suspension, otherwise fine - very fine.* (7)

\$50

2805

**Sundry organisation badges**, Superior High School Canterbury enamel badge by Farmers, Sydney; Sydney University Union enamel membership badge 1921-1922 by Amor, impressed no.1177 on reverse; Girl Guides metal clover leaf badge by Stokes; SCEGS cufflinks, enamel on sterling silver by Angus & Coote; Ancient Order of Froth Blowers, Ye Angelic Order of Fairy Belles enamel and solid silver wristlet, missing wrist ribbon; another lapel pin in enamel on sterling silver, features oil lamp upon St Andrew's cross, legend around; all in a small triangular EPBM jewel box engraved on lid 'Here's Your' with floral decoration around sides and with ball style leg at each corner. *Very fine.* (6)

\$50

2806

**Earrings and cameo brooch**, a variety of clip fitting earrings (30 pairs), a few in silver or gold plated silver, mostly costume style and large size, cameo brooch oval in shape set into decorative gold coloured frame (approx 55mm x 45mm). *Cameo surrounding scratched and loose in frame, a few pearls loose on one pair of earrings, otherwise extremely fine.* (61 pieces)

\$100

2807

**Ivory jewellery**, bangle of rope design with interlaced gold thread and matching ring; another bracelet in four short curved ivory bars linked with small gold discs voided with Asian characters design; elephant pendants (2, small and large); shell pendant; selection of rings (4, three with interlaced gold thread and one with greenstone centrepiece); earrings in shape of bunch of orange coloured grapes; broken necklace. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (13)

\$100

2808

**Ivory collectables**, serviette ring and another piece 50mm high, tapering, possibly top decoration for walking stick, both ornately hand carved with floral and lattice design. *Very fine.* (2)

\$50

2809

**Mikimoto pearl necklace**, graduating size, 42cm length, Mikimoto logo on clasp. *In the well respected jeweller's, Lane, Crawford's of Hong Kong, storage folder, extremely fine.*

\$250



2810\*

**Amethyst geode**, 410mm high, 170mm wide at base, 270mm wide at top, weight approx 11.5kgs, crack about 100mm from top. *Very fine.*

\$250

2811

**Jewel case**, oval (L 117mm x W 69mm x H 50mm) in silver plating, this worn off lid, floral decorated sides and top, engraved on lid 'VMR / 25.12.1917', inside lid lined, this frayed, four ball type legs, made in America by Superior Silver Co; small eight sided jar (26mm x H 28mm) with hallmarked silver lid, this with a few dents; silver hallmarked floral decorated lid (46mm); small quantity of loose chain links, tested as 9ct (2.2gms); collection of silver thimbles (9), one damaged. *Poor - very fine.* (12 + links)

\$80

2812

**Compact and lipstick case set**, in gilt brass, ornate, bejewelled decoration on both featuring a Mexican guitar player wearing sombrero. *In original purchase box, gilt worn off bottom of compact, otherwise very fine - extremely fine and very colourful.*

\$50

2813

**Powder compact**, one coloured red, white and blue with inset 1937 Coronation of King Edward VIII medal; another in nickel silver for wearing as a pendant; sterling silver oval chased locket with ornate suspension loop. *Very fine.* (3)

\$50

2814

**Compass**, compact silver case, lid missing; sovereign case in silver, monogram initials on lid, suspension loop missing; double case for sovereign and half sovereign, rectangular with rounded corners, in nickel silver, a few dents on front and back; coin case, square, for threepence, sixpence and shilling, much silver worn off. *Fine.* (4)

\$50



2815\*

**Ivory carving**, head and neck of African native woman wearing traditional headgear and necklets, with flat base for standing (14.5cm). *Natural grain of ivory visible, a few hairline cracks and one small cut on top of head, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$180



2816\*

**George IV serving spoon**, 30cm long in silver, hallmarked for London 1826, by W.B (Walter Brind), with engraved initials on handle end. *Toned, good very fine.*

\$100

2817

**The Queen's Beasts Collection**, of ten spoons each with a cast and enamelled terminal modelled as one of the Queen's beasts, collection no.580 of a limited edition of 2,500, each spoon hallmarked, by Toye, Kenning and Spencer. *In a magnificent presentation case with illustrated lid lining, uncirculated.*

\$130



2818

**Presentation tray**, in silver plate (290mm) by Hardy Bros Ltd, made in England, ornamental raised and scalloped edge, three decorative legs, centre impressed, 'Presented to / Dr. H.C.Coombs / with the esteem and affection / of his / Managers in New South Wales / 26th November, 1959.' *Scratches and polishing lines otherwise very fine and a significant numismatic related article for one of Australia's banknote signatories for nearly twenty years and during the decimal currency changeover.*

\$500

Herbert Cole 'Nugget' Coombs, 1906-1997, was an Australian economist and public servant. Born in Kalamunda, Western Australia, the son of a railway station master and one of six children, he attained a BA (Hons) and MA from the University of Western Australia and a PhD from the London School of Economics. His early post school years were spent teaching and furthering his studies in economics. In 1935 he became an economist with the Commonwealth Bank of Australia, at that time Australia's central bank. In 1939 he moved to the Department of the Treasury and in 1941 was appointed to the Commonwealth Bank board by Prime Minister John Curtin. In 1942 the Treasurer of the time, Ben Chifley, appointed Coombs as Director of Rationing and in 1943 Director-General of a newly created ministry, the Department of Post-War Reconstruction. Coombs became a confidant of Chifley and when the latter was appointed Prime Minister in 1945 Coombs was one of the most powerful public servants in Australia's history. In January 1949 Chifley appointed Coombs as the Governor of the Commonwealth Bank. Even after a change of government, Coombs was retained in this key economic role and in 1960, when the Reserve Bank of Australia was established to assume the Commonwealth Bank's central banking responsibilities, he was appointed Governor of the Reserve Bank of Australia. He retired in 1968. He was heavily involved in various other fields including the arts and Aboriginal affairs and in fact was the prime author of the Labor Party's policy on Aboriginal affairs and the commitment to Aboriginal land rights. His advice against resorting to financing government operations by unorthodox means was ignored resulting in the Loans Affair of 1975 that led to the dismissal of the Whitlam Government. The signature H C Coombs appears on all Australian banknotes, firstly as Governor of the Commonwealth Bank of Australia from 1 January 1949 to 13 January 1960 and then Governor of the Reserve Bank of Australia from 14 January 1960 to 22 July 1968.

2819

**Silver vesta**, wax matches case, similar size to box of matches, one side with lacquer finished business card design bearing details 'Mr E.E.Lord, / Raby, / Warren, / N.S.W.', other side inscribed 'From Charlie', hallmark for Birmingham 1888, maker 'G.U' George Unite, Birmingham, together with attached sterling silver fob chain and hand crafted fob in shape of six-pointed star with shield in centre and engraved initials 'E.L.'. *Very fine.*

\$50

2820

**Vestas**, both in silver, one circular, hallmarked and stamped J.H.B., another rectangular with rounded shoulders, hallmarked and engraved with initials 'W.T.'. *Very fine.* (2)

\$60

2821

**Paste pot**, in terracotta (14mm high), narrow neck, around main body with underglaze grey colour picture transfer-printing of fox hunting scenes, maker's mark on base 'IV / L / R / Rd / 19 / 5'. *Extremely fine.*

\$80

Together with tear-out article dated 1971 on Staffordshire ware pomade or shrink-paste jars.

2822

**Brunei**, Fine Bone china plate, presented with the compliments of Her Majesty The Duli Raja Isteri Pengiran Anak Saleha. *In a plush lined wooden box, uncirculated.*

\$120

2823

**Burleigh Ware**, 'Satsuma', tureen and large, oval serving plate, matching set, heat staining but colours and gold edging in excellent and vibrant condition; other small dishes, all English, including James Kent Ltd 'Mille Fleurs' and 'Apple Blossom'. *Very fine.* (7)

\$50

2824

**Royal Doulton**, 'Rosslyn' D5399, coffee pot (approx 23cm high), six demitasse coffee cups and saucers, milk jug, creamer jug and two tureens (large, ornate table serving bowls with lids). *Some discolouration spots on inside of bowls, one saucer with edge chip, otherwise very fine, a scarce set.* (17)

\$100

2825

**Collectables**, classic ceramic, triangular shape ashtray decorated for McCallum's Perfection Scots Whiskey, made by Royal Doulton, No.249; unopened packet of cigarettes by Sobraine Limited exclusively for the House of Lords in London. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$50

The packet of cigarettes was gifted to the vendor when a guest visitor to the chambers of a member of the House of Lords in 1970.



2826\*

**Masonic Knights Templar**, 'society sword', blade length 71cm, c.1923-25, maker's mark 'The M.C.Lilley & Co, Columbus, Ohio', knight's armoured helmet on pommel, silvered Christian cross on black handle, knight's head on crossguard, nickel plated sheath of 'Sir Knight' decorated in gilt and enamel with resting knight, armour and symbol of Masonic Knights Templar with words, 'I Will Be Faithful Unto Death', also owner's name 'Edward Rantz.', blade ornately decorated depicting crusader scenes and owner's name, opposing maker's mark is the Masonic Knight Templar's symbol and above a skull and crossbones and the words 'Memento Mori' (Remember Your Mortality). *Very fine.*

\$100

2827

**Vintage razor**, 'Valet' autostop safety razor, model 99, made in England, in bakelite case and original packing box. *Extremely fine.*

\$50

2828

**Victorian Railways**, c1890, embroidered insignia cloth arm bands, Porter No. (2), Guard No., Gatekeeper. *Extremely fine.* (4)

\$150

2829

**Japanese shipbuilder**, cast bronze sign (5kgs, 320mm x 403mm) oval in shape, blackened background, raised border and letters, logo at centre top, Japanese text and at bottom the company name in English 'Uchida Shipbuilding Co. Ltd', vendor suggests c.1940s. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

2830

**Mah Jong set**, c.1890, 148 bone and bamboo tiles, 102 bone counters, 4 original small dice, 2 large plastic dice, in original black and colour decorated lacquered box, with modern players guide book. *Slight damage to box, very fine.*

\$300

2831

**Stereoscopic viewer**, with twenty four stereo cards, 1896-1908, views of India, Japan, Scotland, Switzerland, U.S.A.; also hand painted coloured glass slides (42), mostly young children's stories; small set of balance scales with weights (18); shoulder titles in brass ASC (2); spent bullets. *Fair - very fine.* (90)

\$150

2832

**Cameras**, including Ica-Dresder bellows type with leather case (damaged) marked inside lid 'J.Cook Kelt /Lt / July 1917'; Eastman, Kodak, Vestpocket Autographic, Kodak 620A, Box Brownie Model I and C, Balda 35mm, Gossen Sixty Light meter, Photoscope 3D viewer with fourteen discs; hairbrush set in silver, cased; Sam Browne belt; W & G protractor and parallel rule (2); wooden six inch ruler. *In two boxes, fair - very fine.* (16)

\$100

2833

**Cowboy belt buckles**, all oval in shape, U.S.A. flag design (70 x 90mm), enamelled eagle and Liberty bell design (60 x 85mm), enamelled stars and stripes, eagle and U.S.A. flag design (60 x 85mm), leather and embroidered floral design (60 x 90mm). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$60

2834

**Match boxes**, a large collection of mostly unused Australian and international packets and boxes of matches from 1960s - 1980s, some duplication. *A very colourful and interesting collection, mostly uncirculated.* (150)

\$50

2835

**Bar collectables**, commemorative beer cans, Foster's 1988 Australian Grand Prix, Tooheys Mount Panorama 1989, Tooheys 6th Australian Division 50th Anniversary 1989, all empty; Coca Cola Classic special shaped Coke bottle decorated can, unopened; beer coasters, mostly different (50); Marilyn Monroe ceramic bottle stopper; Ma Beatties of Morpeth, classic Ginger Beer cordial stoneware bottle; Tullamore Dew, decorated stoneware jug with handle, stopper and official seal. *Extremely fine.* (57)

\$50

2836

**Broadbent's**, Eastern half map of Victoria and the Riverina including Canberra, &quot;Feder.City Site&quot;, c1925; Broadbent's fifty miles around Melbourne road map, c1925; photographic album, family and commercial photographs, A.C.T., N.S.W. and Tasmania, late 1920s to early 1930s, including unfinished Sydney Harbour Bridge; album of commercial photographs of tour of Europe in 1928; Feldheim, J., 'Australian Art in the Sixties', Melbourne, 1915, a book of engravings of works by W.McLeod, O.Brierly, S.T.Gill. *Fine.* (5)

\$100

2837

**Collectable theatre programs**, large size, France Cabaret productions in 1970 - Bal Du Moulin Rouge, Paris, Fantastic; Lido, Champs-lys es, Paris; Australian theatre productions - The Boy from Oz; Show Boat (2, large and small); The Phantom of the Opera, large and small plus three ticket stubs for Stalls in folder and box of Phantom of the Opera lollies still intact; Annie; The Sound of Music; Shout, the legend of the Wild One; Singin' in the Rain; The Wizard of Oz; Oliver; The Lion King (2, large and small); Mamma Mia (2, large and small). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (22)

\$50

2838

**Collectable diaries**, The Phantom Diary, 1994, 1995, 1996; The Official Bicentennial Diary, 1988; The Personal Bicentennial Diary, 1988, all unused and all filled with images and information on the history of both The Phantom and Australia and its heritage, all approx A4 size. *Some light foxing on the edge of the Bicentennial issues, otherwise uncirculated.* (5)

\$50

2839

**The Phantom**, annual issue comics, all approx 300 pages each, includes Golden Age Special 1994; Lee Falk Tribute Issue 1995; 1996 Collector Special; 1998 Annual Special; 50th Anniversary Issue 1998; 1999 Annual Special; 2005 Annual Special, the 1996 and last three still unopened in sealed plastic; additional standard issue no.1434, another Special Double Issue, and a replica edition of Phantom no.7. *The second last extremely fine, the rest uncirculated.* (10)

\$100

2840

**The Phantom**, official collector card albums, Series I and II, missing 2, 5, 16, 21, 95, 106, G0, 1, 3, 5, 6 from Series I and 24, 41, 64, 65, 98, 99, G1, 3 from Series II. *Uncirculated.* (213 cards + 2 albums)

\$50

2841

**Vinyl record albums**, long playing, includes Elvis (3, King Creole, Kissin' Cousins, Roustabout) all original movie soundtracks, also movie soundtrack album of The World of Suzie Wong, many other rock 'n roll, pop and old time party and dance albums as well as five old 78 records (one track to each side) and a complete language course set of records 'Learn French in Record Time'. *Very fine.* (34)

\$100

2842

**Vinyl records**, 45rpm with a few EP, many from the 1960's rock 'n roll era, includes Australian artists as well as U.S.A. stars, noted Noelene Batley, Col Joye, Jay Justin, Ray Melton, Johnny O'Keefe, Lucky Starr, Paul Anka, The Bachelors, Chubby Checker, Sam Cooke, Jimmy Darren, Bobby Darin, The Drifters, Duane Eddy, Elvis, Connie Francis, Brian Hyland, Wanda Jackson, Sandy Nelson, Jimmie Rodgers, Hot Toddy's, Conway Twitty, also includes a few promotional items. *Almost all with original packets, some of these torn, otherwise very fine.* (49)

\$100

## OLYMPIC MEMORABILIA



2843\*

**Germany**, XI Olympiad, Berlin, 1936, Olympic Merit Medal in silvered bronze (36mm)(Gadoury 12). *Mounted for wear in typical German style, extremely fine.*

\$100



2844\*

**London**, 1948, XIV Olympiad, Official Medal of the Participants, in bronze (athlete's issue) (51mm) engraver, B.Mackennal, minted by J.Pinches. *Extremely fine.*

\$300

Sir E.B.Mackennal designed the obverse of Australia's and Great Britain's George V coinage.

2845

**Sydney Olympics 2000**, a group of 'Recreational Ferry' tickets from Homebush to City, to be used at certain times from 19th September to 30th September 2000. *Extremely fine, a rare group.* (60)

\$100

These tickets were used in conjunction with passengers' Olympic accreditation.



2846\*

**Netherlands**, IX Olympiad, Amsterdam, 1928, Official Badge, in silvered enamelled metal (31mm x 37mm) by Kon. Begeer, Voorschoten, Holland (Gadoury 101). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$400



2847

**Olympia 1936**, two volume set, Band I, Die Olympischen Winterspiele Vorschau auf Berlin, pp127, Band II, Die XI. Olympischen Spiele in Berlin 1936, pp169, cigarette card books with black and white and colour photos throughout. *Some light foxing, very fine.* (2)

\$200

2848

**Olympic 1932**, Die Olympischen Spiele in Los Angeles, 1932, cigarette card book, pp143 plus index and fold out chart, with black and white and colour photos throughout. *Some light foxing, very fine.*

\$60

## DOCUMENTS

2849

**Great Seal of Richard I**, replica (110mm) of the historic seal of King Richard the Crusader, in aged plastic-like material with attached cord for hanging. *In small satchel, uncirculated.*

\$30

2850

**England**, Settlement on the Marriage of the Reverend Frederick William Savile Lumley of Bilsthorpe in the County of Nottingham and Miss Mary Castle Jenkins, in the Parish Church of St George, Hanover Square London, 28th May 1849, a six page document handwritten on vellum, with a one pound five shillings stamp on each page and seven seals on last page; Exemplification of the Will of Delabere Prichett Blaine of London, 19th April 1893, a seven page document handwritten on vellum as extracted by Budd Johnsons & Jecks, London, for the Supreme Court for the Colony of Victoria in its Probate Jurisdiction. *Some foxing to first document, seal damaged and some wear on outer page of second document, otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$120

2851

**Receipt for goods**, supplied to Gilnough, Bolton 8/5/1833, signed by William Harrison; London letter dated 31.12.1839 to H.G.Holden; letter dated 31.3.1841 to Mr Sep Herbert, Waterloo House, Hindley St, Adelaide, South Australia; envelope imprinted General Chen Chia-shang, Chinese Air Force, Office of the Commanding General, Taipei, Taiwan, China, postmarked Taipei 31.7.1959, Chinese text written on, addressed to Air Marshall F.R.W.Scherger, C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O., A.F.C. *One tear and some foxing on last otherwise fine, the rest good - fine.* (4)

\$50

Septimus Herbert, aged 79, arrived in Adelaide 1839. Frederick Scherger was a senior commander in the RAAF and from 1957 until 1961 he served as Chief of the Air Staff, the highest ranking position in the RAAF. His career started at RMC Duntroon in 1921 graduating in 1924 as the King's Medal winner. About this time he requested secondment to the RAAF, this later being made a permanent transfer of service. He made the first public freefall parachute descent in Australia at Essendon, Victoria in 1926. He had an illustrious military career. RAAF Base Scherger, Australia's northern air base near Weipa, Cape York is named in his honour.

2852

**Letter of reference**, from Mayor of Manchester, England, 11 July 1849, under seal, for George Gardner Whitlow for his emigration to Australia; two Certificates of Marriage, Colony of Victoria, 1878 and 1885; business letter dated 10 June 1930 featuring image of Sydney Harbour Bridge with caption 'North Shore Bridge - - Progress'; a variety of other business, insurance, war related and political documents for the period 1930 - 1960s; No.5 Opera House Lottery ticket; Royal Antediluvian Order of Buffaloes Grand Australian banner, certificate for induction and installation as a Certified Primo, 1940; The Scotsman calendar for 1945. *Stored in a photo album, good - very good.* (approx 80)

\$50

2853

**Colony of Victoria**, Conveyance between Arthur Hewitt of Kyneton and Alexander Archer, Manager of the Bank of New South Wales, Kyneton of land in Kyneton, 1862; Conditions of Sale of property in the Parish of Edgecombe, County of Dalhousie, 1862; Power of Attorney, Thomas Walker to Alexander Archer of Kyneton, 1862; Conditions of Sale by Charles Young, Auctioneer, Kyneton, of land, 1867 & 1869; and correspondence and accounts relating to Messrs. Walker, Archer and Hewitt of Kyneton. *Good - very fine.* (20)

\$100

2854

**Indenture for Deed**, dated 7 March 1872, extending co-partnership term as commission merchants between Alexander Learmonth and Samuel Dickinson for a period of ten years from 31st December 1872, three pages written in easily read style. *An interesting Australian colonial document, very fine.*

\$30

2855

**Victoria**, Insurance Policies, Norwich Union Fire Insurance, 1876, insuring a stable in Colac; Standard Fire and Marine Insurance Company, 1890, on furniture housed at St Kilda; New Zealand Insurance Company, 1883, 1884, on a dwelling in Albert Park and furniture in South Melbourne; insurance policy receipts, dated 1877 to 1904 (8). *Fine - very fine.* (12)

\$100

2856

**Miners rights**, Colony of Victoria, Ballarat, 1896, 1897 and 1898 (2) for five shillings; Western Australia, Yilqarn Goldfield, 1894, issued to Patrick (Paddy) Hannan. *First four modern copies, last modern facsimile, very fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$40

2857

**Australian Repatriation Fund**, June 4, 1917, silk lapel badge issued by Glideway Skaterink, Brisbane to raise funds for repatriated soldiers (2); treasury bond No.480 for one hundred reales issued by Bayona region of Spain Treasury Office, 1 November 1873. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$30

2858

**Italy**, Modena, printed notice by order of the 'Citizen Justices of Supplies' for citizens to denounce bovines in their city stables, under penalty of fine of Lira 50, dated 2 November 1797 under Napoleonic Republic. *Good very fine.*

\$100

Together with English translation of Italian text.  
Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

2859

**Italy**, Modena, printed document, a notice announcing celebrations for constitution of the Cisalpine Republic Legislative Body, invitation to rally at St Vincenzo, dated 28 November 1797 under Napolenic Republic. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

Together with English translation of Italian text.  
Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

2860

**Italy**, Novara, printed letter document, relative to events prior to Battle of Marengo, directed to local owners in Vallenza in Asti, requisitioning urgent supply of all pack animals and horses for delivery of supplies to the Austrian Army, issued under threat of execution for non-compliance, decreed by the Mayor (Novara) and Mayor (Valenza) dated 14 December 1799, hand-written address, together with another hand-written associated document dated 16 December 1799 and bearing Gabella Generale arms. *Foxing stains on letter document, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Together with English translation of Italian text letter document.  
Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

2861

**Italy**, printed document from the Civic Administration of Novara directed to the community of Vespolate relating to supplies to the Austrian Army in Piedmont, issued under threat of execution for non-compliance, decreed by Administrators dated 31 January, 1800, several hand-written sections; printed weights and measures law no.371 dated 24 December 1854 under title of Vittorio Emanuele II. *Good very fine and scarce. (2)*

\$200

Together with English translation of Italian text for both.  
Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

2862

**Italy**, Civic Administration of Novara, requisition order to Mr Cambieri by Prina, Mayor, Moribo, Administrator for supply of cart and four horses and supplies to transport war ammunition as requested by General Melas, dated 6 Feb 1800, printed document with arms at top, and all relevant areas hand written in ink. *Very fine and rare.*

\$300

General Melas was commander of the Austrian Army that led Napoleon into a trap at the Battle of Marengo, a few weeks after the date of this requisition document. Napoleon's troops were routed but a French division led by General Dessaix de Veygoux unexpectedly arrived and launched a counter attack that defeated the Austrians and thus freed Piedmont from occupation by the Austrians. Together with English translation of the Italian text document.

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

2863

**Italian states**, Piedmont postal service, injunction to the postal services issued by General Baron de Melas, dated 7th February 1800; Cisalpine Republic, appointment of citizen priest Zanni, dated Year X of the French Republican calendar (1800). *Some foxing, very fine. (2)*

\$300

Together with full translations of both documents from the original Italian.

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection.

2864

**Italy**, Asogna, printed document, a Notice by the Interior Minister Pancaldi, under title of Cisalpine Republic, Milan, Napoleonic year 1801, declaring vacant the position of Parish Priest of Auzate, District of Orta and inviting submissions for the position. *Extremely fine.*

\$60

Together with English translation of Italian text.  
Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

2865

**Italy**, Asogna, printed document, a Notice by The Interior Minister, Pancaldi, under title of Cisalpine Republic, Milan 27 March, Year IX (1801) Republican, declaring vacant the position of Parish Priest of Scopa, District of Varallo and Parish of Maggiate Superiore, District of Borgomanero and inviting submissions for the position. *Extremely fine.*

\$50

Together with English translation of Italian text.  
Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

2866

**Italy**, Novara, printed and hand written documents, first is a notice under title of Cisalpine Republic, Novara, Year IX (1801) by G Borri, Extraordinary Commissar of Government in the Province of Agogna (Novara, Italy) announcing that a Concourse (election) is to be held to select a Parish Priest; the second is an order to pay under the title of Kingdom of Italy, City of Novara, being settlement for supply of goods for the sustenance of the French Army in transit, dated 23 April, 1814. *The first with foxing otherwise very fine.*

\$60

Together with English translation for both Italian text documents.  
Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

2867

**Italy**, printed document of Manifest of the Royal Chamber of Counts (Senate) concerning coining in the Royal Turin and Genoa Mints of gold and silver coins, dated 18 August, 1831, includes images of gold and silver coins, some hand-written notes and signatures; printed notice announcing approval of nominated Parish Priest for town of Palestro issued by Extraordinary Commissar of Government in the Province of Agogna (Novara), Cisalpine Republic. *Good very fine and scarce. (2)*

\$220

Together with English translation of Italian text for both.  
Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

2868

**Papal seal**, envelope dated 7 July 1861, with five different location postmarks, with Papal State stamp, addressed 'A Sua, Eccellenza Rv. Mo II Sig. Cardinale Penitenziere Maggiore, Roma' (To His Excellency Most Reverend Mr. Cardinal Penitentiary Major, Rome), inside the papal seal impressed on paper and affixed. *Hole where letter opened otherwise very fine.*

\$100

The Penitentiary Major is the Cardinal who heads the Apostolic Penitentiary, one of the three tribunals of the Roman Curia. It is chiefly a tribunal of mercy and is responsible for the absolution of excommunications, the dispensation of sacramental impediments and the issuance of governance of indulgences. During a conclave the Penitentiary Major is the only Cardinal permitted to receive messages from his office and reply if required. He is also one of the few who retains his position outside Sede Vacante.

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

2869

**The Australian Joint Stock Bank**, Letter of Credit, London 30th November 1872, No.B312 crossed out and handwritten 1180, to The Australian Joint Stock Bank, Brisbane, Queensland, deposited one hundred and ninety four pounds 9/8 Sterling by Messrs Ward, Mills and Whitham at disposal of Miss F.H.O'Reilly, signed John Christie, manager, Ent'd B.Baxter, Accountant. *Eight punched holes, very fine.*

\$80

In 1861 six Irish Catholic Sisters of Mercy arrived in Brisbane and began developing what was to become the All Hallows Convent School offering 'young women a quality education in the tradition of the Sisters of Mercy'. The Letter of Credit above was in respect of a dividend from Consols, a type of Government dividend bearing bond issued by the Bank of England, due to one of the nuns at the convent, Sister Florence Honoria O'Reilly. With copies of other documents relating to the Consols for Miss F.H.O'Reilly.

2870

**Bank of Australasia**, vellum covered book with brass securing latch, Checks on Teller's Cash, Stamp a/c & Charges from 23/2/37, inside a list of the bank's Australasian offices. *Fine and scarce.*

\$30

Ex Banking & Currency Museum.

2871

**Banking documents**, ANZ Banking Group, colourful and decorative official invitations (285mm x 210mm) to the opening of the ANZ Centre, 103 Macquarie Street Branch, Hobart, 12 August 1992, together with accompanying, also colourful, entree card, (3 sets). *Uncirculated.* (6 items)

\$30

The colonial two storey building at 103 Macquarie Street, Hobart was restored by the ANZ Banking Group for use as a branch office. There is an image of the premises on the invitation.

Ex M.P.Vort-Ronald Collection.

2872

**Australia**, decimal currency computer for converting .S.D. to decimal currency (round card) (120mm); another 'with compliments Crosby Sensitizing Pty Ltd'; another, metal (64 mm) 'with compliments multi-form printers Pty Ltd'; another 'J.P.P Decimal converter', card manufactured by J.P. Products Pty Ltd Croydon, South Australia; another Amalgamated Wireless Valve Company PL; another ANZ Bank Currency Conversion Guide. *Good very fine - good extremely fine.* (8)

\$120

2873

**Australian cheques**, a wide selection including, the City Bank of Sydney 187 ; Commercial Bank of Australia Ltd, Melbourne; The English Scottish & Australian Bank Ltd, Moss Vale; Bank N.S.W., Dunedoo; another Forbes; another 'On Account of the Public Service NSW'; Commercial Bank, Melbourne; Commercial Banking Co of Sydney Ltd; The National Bank of Australasia Ltd (for the Broken Hill Proprietary Co Ltd), used and unused; Australian cheques, including the Commercial Bank of Australia Ltd, Melbourne; The Queensland National Bank Ltd, Brisbane; The English Scottish & Australian Bank Ltd, Moss Vale; The Commercial Banking Company of Sydney Ltd, Five Dock, Delegate NSW, Beaufort VIC; The Bank of New South Wales Sydney, Forbes, Croydon, North Auburn, Dunedoo and 'On the account of the Public Service NSW'; Commonwealth Bank of Australia, Sydney, Glen-Huntley VIC; Commonwealth Trading Bank of Australia, Double Bay, Northbridge, NSW, Geelong, Toorak VIC; Australia and New Zealand Bank Ltd, Ashfield; Rural Bank, Coonamble; the National Bank of Australia Ltd, Rydalmere; the National Bank, Emerald Qld. *Fine - uncirculated.* (41)

\$130

2874

**North Broken Hill Limited**, dividend cheques drawn on the English, Scottish & Australian Bank Limited, variously dated, 8.12.1930, 14.12.1931, 18.12.1945, all with stamp duty stamps from N.S.W., Western Australia, Territory of New Guinea and New Zealand, penny duty stamps (2) for Western Australia and Territory of New Guinea especially noted. *Mostly nearly very fine - very fine.* (7)

\$60

2875

**World cheques and Bearer Bonds**, 1906-1973, including Great Britain, Lloyds Bank, 1906; Canada, Bank of Nova Scotia, 1934; Royal Bank of Canada (6) 1945-1949; U.S.A., St Francisco County Railway Company, 1910; Columbus & Xenia Railroad Co., 1922; Reading Brewing Company, 1912; National Bank Salem (3), 1871-1873; bearer bills, State Stock Bank, one dollar, 1852; Summit County Bank, ten cents, 1862; The Valley Bank, five dollars, 1855, 1856 (overprinted in red 'Five'); The Store at Indiana Iron Works, one dollar, 1856; bonds and notes, State of Louisiana, five dollars, five attached coupons, due January 1st 1886; State of Mississippi, cotton pledged, three dollars, 1st May 1862; State of North Carolina, County of Guildford, Revenue Anticipation Notes, due 1933, twenty five cents, fifty cents (2), one dollar, five dollars; Gulf & Ship Island Railroad Company, interest coupon, Jany. 1910; U.S. Department of Agriculture, Food Coupon, one dollar (3, 1982A, 1982B [2]); Daniel Boone Days Celebration, one wooden nickel, 1939; Wholesale Liquor Dealers Stamp, Series of 1910, unissued; International Response Coupon, Jan 31, 1967, Wilmington, Del. Greenville. *Good - uncirculated.* (42)

\$120

2876

**A group of 'Warrants for Interest'**, Commercial Bank of Australia Ltd, 30.9.1891 for 12.18.7; another, 30.9.1896 for 3.4.7; another, 31.12.1899 for 0.8.8; another, 31.3.1900 for 0.18.3; The Australasian Joint Stock Bank Ltd, 21.2.1895 for 11.19.3. *Mostly fine - very fine.* (5)

\$70



2877

**Australia and New Zealand Bank Limited**, specimen English currency travellers cheques, two, five and ten pounds, 1952; twenty pounds, 1954; two, five, ten and twenty pounds, 1957; two, five, ten, twenty and fifty pounds, 1966 (introduction of MICR coding on cheques); fifty pounds, 1957; two, five, ten, twenty and fifty pounds, 1970; specimen Australian currency travellers cheques, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars, 1978; twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars, 1979 (printed on cardboard folder). *All overprinted Specimen, together with accompanying folders or covering letters of instruction, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (6 sets, 2 singles)

\$100

2878

**Australia and New Zealand Banking Group Limited**, specimen Australian currency travellers' cheques, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars, June 1978 and twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars, May 1979; National Bank of Australasia Limited, traveller's cheques, English currency, two, five, ten, twenty and fifty pounds, Melbourne, February 1967 and Australian currency, ten, twenty and fifty dollars, Melbourne, April 1972; Thos. Cook & Son Limited, Australian dollar cheques, ten twenty and fifty dollars, November 1970. *All cheques with instruction folders and over printed Specimen in red, uncirculated.* (5 folder sets)

\$50

2879

**Bank of New South Wales**, specimen of Sterling limited value cheques for agencies, with explanatory letter, London 1947; another International Travellers Cheques folder, contains specimens in different currencies, namely fifty dollars Australian, fifty dollars U.S. and fifty pounds Sterling, April 1974; another for Australian travellers cheques, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars, July 1980; Westpac Banking Corporation, Australian travellers cheques, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars, October 1982. *Apart from the first, all in instruction folders, first punch cancelled and all overprinted specimen, uncirculated.* (1 + 3 sets)

\$50

2880

**Travellers Cheques**, The Commercial Banking Company of Sydney Limited complete 'Specimen' set containing 10, 20, and 50 dollars 'Australian currency' '000000' on original official folders of issue. *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$100

2881

**Commonwealth Trading Bank of Australia**, specimen traveller's cheques and instructions, Australian and English currencies, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars, five, ten, twenty and fifty pounds, 1977; The Commercial Bank of Australia Limited, specimen sterling traveller's cheques, five, ten, twenty and fifty pounds, 1972, in multilingual instruction folder. *All cheques printed specimen in red, the folders very fine, the cheques uncirculated.* (2 folder sets)

\$50

2882

**The English Scottish & Australian Bank Limited**, specimen Letter of Introduction and List of Correspondents cover, printed Specimen in red on inside pages. *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$50

2883

**The National Bank of New Zealand Limited**, full list (15 pages) of specimen signatures of bank officers authorised to sign letters of credit or drafts issued by branches in New Zealand, included is a list of all NBNZ branches and agencies in New Zealand together with a letter of explanation dated January 1939 from NBNZ Head Office, London and a specimen Credit Note, also two separate letters, both Supplement No 1 dated 24 May 1939 to include two more specimen signatures. On heavy grade paper stored in a titled folder with cover dated January 1939. *Some light foxing in parts, otherwise very fine - extremely fine and very scarce.* (3)

\$100

2884

**The Union Bank of Australia Limited**, string bound folder containing specimen Union Bank forms, Letter of Demand, Branch, imprint of Sands & McDougall Pty Ltd, Melbourne, another but for London Office, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co Ltd, London S.E., both for Sterling currency; Letter of Introduction for Bank's Credit document, Branch, no imprint, another but for London Office, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co Ltd, London; Burns Philp & Company Limited, Bridge Street, Sydney, Letter of Credit on Union Bank of Australia and another Letter of Introduction, both with imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co Ltd, London, together with instructions for use of Burns Philp credit forms. *Good very fine - extremely fine and scarce.* (6)

\$100

2885

**Traveller's Cheques**, Bank of America, two 'Specimen' U.S. 20 dollars 711 831253, 422 456 781, on official folder of issue (1965 issue) with details of use in 3 languages; Canadian Pacific Express Company, three 'Specimen' U.S. 20 dollars printed on card of issue (series, 61, 71, 83); U.S.A., Specimen Cheques, National Bank of Detroit also overprinted 'No longer in use'; First Wisconsin National Bank of Milwaukee; New England Merchants National Bank over stamped 'void'; European-American Bank and Trust Company, New York; plus Bank of South Pacific limited. *All cancelled 'specimen' or void, very fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$70



2886\*

**Tasmania**, Penguin Silver Mines Company, 24th August 1870, for fifty shares of 1 pound each, aqua on white. *With light foxing to one corner, two pin holes, light fold, good very fine.*

\$250



2887\*

**Tasmania**, The United Victorian & Tasmanian Quartz Mining Company, Waterhouse, 15 June 1870, for ten shares of 5 pound each, blue, green and gold on white within blue border. *Light fold, pinhole, extremely fine.*

\$250

2888

**Government of the Chinese Republic**, 5% Gold Loan, 1913, (Government of the Province of Petchili), bond for 20, brown and black with 55 coupons attached; 5% Reorganisation Gold Loan, 1913, bond for 20 or 409 Marks, 505 Francs, 189.40 Roubles, 195.92 Yen (a set, English, French, German and Russian issues) brown and red, each with 43 coupons attached; 8% Railway Equipment Loan, 1922, bond for 20 or 1200 Belgian francs, blue and red, with 13 coupons attached; 5% Boxer U.S. Gold Dollar Bond, 1925 for 50 dollars, brown and beige, with 18 coupons attached. *All with folds, second bond with a 5mm tear and 'E.L.A. Clear' handwritten in red ink in top border; third, fourth and fifth with tape across one coupon, sixth with some pinholes, otherwise fine - very fine. (7)*

\$350

2889

**France**, Le Nouveau Monde (The New World), Company in Commandite, for working gold mines in California, U.S.A., certificate no.167421-167525, 1852; U.K. mining. The Mellingloch Lead Mining Company Limited, 1871 (Wales) certificate no.511 named to Miss Henrietta S.Hanbury Tracy; Mendip Hills Mining Company, 1856, certificate no.960 (Somerset, England). Good very fine - extremely fine, first with some foxing and pin hole at top and bottom. (3) \$\$ The Mellingloch Lead Mining Company was formed to mine for lead in Montgomeryshire, Wales. Although unsuccessful it was reputed to have involved fraudulent activities designed to deceive the main shareholders, the Hanbury Tracy family, who invested heavily. *Several of the miners were eventually arrested and imprisoned.*

\$80



part

2890\*

**Union of South Africa**, Transvaal Province, West Rand Unified Limited, Transvaal, 1912, certificate number 3 for one thousand shares in name of Nellie Melba of Melbourne with Government of the Cape of Good Hope revenue stamps for one shilling and sixpence affixed; Royal Albert Hall, Special Sunday Concert, MELBA, 28th Sept., 1919, ticket stub for Upper Orchestra East. *Good very fine. (2)*

\$200

Dame Nellie Melba was an Australian opera soprano and one of the most famous singers in the world during the Victorian era and early twentieth century and the prima donna at Covent Garden through to the 1920s.

2891

**Chinese Government**, 5% Reorganisation Gold Loan of 1913, brown certificate number 209454, issued by Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, in modern timber frame with glass on both sides (465mm x 350mm), interest coupons visible at back; another 5% Reorganisation Gold Loan of 1913, brown certificate number 311413, issued by Banque De l'Indo-Chine a Paris, in modern timber frame with glass on both sides (465mm x 350mm), interest coupons visible at back; another 5% Reorganisation Gold Loan of 1913, brown certificate number 44348, issued by The Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation in London, in modern timber frame with glass on both sides (465mm x 350mm), interest coupons visible at back. another 5% Reorganisation Gold Loan of 1913, brown certificate number 750924, issued by Russo-Asiatic Bank, in modern timber frame with glass on both sides (465mm x 350mm), interest coupons visible at back. *Initials DB or UD on most at top edge otherwise extremely fine. (4)*

\$300

This loan was issued by four banks, German-Asiatic Bank, French Society of France Bank, Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank and the Russo-Asiatic Bank, each of which received 6% commission. Of the estimated 21 million raised, approximately 14 million disappeared. The original certificates were brown, replaced later by green after the collapse of the Russo-Asiatic Bank.

2892

**War Savings Certificate**, Commonwealth of Australia, one pound CB488572 (R.Wd1a) 17 September 1943 (large) and another DC446046 (R.WE1a) 23 March 1945 (small), includes Interim receipt and Bank of NSW, Wingham, receipt for custody 17 July 1940; also one penny N.S.W. Government Tramways ticket and five cents N.S.W. Government Transport tickets, two joined. *Fine - extremely fine. (7)*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 3457).

2893

**Masonic Lodge**, certificates for various degrees and appointments and includes a few notices and correspondence all to the same recipient, stored in a magnificent, large leather covered book. *Extremely fine*. (approx 50)

\$80

2894

**Queen's Birthday Honours 1969**, tributes and congratulations on award of OBE to Mr M.H.Kellerman, a prominent member of the Australian Jewish community and the International Correspondence School (I.C.S.) system, including telegrams, letters and cards from the I.C.S. worldwide community, educational institutions, family, friends and prominent members of government including Governor Sir Roden Cutler, Premier of New South Wales R.W.Askin, Deputy Leader of the Opposition, S.D.Einfeld, all stored in a scrap book album with six unrelated graphics in front pages. *Very fine*. (lot)

\$50

2895

**Petrol coupons**, includes first two types, plus issues from NSW, Victoria, Queensland, Tasmania, Western Australia, New Zealand and U.S.A., also a few ration chits. *Mostly very fine - uncirculated*. (17)

\$90

2896

**Department of Railways**, N.S.W. souvenir ticket 'opening of the electrification of the northern line to Gosford', 23rd January 1960; another, child, first class; Department of Road Transport and Tramways NSW, omnibus weekly ticket for six return trips in the Newcastle area. *Fine - uncirculated and rare*. (3)

\$80

2897

**N.S.W. Government Tramways**, a group of cardboard two shillings, special event tickets, used from Circular Quay to Randwick Racecourse and return, all different, large red 'A'; another medium blue 'A'; large green 'B'; large purple 'D'; with additional 'T 2d' in red; large 'E' in yellow. *Very good - very fine, a rare group*. (5)

\$90



part

2898\*

**Department of Road Transport and Tramways**, N.S.W., a large collection of Staff Tickets from many different Sydney tramlines, includes Narrabeen Line (2); Neutral Bay Line (4); Northbridge Line (2); Taronga Park Line (4); Lane Cove Line (1); La Perouse Line (1); Watsons Bay line (6); Waverly - Randwick Extension Line (3); Zetland Extension Line (1); Dowling St. Depot to Waterloo Junc. Line (8); Newcastle Lines, Waratah Line (2); Wallsend Line (4) all tickets different, for use to different junctions, depots, loops, terminus, avenues etc. *A very rare group, very fine - uncirculated*. (38)

\$300

2899

**Government bus services**, NSW, set of twelve bus tickets from one penny to one shilling and sixpence (1938-1951) for use on 'Newcastle, NSW, buses', all with 'NC' 'Depot' for Newcastle buses. *Rare set mostly fine - very fine*. (12)

\$70

2900

**Urban Transit Authority Sydney**, complete? set of combined 'Bus and Ferry' tickets from 50 cents to two dollars ten cents, includes most state for 'North Shore Wharves' and 'buses south of Narrabeen Lagoon'. *A rare set extremely fine - uncirculated*. (12)

\$50

2901

**Queensland transportation tickets**, includes Queensland and N.S.W. Railways reserved seat tickets (3); Queensland Railways second class (male) adult season ticket; Redcliffe-Petrie Motor Service 4/-; Lutwyche Bus Service (three values); Queensland Railways 9d; Queensland Bus Prop. Assn, five different; Scarboro Bus service, one shilling and sixpence single; Black and White Buses, one shilling and fourpence; City of Rockhampton Omnibus Service, three cents to thirty-five cents (sixteen values), sixpence to tenpence (four different); Mackay Bus Service. *Fine to very fine*. (40)

\$80

2902

**Rockhampton City Council**, bus tickets, monthly 'through ticket - two routes only - adults 6d' black print on red card (115 x 62mm); City of Rockhampton 'Weekly concession-three sections 6/3d', black print on orange card (105 x 42 mm) set of six tickets 3d to 1/- (6); school concession ticket-one route (2), first two rare. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (10)

\$50

2903

**Australian transportation tickets and passes**, a selection of mostly train, bus and ferry, also a few ferry tokens, contains several scarce items, including a special souvenir ticket for 'The Opening of the Electrification of the Northern Line to Gosford'. *Good - uncirculated*. (37)

\$120

2904

**Miscellaneous items**, Great Britain train tickets (3); Anglican Church, Saniko-Owevwe Parish invitation envelope; old envelope postmarked London 1928; cheque book for The Chartered Bank, Changi, Singapore with four unused cheques (1964 period); First Decimal Currency first day cover, postmarked London 15Feb71; NDASP membership card dated 4.7.38 (and 1971); United Seaman's Service Vietnam Only chit book for \$2.00 with (3) five cents chits intact; Ration Books (WWII) England and Canada (2); KPN phonecard. *Good - very fine*. (13)

\$50

2905

**Australian maps and guides**, especially train and bus; Sydney railway map (suburban and underground 1939) noted; also The Railway and Tramway Musical Society 'Entertainer' magazine for 12 March 1927; The Railway Enthusiasts Magazine (Sept 1938 to March 1939) (6); plus foreign maps and guides (8). *Very good - extremely fine*. (34)

\$100



2906

**AFL 96th Grand Final**, souvenir tickets Eagles Vs Cats, 26 September 1992 (89); 97th Grand Final, 25 September 1993 (7), The Met/V Line. *Uncirculated*. (96)

\$50



part

2907\*

**Hand coloured prints**, 1788, thirty in total, each on a uniface page from a natural history book of birds with all titles in Italian text together with cover page of book titled 'Storia Naturale, Generale E Particolare del sig. conte Di Buffen', Vol 3, produced in Venice in 1788. *In excellent condition for age, very fine and scarce*. (31 pages)

\$300

2908

**Colonial Australia**, black and white photo of female colonist wearing cap and neck scarf half facing left, mounted in gilt frame (65mm x 50mm) set into a padded case, written on back of frame 'Mrs Hawkins'. *The end of the case is loose otherwise very fine and scarce*.

\$30

2909

**Sydney-Emden**, reprint photos (125mm x 175mm) (7) in black and white with captions, relating to the Emden and its defeat by HMAS Sydney; Marlborough Folding Patriotic Cover WWI, postmarked Melbourne, Victoria, features Australia's fighting forces and ships; Souvenir of Australia's Fighting Sons, Liverpool Camp with eight camp views, marked European War 1916 and the Australian flag (red ensign). *The last two with some foxing, fine - extremely fine*. (9)

\$50

2910

**Postcards**, Sinking of the Emden by the Sydney; German cards depicting Emden (2); portraits of Captain von Muller (3); portraits of Captain von Mucke (2). *Mostly very fine*. (8)

\$80

2911

**Postcards**, embossed numismatic cards depicting coins of country, ten (10) different including France, Germany, Netherlands, Sweden; Royal Mint, set of 12 cards depicting coining processes. *Mostly very fine*. (22)

\$120

2912

**Third Reich**, Kampf um's Dritte Reich, eine historische bilderfolge, 1933, cigarette card book, 92pp, colour photos throughout detailing the rise to power of the NSDAP and SA. *Tear on front cover, otherwise excellent condition and very fine*.

\$150

The book features photos of Ernst R hm as it was produced prior to the purge of the SA when R hm was executed on Hitler's orders because he considered him a political rival.

2913

**Third Reich**, cigarette card (cigaretten bilderienst) book, Deutschland Ermacht, Werden, Kampf und Sieg der NSDAP (Germany Awake, the Beginning of the Struggle and Victory of the National Socialist German Worker's Party), 150pp plus index and large fold out featuring consecration of the standards at the Nuremberg Party Rally, the scarce edition with both black and white and colour photos throughout. *Some foxing but very fine and very scarce*.

\$150

This book gives a true account of the Third Reich's rise to power and is a much sought after historical record of NSDAP events.

2914

**Adolf Hitler**, Bilder Aus Dem Leben Des Fuhrers (Pictures of the Life of the Leader), cigarette card book by the Altonia Tobacco Company in Bahrenfeld, pp132, black and white photos throughout and colour photo of the Fuhrer on the front fly cover leaf. *Some foxing but very fine and rare with original dust jacket*.

\$250

The photos in the book were taken by Hitler's personal photographer, Herr Heinrich Hoffman, and this book is regarded as one of the greatest photographic studies of Adolf Hitler and his pre WWII rise to power.

2915

**Cigarette cards**, The Kings and Queens of England 1066-1935, by John Player & Sons, c.1935, set of fifty in original album, cat. value £75. *A few light spots of foxing on album, cards extremely fine*. (50)

\$60

2916

**Cigarette cards**, Boxing personalities by Churchman cigarettes, c.1938, complete set of fifty missing number 37, Cat. value £100. *Good very fine - extremely fine*. (49)

\$60

2917

**Cigarette cards**, British Born Film Stars, by State Express, c.1934, complete set of fifty in pocket style cigarette pages, Cat. value £75. *Mostly extremely fine*. (50)

\$60

2918

**South Africa**, series of three books containing paste in coloured cards, titled Our South African (1) National Parks, (2) Birds, (3) Flora, all text in English and Afrikaans, issued in 1940-41; Looking at Pisa, an Italia Artistica publication c.1976, signed by one of the authors, A4 size, 94pp profusely illustrated in colour; Rome and Vatican in colour by Loretta Santini, 1975, approx A4 size, 127pp, magnificently illustrated in colour. *Foxing on first series and some spine damage, overall fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$50

2919

**Shell project cards**, c.1950s/1960s, five complete sets in original slip-in albums, Birds; Shells, Fish and Corals; Butterflies and Moths; Transportation; Australian Beetles, three hundred cards, Cat. value £150 plus. *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (300)

\$80

2920

**Collector swap cards**, Australian soldiers, by Golden Fleece, complete set of 36 cards. *Uncirculated.* (36)

\$50

2921

**Collector cards**, Australian Bird Studies, c.1960s, complete set of 384 cards in four original albums by Tuckfields' Tynee Tips Tea. *Scarce to find as a complete set, good very fine - extremely fine.* (4 albums)

\$100

2922

**Phonecards**, world issues but mostly Australian, including many scarce items. *Stored in limited edition ANZAC biscuits tin, fine or better.* (1,000+)

\$60

2923

**Art**, Alpatov, M.V., Early Russian Icon Painting, 1978, Moscow, 330pp, Russian and English text, magnificent large book with dust jacket and fitted cardboard box holder (this torn at tab); Arts Council 1967, Picasso, Sculpture Ceramics Graphic Work, At the Tate Gallery 9 June - 13 August 1967, 132pp; MacLagan, Eric & Longhurst, Margaret H., Victoria and Albert Museum, Catalogue of Italian Sculpture, First Edition, 1932, XIXpp, 120 plates. *The last torn on spine, foxing but scarce, the first as new except for case holder, overall fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$80

2924

**Art sales**, The Connoisseur Art Sales Annual 1971, 673pp, hardcover, Australian art auction catalogues, Christies Sale No.8, The Harold De Vahl Rubin Collection Part I, 1972; Christies Sale No.8, Australian Painting, 1972; Australian Paintings, Leonard Joel, May 1973; Christies Sale No.10, The Harold De Vahl Rubin Collection Part II, 1973; Christies Sale No.10, Australian art general, 1973; Australian Paintings, Leonard Joel, November 1973; Paintings by Australian and New Zealand Artists, F.R.Strange, 1974; Australian & European Paintings, Spink, 1980; The Lloyd Jones' Collection, James R.Lawson, April 1981. *Very fine.* (9)

\$50

2925

**Australian art**, Hughes, Robert, The Art of Australia, revised edition 1970, 331pp; Murray, Peter & Linda, A Dictionary of Art & Artists, second edition, 1971 reprint, 455pp; McCulloch, Alan, Encyclopedia of Australian Art, second impression 1969, 667pp with dustjacket (this torn); Gleeson, James, Modern Painters 1931-1970, first edition 1971, 128pp with dust jacket; Gleeson, James, Colonial Painters 1788-1880, first edition 1971, pp127 with dust jacket. *Some light foxing on some pages of first book, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$50

2926

**Autograph book**, immediate post WWII period, includes signatures of many prominent U.S. military personnel and famous Australians and others, some notable signatures include, Gen Douglas Mac Arthur and his wife; Maj Gen A.S.Allen; Keith 'Bluey' Truscott (Australia's 2nd highest air ace); famous tennis stars, Harry Hopman, Jack Crawford and his wife, Adrian Quist and his wife; famous golfer, Bobby Locke; radio stars, Jack Davey, Bob Dyer and his wife Dolly; test cricketer, Stan McCabe; actress, Gracie Fields; famous Australian singer, Peter Dawson; Randolph S Churchill, son of Winston Churchill; Lt Gen J.F.Evetts, leader of UK Mission to Australia to establish Woomera Rocket Range; many others. *Pages loose, superb selection of famous and scarce signatures, very fine.*

\$100

## STAMPS

2927

**Australia**, decimal stamps collection housed in Seven Seas hingeless album in MUH, nearly complete from 1966-1980; together with Australia Post year books 1981-1983. *MUH.* (100's)

\$200

2928

**Australia**, decimal stamps in MUH, in large mint sheet stock book, (FV said to be \$2032). *MUH.* (100's)

\$1,000

2929

**Australia**, decimal stamps in MUH, in mint sheet stock book, (FV said to be \$748). *MUH.* (100's)

\$350

2930

**Australia**, decimal stamps in MUH, in mint sheet stock book, (FV said to be \$673). *MUH.* (100's)

\$300

2931

**Australia**, decimal stamps in MUH, in mint sheet stock book, (FV said to be \$336). *MUH.* (100's)

\$160

2932

**Australia**, mint sheets 24c wedding (100), 18c cricket (50), others (FV \$35); other Australian used in packets in a large tin, old Chinese stock books (8) containing mostly world stamps many as pictorials, a few FDC and some water damaged issues. *Poor- MUH.* (lot)

\$50

2933

**Australia**, decimal stamps as Post Office packs (approx 77) stated FV \$283, together with FDCs in two large FDC albums; lot also includes assorted hingeless leaves of Australia Seven Seas Stamp sheets; Australian Stamp Catalogues 1978, 1981 and 20th edition c.1984 all in binder; and a large folder of Qantas memorabilia as reproduction issued to collectors in 1980 commemorating 60 years of Qantas. *MUH and used.* (lot)

\$150

2934

**Australia**, post office packs, with much duplication mostly c.late 1970's and 1980's. *MUH.* (approx 450)

\$300

2935

**Australia**, accumulation, some items noted are Post Office packs, \$2 painting (5), \$5 painting (5), specimen paintings (3), 5 cents overprint on 4 cents QEII red \$1 booklet, FDCs such as AAT, ANARE, Heard Island and Mawson Island, also Death Letter from Noumea, Buvez le Cafe de la Nouvelle Caledonie postmarked 16/9/1936 to Mr & Mrs Francis Bligh requesting prayers for deceased Androny Huet, also Singapore post office pack 1982 butterflies. *Nice clean lot, stamps mostly MUH.* (lot)

\$50

2936

**Australia**, Australia Post Office Year Books, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1987 (2), 1988 (2), 1989, 1990; together with part Australian Bi-centennial collection (3 folders); America's Cup Gift pack; post-office packs (19); other products etc including FV (\$22). *MUH.* (lot)

\$200

2937

**Australia**, Executive leather bound Australian Year Books, 1989, 1990, face value of stamps alone exceeds \$80. *MUH.* (2)

\$80

2938

**Australia**, and world stamps, includes Australia Post Year Books as well as first day covers and a variety of world stamps, mint and used. *The mint stamps mostly water damaged, in two large archive boxes and a large plastic bag.* (lot)

\$100

2939

**Australia**, five sets of 'ANZACS' booklets 'The Pain and the Glory of Gallipoli' by Peter Bowers, together with philatelic numismatic cover, 2000, and the Last ANZACS, each in a brown carry bag as issued by Australia Post. *MUH and used.* (5)

\$500

2940

**Australia**, limited edition first day of issue cover, World Youth Day 2008 with 9ct gold stamp and gold postmark 4 March 2008 number 411 of only 500 issued. *In Gold Stamp First Day Cover timber case, MUH and very scarce.*

\$500



2941\*

**Australian State**, New South Wales, 1850 one penny red, imperf, Sydney view without clouds, with three full margins, (SG 3). *Fine.*

\$100

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.



part

2942\*

**New South Wales Government Railways**, passenger luggage labels (16), Australian National Railways - Tasmanian region (22); others Pando (2); military parcel post, Brisbane to Saigon (2). *Fine - uncirculated.* (40)

\$70

2943

**New South Wales**, correspondence re stamps, N.S.W threepence OS issues in dispute as to authenticity, includes correspondence between buyer and seller, letter receipt on letterhead of Fred Hagan Limited, Stamp Dealer, 182 Pitt St, Sydney and a Statutory Declaration by the Medical Superintendent of Liverpool Hospital, all in the year 1915; blank wall hanging certificates for typewriting examination by The Commercial Education Society of Australia (5). *Some with foxing, fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$50

2944

**Australia**, dealer's stock books of used pre decimal and decimal plus some MUH with some in blocks; other world used plus British Commonwealth issues of George VI 1937 Coronation, also Tokelau Islands, 3, 5, 7, 20 cents overprints and 10 cents all 1968 issue CTO sheets on New Zealand Post Office large envelopes postmarked Nukunonu 29 Au 68 8, other world in stock book and some empty books. *Used and MUH.* (lot)

\$50





2945

**China**, complete set of Zodiac stamps, eight fen (11) and twenty fen, 1980-91 (T.46, 58, 70, 80, 90, 102, 107, 112, 124, 133, 146, 159). *Mint hinged, monkey the key piece and rare.* (12)

\$2,000



2946\*

**Great Britain**, first rare original postcard used in Great Britain, the post card was used during the United Kingdom's first aerial post in September 1911. This postcard was flown between Hendon (London) and Windsor on 9th September 1911. It is one of the cards specially produced to be used during this historical event. The front is printed with an attractive image of a Bristol 'Boxkite' aeroplane flying over Windsor Castle and bears the following inscription, 'Coronation - A.D. 1911 - First U.K. Aerial Post - By Sanction of H.M. Postmaster General - For Conveyance by Aeroplane from London to Windsor - No responsibility in respect of loss, damage, or delay, is undertaken by the Postmaster General'. It has its original two halfpenny KGV stamps and is franked with the official 'Aerial Post' hand stamp. The left hand side of the reverse is printed with the relevant information and instructions. This postcard was sent to Mr and Mrs. A Neale, of 117 Barker Road, 'Subiaco' in Western Australia, length 140mm. *Edge folds and damage on one edge, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$100

This event was to be the U.K.'s first official aerial post and was inaugurated to celebrate King George V's coronation. It was masterminded by Captain W. G. Windham who was one of the pilots involved in the world's first air mail service at Allahabad in India in February of 1911. The pilots chosen to fly the mail were Gustav Hamel and C.H. Greswell both flying Bleriot, the French pilot C.L.A. Hubert and the South African E.F. Driver, both using Farmans. The first flight was made by Hamel on Saturday 9th September 1911 the date stamped on the above post card.

2947

**Great Britain**, Postage Stamps Special Issues, 1967, post office packs, almost seventy pounds sterling face value. *In original envelopes, these grubby, otherwise MUH.* (81 packs)

\$50

2948

**Israel**, a stock of MUH sheets of issues including 1961 signs of the Zodiac, complete set of 13; 1962 overprints set of 3; 1962 Red Sea fish set of 4; 1963 birds 0.05, 0.20, 0.28, 0.30, 0.40, 0.45, 0.55, 0.70, 1.00, 3.00; 1964 Israel Science set of 3; 1964 Insurance anniversary 0.12, 0.25, 0.37, 0.50; 1964 Ishak; 1964 1.00 Medical Congress; 1964 Olympics 0.08, 0.12, 0.30, 0.50; 1964 Jewish New set of 3; 1965 Dead Sea industry set of 2; 1965 UPU; 1965 ICY; 1965 Jewish New Year set of 6; 1965 Masada set of 3; 1965 Civic arms 0.01-0.12, 0.37, 0.50, 1.00, 3.00; several singles and strips; Great Britain 1953 coronation set in blocks of 3; Israel covers from 1962-1965 with some duplicates (approx. 80); U.S.S.R., a small collection (approx. 100) of commemoratives of 1950's on sheets. *Mostly MUH.* (100's)

\$50

2949

**Rhodesia**, MUH sheets of 1974 multicoloured series 1c, 3c, 4c, 5c antelope, 20c, 24c, 50c, \$1 (2), \$2 (2) butterflies; 1978 tradefair 4c, 8c; various Rhodesia FDC from 1966 (27) and Southern Rhodesia 1966 set to pound, other covers (6); stock book containing, St. Kitts Nevis set KGV to 5/- mint, 1935 Sudan set mint. *MUH, mint and used.* (lot)

\$50

2950

**World stamps**, including Australia, some decimal issues to ten dollars; Italy, WWII issues; a 'Kiwi' stamp album of world stamps; First Day Covers; Test Cricket Centenary 1977 official commemorative stamps and silver medal; 1927 Canberra florin; Canberra Times newspaper, 9th May 1927; embroidered jacket pockets. *Used - MUH, poor - uncirculated.* (100s)

\$120

2951

**World stamps and First Day Covers**, mostly twentieth century low values, including Australia, Austria, Great Britain, Italy, Japan, Malaysia, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, U.S.A., all housed in eight albums also world banknotes (46) includes Australia, Fiji, Peru, U.S.A. in a green album. *Used - MUH, fine - uncirculated.* (100s)

\$120

2952

**World**, small collection housed in a Movaleaf stamp album, noted several sets, including 1937 Coronation sets such as South Africa and South West Africa, 1937 Newfoundland to 48 cents, 1935 Great Britain Jubilee set etc; small stock book of used issues, loose stamps on and off paper, Australia Post Office packs (3); Great Britain, coins crowns 1890, 1951 (2), 1953, 1960, 1965 (3), 1972 (2), 1977 (2), 1980 (2); 1953 mint set in plastic as issued; Australia \$5 1988; other coins (5). *Mint/used, fine - uncirculated for coins.* (lot)

\$100



part

2953\*

**World**, assorted issues including a sheet of mixed Australian States, others include Tasmania, Chalon heads (6, all postal used), stock book of Australia and other countries including several MUH sets from Great Britain, Australian 10/- robes &quot;Specimen&quot; fine mint (illustrated), decimal navigators used to \$4 (5) etc., New Zealand QEII 10/- (6) used, 5/- (7), other issues mint and used, some as blocks and Chalon head Queen Victoria perf. (6) and a large quantity of Australia used in multiples of 100, other world, some on paper. *MUH, mint and used.* (100's)

\$150

2954

**World**, an accumulation of issues including Australia, New Zealand (MUH and used) many as blocks of pre-decimal low values, Hungary (includes M/S) and a good range of issues, all housed in incomplete Chinese stock books (three are empty); together with three other stock books of generally better material of some MUH and used Hungary singles, together with several other European countries including Italy and France, Papua New Guinea 1952 set to 2/6 with lower values as blocks, some Australia mint pre-decimal low values noted blocks of 4 (2) of 1953 Produce Food, Coronation and Royal visit sets as MUH blocks of 4, part sets of used from kangaroos to commems; sets of QEII complete for Aden, Gambia, Singapore, Jamaica, Seychelles, South Africa, Antiqua, Bermuda etc., mint blocks from Southern Rhodesia, Burma, 1947 Royal Visits to Africa, etc. *MUH, mint and used.* (100's)

\$150

2955

**World**, extensive collection in four International Junior Postage Stamp Albums by Scott, with countries A - Z, includes a few pickings from Australia (used robes set), U.S.A (used 1922 series to \$5, Presidents to \$5), a reasonable selection on some popular European and American countries but almost no representation of many countries. *Mostly used a few mint.* (several 1000)

\$120

2956

**World**, includes a spring-back loose leaf album of stamps with issues from A - H (several 100) mint and used; various covers including Pitcairn Islands first set to 2/6, others as FDC many unofficial medical based issues (approx 20); 24 views of Melbourne (cost 1/3, in booklet); assorted cards and photos of WWI from the Australian War Memorial with several of Gallipoli interest etc. *Used - MUH.* (lot)

\$50

## AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS

### PENNIES



2957\*

**George V, 1911.** *Full red, gem uncirculated.*

\$1,000



2958\*

**George V, 1911.** *Full original mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Ex A.H. Baldwin and Sons old stock and purchased from Coinworks.



2959\*

**George V, 1911.** *Full original mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$900

Ex Cornwall Collection (from A.H. Baldwin's stock and Strand Coins January 1996).



2960\*

**George V, 1911.** *Full original mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$750

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



2961\*

**George V, 1912H.** *Unusually full original mint red, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$800

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



2962\*

**George V, 1912H.** *Dark blue brown and red uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex Cornwall Collection.



2963\*

**George V, 1913.** *Red and brown uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$800

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



2964\*

**George V, 1913.** *Some toning, mostly red nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$750

Ex McHugh Collection.





2965\*

**George V, 1914.** *Attractive red and brown uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$4,000



2966\*

**George V, 1914.** *Underlying olive and red mint bloom, uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,000

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



2967\*

**George V, 1915.** *Obverse rim nick at 9 o'clock, otherwise red and brown uncirculated.*

\$2,400

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



2968\*

**George V, 1915H.** *Streaky brown and red, uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



2969\*

**George V, 1916I.** *Full mint red, uncirculated.*

\$2,500



2970\*

**George V, 1916I.** *Contact mark on nose, otherwise blue brown and red uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



2971\*

**George V, 1917I.** *Full mint red, uncirculated.*

\$800

Ex Cornwall Collection.



2972\*

**George V, 1917I.** *Dark red toned reverse, full original frosty mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



2973\*

**George V, 1918I.** *Flaw above date, glossy blue brown and red, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



2974\*

**George V, 1918I.** *Brown and red, uncirculated, two or three dry carbon spots, rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Cornwall Collection.



2978\*

**George V, 1919** dot below. *Red and brown uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex Cornwall Collection.



2975\*

**George V, 1919.** *Full frosty red and brown mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex Cornwall Collection.



2979\*

**George V, 1919** double dot. *Streaky orange and brown patina, nearly extremely fine and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$4,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 92 (lot 1667).



2976\*

**George V, 1919.** *Full frosty mint red, slightly soft striking, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



2980\*

**George V, 1920** plain, Indian die. *Brown patina, nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$400

Ex Cornwall Collection.



2977\*

**George V, 1919** dot below scroll. *Full original mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,400

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



2981\*

**George V, 1920** dot below bottom scroll, Indian die. *Brilliant full original mint red on reverse, slightly toned on obverse, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,800





2982\*

**George V**, 1920 dot below, Indian die. *Olive and red, glossy cartwheeling mint bloom on the reverse, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$400

Ex Cornwall Collection.



2986\*

**George V**, 1920 double dot, Indian die. *Brown, nearly extremely fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$300

Ex Cornwall Collection.



2983\*

**George V**, 1920 dot above lower scroll, Indian die. *Slightly spotted brown and red subdued mint bloom with typical flattened obverse rim denticles, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$2,500



2987\*

**George V**, 1921 Indian die. *Attractive brown and red choice uncirculated and very rare as such.*

\$2,000



2984\*

**George V**, 1920 dot above bottom scroll, Indian die. *Usual crushed obverse denticles, glossy brown with traces of red on obverse, uncirculated.*

\$1,200

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



2988\*

**George V**, 1921 Indian die. *Peripheral die break on reverse, soft striking on centre of crown, full red and slightly brown original mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



2985\*

**George V**, 1920 dot above, Indian die. *Subdued full mint red, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$800

Ex Cornwall Collection.



2989\*

**George V**, 1921, Indian die. *Struck with die axis off by 15 degrees, glossy light brown with some mint red, uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex Cornwall Collection





2990\*

**George V**, 1922 London die. *Obverse brown toned, reverse full original dusty mint red, uncirculated/choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



2994\*

**George V**, 1924, London die. *Full crescentic die breaks on obverse, red and brown, choice uncirculated.*

\$900

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



2991\*

**George V**, 1922, London die. *Red and brown, uncirculated.*

\$350

Ex Cornwall Collection.



2992\*

**George V**, 1923, London die. *Attractive mint brown with traces of red, glossy fields choice uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,200

Ex IAG Sale.



2993\*

**George V**, 1923, London die. *Peripheral die breaks on reverse red and brown uncirculated.*

\$750

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



2995\*

**George V**, 1925, London die. *Die state with horizontal line on neck and raised blobs on E, brown and red uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$40,000



2996\*

**George V**, 1925, London die. *Die state with flaw under second O in Commonwealth to simulate a Q, even brown patina and well struck nearly extremely fine and rare as such.*

\$2,000

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



3000\*

**George V**, 1925. *Die state with line on neck and blobs on E, brown patina good very fine/extremely fine and rare as such.*

\$750



2997\*

**George V**, 1925. *Die state with flaw below second O in Commonwealth to simulate a Q, glossy brown nearly extremely fine and rare as such.*

\$750



3001\*

**George V**, 1925. *Die state with raised horizontal line in neck and blobs on E, even brown patina, scratch in right obverse field otherwise good very fine.*

\$500



2998\*

**George V**, 1925. *Die state with O like a Q, nearly extremely fine and rare in this state.*

\$650



3002\*

**George V**, 1926, London die. *Glossy brown and red uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,250

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



2999\*

**George V**, 1925. *Die state with second O of Commonwealth simulating a Q, nearly extremely fine.*

\$500

Private purchase from M.R. Roberts.



3003\*

**George V**, 1927, London die. *Red and brown uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.





3004\*

**George V**, 1927, London die. *Red and brown, nearly uncirculated.*

\$350



3005\*

**George V**, 1928, London die. *Red and brown uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



3006\*

**George V**, 1929, Indian die. *Obverse toned, reverse with original red and brown with mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



3007\*

**George V**, 1930, Indian die. *Most of centre diamond, scratch to right of date, glossy brown very fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$22,000

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



3008\*

**George V**, 1930 Indian die. *Full band and six pearls, trace of centre diamond, nearly very fine/very fine and rare.*

\$17,500

Ex Dr Gordon V. Shortland Collection.





3009\*  
**George V**, 1930 Indian die. *Nearly very fine and rare.*  
 \$17,500



3013\*  
**George V**, 1930 Indian die. *Rim nick at 10 o'clock on obverse, otherwise even brown patina good fine/nearly very fine and rare.*  
 \$15,000

Ex McHugh Collection.



3010\*  
**George V**, 1930 Indian die. *Obverse with planchet flaw on the R of REX and contact marks in the fields, otherwise good fine and rare.*  
 \$16,000



3014\*  
**George V**, 1930 Indian die. *Six pearls, minor rim bruise and nicks, graffiti on the reverse, otherwise fine/ good fine.*  
 \$15,000

Private purchase from J & P O'Connor in 1980.



3011\*  
**George V**, 1930 Indian die. *Slight edge bruise at 1 o'clock on reverse rim, otherwise fine and rare.*  
 \$16,000



3015\*  
**George V**, 1930 Indian die. *Has been bent and straightened, light brown patina, very good and rare.*  
 \$13,500



3012\*  
**George V**, 1930 Indian die. *Several edge knocks, otherwise even brown patina, nearly very fine.*  
 \$15,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 93 (lot 1628).



3016\*  
**George V**, 1931, London die. *Brown and red, uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*  
 \$2,750

Ex C. Wolzak Collection



3017\*

**George V**, 1932, London die. *red and crimson uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



3021\*

**George V**, 1934, London die. *Full original mint red, lightly toned on obverse, choice uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex C. Wolzak Collection



3018\*

**George V**, 1933/2 overdate, London die. *Light glossy brown with some mint red and sharply struck, uncirculated and rare, one of the finest known.*

\$1,500

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



3022\*

**George V**, 1934. *Some obverse spots otherwise choice brilliant uncirculated.*

\$250



3023\*

**George V**, 1934. *Attractive full red brown brilliant mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$200



3019\*

**George V**, 1933/2 overdate, London die. *Even light brown patina, with hints of red, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$500

Ex Cornwall Collection.



3024\*

**George V**, 1934. *Full mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex Cornwall Collection.



3020\*

**George V**, 1933, London die. *Full original mint red, uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



3025\*

**George V**, 1935. *Weak centre cross on crown, full original mint red choice uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.





3026\*  
**George V, 1935. Full red choice uncirculated.**

\$300

Ex Cornwall Collection.



3031\*  
**George V, 1936. Lacquered full original brown and red gem uncirculated.**

\$350

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



3027\*  
**George V, 1935. Brilliant full original mint red, choice uncirculated.**

\$300

This and the following four lots collected in the 1930's.



3032\*  
**George VI, 1938. Struck from slightly clashed obverse die, full bright golden red mint bloom, minor die breaks both sides, unusual state for this, uncirculated.**

\$150

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



3028\*  
**George V, 1935. Full original mint red, choice uncirculated.**

\$300



3033\*  
**George VI, 1938 and 1939. Full red, choice uncirculated. (2)**

\$300

Ex Cornwall Collection, the first Downies Sale 266, June 1998, lot 1195.



3029\*  
**George V, 1935. Full original mint red, choice uncirculated.**

\$250



3030\*  
**George V, 1935. Nearly full original mint red uncirculated.**

\$200





part

3034\*

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, 1938 - 1964., missing 1946. *All in 2 x 2 holders on three pages, nearly uncirculated - choice full red uncirculated.* (43)

\$1,500

Ex Cornwall Collection.



3035\*

**George VI**, 1939 and 1940. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$300

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



3036\*

**George VI**, 1940 K dot G. *Glossy brown nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$500

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



3037\*

**George VI**, 1940 K dot G. *Die break through star, ghosting, red and brown uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$500

Ex Cornwall Collection, ex Status Sale 188 June 2000 lot 3241.



3038\*

**George VI**, 1940 K dot G. *Attractive glossy brown patina, metal flaw behind King's head, hint of red, nearly uncirculated/ good extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Cornwall Collection, ex Kevin Ayres Collection, Downies Sale 267, Oct 1998 (lot 1670).



part

3039\*

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, 1940, 1941, 1941Y., 1943 - 5, 1947, 1948, 1949 - 1964, plus extra 1964Y. *All in 2 x 2 holders, uncirculated - choice full red uncirculated or gem uncirculated.* (39)

\$1,500

Ex Cornwall Collection.



3040\*

**George VI**, 1941 K dot G. *Full mint red, uncirculated, weak KG.*

\$500

Ex Cornwall Collection.



3041\*

**George VI**, 1941 K dot G. *Attractive red and brown uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



part

3042\*

**George VI**, 1941, 1941Y., 1942Y., 1942I, 1943, 1943Y., 1943I. *Considerable mint red, the third attractive uncirculated. (7)*

\$500

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



lot 3043 part

3043\*

**George VI**, 1944, 1944Y., 1945Y., 1947, 1947Y. *Attractive patinas and mint bloom, uncirculated. (5)*

\$750

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



3044\*

**George VI**, 1946. *Slight carbon streak tone, otherwise full red uncirculated/choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$4,000

Ex Cornwall Collection.



3045\*

**George VI**, 1946. *Red and brown subdued or dull mint bloom, choice uncirculated/uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$4,000



3046\*

**George VI**, 1946. *Bluish brown with traces of red, uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,750

Ex Status Sale.



3047\*

**George VI**, 1946. *Red and blue purple mint bloom, uncirculated minor obverse marks.*

\$2,500

Ex C. Wolzak Collection (acquired 29 March 1989).





3048\*

**George VI**, 1946. *Full original mint red on the obverse, reverse dulling off otherwise uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500

Ex Status Sale.



3052\*

**George VI**, 1948Y. *Well struck for this issue, uncirculated and scarce.*

\$600

Ex C. Wolzak Collection (acquired 28 Oct 1990).



3049\*

**George VI**, 1946. *Brown and red uncirculated.*

\$1,250

Ex Cornwall Collection.



3053\*

**George VI**, 1948 Y. *Full mint red, usual planchet stains, uncirculated.*

\$350

Ex Cornwall Collection.



3054

**Elizabeth II**, 1953-1964 complete, extra 1955, 1964, 1964Y. *Many choice uncirculated. (15).*

\$500

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



part

3050\*

**George VI**, 1947, 1948 (2), 1949, 1950, 1950Y., 1951, 1951PL, 1951Y., 1952 and 1952A. *Many with golden full mint red uncirculated. (11)*

\$500

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



3055\*

**George V**, 1911. *Contact marks below moustache, otherwise full mint red uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex C. Wolzak Collection (acquired 20 Jan 1989).



3051\*

**George VI**, 1947Y. *Subdued full mint red, uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex Cornwall Collection.



3056\*

**George V**, 1911. *Mostly red, uncirculated.*

\$220





3057\*

**George V, 1912H.** *Full original mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$900

Ex Cornwall Collection (from the A.H. Baldwin & Sons Ltd stock).



3058\*

**George V, 1912H.** *Nearly full original mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex McHugh Collection.



3059\*

**George V, 1912H.** *Full original mint red toning on obverse ever so slightly, choice uncirculated.*

\$850



3060\*

**George V, 1912H.** *Full mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex C. Wolzak Collection (acquired 4 dec 1990).



3061\*

**George V, 1913.** *Red and brown uncirculated, soft striking, nearly full original mint red, choice uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,200



3062\*

**George V, 1914.** *Lightly toned on highlights, full original mint red choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



3063\*

**George V, 1914.** *Mottled toning, nearly full original mint red, uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,000

Ex D. Gardner Collection.



3064\*

**George V, 1914 H.** *Nearly full original though subdued mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500

Ex Cornwall Collection.



3065\*

**George V, 1914H.** *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$750

Ex C. Wolzak Collection (acquired 1 oct 2001).



3066\*

**George V, 1915H.** *Unusual soft strike on the obverse, considerable original mint red, nearly choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$10,000

Ex C Wolzak Collection (acquired 17 Feb 2004).



3067\*

**George V, 1915H.** *Graffito X behind head, otherwise brown and red, nearly uncirculated and rare, the key date in the series after the 1923.*

\$3,000

Ex D. Gardner Collection.



3068\*

**George V, 1915 H.** *Brown with some mint red, frictional wear, extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Cornwall Collection.



3069\*

**George V, 1916I.** *Red and brown, uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



3070\*

**George V, 1916I.** *Red and brown uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex Cornwall Collection.



3071\*

**George V, 1917I.** *Considerable mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



3072\*

**George V, 1917I.** *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

Ex Cornwall Collection.



3073\*

**George V, 1918I.** *Planchet flaw beside extra cross of the crown, red and brown nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$4,000

Ex C. Wolzak Collection. (acquired 16 August 2002).



3074\*

**George V, 1918I.** *Struck from clashed obverse die, surface marks left obverse field, some mint red with dark brown toning, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000

Slabbed by PCGS as AU58.



3075\*

**George V, 1919.** *Full mint red, attractively toned, choice uncirculated.*

\$750

Ex C. Wolzak Collection (Aug /July 2002).



3076\*

**George V, 1920.** *Reverse rim nicks at 5 o'clock, red uncirculated.*

\$450

Ex C. Wolzak Collection (acquired 20 Jan 1989).





3077\*

**George V, 1920.** *Attractive reverse nearly full original mint red, uncirculated.*

\$290

Ex McHugh Collection.



3078\*

**George V, 1921.** *Full original mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex C. Wolzak Collection (acquired 1 July 2002).



3079\*

**George V, 1921.** *Mottled full mint red uncirculated.*

\$350

Ex Cornwall Collection.



3080\*

**George V, 1922.** *Attractive full mint bloom, mostly red, proof struck rims, choice uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex C. Wolzak Collection (acquired 9 June 1988).



3081\*

**George V, 1922.** *Full glossy brown and red mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$250

Ex Cornwall Collection.



3082\*

**George V, 1923.** *Diagnostic peripheral die breaks on both sides, even brown patina, minor marks on King's face, some mint bloom at denticles and within lettering, good extremely fine and very rare in this condition, probably the ninth best known.*

\$15,000

Slabbed by NGC as AU53 BN.



3083\*

**George V, 1923.** *Peripheral die breaks both sides, brown with subdued streaky red, good extremely fine and very rare, one of the finest known, the key date in the series.*

\$9,000

Ex D. Gardner Collection.



3084\*

**George V, 1923.** *Diagnostic peripheral die breaks on both sides, minor planchet flaw on the obverse, even brown patina, extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$7,500

Ex Status Sale 245.



3085\*

**George V, 1923.** *Minor die breaks, even brown patina, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$4,000



3086\*

**George V, 1923.** *Dark grey brown tone, four horizontal graffito lines on the reverse, some porosity, otherwise very fine with centre diamond.*

\$3,000



3087\*

**George V, 1923.** *Diagnostic peripheral die break on both obverse and reverse, even brown patina, old dark spot on reverse, good very fine.*

\$3,000



3088\*

**George V, 1923.** *Peripheral diagnostic die breaks both sides, brown patina, carbon fleck and scratch on obverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,500

Ex Cornwall Collection.



3089\*

**George V, 1923.** *Dark grey brown patina, nearly very fine.*

\$1,500

Ex C. Wolzak Collection (acquired 1 March 2002).



3090\*

**George V, 1923.** *Diagnostic peripheral die breaks both sides, even brown patina nearly very fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Dr. Gordon V. Shortland Collection.



3091\*

**George V, 1924.** *Brown patina with traces of red, nearly uncirculated and rare as such.*

\$600

Ex C. Wolzak Collection (acquired 20 April 2002).



3092\*

**George V, 1924.** *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$300

Ex Cornwall Collection.



3093\*

**George V, 1924.** *Traces of original red, carbon spots on eye, otherwise brown uncirculated and rare.*

\$350





3094\*

**George V, 1925.** *Attractive crimson and dark blue grey tone, choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$4,500

Ex C. Wolzak Collection (acquired 11 April 2007).



3099\*

**George V, 1929.** *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex C. Wolzak Collection (acquired 16 Sep 2000).



3095\*

**George V, 1926.** *Old cut or flaw in crown and forehead, otherwise full mint red uncirculated.*

\$450

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



3100\*

**George V, 1929.** *Glossy brown and red, uncirculated.*

\$300



3101\*

**George V, 1930.** *Attractive red brown mint bloom, minor contact marks, otherwise uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000

Ex C. Wolzak Collection (acquired 16 September 2000).



3096\*

**George V, 1926.** *Red and brown, uncirculated with dull or subdued reverse.*

\$300

Ex Cornwall Collection.



3097\*

**George V, 1927.** *Obverse brilliance, light red toning on high points, choice uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



3102\*

**George V, 1931.** *Red and brown uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000



3098\*

**George V, 1928.** *Old cleaning, red and brown, porous, good extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex C. Wolzak Collection (acquired 20 Aug 2000).



3103\*

**George V, 1931.** *Attractive red grey brown choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$600

Ex Cornwall Collection.



3104\*

**George V, 1932.** *Light toning on reverse, otherwise full original mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex C. Wolzak Collection (acquired 7 July 2001).



3109\*

**George V, 1935.** *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$250

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



3105\*

**George V, 1932.** *Attractive dark red choice uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$250

Ex Cornwall Collection.



3110\*

**George V, 1935 and 1936.** *The first full red and choice, second red and brown uncirculated. (2)*

\$300

Ex Cornwall Collection.



3106\*

**George V, 1933.** *Full mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex C. Wolzak Collection (acquired April 1988).



3111\*

**George V, 1936.** *Full mint red with attractive toning, choice uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



3107\*

**George V, 1934.** *Full mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex C. Wolzak Collection (acquired 28 April 1988).



3112\*

**George VI, 1938.** *Full original mint red, uncirculated.*

\$80

3113

**George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938, 1940, 1941, 1942Y., 1942I, 1943, 1943I, 1945-1964.** *In 2 x 2 holders on two plastic pages, well matched with many choice uncirculated. (28)*

\$600

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



3108\*

**George V, 1934.** *Nearly full original mint red, uncirculated.*

\$170

Ex McHugh Collection.





part

3114\*

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, 1938, 1940, 1941, 1942Y., 1942I, 1943, 1943I, 1946 - 1964. *All in plastic pages, Uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (26)

\$500

Ex Cornwall Collection (the 1940 ex Downies 3/97, lot 690; the 1951 Y. ex G.C. Heyde Collection, Sale 56, lot 1738).



3115\*

**George VI**, 1939, first reverse. *Full original mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex Cornwall Collection.



3116\*

**George VI**, 1939, first reverse. *Full mint red, cut on cheek otherwise choice uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.

3117

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, 1939 first reverse, 1940, 1942, 1950Y., 1951Y. (3), 1953, 1954 (2), 1955 (dot almost missing), 1961, 1962, 1963 (2), 1964 (2). *Uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (17)

\$200

Ex Cornwall Collection (the 1951's ex G C Heyde Collection Sale 56, lot 1738).



3118\*

**George VI**, 1939 kangaroo reverse. *Streaky obverse tone, mostly brilliant red reverse uncirculated/choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500

Ex Cornwall Collection.



3119\*

**George VI**, 1939 kangaroo reverse. *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*

\$750

Ex Cornwall Collection.



3120\*

**George VI**, 1939 kangaroo reverse. *Has been cleaned, polished a little on the reverse, otherwise attractive colour, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



3121\*

**George VI**, 1940. *Uncirculated.*

\$300



3122\*

**George VI**, 1942. *Proof-like reverse, red and brown, choice uncirculated and rare as such, one of the finest known.*

\$350

Ex D. Gardner Collection.



3123\*

**George VI**, 1942. *Dark red uncirculated and scarce.*

\$300

Ex C. Wolzak Collection (acquired 20 Oct 1990).



3124\*

**George VI**, 1944. *Attractive glossy red and brown uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex C. Wolzak Collection (acquired 7 June 1989).



3125\*

**George VI**, 1944. *Attractive red and brown patina, uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex Cornwall Collection.



3126\*

**George VI**, 1945 and 1945Y. *Red brown uncirculated. (2)*

\$300

Ex Cornwall Collection.

3127

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof 1960. *Obverse tone patches, otherwise FDC.*

\$100

## WORLD GOLD COINS



3128\*

**Afghanistan**, Amanullah, half amani (five rupees) SH 1299 (1920) (KM.886). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$180

Ex W.E. Purnell Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 92 (lot 2057).



3129\*

**Afghanistan**, Amanullah, amani (ten rupees) SH 1299 (1920) (KM.887). *Good very fine.*

\$270

Ex W.E. Purnell Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 92 (lot 2058).

3130

**Austria**, twenty francs, 1892 restrike (KM.2269). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine. (3)*

\$700

3131

**Austria**, Franz Joseph, four ducats, 1915 restrike (KM.2276); one ducat, 1915 restrike (KM.2267) with impressed jeweller's mark below truncation. *Extremely fine. (2)*

\$620



3132\*

**Austria**, Franz Joseph, twenty corona, 1908 (KM.2811) 60th anniversary of reign. *Uncirculated.*

\$350

Ex G.C. Heyde Collection (lot 17).



3133\*

**Austria**, one hundred schilling, 1931 (KM.2842). *Brilliant uncirculated.*

\$800





part

3134\*

**Bolivia**, gold bullion series, seven gramos (ten bolivianos) 1952, Revolution commemorative (KM. *Bruce XII*). Uncirculated (2)

\$600

3135

**British Virgin Islands**, Elizabeth II, proof one hundred dollars, 1975 (KM.7). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$250



3136\*

**Canada**, George V, ten dollars, 1913. *Has been mounted otherwise very fine.*

\$600



3137\*

**Canada**, George V, sovereign, 1916C (Ottawa). *Nearly uncirculated and extremely rare, Canada's rarest gold coin, and one of the rarest of British Imperial sovereigns.*

\$40,000

Slabbed by PCGS as MS61.

3138

**Canada**, Elizabeth II, proof twenty dollars, 1967 (KM.71). *Nearly FDC.*

\$650

3139

**Cayman Islands**, Kings of England, proof gold fifty dollars, set of ten, 1980 (KM.58-67) and proof silver twenty five dollars, set of ten, 1980 (KM.48-57), over 1.8 ounces of fine gold and 5.7 ounces of fine silver. *With case and some certificates, all water affected, coins FDC.* (20)

\$2,400



3140\*

**Cook Islands**, proof quarter ounce fine gold twenty five dollars, 2004 Ned Kelly. *In timber case of issue with certificate number 690 of only 1,000 issued, FDC.*

\$350

3141

**Cook Islands**, proof quarter ounce fine gold twenty five dollars, 2004 Ned Kelly. *In timber case of issue with certificate number 955 of only 1,000 issued, FDC.*

\$350



3142\*

**Costa Rica**, five colones, 1900 (KM.142). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex G.C. Heyde Collection (lot 28).



3143\*

**Cuba**, two pesos, 1916 (KM.17). *Uncirculated.*

\$250

Ex G.K. Gray's sale 19.7.1973 (lot 767).



3144\*

**Cuba**, five pesos, 1916 (KM.19). *Good extremely fine.*

\$350

Ex G.K. Gray's Sale 19.7.1973 (lot 768).



3145\*

**Cuba**, five pesos, 1915 (KM.19). *Light scratches otherwise good very fine.*

\$300

Ex G.C. Heyde Collection (lot 29).



3146\*

**Denmark**, Frederik V, twelve mark, 1761K (KM587.5). *Slight pitting near date, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$250



3147

**Egypt**, pound, AH 1374 (1955) (KM.387). *Minor surface marking, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$400



3148\*

**France**, Louis XII, ecu d'or 1629, Paris Mint (F.146; KM.41.1). *Nearly very fine.*

\$750

Ex Spink Australia Sale 27 (lot 683).



3149\*

**France**, Louis XV, louis d' or, 1726A (KM.489.1). *Extremely fine with some mint bloom.*

\$1,000



3150\*

**France**, Louis XV, louis d'or, 1741K (KM.513.22). *Edge filed slightly, otherwise extremely fine with mint bloom.*

\$1,200



3151\*

**France**, Louis XVI, two louis d'or 1786D (Fr.219; KM.592.5). *Extremely fine.*

\$800

Ex Spink Australia Sale 23 (lot 2230).



3152\*

**France**, Napoleon Consul, twenty francs, An 12A (1803) Paris (KM.651). *Very fine.*

\$350



3153\*

**France**, Napoleon Consul, twenty francs, An 12A (1803) Paris (KM.651). *Nearly very fine.*

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 1987).



3154\*

**France**, Napoleon Emperor, twenty francs, AN 12A (1804) (KM.661). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$380



3155\*

**France**, Napoleon Emperor, twenty francs, An 13A (1805) Paris (KM.663.1). *Very fine.*

\$350



3156\*

**France**, Napoleon Emperor, without laurels twenty francs, 1807A (KM.674.1). *Very fine.*

\$300



3157\*

**France**, Napoleon Emperor, twenty francs, 1808A (KM.687.1). *Good very fine.*

\$300



3158

**France**, Napoleon Emperor, twenty francs, 1809A (KM.687.1). *Good very fine.*

\$300



3159\*

**France**, Napoleon Emperor, twenty francs, 1811A (KM.695.1). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$320

3160

**France**, Napoleon Emperor, twenty francs, 1812A and 1813A (KM.695.1). *Good very fine.* (2)

\$600



3161\*

**France**, Empire, Napoleon, twenty francs, 1811A (KM.695.1). *Mount on cheek, nearly extremely fine.*

\$350



3162\*

**France**, Napoleon, Emperor, forty francs, 1811A (KM.696.1). *Very fine.*

\$450



3163\*

**France**, Louis XVIII, twenty francs, 1814A (KM.706.1). *Polished, extremely fine.*

\$300



3164\*

**France**, Louis XVIII, forty francs, 1817A (KM.710.21). *Good very fine.*

\$600



3165\*

**France**, Louis XVIII, forty francs, 1818W (KM.713.6). *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,000



3166\*

**France**, Louis Philippe I, twenty francs, 1831A (KM.746.1). *Good extremely fine.*

\$380



3167\*

**France**, Louis Philippe I, twenty francs, 1848A (KM.750.1). *Good extremely fine.*

\$400



3168\*

**France**, Second Republic, twenty francs, 1851A (KM.762). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 89 (lot 2204).



3169\*

**France**, Second Republic, twenty francs, 1851A (KM.762). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$250



3170\*

**France**, Napoleon III, gold five francs, 1854A (KM.783) plain edge. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



3171\*

**France**, Napoleon III, gold five francs, 1855A (KM.783). *Extremely fine.*

\$150



3172\*

**France**, Napoleon III, five francs, 1866A (KM.803.1). *Good extremely fine.*

\$320

3173

**France**, Third Republic, twenty francs, 1889A (KM.825). *Possibly has been mounted, polished extremely fine with scratches.*

\$250

3174

**France**, Third Republic, ten francs, 1901 (KM.846). *Nearly very fine.*

\$120



3175

**German East Africa**, fifteen rupien, 1915T (Tabora) (KM.16.1). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$4,000



3176\*

**German East Africa**, fifteen rupien, 1916T (Tabora) (KM.16.1). *Has been mounted, obverse rim cut and sliced at 9 o'clock, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$1,200

This coin was given to a former resident of Zimbabwe.



3177\*

**Germany**, Bavaria, Otto, twenty mark, 1900D (KM.920). *Extremely fine.*

\$320

3178

**Germany**, Hamburg, twenty mark, 1913J (KM.295), jeweller's copy. *Fine.*

\$280

3179

**Germany**, Prussia, Wilhelm II, twenty mark, 1889A (KM.516). *Very good.*

\$300

3180

**Germany**, Prussia, Wilhelm I, ten mark, 1872B (KM.520). *Good.*

\$130



3181\*

**Germany**, Prussia, Wilhelm II, ten mark, 1890A (KM.520). *Good very fine.*

\$170



3182\*

**Germany**, Prussia, Wilhelm II, twenty mark, 1912A (KM.521). *Rim nick, extremely fine; good extremely fine. (2)*

\$650

3183

**Germany**, Prussia, Wilhelm II, twenty mark 1898A and 1901A (KM.521). *Good very fine. (2)*

\$650



3184\*

**Germany**, Saxony, Frederick August, twenty mark, 1913E (KM.1265). *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$450

3185

**Hong Kong**, Special Administration Region, The Five Blessings Commemorative Coin Set, comprises five proof fifty dollar crowns in sterling silver with 24ct gold plated design, 2002, and fine gold medallion (7.8gms, 9999 fine). *In plush case of issue with certificate and Family Registry folder of issue for the set, FDC.*

\$500

Together with a gold plated circular money clip (54mm) featuring the baughnia design of the Regional Emblem of the Hong Kong Special Administration Region that is also on the obverse of the set medallion.





3186\*

**Hungary**, Ludwig I, (1342-1382), gold ducat, issued 1354-1357, obv. halved arms in shield, around LODOVICVS DEI GRACIA REX, rev. St John standing facing, around SIOHANNES B, mm. crown, (Huszar 513, F.4). *Struck on round flan, slightly bent, good very fine and scarce.*

\$500



3187\*

**Hungary**, Matthias I Corvinus (1458-1490), gold ducat, issued 1471-1481, obv. Madonna and child, around MATHIAS D G R VNGARIE, rev. St Ladislav standing facing, around S LADISL AVS REX, mm. h and T, (Huszar 677, F.22). *Struck on round flan, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$600

3188

**Iceland**, proof set 1974, includes gold ten thousand kronur (KM.PS1). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$500

Ex Dr. Gordon V. Shortland Collection.



part

3189\*

**India**, East Bengal, very debased gold of Kingdom of Gauda, Mahasamanta Sasanka Deva, (c.595-635), (7.24 grams), obv. king reclining to left on bull, rev. Lakshmi seated facing cross-legged on a lotus, (M. 319-320) (illustrated); together with several fantasy issues in base gold or plated, includes a copy of a gilt Plautilla, wife of Caracalla, (c. A.D. 202-205), silver denarius, type issued 203, (5.07 grams), obv. draped bust of Plautilla to right, around PLAVTILLA AVGVSTA, rev. Pietas standing to right holding a child, around PIETAS AVG, (cf.S.7072, RIC 367, RSC 16); copy of California Gold 1850 (fifty cents); another thin copy of US style inscribed India Hindu Orna Ment, dated 1900. *Very fine.* (lot)

\$150



part

3190\*

**India**, (South India, Cholas of Tanjore), Rajendra Chola, gold Kahavanu, (1012-1044 A.D.), (4.32 grams), obv. tiger seated right, bow and torch behind, umbrella above, tiger faces two upright fishes, torch behind, below legend, rev. as obverse (illustrated), another of Rajaraja Chola (985-1014), gold fanam (0.47 grams), similar to Kahavanu, rev. 'Yuddhamalla', (M.726-728, 741-5, [p.124-125]). *Very fine or better.* (2)

\$200



3191\*

**India**, Travancore, Bala Rama Varma I (1798-1810) one anantanaya (two fanam (KM.3); Tulabharam medallic quarter pagoda (1870-1931) (KM.M11). *Good extremely fine; holed otherwise fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex Dr Gordon V. Shortland Collection (the first ex D. Elliot-Smith and G.C. Heyde Collections).

3192

**India**, Native State, Travancore, Rama Varma V (1880-1885), gold fanams, not dated but noted as c.1881, (KM.30). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (20)

\$200

Several probably issued by earlier rulers.

3193

**India**, Native State, Travancore, Rama Varma V (1880-1885), gold fanams, not dated but noted as c.1881, (KM.30). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (20)

\$200

Several probably issued by earlier rulers.

3194

**India**, Native State, Travancore, Rama Varma V (1880-1885), gold fanams, not dated but noted as c.1881, (KM.30). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (22)

\$200

Noted by collector as used in Ceylon.

3195

**India**, Native State, Travancore, Rama Varma V (1880-1885), gold fanams, not dated but noted as c.1881, (KM.30). *Very fine - extremely fine, one with support mount for wearing.* (24)

\$250

Several probably issued by earlier rulers.

3196

**India**, Native State, Travancore, Rama Varma V (1880-1885), gold fanams, not dated but noted as c.1881, (KM.30). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (20)

\$200

Several probably issued by earlier rulers.



3197\*

**India**, Portuguese, D Manuel I (1495-1521), gold half manuel or mea (240 reais) (cf. Gomes 20.02). *Good very fine and very rare*.

\$4,000



3198\*

**India**, Portugese India, Goa, gold twelve xerafins, 1795 (KM.187). *Nearly extremely fine and rare*.

\$4,000



3199\*

**India**, Dutch, Negapatam Mint, Indian Style Coinage, Hindu System, Gold pagoda, early version, c.1662-1747, struck at Negapatam Mint under Dutch control, (3.41 grams), obv. single standing deity, (Vishnu), on either side bent flaps, five dots above on each side, U U on both sides, four hanging stems on left U, waves below, rev. convex and granulated, (Scholten 1229a [p.139, Plate XV], M.1594c). *Good extremely fine, rare*.

\$350

Codrington in his Memoirs, Supplement Pl. No.13, notes a similar pagoda which is illustrated with a remark as &quot;Possibly of the Tuticorin Mint&quot;! A very detailed discussion of these issues is presented in Scholten (pps.138-139). This coin type above ceased to be struck in 1747 because the Company no longer made profits on the importation of gold from the Far East, and it was not pleased, when its pagodas of fineness 0.831 were melted down at other mints to make pagodas of lesser quality.



3200\*

**India**, Dutch, Negapatam Mint, Indian style coinage, Hindu system, gold pagoda, late version, 1747-1781, struck at Negapatam Mint under Dutch control, (3.38 g.), obv. single standing deity, (Visshnu), on either side bent flaps, five dots above on each side, groups of dots both sides, [waves below], rev. convex and granulated (Scholten 1229b [p.139, Plate XV], ). *Nearly extremely fine, rare*.

\$200

This coin was issued after 1747 with a lower fineness of 0.800 which is a similar to the star pagoda of Madras and the pagoda of the Nawab. A further reduction in the stansard took place in 1767 to a new fineness of 0.769.



3201\*

**India**, Madras Presidency, Indian style coinage, Hindu system, gold star pagoda, c.1740-1807, struck at Madras Mint, (3.39 grams), obv. crude half standing figure of a deity, rev. five pointed star within dotted borders, (Pr.9, KM.303). *Extremely fine, scarce*.

\$350

The design for this coinage was determined in 1740 and declared the standard pagoda of Madras 9th April 1741. Referred to in the Company's records as the 'Madras current or star pagoda'.



3202\*

**India**, British, Queen Victoria, mohur, 1885 (KM.496). *Good extremely fine*.

\$1,500

Ex Dr. Gordon V. Shortland Collection.

3203

**India**, George V, sovereign 1918I (Calcutta) (KM.525A). *Extremely fine*.

\$350



3204\*

**Iran**, pahlavi, SH1323 (1944) (KM.1148). *Uncirculated*.

\$320



part

3205\*

**Iran**, Mohammad Reza Pahlavi, Shah, quarter pahlavi, SH1347 (1968) (KM.1160a); half pahlavi, SH1345 (1966) (KM.1161); pahlavi, SH1339 (1960) and SH1340 (1961) (KM.1162). *Nearly uncirculated*. (4)

\$800

3206

**Iran**, Mohammad Reza Pahlavi Shah, pahlavi, SH1350 (1971) (2), MS2537 (1978) (KM.1162, 1200). *The first with small edge nicks, the second with light hairline scratches across neck and cheek, otherwise uncirculated*. (3)

\$800





3207

**Iran**, Pahlavi Shah, pahlavi, SH1330 (1951) (KM.1162), quarter pahlavi, S.H.1333 (1954) (KM.1160). *Nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$350

Ex Dr. Gordon V. Shortland Collection.



3208\*

**Iran**, Mohammad Reza Pahlavi, Shah, five pahlavi, SH1339 (1960) (KM.1164). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,450

3209

**Iran**, Mohammad Reza Pahlavi, Shah, five pahlavi, SH1339 (1960) (KM.1164). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,450

3210

**Iran**, proof medallion gold coin (.900 fine, 5.4gms), MS2535 (1976), 50th Anniversary of Pahlavi Dynasty. *In sealed plastic, FDC.*

\$180



3211\*

**Iran**, Mohammad Reza Pahlavi, Shah, proof gold medal (40mm; 29.9 gram .900 fine) Golden Jubilee of the National Bank of Iran MS2535 (1976) conjoined busts of the Shah and his father, rev. facade of the central bank building in Tehran, edge milled. *Choice matte and brilliant proof FDC.*

\$1,200



3212\*

**Iran**, Mohammad Reza Pahlavi gold medal (16mm; 2.5 grams in .900 fine gold) Golden Jubilee of the National Bank of Iran, MS2535 (1976) milled edge. *FDC.*

\$100



3213\*

**Iran**, Mohammad Reza Pahlavi, Shah, proof gold medal, octagonal, plain edge (27mm; 10 grams in .900 fine gold) Golden Jubilee of the National Bank of Iran, MS 2535 (1976). *FDC.*

\$400

3214

**Iran**, Mohammad Reza Pahlavi Shah, proof gold medal, octagonal, plain edge (1976), (27mm; 10grams in .900 fine gold) as previous. *FDC.*

\$400



3215\*

**Italy**, Venice, Pietro Lando (1539-1545), gold ducat or zecchino, obv. DUX PET LANDO S.M.VENET, doge kneeling before St Mark, both holding flag, rev. SIT T XPE DAT Q TV REGIS ISTE DUCAT, Christ in mandorla, surrounded by stars (Pao. 1, [p.60]). *Fine and very scarce.*

\$200



3216\*

**Italy**, Venice, Francesco Dona (1545-1553), gold ducat or zecchino, obv. DUX FRAN.DON, S.M.VENET, doge kneeling before St Mark, both holding flag, rev. SIT T XPE DAT Q TV REGIS ISTE DUCAT, Christ in mandorla, surrounded by stars (Pao. 1, [p.61]). *File mark on edge, very fine and very scarce.*

\$200



3217\*

**Italy**, Venice, Alvise Mocenigo (1570-1577), gold ducat or zecchino, obv. DUX ALOY MOCE S.M.VENET, doge kneeling before St Mark, both holding flag, rev. SIT T XPE DAT Q TV REGIS ISTE DUCAT, Christ in mandorla, surrounded by stars (Pao. 2, [p.68]). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$250



3218\*

**Italy**, Kingdom of Napoleon, forty lire, 1808M (KM.12) incuse edge. *Obverse rim bruise at 3.30, otherwise good very fine.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 93 (lot 3047).



3219\*

**Italy**, Victor Emmanuel, twenty lire 1862T (KM.10.1). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$250

3220

**Italy**, Umberto I, twenty lira, 1882R (KM.21). *Test file mark at 12 o'clock, otherwise very fine.*

\$230



3221\*

**Italy**, Venice, St.Mark, 40th wedding anniversary medal, 1955-1995, Fraccari Spa/Verona Anno XL stamped 800 (13.9 grams). *Very fine.*

\$500



3222\*

**Italy**, Vittorio Emanuele III, one hundred lire, 1925R 25th Year of Reign/10th Anniversary WWI Entry (KM.66). *Very minor edge bruising, matte finish, nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$4,000



3223\*

**Japan**, Meiji era, gold yen, year 4 (1871), high dot. *Water stains, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$300



3224\*

**Japan**, Meiji, ten yen, Yr.30 (1897) (KM.Y.33). *Extremely fine.*

\$600

Ex Dr. Gordon V. Shortland Collection.



3225\*

**Malaysia**, Kedah Sultanate, Sultan Rijalu'ddin Shah, (1625-1651 A.D.), gold kupang, (0.59 grams), obv. in Arabic 'Darul Aman' (Abode of peace), rev. in Arabic 'Belanja Al Kedah' (Currency of Kedah), (cf.SS - pg.239, number 3, the later ruler Sultan Zia'uddin Al Mukaram Shah, 1661-1687). *Nearly extremely fine, rare and apparently unpublished.*

\$3,500

This coin is attributed to Sultan Rijalu'ddin Shah who is listed by Singh as minting in tin only. As such, this gold kupang is apparently unpublished and rare.

3226

**Mexico**, two and a half pesos, 1945 (KM.463). *Uncirculated.*

\$80

Ex Dr. Gordon V. Shortland Collection. (Bought from P. Varne, Aug 1968).

3227

**Mexico**, five pesos, 1955 restrike (KM.464). *Uncirculated.*

\$140

3228

**Mexico**, fifty pesos, 1946 (KM.481). *Extremely fine.*

\$14,000

3229

**Netherlands**, Holland province, gold ducat, 1778 (KM.12). *Has been mounted, otherwise fine.*

\$120





3230\*

**Netherlands**, William I, ten gulden, 1832 (KM.56). *Extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 93 (lot 3073).

3231

**Netherlands**, Wilhelmina I, gold five gulden, 1912 (KM.151) jeweller's copy; medallic coinage, all five cents in cupro nickel, 1970-1980 period (9, Bruce X.5, 7, 8, 9 and five others). *The first with some scratches on face, otherwise extremely fine, the rest mostly good very fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$140



3232\*

**Portugal**, Maria II, peca (6400 reis), 1834 (KM.405). *Some surface marks and slight edge bruising at 9 and 3 o'clock on the reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$750



3233\*

**Russia**, Nicholas I, platinum twelve roubles, 1830 (Bitkin 39; Sev 601; Uzd 365; KM.C.179). *Some edge nicks and bumps, minor surface marks and slightly polished, otherwise very fine and very rare, only 119 minted for this first year of issue.*

\$7,000

The proceeds of the sale of this and the next lot are being donated to the University of Sydney Museums.



3234\*

**Russia**, Nicholas I, platinum six roubles, 1833 (Bitkin 59; Sev 609 Uzd 0371; KM.C.178). *Evenly worn, good fine/nearly very fine and rare, only 302 pieces minted.*

\$3,500

lot 3233



3235\*

**Russia**, Alexander II, five roubles 1870 (KM.B26). *Surface marks otherwise good very fine.*

\$500

Ex Dr. Gordon V. Shortland Collection.



3236\*

**Russia**, Alexander II, five roubles, 1873 (KM.Y.B26). *Extremely fine.*

\$1,400

Slabbed by PCGS as MS62.



3237\*

**Russia**, Alexander II, five roubles, 1877 (KM.Y.B26). *Extremely fine.*

\$1,300

Slabbed by PCGS as Genuine.



3238\*

**Russia**, Nicholas II, seven and a half roubles, 1897 (KM.63). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$500



3239\*

**Russia**, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1902 (KM.64). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300



3240\*

**Russia**, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1901 (KM.Y.64). *Good very fine.*

\$350

3241

**Russia**, Nicholas II, ten roubles 1899 (KM.Y.64). *Nearly very fine/good very fine.*

\$350



3242\*

**Russia**, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1904 (KM.64). *Well struck, good extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex G.C.Heyde (lot 144) and Dr. Gordon V. Shortland Collections.



3243\*

**Russia**, Nicholas II, fifteen roubles, 1897 (KM.65.1). *Extremely fine.*

\$600



3244\*

**Russia**, Nicholas II, fifteen roubles, 1897 (KM. Y.65.2). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$600

Ex G.C. Heyde (lot 143) and Dr. Gordon V. Shortland Collection.

3245

**Russia**, USSR, proof gold one hundred roubles, 1977 Moscow Olympics logo (KM.Y.A163). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$600

3246

**Russia**, USSR, proof gold one hundred roubles, 1979 Velodrome building logo (KM.Y.173). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$600





3247\*

**Singapore**, five hundred dollars, 1975, 10th Anniversary of Independence (KM.14). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC and rare.*

\$1,500

3248

**South Africa**, ZAR, half pond, 1895 (KM.9.2). *Very fine.*

\$200

3249

**South Africa**, ZAR, pond, 1897, 1898 (KM.10.2). *Heavily sweated good; very fine. (2)*

\$580



3250\*

**South Africa**, ZAR, pond, 1900 (KM.10.2). *Small edge nick at twelve o'clock on obverse, proof-like fields, extremely fine - good extremely fine.*

\$350

3251

**South Africa**, George V, sovereigns, 1925, 1926, 1927SA (KM.21). *Extremely fine. (3)*

\$900

3252

**South Africa**, George V, sovereign, 1927SA (KM.21), jeweller's copy. *Very fine.*

\$320

3253

**South Africa**, George V, sovereigns, 1930, 1931 and 1932 SA (Pretoria) (KM.A22). *Extremely fine. (3)*

\$900

3254

**South Africa**, Republic, one rand, 1978 (KM.63). *Uncirculated.*

\$150

3255

**South Africa**, Republic, two rand, 1971, 1975 (KM.64). *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$600

3256

**South Africa**, Republic, proof krugerrand, 1977 (KM.73). *In case of issue, face of lid damaged, coin with light handling marks, otherwise FDC.*

\$1,100

3257

**South Africa**, Republic, proof krugerrand, 1981 (KM.73). *FDC.*

\$1,100

Slabbed by The South African Gold Coin Exchange (SAGCE), cert. no.37001 point value 104, in SAGCE case.

3258

**South Africa**, Republic, krugerrands, 1984 (KM.73). *Choice uncirculated. (2)*

\$2,400

3259

**South Africa**, republic, krugerrands, 1984 (KM.73). *Choice uncirculated. (4)*

\$4,800

3260

**South Africa**, Republic, krugerrands, 1984 (KM.73). *Choice uncirculated. (5)*

\$6,000

3261

**South Africa**, republic, krugerrands, 1984 (KM.73). *Choice uncirculated. (5)*

\$6,000

3262

**South Africa**, Republic, krugerrands, 1984 (KM.73). *Choice uncirculated. (5)*

\$6,000

3263

**South Africa**, Republic, krugerrands, 1984 (M.73). *Choice uncirculated. (10)*

\$12,000

3264

**South Africa**, Republic, krugerrands, 1984 (KM.73). *Uncirculated. (5)*

\$6,000



3265\*

**South Africa**, Republic krugerrand, 1984 (KM.73). *Choice uncirculated.*

\$1,200

3266

**South Africa**, Republic, long proof set with gold one and two rand, 1970 (KM.PS78). *In case of issue, some marking on this, tone spots on copper, otherwise FDC.*

\$450

3267

**South Africa**, Republic, long proof set with gold one and two rand, 1971 (KM.PS81). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$450

3268

**South Africa**, Republic, long proof set with gold one and two rand, 1972 (KM.PS84). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$450

3269

**South Africa**, Republic, proof one tenth krugerrand, 1984 (KM.105). *FDC.*

\$110

Slabbed by The South African Gold Coin Exchange (SAGCE), cert. no.T11479, in SAGCE case.

3270

**South Africa**, Republic, proof one tenth and one quarter krugerrand, set of two, 1985 (KM.105, 106). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$400

3271

**South Africa**, Republic, one tenth ounce krugerrand, 1980, 1982 (KM.105). *Very fine - good very fine. (2)*

\$220

3272

**South Africa**, Republic, proof one tenth krugerrand, 1984 (KM.105). *FDC.*

\$110

Slabbed by The South African Gold Coin Exchange (SAGCE), cert. no.T11427, in SAGCE case.

3273

**South Africa**, Republic, proof half ounce krugerrand, 1985 (KM.107). *In case of issue, this marked, coin FDC.*

\$550

3274

**South Africa**, Republic, proof one rand and two rand, set of two, 1982 (KM.PS118). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$450



3275\*

**Spain**, Alfonso XII, ten pesetas, 1878 (restrike of 1962) (KM.677). *Choice uncirculated.*

\$300



3276\*

**Spain**, Alfonso XIII, twenty pesetas, 1887 (restrike of 1962) (KM.693). *Choice uncirculated.*

\$300



3277\*

**Spain**, Alfonso XIII, twenty pesetas, 1896 (restrike of 1962) (KM.709). *Choice uncirculated.*

\$300



3278\*

**Spain**, Carlos I and Juana (1516-1556), gold escudo, Seville (Calico 53; F.153). *Reverse off centre, appears to read Sicili, otherwise very fine.*

\$500

3279

**Sri Lanka**, proof five thousand rupees, 1998 (KM.160), Fiftieth Anniversary of Independence. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$300



part

3280\*

**St Helena & Ascension Island**, Wedding of Prince Andrew and Sarah Ferguson, fifty pence, undated (1986) in gold (only 50 issued), piedfort in silver (only 250 issued) and proof in silver (2,500 issued) (KM.7b, P2, 7a). *In cases of issue, the first two with certificates, FDC. (3)*

\$2,500

3281

**Switzerland**, twenty francs, 1935B (KM.35.1), 1947 (KM.35.2); U.S.A. medallion issue in gold (23ct, 3gm, 20mm) Landing on the Moon - Aldrin, Armstrong, Collins. *Extremely fine. (3)*

\$520

3282

**Switzerland**, twenty francs, 1930B (KM.35.1). *Uncirculated.*

\$240



3283\*

**Swaziland**, mint set, fifty and one hundred emalangeni, 1975 (KM.MS2). *With pack of issue and certificate, FDC. (2)*

\$450





3284\*

**Swaziland**, proof set, fifty and one hundred emalangeni, 1975 (KM.PS6). *With case of issue, nearly FDC.* (2)

\$500



3285\*

**Tonga**, Salote, quarter koula, 1962 (KM.1). *Uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex Dr. Gordon V. Shortland Collection.

3286

**Turkey**, new adli altin, AH1223 Yr 19 (KM.635) (1.58gms gold); twenty five kurush, 1923/24 (KM.850). *The first with hole near edge, otherwise very fine, the second extremely fine.* (2)

\$110



3287\*

**U.S.A.**, two and a half dollars or quarter eagle 1846O. *Good very fine.*

\$300



3288\*

**U.S.A.**, two and a half dollars or quarter eagle, 1861, Liberty head. *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$300



3289\*

**U.S.A.**, two and a half dollars or quarter eagle, 1908, Indian head. *Good very fine.*

\$200

Ex Dr. Gordon V. Shortland Collection.



3290\*

**U.S.A.**, two and a half dollars or quarter eagle, 1909, Indian head. *Good very fine.*

\$250



3291\*

**U.S.A.**, two and a half dollars or quarter eagle, 1909, Indian head. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex Dr. Gordon V. Shortland Collection.

3292

**U.S.A.**, five dollars or half eagle, 1882S, Liberty head. *Deep dent or punch mark on centre of reverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$300

Ex Dr. Gordon V. Shortland Collection.



3293\*

**U.S.A.**, five dollars or half eagle, 1912S, Indian head. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Dr. Gordon V. Shortland Collection.



3294\*

**U.S.A.**, ten dollars or eagle, 1882, Liberty head. *Obverse surface marked, otherwise extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$600



3295\*

**U.S.A.**, ten dollars or eagle, 1912, Indian head. *Good extremely fine.*

\$750



3296\*  
**U.S.A.**, ten dollars or eagle, 1926, Indian head. *Good extremely fine.*

\$750

Ex Dr. Gordon V. Shortland Collection.



3300\*  
**U.S.A.**, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1908, without motto, St. Gaudens. *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,300



3297\*  
**U.S.A.**, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1876S, Liberty head. *Good very fine.*

\$1,200

Ex Dr. Gordon V. Shortland Collection.



3301\*  
**U.S.A.**, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1914S, St. Gaudens. *Contact marks, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$1,300



3298\*  
**U.S.A.**, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1904, Liberty head. *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,250



3302\*  
**U.S.A.**, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1924, St. Gaudens. *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,300



3299\*  
**U.S.A.**, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1904, Liberty head. *Rim nicks, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$1,300



3303\*  
**U.S.A.**, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1927, St. Gaudens. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,350



3304\*  
**U.S.A.**, commemorative gold two and a half dollars, 1926, Sesquicentennial. *Uncirculated.*

\$2,000

Sold with PNG photo grade certificate as MS 65.





3305\*

**U.S.A.**, Liberty head gold half eagle, 1902S, with ornate cast and engraved suspension, featuring as the centrepiece crossed flags representing the Republic of China and the U.S.A., total weight 12.6gms. *Obverse scratch and sweating from wear; otherwise very fine and an historical presentation piece (see below).*

\$550

The blue sky with white sun flag design (i.e. central star) was designed in 1895 and shortly after adopted as the KMT party flag and coat of arms of the Republic of China. By 1905 it had been modified so the star section of the flag became the canton, all on a field of red representing the earth. Thus the flag depicted on this coin's suspension is 1895-1905 period. Coincidentally in 1902, the U.S. Asiatic Squadron was upgraded to the U.S. Asiatic Fleet. It maintained a strong presence in China to protect Far East trade interests and also encourage an alliance with the Chinese Republic. It appears that this mounted coin dated 1902 and with the flags of the U.S. and China is probably an item commissioned as a commemorative or presentation piece for the upgrading of the U.S. Asiatic Fleet in 1902.

3306

**U.S.A.**, California octagonal gold half dollar, legend surrounds wreath, 1855, N. below wreath. *Suspension loop added to top of rim, otherwise good very fine.*

\$150



lot 3307 part



part

3307\*

**Yugoslavia**, proof set, 1000, 500, 200 100 dinara in gold plus 50 and 20 dinara in silver (KM.PS1) (140.76 gms of .900 fine gold). *With case of issue, FDC.* (6)

\$6,000

3308

**World gold**, UNICEF International Year of the Child, proof gold coins, full set of twelve coins, 5.815 ounces of fine gold. *With certificates and UNICEF case, this water damaged, otherwise FDC.* (12)

\$6,800

3309

**World coins**, Great Britain, George III, one third guinea, 1797 (S.3738); Portugal, Joannes V, one thousand six hundred reis, 1742 (KM.219). *The first with scratch on obverse and reverse, very good, the second poor/fine.* (2)

\$200

---

**Eleventh Session, Commencing at 9.30 am**

---

**WORLD SILVER & BRONZE COINS**



3310\*

**Andorra**, Republic, Revolutionary Issue, copper ten centimos, 1873 (KM.X2). *Fifty percent mint red, uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,250

Thought to have been struck in the early 1920s at the Brussels Mint, Belgium.



3311\*

**Argentina**, silver peso, 1882 (KM.29). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

3312

**Austria**, Leopold I, (1657-1705), silver groschen of 3 kreuzers, 1666, Breslau mint in Silesia, obv. bust of Leopold to right, rev. crowned arms, (Herinek 1535); another dated 1668, (Herinek 1537); another dated 1697, (Herinek 1545); Ferdinand II, (1619-1637), silver groschen of 3 kreuzers, 1628, Breslau Mint in Silesia, (Herinek 1284). *Almost very fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$120



lot 3313 part

3313\*

**Austria**, Leopold I, silver ten kreuzer, Hall Mint, 1632 (KM.589.2) (illustrated); other issues in silver and copper mostly 17th century or later, from Austria, late Byzantine silver, Denmark, Germany, Hungary, Italy, Netherlands and a Siberia, one kopeck 1771, (KM.C2) scarce; others as Austria and France jetons (2) and a one moidore W, coin weight rev. voided cross potent with solid ends (Withers 1430). *Fine - very fine.* (16)

\$200

The moidore was valued at 27/- and was linked to the Portuguese 4000 reis that circulated in England from the early 1700's until 1770's.



3314\*

**Austria**, Joseph I, silver six kreuzer, 1707 (KM.1491). *Toning on obverse, extremely fine.*

\$200



3315\*

**Austria**, Charles VI (1711-40), silver taler, 1729, Prague Mint. (KM.1503.1; D.1086). *Split flan at left edge, otherwise good very fine.*

\$200

3316

**Austria**, Franz I (1745-1765), silver three kreuzer 1761HA, (KM.2015.1); silver seven kreuzer 1763PR, (KM.2021); others including Joseph I (1705-1771) silver three kreuzer 1705FN, (KM.1430); Charles VI (1711-1740), three kreuzer 1716 (KM.1587); Hungary one poltura 1695PH (KM.256) and 1715PH (KM.294.2). *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (6)

\$100





part

3317\*

**Austria**, Holy Roman Empire, Francis II, Coronation jeton, 21mm, at Frankfurt 14 July 1792, (2.19 grams), obv. in nine lines details of coronation, rev. crown above orb and sceptres, above *LEGE ET FIDE*; Hungary, Coronation Medal of Carolina Augusta and Francis I in 1825, in silver 25mm (illustrated) and 20mm, as Coronation Jetons, September 25, 1825, crowned at Bratislava, (4.38 and 2.16 grams), obv. *CAROLINA AVGVSTA / Francisci AVST IMP / HVNG BOH REGIS / CORONATA HVNG REG / POSONII XXV SEPT / MDCCCXXV*, in six rows, rev. *PIE VT CLEMENTE* above, orb under palm and laurel branch. *Good fine - extremely fine*. (3)

\$100

3318

**Austria**, minors, 1925-47 (5); silver commemoratives, one schilling 1925; two schilling 1928-1931, 1933-6, twenty five schilling 1955. *All in collector's 2 x 2 holders, described, very fine - uncirculated*. (15)

\$200

3319

**Austria**, two schilling, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1934 (2) (KM.2843, 2844, 2845, 2852); five schilling, 1935, 1960-68 (52) (KM.2853, 2889); ten schilling, 1957-73 (KM.2882) (54); twenty five schilling, 1955 (5), 1961, 1965 (3), 1968 (KM.2880, 2891, 2897, 2903); fifty schilling, 1959, 1965, 1968 (4), 1973 (3) (KM.2888, 2898, 2904.1, 2917); one hundred schilling, 1976 (KM.2926); Maria Theresa, talers, 1780X restrikes (KM.T1) (9), over thirty one ounces of fine silver. *Fine - uncirculated*. (141)

\$800

3320

**Austria**, silver coins, 1956-1999, includes some proofs, five schilling, ten schilling (6), twenty five schilling (13), fifty schilling (13), one hundred schilling (16), five hundred schilling (6), all comemorative issues except for five and ten schilling, over twenty four and half ounces of fine silver. *Mostly extremely fine - FDC*. (55)

\$650

3321

**Austrian Netherlands**, Franz II, silver quarter kronenthaler, 1797B (KM.60); Austria, Francis I declared emperor, medal in silver (25mm), 1804; Belgium, Leopold I, bronze five centimes, 1850 (KM.5.1), Leopold II, silver franc, 1887 (KM.29.2); Germany, Weimar Republic, silver two reichmark, 1924A (KM.43). *Good very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (5)

\$280

3322

**Bahamas**, silver nine-coin mint set, 1966 (KM.MS1), silver proof sets, 1974, 1978 (KM.PS10, 18), over 8.6 ounces of fine silver. *In cases of issue, first set toned as usual, uncirculated - FDC*. (3 sets)

\$250

3323

**Belgium**, Leopold, silver five francs, 1849 (KM.3.2). *Cleaned, otherwise nearly very fine*.

\$80



3324\*

**Belgium**, Leopold I and Leopold II, bronze five francs, 1830-1880, medal alignment (Bruce X.M8a). *Most mint red, uncirculated*.

\$100



3325\*

**Belgium**, silver fifty francs, 1935, Brussels Exposition and Railway Centennial, French legend, (KM.106.1). *Good extremely fine*.

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 94 (lot 3506).

3326

**Belgium**, collection of coin types, 1882-1951, incomplete, no crown size but includes some twenty, fifty and one hundred francs in silver. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (76)

\$220

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.



3327\*

**Bermuda**, George III, copper penny, 1793, by Droz for Soho Mint, Birmingham (Pr.5; KM.5). *Obverse die cud at 10 o'clock, dusty toned nearly extremely fine*.

\$200

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.



3328\*

**Bohemia**, Wenceslas II (1278-1305), silver groschen, Prague Mint, (2.94 grams), obv. crown with two circles of legend, rev. lion rampant, (Fiala 807 [Pl.XVIII]). *Very fine*.

\$100



3329\*

**Bolivia**, Philip III, (1598-1621), cob eight reales, Potosi Mint, assayer Q, issued from 1613-1616, (Calico 145, Cayon 4843). *Nearly very fine, scarce*.

\$250

Ex Robb Family Collection.



3330\*

**Bolivia**, Philip IV, (1621-1665), cob eight reales, Potosi Mint, (26.54 grams), assayer probably [T] off flan, issue c.1630, parts of 16 of date visible, a type known only for 1630 with cross-crosslet on obverse to the left of the shield above the P (Potosi) and above the 8 on the right of the shield, (Calbeto 998 [with cross-crosslet], KM.19a [type], Calico 464 [cross-crosslet not noted], cf. Cayon 6626 [cross-crosslet not noted]). *Very fine for issue, slightly double struck on the reverse, of great rarity*.

\$500



lot 3331

3331\*

**Bolivia**, Philip IV, (1621-1665), cob eight reales, Potosi Mint, (24.35 grams), assayer T, partially dated issue [16]49, with partial inscription HYLY [sic] on reverse, (Calbeto 1629 [T] 1631 for date), KM.19a [type], cf. Calico 423-424, Cayon 6402 [noted for date and assayer]). *Double struck and weak in places, waterworn from wreck, large flan crack, fine but of great rarity only noted for piece in Cayon*.

\$400

The reverse letters noted above are clearly a die engraver's error. The issue represents one of the last condemned issues before the rapid (1652) improvement that took place on the King's orders that resulted in great changes in quality and style that came from this mint.



3332\*

**Bolivia**, Charles II, (1665-1700), cob eight reales, Potosi Mint, (26.87 grams), assayer F, 1699, partial dates with reverse 9 as a 6 in error, (Calbeto 1121, KM.26, Calico 295, Cayon 7702). *Fine - very fine for issue and rare*.

\$400

3333

**Bolivia**, Potosi Mint cob eight reales ex Consolacion wreck 1681; water worn elongated cob eight reales, ex Vliegenhart wreck of 1735; Charles III, Mexico silver real, 1783, ex wreck of El Cazador; two certificates, second with leaflet. *Poor - fair*: (3)

\$70

3334

**Brazil**, partial type collection, 1860s - 1990, several silver issues, some with mint bloom. *Good - uncirculated*. (56)

\$300

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

3335

**British North Borneo**, bronze half cents, 1891H, 1907H (KM.1). *Extremely fine; nearly very fine*. (2)

\$120



3336\*

**British North Borneo**, bronze cent, 1884H (KM.2). *Red and brown, nearly uncirculated*.

\$150





3337\*

**British North Borneo**, bronze cent 1891 H (KM.2). *Red and brown uncirculated.*

\$250



3338\*

**British North Borneo**, bronze cent, 1896H (KM.2). *Red and brown, good extremely fine.*

\$130

3339

**Burma**, Pyu Coinage, Srikshetra, Period of the Funan monarchy, (A.D. 190-550), silver unit, (9.23 grams), obv. sun with six rays above and six below, dots between, rev. temple depicted in formal manner, symbols above and at left and right, (cf.M.2567-2572). *Bright, very fine and rare.*

\$250

3340

**Burma**, Mon Kingdom, Nakhon Pathom, 6th century A.D., 'deer/temple' coinage, lead unit, obv. deer seated facing left, rev. temple design, swastika at left, (cf.Mitchiner 617). *Almost very fine.*

\$100

3341

**Burma**, Mon kingdom of Dvaravati, 8th-9th century A.D., silver fraction of one ratti denomination, (0.29 grams), obv. sankh shell, engraved in schematic form, three crescents below, rev. bracteate with incuse of obv. design, (cf.M.663-665). *Very fine and rare.*

\$100

3342

**Burma**, standard weights of the Burmese kings, Hantha bird, opium weight issued 19th century, weight 360 grams, height 68mm, corresponding to twenty kyats, others of 160, 160, 150, 90, 34 and 19.5 grams (Robinson and Shaw, The Coins and Banknotes of Burma, Chapter 5, cf.pp.31-4 [figure 6 and 13], cf.M.2829, Period C, D, E and K). *Very fine.* (7)

\$120

Ex Jack Wallace Collection.



part

3343\*

**Canada**, Edward VII, silver five cents, 1907 (KM.13) Hong Kong, Edward VII, bronze cent 1905 (KM.11). *Toned uncirculated; red uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

## The King of Canadian Coins

### 1921 Fifty Cents



3344\*

**Canada**, George V, specimen set, one cent to fifty cents, 1921. *The cent has nearly full original mint red on the reverse, the five cents has a ghostly impression on the reverse and probably has been dipped long ago, the ten cents toned with nearly full original frosty mint bloom on the reverse, the twenty five cents has deep tone, the fifty cents has deep uneven toning with considerable iridescence on peripheries, overall a nearly gem set of the rarest and most famous Canadian coins, a unique opportunity to own the King and Prince of Canadian coins (the fifty and five cents) in one set, nearly FDC and excessively rare.*

\$200,000

Individually slabbed by PCGS as follows; one cent SP64RB; five cents SP63; ten cents SP66; twenty five cents SP64; and fifty cents SP64.



3345\*

**Canada**, George V, silver twenty five cents, 1928 (KM.24a). *Original mint bloom, superbly toned, nearly uncirculated.* \$100

3346

**Canada**, George VI - Elizabeth II, silver dollars, 1939, 1958, 1964, 1965 (2), 1966 (2), 1967 (2), 1973, nearly six ounces of fine silver. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (10) \$150

3347

**Canada**, George VI, silver dollar, 1945 (KM.37). *Good extremely fine.* \$100

3348

**Canada**, proof silver one ounce twenty dollars set of ten, 1985-1987 Calgary 1988 15th Winter Olympics (KM.145-148, 150, 151, 155, 156, 159, 160), ten ounces of fine silver. *In plush case with certificates, FDC.* (10) \$260

3349

**Canada**, proof-like sets, 1957, 1964, 1965 (3) (KM.PL8, 15, 16); proof-like silver dollars, 1978 Games (3), 1979 Griffon (2), 1981 Railroad, 1983 Edmonton Uni Games (KM.121, 124, 130, 138); silver one dollars, 1936 Voyageur, 1939 Royal Visit (KM.31, 38), over 9.3 ounces of fine silver. *All except the 1957 set and the last two in cases of issue, the last two coins are good very fine, the rest uncirculated - FDC.* (14) \$250

3350

**Canada**, Montreal Olympics 1976 proof sets, 1973-1975 Series I-IV (KM.OCP 1-4); proof-like set, 1965 (KM.PL16), over seventeen ounces of fine silver. *In cases and packets of issue, the certificates and outer boxes of the Olympic sets with foxing, coins FDC.* (5) \$450

3351

**Canada**, copper tokens, Lower Canada, one sou (4, KM.Tn 5 [2], 6, 18); Upper Canada, halfpenny, 1820, penny, 1850 (BR727, KM.Tn3); Canada, half cent, 1830, one cent, 1855 (BR532, 920); Nova Scotia, halfpenny, 1832 (KM.1); Ships, Colonies & Commerce, half sou, undated (BR997); RH Halfpenny, 1814 (BR990). *In 2 x 2 holders and identified, poor - very fine.* (11) \$50

3352

**Cayman Islands**, proof silver twenty five dollars, set of ten, 1980 Kings of England collection (KM.PS20), 5.7 ounces of fine silver. *Housed in two book style albums and in slipcase with certificate, FDC.* (10 coins) \$170

3353

**China**, Western Han and Wu Zhu coins, round one cash with square hole, (from 206 B.C. - A.D. 6th century), various varieties, (cf.Hartill 8.8, 8.9, 10.2, cf.Sch.115, 178, 179). *Mostly fine - very fine, all free from green oxidation.* (100) \$200

This and the following lots appear to all come from the one hoard and buried in the 12th century A.D.

3354

**China**, Wang Mang Dynasty, round one cash with square hole, (A.D. 7-23), some varieties noted, (Hartill 9.32ff, Sch.149ff). *Green oxidation, otherwise fair - good fine.* (60) \$100

3355

**China**, The Wu Zhu coins, round one cash with square hole, (from A.D. 25 - 6th century), various varieties, (cf.Hartill 10.3, 10.13, 10.25, cf.Sch.179, 227, 253). *Most with some green oxidation, otherwise fair - fine.* (192) \$200

3356

**China**, Northern Dynasty, Northern Qi, 'Chang Ping Wu Zhu', round one cash with square hole, (A.D. 550-577), some varieties noted, (Hartill 9.32ff, Sch.149ff) (4); Northern Sung Dynasty, Emperor Hui Zong (1101-1125), large ten cash coins, (Hartill 16.399f, Sch.621) (4); together with cash (1) of Qing Dynasty, Emperor De Zong (1875-1908), machine made Guangxi Mint (cf.Hartill 22.1337). *Mostly fine - very fine.* (9) \$100

3357

**China**, The Tang Dynasty, Kingdom of Wu, round cash with square hole, (A.D. 618-907), mostly of the middle and late type c.718-907, (Hartill 14.3, 14.6 etc., cf.Sch. 312 ff., cf.TFP 312). *Many with some green oxidation, fair - good fine.* (100) \$150

3358

**China**, The Northern Song Dynasty, round one cash with square hole, (A.D. 960-1127), many of Ren Zong (1022-1063), Shen Zong (1068-1085) and Zhe Zong (1086-1100), some later. *Most with some green oxidation, otherwise fair - good fine.* (500) \$150

3359

**China**, The Northern Song Dynasty, round two cash with square hole, (A.D. 960-1127), many of Shen Zong 1068-1085, mostly (cf.Hartill 16.200, 16.223, 16.255, cf.Sch.542a, 553, 562, cf.TFP 956, 972, 977). *Most with some green oxidation, otherwise fair - good fine.* (105) \$150

3360

**China**, The Northern Song Dynasty, round one cash with square hole, (A.D. 960-1127), a wide mix of issues, many of Zhen Zong (998-1022), or later. *Most with some green oxidation, otherwise fair - fine.* (500) \$150



3361

**China**, The Northern Song Dynasty, Emperor Hui Zong (1101-1125), round iron cash with square hole, issued 1119-1125, (Hartill 16.487-490), several from Shaanxi Region with rev. Shan, (Hartill 16.504-5). *Most with some rust, otherwise fair - good fine.* (20)

\$100

3362

**China**, assorted issues of copies and fantasy issues of knife money (9), key money (2), spade money (12), coin tallies (Southern Sung) (2), other (4). *An interesting selection, fine.* (29)

\$50

Ex Dr Barrie Towers Collection.

3363

**China**, Jiangxi Province square (rectangular shape) ingot, fifty ounce ingot local tax ingot, (1745 grams), 19th century issue with three columns of characters, (cf. Cribb 36-50). *A modern copy and very fine.*

\$1,200

3364

**China**, Asian coinage, amulets and medals, some in presentation packages, includes coins from China, mostly cash coinage, Japan, Thailand, XIII SEA Games commemorative coin set, 1985, Vietnam and commemorative medallion and envelope set postmarked Hong Kong 30.6.97 for return of Hong Kong to China. *Poor - uncirculated.* (62 + coin set)

\$60

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.



3365\*

**China**, Kiauchau, German Colony, cupro nickel five and ten cents (KM.Y1 & 2). *Good very fine.* (2)

\$400



3366\*

**China**, Empire, silver dollar, Tai Ching Ti Kuo, undated (1908), (KM.Y.14). *Very fine.*

\$400



3367\*

**China**, Empire, silver dollar, yr.3 (1911) (KM.Y.31.1). *Attractively toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$750

Ex Dr. Gordon V. Shortland Collection.



3368\*

**China**, Empire, silver dollar, year 3 (1911) (KM.Y.31). *Good very fine.*

\$500

3369

**China**, Empire, silver dollar, Yr 3 (1911) (KM.Y.31); also suspect contemporary copies, Kweichow, automobile silver dollar, Yr 17 (1928) (KM.Y.428) and bamboo silver dollar, Yr 38 (1949) (KM.Y.433a), Republic, Li Yuan-hung, silver dollar, undated (1912) (KM.Y.321.1), Yuan Shih-kai, pattern silver dollar, Yr 3 (1914) (Kann 643; KM.Pn 32); Taiwan, fantasy old man silver dollar (Kann F1). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$100

3370

**China**, Chihli, silver dollar, year 34 (1908), short tail variety (KM.Y.73.2). *Good very fine.*

\$400



3371\*

**China**, Chihli, silver dollar, year 34 (1908), short tail variety (KM.Y.73.2). *Good very fine.*

\$400



3372\*

**China**, Fengtien Province, silver dollar, Yr 24 (1898). *Good very fine.*

\$200



3376\*

**China**, Republic, Yuan Shih-kai, silver dollar, undated (1914) Founding of the Republic (2.8mm thick) (KM.Y.322). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300



3377

**China**, Republic, Yuan Shih-Kai, military bust silver dollar (1916) (KM.Y.322). *Good fine cast copy.*

\$70

3378

**China**, Republic, Yuan Shih-kai silver dollars, 1914 (2), 1921 (KM.Y.329), memento silver dollars, 1927 (KM.Y.318a.1) (2), junk dollars, 1934 (KM.Y.345) (2). *Very fine.* (7)

\$130

3373\*

**China**, Hu-Peh Province, silver dollar, undated (1909-11) (KM.Y.131). *Good very fine.*

\$400



3379

**China**, Republic, Yuan Shih-kai, ten cents, Yr 3 (1914), twenty cents, Yr 3 (1914), Yr 5 (1916), fifty cents, Yr 3 (1914) (KM.Y.326-328), Taiwan, Chiang Kai-shek, five, ten, fifty and one hundred yuan, Yr 54 (1965) (KM.Y.537-540), all silver coins. *The Republic coins very fine - good very fine, the rest uncirculated.* (8)

\$120

3374\*

**China**, Kiangnan, silver dollar, (1904) (KM.Y.145a.12). *Very fine.*

\$400



3380\*

**China**, Republic, Sun Yat-sen, silver dollar, Yr 21 (1932) birds over junk (KM.Y.344). *Some light surface oxidation otherwise underlying mint bloom, extremely fine.*

\$300



3375\*

**China**, Kwangtung Province, silver five cents, undated (1890-1905) (KM.Y.199). *Toned mint state, probable proof, FDC.*

\$100



3381\*

**China**, Republic, President Tsao Kun, silver dollar, undated (1923) (KM.Y.678). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$500



3382

**China**, accumulation of provincial and Republican coinage, some silver minors (9) but mostly coppers (91) and other metals (13), also includes a quantity of cash coins (48). *Poor - extremely fine*. (160)

\$50

3383

**Cook Islands**, Perth Mint, Australian Historical Coin Collection, proof silver one ounce one dollar, set of twelve, 2005-2006. *In timber treasure chest with drawers as issued, all coins with matching certificate number 1438, FDC.*

\$300

All coins feature obverse of QEII and reverses feature designs of historical Australia related coins.

3384

**Cook Islands**, proof silver and colour one ounce one dollar set of four, 2009 Captain James Cook together with replica navigational compass in timber case. *In timber case of issue with certificate, FDC.* (4 coins + compass)

\$130

3385

**Croatia**, Slavonia, Stefan V (1270-1272), silver mardardenar (Martin denarius), obv. dog left, cross and two stars, rev. double cross of Hungary, S R to left and right of cross (Rengjeo 118); another in the name of Ladislaus IV, (1272-1290) similar with R L to left and right of cross (Rengjeo 154). *Fine - very fine*. (2)

\$120



3386\*

**Croatia**, Dubrovacka Republika, Ragusa, 14th century, silver denar, struck circa 1337, obv. Christ standing facing within pearled mandorla, raising hand in benediction and holding Gospels, barred IC-XC across field, rev. S BLASIVS RAGVSII, St. Vlah standing facing, raising hand in benediction and holding crozier, X to left, (Rengjeo 1529). *Very fine and rare*.

\$200



3387\*

**Cuba**, silver souvenir peso, 1897 (KM.XM2a). *Lightly toned, extremely fine*.

\$150

3388

**Czechoslovakia**, Republic, ten korun, 1928, twenty korun, 1937 (KM.12, 18), Socialist Republic, twenty five korun, 1968, fifty korun, 1973, 1974, one hundred korun, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1986, 1988, 1990 (2, two types), five hundred korun, 1987 (KM.64, 78, 81, 103, 107, 111, 123, 132, 137, 138, 136), all silver coins. *Mostly uncirculated*. (13)

\$120



3389\*

**Danish West Indies**, silver twenty cents, 1862 (KM.67). *Uncirculated*.

\$440

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 93 (lot 3370).



3390\*

**Denmark**, Christian IV (1588-1648), silver mark, 1608, (KM.36). *Grey tone, good very fine and scarce*.

\$260

Ex John Malcolm Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 93 (lot 3372).



3391\*

**Denmark**, Christian III, silver half krone, 1625 (KM.95.2). *Very good - fine and scarce*.

\$100



3392\*

**Denmark**, Frederick III (1648-1670), silver krone or four mark, 1651, (KM.182, D.3567B). *Delightful grey tone, good very fine and rare*.

\$850

Ex John Malcolm Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 93 (lot 3373).



3393\*

**Denmark**, Christian IX, bronze two and five ore, 1902 (KM.793.2, 794.2), silver ten ore, 1903 (KM.795.2). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$100



3394\*

**Denmark**, Christian IX, silver twenty five ore, 1900/800 (KM.796.2), silver krone, 1898 (KM.797.22). *Second toned, both uncirculated.* (2)

\$240

3395

**Denmark**, partial type collection, 1860s - 1970s, includes several silver issues. *Fine - uncirculated.* (71)

\$300

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

3396

**Europe**, mostly late medieval to 19th century silver and bronze includes Hungary twenty krajczar, 1848 (KM.422); Switzerland, Canton Vaud 1823, one batzen (KM.8); Geneva, ten centimes, 1847 (KM.134); Germany, Saxony - Albertine, 1624, 1/24th thaler (KM.71); other German minors in billon (10); Netherlands, West Friesland, 1786 ten stiver (KM.150); a wide range of other issues from Spain, Netherland East Indies AE (3), Italian states, Sweden, jetons (2) and a seal for wax impressions. *Fair - very fine.* (48)

\$300

3397

**Europe**, WWI and WWII emergency currency and tokens. *Stored in a small metal cash tin, poor - very fine.* (approx 90)

\$90

3398

**Falkland Islands**, proof silver twenty five pounds, 1986 Wedding of Prince Andrew and Sarah Ferguson (KM.23), 4.46 ounces of fine silver. *In case of issue with certificate, a few contact marks, otherwise FDC.*

\$200



part

3399\*

**Fiji**, George V, silver shillings, 1934, 1935 and 1936 (KM.4). *Nearly uncirculated; good extremely fine; nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$150

3400

**Fiji**, proof fifty cents, 1979 (KM.44) (2); proof dollar, 1970 (KM.33); proof silver ten dollars, 1980 Independence (3), 1981 Royal Wedding (3) (KM.46a, 48), 5.4 ounces of fine silver. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (9)

\$150

3401

**Fiji**, George V - Elizabeth II, complete set of halfpennies - florins, 1934-1967. *Stored in 2x2 holders in coin pages, mostly very fine - extremely fine with some early date halfpennies and pennies uncirculated.* (89)

\$300

3402

**Finland**, partial type collection, 1873-1964, includes bronze and silver issues, a good selection, many with mint bloom. *Mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (34)

\$200

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.



part

3403\*

**France**, silver jetons, Ville de Paris, 31mm, issue of 'Prevot des Marchants' issued (1782), obv. crowned arms of Mayor, superimposed on the Order of St. Louis, rev. shield of Paris bearing the ship of state, in chief a field of fleurs, (Mitchiner 3719, Feuardent 3755); another of Louis XVI, Estates of Brittany, 1784, 29mm, obv. bust of Louis XVI to right, rev, quartered arms of Brittany in oval shield, (Mitchiner 3750, Feuardent 8789) (illustrated). *Nearly extremely fine, both scarce.* (2)

\$120





3404\*  
**France**, Napoleon Emperor, five francs, 1811A, Paris Mint (KM.694.1). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$280

Ex CNG, Electronic Auction 148 (lot 519).



3405\*  
**France**, Napoleon Emperor, silver five francs, 1811A (KM.694.1). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$200



3406\*  
**France**, Second Republic, Louis Philippe I, fifty centimes, 1847A (KM.768.1). *Full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$70



3407\*  
**France**, Napoleon III, bronze ten centimes, 1863A (KM.798.1). *Red and brown, nearly uncirculated.*

\$80

3408  
**France**, ten centimes, 1900 and 1917 (KM.843). *Both coins near full mint red, uncirculated. (2)*

\$120



3409\*  
**German East Africa**, Wilhelm II, silver quarter rupie, 1891 (KM.3). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



3410\*  
**German East Africa**, Wilhelm II, silver half rupie, 1891 (KM.4). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



3411\*  
**German East Africa**, Wilhelm II, silver two rupien, 1893 (KM.5). *Cleaned otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$800



3412\*  
**German East Africa**, Wilhelm II, silver rupie, 1913 J (KM.10). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$200



3413\*  
**Germany**, Augsburg, Francis I, thaler 1765, flawed edge (KM.184; D.1930). *Lightly toned extremely fine.*

\$500

3414

**Germany**, Baden, Grand Duke Friedrich I, silver two mark, 1899G (KM.269). *Very fine*.

\$80

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

3415

**Germany**, Baden, five mark, 1903G, 1908G (KM.274, 281); Hamburg, five mark, 1876J, three mark, 1914J (KM.287, 294); Prussia, thaler, 1861A, five mark, 1876A, three mark, 1911A, 1913A (KM.488, 503, 531, 535); Saxony, five mark, 1900E, 1907E (KM.1246, 1266); Wurttemberg, thaler, 1871, three mark, 1911F (KM.620, 636). *The first fine, the rest very fine - good extremely fine*. (12)

\$400

3416

**Germany**, Duchy of Bavaria, Bishop Henry of Wolfstratshausen, (A.D. 1132-1155), silver penny, Regensburg mint, obv. the Duke of Bavaria and the Bishop standing, rev. tower, facing head below, (Emmerig 88); Bavaria, Bishop Henry II, (A.D. 1277-1296), silver penny, Regensburg mint, obv. Bishop facing holding mitre, rev. St Peter facing holding key and fish, (Emmerig 234); Bavaria, Duke Otto II, (A.D. 1231-1253), silver penny, obv. lion with eagle's head walking left, rev. enthroned Duke holding lily and falcon, (Emmerig 223). *Almost very fine-very fine*. (3)

\$150

3417

**Germany**, Bavaria, Rudolf I (1274 to 1319), silver pfennig, obv. Panther like animal under RL, rev. uncertain, linked issue with his brother Louis, (Wittelsbach 63, Beierlein 41); other issues of Ludwig II the Severe (1268-1273), obv. facing King's head; Erlanger 83; others from Southern Germany similar types with animals or figures (8) and other types (4). *Fine - very fine, mostly scarce*. (14)

\$400



3418\*

**Germany**, Bavaria, Nordlingen, issued under Eberhard v Konigstein (1506-1535), silver batzen, 1518, (3.93 grams), obv. + MONETA: NOVA: NORDLIN GENE', the two arms together, above the year MD[X]VIII. rev. around MAXIMILIAN ROMA: IMPER, bust of emperor with sceptre and orb to the right, (Herzfelder 79 b, Schulten 2416, Saurma-Jeltsch 1380, cf.Pl.XX). *Nearly very fine, rare*.

\$120



3419\*

**Germany**, Bavaria, Friedrich, silver five mark 1902 Jubilee (KM.273). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine*.

\$400



3420\*

**Germany**, Bavaria, Friedrich, silver five mark, 1907 memorial (KM.279). *Original mint bloom good extremely fine*.

\$400

3421

**Germany**, Bavaria, two mark, 1899D (KM.511); Prussia, two mark, 1907A, 1913 Victory over Napoleon, three mark, 1910A, 1913A, 1914A (KM.522, 532, 527, 535, 538); Saxony, three mark, 1910E (KM.1267). *The last coin with a few edge nicks, otherwise very fine - extremely fine*. (7)

\$120

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.



part

3422\*

**Germany**, mostly late medieval and 17th century, Brandenburg, Friedrich Wilhelm (1640-1688), 1/24th thaler, 1670 (KM.389), another, 1683 (KM.503); Minden, Bishopric, 1/24th thaler 1576, (KM.52) rare (illustrated); Hamburg, double schilling, 1553 (Saurma Colln. 1854, Pl.LXI) (holed); Saxony, John George IV (1691-4), 1/12th thaler, 1693 (KM.638) (illustrated); Brunswick-Luneburg-Calenberg, silver 6 marien groschen 1696 HB (KM.376); other city states in silver (15), copper (10), a wide range of types all apparently different. *Very good - nearly extremely fine*. (31)

\$500





3426\*

**Germany**, Frankfurt City, silver two ducat pattern of 1792, struck for the coronation of Francis II, Emperor of Germany, obv. FRANCISCUS II ROMANORUM IMPERATOR, laureate head to the right, rev. HIC DEBITA LAURUS, standing figure of Francofortia as crowned emperor and placing laurel wreath over crown and imperial sword on the altar with laurel crown, in exergue ELECT. FRANCOF. D. V. IULI MDCCLXXXII. (cf.J. and F. 942a; KM.Pn.47). *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$100



3423\*

**Germany**, Brunswick-Lüneburg-Celle, Frederick V (1636-48), silver thaler, undated (D.6486; KM.170). *Evenly toned, extremely fine.*

\$250



3427\*

**Germany**, Hesse Darmstadt, Ernst Ludwig, silver five mark, 1899A (KM.769). *Good very fine.*

\$400



3424\*

**Germany**, Constanz, in Baden-Württemberg state, in the name of the city, (1493-1519), silver batzen not dated 15th century, obv. arms, rev. eagle, (v.Saurma 741, Pl.XXIV). *Toned, very fine, rare.*

\$120



3428\*

**Germany**, Hesse Darmstadt, Philip and Ernst, silver five mark, 1904 Philip the Magnanimous (KM.373). *Hairline obverse good extremely fine/uncirculated.*

\$500

3425

**Germany**, Bishopric of Constance, Bishop Hugo of Hohenlandenberg, (A.D. 1496-1532), silver batzen (groat), obv. eagle left, titles of Maximilian as Roman king around, rev. coat of arms, (Schulten 1703); City of Constance, (c. A.D. 1500), silver batzen (groat), (Schulten 1715); City of Constance, (c. A.D. 1500), silver 1/2 batzen, obv. St Conrad facing, rev. coat of arms, (Schulten 1720). *Almost very fine-very fine. (3)*

\$120



3429\*

**Germany**, Holstein - Gottorp, Johann Adolf (1590-1616), under Rudolf II Emperor (1576-1612), silver double schilling, [1]602, (cf.Saurma 1932 Pl.LXIV). *Nearly extremely fine, rare.*

\$200

3430

**Germany**, City of Hildesheim, (A.D. 1531), silver St Mary groat (Mariengroschen), obv. St Mary facing, rev. shield, (Buck/Buettner/Kluge 137); City of Hannover, (A.D. 1535), silver St Mary groat (Mariengroschen), obv. St Mary facing, (Buck/Meier 92). *Almost very fine. (2)*

\$90



lot 3426



3431\*

**Germany**, Isny, in Allgau within Ravensburg District, in the name of Maximilian I, (1493-1519), silver batzen 151X (5 or 6), obv. arms, rev. star, (v.Saurma 670, Pl.XXII). *Toned, very fine, rare.*

\$120

3432

**Germany**, City of Nuremberg, (1650), silver strike from the dies of the double ducat commemorating the treaty of Westphalia and the peace of Munster and Osnabruck, obv. child riding a game horse, rev. VIVAT FERDINAND III: ROM: IMP: VIVAT, (Erlanger 537); Nuremberg, 15th century A.D., silver one sided penny, obv. two coats of arms, (Kellner 118). *Very fine, one mounted for wearing.*

\$120



3433\*

**Germany**, Nuremberg City, Franciscus I, thaler 1758 (KM. C73; D.2485). *Light grey tone, good extremely fine.*

\$600



3434\*

**Germany**, Prussia, Wilhelm I, silver two mark, 1888A (KM.510). *Proof-like uncirculated.*

\$100

3435

**Germany**, Regensburg, Bishop and Duke together, (c. A.D. 1315-1374), silver penny, obv. bust of the Bishop under arch, rev. busts of the Bishop and Duke, (Emmerig 248); Bishopric of Wuerzburg, Bishop Albrecht II of Hohenlohe, (A.D. 1345-1372), silver penny, Obv. bust facing with sword and pileus, rev. BRVNO monogram, (Ehwald 4800); Duchy of Lorraine, Duke Ferri III, (A.D. 1251-1302), silver denier, obv. Lorrainian rider. *Fine-almost very fine.* (3)

\$120

3436

**Germany**, Saxony, Frederick III, George and John (1500-1507), silver schreckenberger, mintmark T, Buchholz, obv. angel over arms, rev. arms (Keilitz 31). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$120



3437\*

**Germany**, Saxony - Ernestine Line, Johann I and Georg (1525-32), silver thaler, undated (1525), Annaberg Mint (D.9717). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$250

3438

**Germany**, Saxony, Friedrich August III (1763-1768), thaler, 1791 I.E.C. (KM.10277, Dav 2698). *Good very fine.*

\$100

3439

**Germany**, Stolberg-Rossla joint coinage with Stolberg-Stolberg, Friedrich Botha, silver one third thaler, 1764C (KM.273). *Plug hole repair at top edge, otherwise fine and scarce.*

\$50

3440

**Germany**, Royal and imperial mint of Ulm, Emperor and King Henry IV, (A.D. 1056-1106), silver penny of Constance type, obv. stylised church, rev. short cross, (Corcelles hoard 48); Archbishopric of Cologne, Archbishop Philip of Heinsberg, (A.D. 1167-1191), silver penny, obv. Bishop enthroned facing, rev. building with three towers, (Havernik 573); City of Oettingen, (A.D. 1518), silver batzen (groat), obv. St Sebastian martyred, rev. coat of arms with dog head, (Loeffelholz 40). *Good fine-almost very fine.* (3)

\$120

3441

**Medieval**, Germany, Westphalia, Bishopric of Osnabruck, Bishop Dietrich of Horne, (A.D. 1376-1402), silver pfennig, obv. Bishop facing holding book and pileus, rev. castle with three towers, beneath the wheel of Osnabruck, (Kennepohl 143); Westphalia, Bishopric of Munster, Bishop Everhard of Diest, (A.D. 1275-1301), silver pfennig, obv. Bishop facing holding book and pileus, rev. head of St Paul in triangle, (Ilisch XIII,1); County of Solms-Lich, (A.D. 1590-1610), silver single sided hollow pfennig, obv. arms of the Counts of Lich, (Joseph 57, Saurma 2338). *Fine to uncirculated, the third coin rare.* (3)

\$150



3442

**Germany**, Westphalia, notgeld inflation coinage, ten thousand mark, 1923, fifty millionen mark, 1923, prancing horse design (44mm). *The first with nearly full gilt intact, both with traces of green surface verdigris from storage in plastic, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$50

3443

**Germany**, Empire, one pfennig - one mark, 1874-1920, Weimar Republic, one pfennig - two reichsmark, 1919-1928, partial type collection. *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (37)

\$150

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

3444

**Germany**, Federal Republic, silver five mark (6) and ten mark (11), 1966-2001, four and three quarter ounces of fine silver. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (17)

\$120

3445

**Germany**, ten mark, 1972 D, F, G (KM.130), F, G (KM.131), G, J (KM.132), D, F (KM.133), G (KM.134.1), D, F (KM.135). *Extremely fine.* (12)

\$110

3446

**Germany**, encased postage stamps, c.1920, 'Marke ESCHMI Die Qualit tsmarke - Feiner alter deutscher Weinbrand, Ges. Handelshaus Ohligs - Gesch. E. Schmidt Tel. 890 ESCHMI', 10-pfennig stamp, 33 mm; another, 'WICKULER KUPPER BRAUEREI ELBERFELD BARMEN', 50 Pfennig stamp (33mm); Spain, Civil War, c. 1930s, 10 centimos stamp on card backing (35mm). *Very fine.* (3)

\$80

3447

**Germany**, WWII, Kreuzer Emden fifty pfennig canteen token in white metal (25mm), obverse, '50 / Kantine / Kreuzer Emden'. *Good fine, only listed in brass.*

\$50

The German cruiser Emden was launched in January 1925 and commissioned in October of the same year. She saw service in WWII mainly as a training vessel but also in other roles in the Atlantic, Pacific, Mediterranean, North Sea and the Baltic Sea. She was severely damaged during an air attack at Kiel and then decommissioned in April 1945 and subsequently scuttled.



3448\*

**Germany**, Democratic Republic, twenty mark, 1967 (KM.18.1) 200th Anniversary Birth of Wilhelm von Humboldt, error in inscription, edge lettering \*20 Mark\* \*20 Mark\* \*20 Mark\*. *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$120



3449\*

**Greece**, Republic, ten lepta, 1830, pearl circle, variety with no dot before date (KM.8). *A few edge bumps, very fine and scarce.*

\$350



3450\*

**Greece**, Republic, twenty lepta, 1831 (KM.11). *A few edge bumps, very fine.*

\$250

3451

**Greece**, George I, silver drachma, 1873A (KM.38). *Good very fine.*

\$80



3452\*

**Greece**, Kingdom, George I, silver five drachmai, 1876A (KM.46). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



3453\*

**Hong Kong**, Queen Victoria, silver ten cents, 1863 (KM6.1), '6' in date over '3'. *Mint bloom, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and rare.*

\$200

Unlisted by Krause & Mishler but see Baldwin's Auction 59-60, lot 115, estimate £360.

3454

**Hong Kong**, Queen Victoria, silver twenty cents, 1867 (KM.7). *Uneven tone, clean otherwise very fine/good very fine.*

\$150



3455\*

**Hong Kong**, Queen Victoria, silver fifty cents, 1867. *Hairlines, nicely toned, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$1,000



3456\*

**Hong Kong**, Queen Victoria, silver one dollar, 1868 (KM.10). *Nicely toned, good very fine.*

\$300



3457\*

**Hong Kong**, silver dollar, 1868 (KM.10). *Bag marking and hairlines on obverse, nice blue and gold toning, very fine.*

\$250

3458

**Hong Kong**, Edward VII, silver ten cents, 1902 (KM.13). *All lightly toned, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated. (5)*

\$100

3459

**Hong Kong**, Elizabeth II, five cents, 1964H (KM.29.1). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$50



3460\*

**Hungary**, Andreas I, (1046-1060), silver denier, (0.66 grams), obv. cross, REX ANDREAS around, rev. cross, PANONEIA legend around, (Huszar 9). *Good very fine, off centred on the reverse, scarce.*

\$100



3461\*

**Hungary**, Geza I, (1074-1077), silver denar as an issue as Duke 1064-1074, obv. +DVX MVONAS around cross, dash in each angle, rev. PANONAI cross, (Huszar 18). *Very fine, rare.*

\$150



3462\*

**Hungary**, Ladislaus I, (1077-1095), silver denar, obv. LADISLAVS REX around cross, crosses in each angle, (Huszar 26). *Very fine, rare.*

\$150



3463\*

**Hungary**, Ladislaus I, (1077-1095), silver denar, obv. LADISLAVS REX large cross and two small crosses, (Huszar 28). *Toned, extremely fine, rare.*

\$150



part

3464\*

**Hungary**, Ladislaus III, (1204-1205) or later, anonymous issued silver denar, obv. cross, three dots in each angle, rev. two circles with cross in centre, (Huszar 76); Marie, (1385-1395), silver denar, obv. double cross, MONETA MARIE, rev. crown over M, (Huszar 566); Poland, Johann Albert (1492-1501), billon half groschen, obv. MONETA IO ALBERT around, eagle, rev. crown, (Gumowski 467). *Fine - good very fine, all scarce. (3)*

\$150

3465

**Hungary**, period up to Bela IV, (1235-1270), silver bracteates, obv. diademed head to left all within dotted border, rev. incuse of obverse, another obv. BELA REX legend around, triple human head, rev. incuse of obverse, (Huszar 192, 200). *Very fine - extremely fine. (2)*

\$100

Ex Spink & Son, London with tickets.

3466

**Hungary**, Bela IV, (1235-1270), silver denar, obv. facing head, +BELA k REX, (Huszar 313); Ludwig I, (1342-1382), silver denar, obv. arms, rev. standing king facing, (Huszar 542); billon or copper denars 15th century (2) (cf. Huszar 613, 656). *Fine - very fine, all scarce. (4)*

\$120





part

3467\*

**Hungary**, Karl Robert, (1307-1342), silver groschen, obv. king seated facing, rev. knight's plumes and arms, (Huszar 447); Ludwig I (1342-1382), silver denars, obv. head to left, rev. double cross of Hungary, (Huszar 547) (2) (illustrated). *First coin, heavily retooled on the legend and design only good, others very fine, all scarce.* (3)

\$150

3468

**Hungary**, silver denars, of Maria (1385-1395), obv. crown rev. double cross, another obv. double cross, rev. crown/M, (Huszar 566, 569); Matthias I Corvinus (1458-1490), mm K-A obv. arms, rev. Madonna, (Huszar 718), another similar mm K-double cross, (Huszar 719); Ludwig II (1516-1526), 1521 mm A-A, 1522 mm L-B, different varieties obv. shield, rev. Madonna (Huszar 841, 846). *Fine - very fine.* (6)

\$150

3469

**Hungary**, Matthias Corvinus, (1458-1490), silver denars, various mintmarks B-S, K-shield, n-X, K-C, K-P/\*, K-V/A, various issues (6); (cf. Huszar 717-722). *Fine - very fine.* (6)

\$100

3470

**Hungary**, Wladislaw II, (1490-1516), silver denars, mostly Kremnitz Mint, dated issues 1505 K-H, 1506 K-H, 1508 K-H (2), 1511 K-G, 1512 K-G, 1515 K-G; (cf. Huszar 811). *Fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$100

3471

**Hungary**, Wladislaw II, (1490-1516), silver denars, various mintmarks, K-M/A, K-M/A/B, K-S/E (2), K-C, K-h (2), undated issues (1490-1502) (7); (cf. Huszar 803-809). *Fine - very fine.* (7)

\$100

3472

**Hungary**, Ludwig II, (1516-1526), silver denars, mostly Kremnitz Mint, dated issues 1517 K-G, 1526 K-A, K-B L-V (3), 1527 L-K, (cf. Huszar 841); unnamed types 1522 L-B, 1524 L-K, (Huszar 846). *Fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$100



part

3473

**Hungary**, Ludwig II (1516-1526), silver denar 1520KA, (Huszar 841); Romania-Transylvania, Stephen Bocskai, (1604-1606), silver three groschen 1606, obv. STE.D.G. HVN.TRAN.PET.S.CO., bust to the right. rev. III/ three shields, in four lines GROS.ARG/ TRIP.REGNI/ HVNGAR./ .1606., (KM.87, Resch 65 ff, Husz r 214) (illustrated) and rare; Austria, Ferdinand III (1637-1657), 1639 silver three kreuzer, others 1643 and 1649, (KM.833). *Good fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$150

3474

**Hungary**, Johann of Zapolya, (1526-1540), silver denars, mostly Kremnitz Mint, dated issues 1527 K-T (2) (Huszar 881), 1527 C-M (Huszar 883); Ferdinand I (1526-1564) silver denars 1528 C-I with rosettes (Huszar -), 1532 K-B, 1533 K-B (2), 1538 K-B, 1540 K-B, 1541 K-B, 1543 K-B (2), (Huszar 935). *Fine - extremely fine.* (12)

\$140

3475

**Hungary**, Ferdinand I (1526-1564) silver denars all Kremnitz Mint, date above shield, 1563 K-B, 1564 K-B, 1565 K-B, (Huszar 936); date in legend 1555 K-, 1557 K-B, 1558 K-B, (Huszar 935); Maximilian (1564-1576), 1568 K-B, 1572 K-B, 1574 K-B, 1575 K-B (2), 1577 K-B (4), 1578 K-B, (Huszar 992, 993). *Fine - extremely fine.* (16)

\$200

3476

**Hungary**, Rudolf (Rudolf II) (1576-1608), silver denars, Kremnitz Mint, dated issues 1578 K-B (2, one double struck) (Huszar 1058), 1581 K-B, 1583 K-B, 1585 K-B, 1587 K-B, 1594 K-B, 1596 K-B, 1603 K-B, 1606 K-B, 1608 K-B, (Huszar 1059 and 1060). *Fine - extremely fine.* (11)

\$120

3477

**Hungary**, Matthias II (1608-1619), silver denars, Kremnitz Mint, dated issues 1611 K-B, 1612 K-B, 1613 K-B (2), (Huszar 1140), 1617 K-B, (Huszar 1141); Ferdinand II (1619-1637), silver denars, 1621 K-B, 1623 K-B, (Huszar 1203); 1626 K-B, 1628 K-B, (Huszar 1204); 1632 K-B, 1633 K-B, 1634 K-B, 1636 K-B, (Huszar 1205). *Fine - extremely fine.* (13)

\$120



3478\*

**Hungary**, Ferdinand III, silver thaler, 1657KB (KM.107). *Toned, virtually as struck, uncirculated.*

\$400

With collector's ticket and envelope.

3479

**Hungary**, Ferdinand III (1637-1657), silver denars, Kremnitz Mint, dated issues 1639 K-B, 1640 K-B, (holed), 1644 K-B, (Huszar 1263); Leopold I (1657-1705), silver denars, 1682 K-B, (Huszar 1508); 1693 K-B, 1695 K-B, (Huszar 1209); silver duarius (denarius), 1696 C-H, 1696 K-B (2), 1699 C-H, 1701 K-B, 1703 K-B (2), (Huszar 1499, 1501, 1502). *Very good - very fine.* (13)

\$120

3480

**Hungary**, Ferdinand IV (1653-1654), medallic silver jeton, dated 1653, issued for his coronation as King, obv. banner inscribed PRO DEO ET POPULO, flanked by feathers, a sceptre surmounted at centre by radiant all-seeing eye in clouds, rev. six line legend indicating coronation with crown and feathers above; another similar for the coronation of Charles VI (1711-1740), issued in 1711, obv. globe surrounded by clouds, around CONSTANTIA ET FORTITVDINE, rev. seven line legend with crown above and date 22 De[cember] 1711. *First toned, both very fine and rare.* (2)

\$120

3481

**Hungary**, Charles III (Charles VI of Austria, 1711-1740), silver denars, Kremnitz Mint, dated issues 1733 K-B (2), (Huszar 1640 R7); 1740 K-B (Huszar 1642 R6); Maria Theresa (1740-1780), silver poltura, 1750 K-B, 1752 K-B, (Huszar 1736 R6, 1737 R6); one kreuzer, 1758 K-B, (Huszar 1745 R5); one denar, 1752 K-B, (Huszar 1748 R7); Austria, silver kreuzer, 1744 (KM.1708); Holy Roman Emperor, Franz I (1742-1765), silver one kreuzer, 1758 K-B (2), (KM.2009.1). *Fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$80



3482\*

**Hungary**, Maria Theresa, (1740-1780), silver ducat jeton of 1764, commemorating the visit Joseph II and Archduke Leopold to the Hungarian mines, (2.21 grams), obv. the crowned bust of Joseph and the uncrowned bust of Archduke Leopold face to face. rev. five lines of text and cross mallets; another similar example commemorating imperial visit by Franz and Maria Theresa to Hungarian mines in 1751, (2.20 grams), obv. busts vis vis of Franz wearing the Crown of Charlemagne and Maria Theresa in Holy Crown of St. Stephen, rev. six lines of text and crossed mallets. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$100



3483\*

**Hungary**, Joseph II, silver thaler, 1782B (KM.395.1; D.1168B). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

With collector's tag and envelope, probably ex Seaby.



part

3484\*

**Hungary**, Ferdinand I (1835-1848), silver ten krajczar, 1846B, 1848KB (scarce) (KM.421, 431); silver jeton for the Coronation of Ferdinand I, 1835, 20mm, obv. laureate head of the Emperor right, rev. crown above five-line legend; Franz Joseph I (1848-1916), silver jeton, for the Coronation of Franz Joseph and the Coronation of Empress Elizabeth at Buda, 1867, 20mm, obv. laureate head of the Emperor right, rev. crown above four-line legend; War of Independence coinage, silver six krajczar, 1849 NB, (KM.435). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$120



3485\*

**Hungary**, Franz Josef, (1848-1916), silver jeton, 23mm, struck at the Vienna mint, (5.48 grams), issued for the Coronation of Franz Josef, and the Coronation of Empress Elizabeth at Buda, 1867, obv. crowned and veiled bust of Empress to left, legend around, rev. Hungarian crown above four-line legend, legend above. *Pleasing tone on lustrous blue and gold patination, uncirculated.*

\$100





3486\*

**Hungary**, Franz Joseph (1846-1916), silver denarius as a modern commemorative issue to celebrate the millenium in 1896 immitating an issue c.1000, Kremnitz Mint, obv. + F R JOSEPHVS REX, around a short cross with 1-8/9-6 in angles, rev. + PANNONIA around a short cross with 1-0/0-0 in each angle, (Tower 887). *Extremely fine, rare.*

\$100

3487

**Hungary**, silver two pengo, 1935 (KM.514), 1936 (KM.515); five pengo, 1930 (KM.512.1), five forint, 1948 (KM.537). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$50

3488

**Iceland**, five aurar - two kronur, 1931-1940 (KM.1.2, 2.1, 2.2, 3.1, 7.1, 7.2). *Mostly uncirculated.* (9)

\$80

3489

**Indonesia**, iron ball money, 16th-18th century, all with etched Arabic script, various shapes (uncertain status, but believed to be used in Borneo) (M.3986-3998). *Fine - very fine.* (9)

\$100

3490

**Indonesia**, Bangka, Pangkal Pinang, tin jokoh, (dated 1120 = 1748 A.D.), 'Kongsi Lan Ping' around, countermark 'N' in field, (cf. Mitchiner 3124). *Very fine and rare.*

\$500

With collector's ticket.

3491

**Indonesia**, Bangka, Pangkal Pinang, tin jokoh, (18th century A.D.), legend around, symmetrical pattern around round hole in centre, (cf. Mitchiner 3124). *Almost very fine and rare.*

\$150

3492

**Indonesia**, Bangka, Pangkal Pinang, tin jokoh, (18th century A.D.), characters around, round hole in centre, (cf. Mitchiner 3124). *Slightly bent flan, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$150

3493

**Indonesia**, Bangka, Pangkal Pinang, tin jokoh, (18th century A.D.), 'Ma Nao Kongsi' around, (cf. Mitchiner 3124). *Dented flan, almost very fine and rare.*

\$150

3494

**Indonesia**, Bangka, Pangkal Pinang, tin jokoh, (18th century A.D.), legend around, countermark character in outer field, (cf. Mitchiner 3124). *Slightly bent flan, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$150

3495

**Indonesia**, Bangka, Pangkal Pinang, tin jokoh, (18th century A.D.), flower and insect marks around, (cf. Mitchiner 3124). *Almost very fine and rare.*

\$150

3496

**Indonesia**, Bangka, Pangkal Pinang, tin jokoh, (18th century A.D.), countermark 'N' in field, (cf. Mitchiner 3124). *Slightly bent, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$150

3497

**Indonesia**, Bangka Island, 18th century, tin jokoh, dated 1777 A.D., obv. characters 'gong si', rev. Kanpani VOC sanat 1191AH = 1777 A.D., (cf. Mitchiner 3130). *Very fine and rare.*

\$900

The tin mines on Bangka Island situated off the south-east coast of Sumatra, were exploited from about 1710, largely by the Chinese.



3498\*

**Indo-Portuguese**, Malacca, King Dom Sebastiao (1557-1578), tin dinheiro specimen uncut flan, (7.25 grams), 55mm, obv. crowned arms of Portugal within circle, rev. crude representation of a sailing ship, (SS S.19, Vaz Se.22, Gomes 23.02). *Very fine and extremely rare as an uncut flan, apparently unique.*

\$5,000



3499

**Isles de France et Bonaparte**, silver ten livres 1810 by Aveline (KM.1) edge grained to right. *Usual striking weaknesses, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$1,500



3500\*

**Israel**, silver five lirot, 1963 (KM.39) seafaring. *FDC*.

\$150

3501

**Israel**, mint silver five lirot, 1973 Hanukkah (KM.75.1); mint silver ten lirot, 1973 25th Anniversary of Independence (2), 1974 Pidyon Haben, 1974 26th Anniversary of Independence (KM.71, 76.1, 77); mint twenty five lirot, 1974 Death of Ben Gurion (KM.79.1), over four ounces of fine silver. *In packets of issue, uncirculated*. (6)

\$100



3502\*

**Italy**, Aquileia, patriarchy of Raimondo della Torre (1273-1299), silver denaro issued from 1287, obv. RAIMV NDV PA, with the enthroned patriarch facing, rev. AQV ILE GENSIS, arms of the Patriarchs as two keys and two towers, (Biagai 153). *Slightly double struck, otherwise fine or better, scarce*.

\$100



part

3503\*

**Italy**, Aquileia, patriarchy of Antonio II Panciera di Portogruaro (1402-1411), silver denaro, obv. ANTONIVS PATRIARCA, with the arms of the patriarch as a shield, rev. AQV ILE GENSIS, eagle facing, (Biagai 191) (illustrated); together with small silver of Poland 1550 (Sigismund III) 1/24 thaler; Spain, Alfonso XI (1312-1350), silver nine dineros, Burgos mint, obv. castle, rev. lion in dotted square to left, (Cayon 1256); assorted Hungarian and other European billon and silver medieval issues (7). *Mostly very fine*. (10)

\$250

3504

**Italy**, Lucca, silver scudo, 1744 (KM.53), Kingdom, Vittorio, silver five lire, 1876R, Umberto I, silver five lire, 1879R (KM.30, 65). *The first with brooch mount remnants on obverse, otherwise good fine, the rest very fine*. (3)

\$100



3505\*

**Italy**, Naples & Sicily, Ferdinand II, silver one hundred and twenty grana, 1856 (KM.C153c). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$150

3506

**Italy**, Papal States, ten baiocchi, 1853VIIR (KM.1342a), Kingdom, Umberto I, lira, 1887M (KM.24.2) with mint bloom, Vittorio Emanuele III, ten centesimi, 1920R, two lire, 1911R 50th Anniversary of Kingdom (with hairlines), five lire, 1927R, ten lire, 1928R (KM.44, 52, 67.1, 68.1). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (6)

\$150



3507\*

**Italy**, Parma, silver five lire, 1815 (KM.C30). *Reverse has metal flaw at rim, rim nicks, nearly very fine*.

\$270

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 91 (lot 2227).



3508\*

**Italy**, Kingdom of Sicily, Henry VI and Constance (1194-1197), billon denaro, Palermo or Messina mint issued 1194-1196, obv. cross, + E IMPERATOR, rev. eagle facing head to left, C IMPERATRIX, (MEC 483, Spahr 28 [Rare], Biaggi -, CNI Pl.VIII, 20). *Minor chip at edge, some mint bloom, extremely fine and rare*.

\$120



3509\*

**Italy**, Kingdom of Sicily, Henry VI alone (1194-1197), billon (25% silver) dirham fraction or quarter tercenarius, Palerno Mint issued December 1194-1195, obv. Arabic legend in Nashki script, (Caesar Augustus), rev. in three lines, Z/ REX/SICIL, (MEC 477-478, Spahr 2 [RR], Biaggi 1780). *Very fine and rare*.

\$140





3510\*

**Italy**, Sicily, Kingdom of Sicily, Frederick II, (1198-1250), silver denaro, struck at Messina, issued 1221, obv. cross, + F IMPERATOR, rev. Imperial eagle, REX SICIL around, (Spahr 107, Pl.XXIV, 107, Biaggi 1254). *Very fine*.

\$120

A similar example in Sale 81 (lot 1806) realised \$130.



3511\*

**Italy**, Tuscany, Duchy, Charles Louis under regency of his mother Maria Louise (1803-1807), silver ten lire, 1807 (KM. C49.2). *Minor edge nicks, metal flaw on neck of Charles Louis, fine / very fine*.

\$170

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 91 (lot 2230).

3512

**Italy**, Kingdom, Vittorio Emanuele II, ten centesimi, 1862M, 1862, 1863, 1866M, 1866N, 1866H, 1866OM, 1866T, 1867H, 1867N, 1867OM, 1867.OM, 1867T, Umberto I, 1893B/I, 1893R, 1894B/I, 1894R, Vittorio Emanuele III, 1911R 50th Anniversary of Kingdom (KM.11.1 - 11.6, 27.1, 27.2, 51). *Fine - nearly uncirculated, the last two with much mint red*. (18)

\$180

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

3513

**Italy**, Kingdom, Umberto I, centesimo, 1895R, twenty centesimi, 1895R (KM.29, 28.2). *The first with much mint red and two small spots of verdigris, nearly uncirculated, the second with full lustre, a tone spot but uncirculated*. (2)

\$70

3514

**Italy**, Kingdom, Vittorio Emanuele III, silver two lire, 1911R (KM.52); silver ten lire, 1927R (2) and 1928 (KM.68.1). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce*. (4)

\$300

3515

**Italy**, five lire, 1927R, 1928R (scarce) (KM.67.1) (2), 1929R (KM.67.2). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (3)

\$80

3516

**Italy**, Victor Emmanuel III, silver ten lire, 1930R (KM.68.1). *Edge knocks otherwise fine*.

\$80

3517

**Italy**, ten lire collection, 1926-1981, noted scarce 1926R, also 1927R, 1928R (KM.68.1) and 1936XIV (KM.80). *The listed coins very fine - extremely fine, the rest fine - uncirculated*. (21)

\$350

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

3518

**Italy**, Kingdom and Republic coinage, small collection, twenty cents - five hundred lire, 1908-1994, all different and includes some commemoratives. *The 1940 fifty centesimi obverse with impressed letter L on head, otherwise fine - uncirculated*. (79)

\$150

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.



3519\*

**Jamaica**, Edward VII, penny, 1905. *Mint bloom, uncirculated and as such scarce*.

\$100

3520\*

**Japan**, copper bar (saodo), (18th century), minted in Osaka and delivered to the VOC in Nagasaki, length 235mm, (205 grams); Netherlands East Indies, Java, copper stiver, 1796 (KM.180), copper bonk; another of 1797, (KM.180); Java, copper 2 stivers, 1796 (KM.181), copper bonk; another of 1797 (KM.181). *Very fine - good very fine and scarce, cased*. (4)

\$2,500

The copper bars were used to strike the copper bonk currency in Batavia in 1796 and 1797.



3521\*

**Japan**, Bunsei Period, cho gin, silver metal, 'Bun' twice both at ends of bar other stamps around end, (c.1818-1830), (150 grams), 93 x 35 x 8 mm, rectangular rounded ends block, (cf.JNDA 09-67 (51), cf.KM.9a). *Very fine*.

\$200

Ex Professor Keith Bullen Collection. The characteristic stamps on this piece are the usual 'Bun' of this era.

3522

**Japan**, shu (Kaei era 1853-61) (C.12 [2]); yen, Meiji 15 (1882) (Y.A25.2); fifty sen, Meiji 30 (1897) (Y.25); five sen, Meiji 3 (1870) (Y.1). *Fine - very fine*. (5)

\$150

3523

**Japan**, a selection of cash style coins, some with multiple duplication. *In 2 x 2 holders with Schjoth number, very good - extremely fine*. (25)

\$50



3524\*

**Japan**, Meiji era, silver fifty sen, Yr 36 (1903) (KM.Y.25). *Lightly toned, recent hairline on obverse, good extremely fine with mint bloom*.

\$180



3525\*

**Japan**, Meiji, silver fifty sen Yr 38 (1905) (KM.Y25) type 1; silver ten sen, Yr 39 (1906) (KM.Y23). *Attractive toned uncirculated*. (2)

\$150

3526

**Japan**, fifty sen, Yr 23 (1948) (KM.Y.69) part mint roll and as such scarce. *Uncirculated*. (approx 40)

\$50

3527

**Japan**, partial type collection of minors, mostly pre 1940s, many pre 1900, includes several silver issues. *Fine - extremely fine*. (52)

\$250

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.



part

3528\*

**Korea**, South, proof one hundred won 1970 (KM.8); also New Zealand, George V, one shilling, 1933. *FDC; nearly extremely fine*. (2)

\$300

3529

**Laos**, Kingdom (1707-1828), base silver one and a half tamlung, 'Tiger tongue' money, issued from the Kingdom of Vientiane (1011.61, 103.0gm), another one tamlung (64.2gm), all cast, the tiger tongue raised design on obverse, without character letters, plain reverse (cf. Le May Pl.IV.2, M.3013-3015); Thailand, Southern Thailand, Sukothai and Ayuthia, base metal token coinage, 14-15th century, probably made from a zinc-lead alloy of various weights similar to Thai bullet money, (70.8, 79.4 grams), all with symbols inserted into the design when originally cast; types include crude elephant and four other latus wheel symbols (32mm and 34mm, 54.6 grams); also Nigeria, primitive brass currency as a bracelet, (dia 68mm) used by the Tera Tribe of Bornu Province; metal hooks (Anyun) (26-30mm length [5]) from Enugu, Eastern Nigeria; Maldive Islands, a group of various denominations (5), 19th-20th century. *Very good - very fine*. (16)

\$150

3530

**Lithuania**, Sigismund II (1548-1572) as King of Poland and Grand Duke of Lithuania, silver half groschen, 1559, (Saurma-Jeltsch 5571, [Pl.96, 2922]; Poland, Sigismund III, (1587-1632), silver three groschen, [15]98, [16]04 (KM.6); Germany, Brandenburg (Prussia), Albrecht of Brandenburg (1528-1569), silver groschen 1534, (Saurma 5069 as cf. Pl. LXXXVIII, 2686); Liege, John Theodore of Bavaria, AE liard 1744 (KM.146); Austria, Franz I, 1747 WI three kreuzer (KM.2012); other issues including China charm 49 mm; Qing Dynasty cash (16); cast copies Roman sestertii as copies of Paduan medals of Otho and Domitian; Great Britain token with BB countermarked on reverse, and a cast Zeus head inscribed MB on reverse. *Fine - good very fine*. (27)

\$120

3531

**Malta**, Knights of Malta - Sovereign Order of the Hospitallers of St John of Jerusalem, fantasy coinage, Champions for Peace proof set of five crown size fine silver five hundred liras, 2003, Ghandi, Mother Theresa, Pope John Paul II (with gold plated bust), Lady Diana and John F Kennedy. *In case of issue, hinges damaged, with certificate, this torn, coins FDC*.

\$120

3532

**Mexico**, Philip IV, (1621-1665), cob silver eight reales, assayer P (issued 1634-1661), (26.08 grams) and four reales off flan for date and assayer (13.47 grams). *Fine*. (2)

\$150





3533\*

**Mexico**, Philip IV (1621-1665), cob four reales, date off flan, but issued 1610-1614, Mexico City Mint, assayer F, (12.29 grams), (KM.37.2); Spain, Philip IV (1621-1665), cob two reales, clearly dated 1624, uncertain mint, assayer -, (6.76 grams). *Fine, weak in places, both rare.* (2)

\$300

Probably from finds in Ceylon.



3534\*

**Mexico**, Philip V, eight reales, 1734MF, Mexico City Mint, cob (KM.48). *Has been holed and re-plugged, otherwise good fine.*

\$250



3535\*

**Mexico**, Ferdinand VI, silver pillar dollar or eight reales, 1757MM, Mexico City Mint (KM.104.2). *Toned very fine.*

\$150

3536

**Morocco**, Abd al-Aziz (AH1311-1326, AD1894-1908), ten mazunas, AH1320, Paris Mint pattern (KM.Pn48). *Traces of mint red, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$90

3537

**Morocco**, silver ten dirhams, AH1299 (KM.Y.8); silver rial, AH1329 (KM.Y.25); silver five hundred francs, AH1376 (1956) Mohammed V (KM.Y.54). *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$160

3538

**Netherlands**, Spanish, Austrian Rule, Albert & Isabella, ducaton, 1618, mm hand divides date (KM.49); West Friesland, daalder, 1633, mm lily (KM.14.2); Utrecht, daalder, 1647, lion without crown (KM.32). *All coins have had mounts removed, very good - fine.* (3)

\$150



3539\*

**Netherlands Low Countries**, Antwerp, Philip IV, (1621-1665), silver ducaton, issued 1644, mm hand, (KM.72.1, Del. 284, GH 327.1b). *Very fine/fine, some minor pitting on reverse as evidence as being waterworn, slightly bent, and a shipwreck coin.*

\$120



3540\*

**Netherlands Low Countries**, Antwerp, Philip IV, (1621-1665), silver ducaton, issued 1664, mm hand, (KM.72.1, Del. 284, GH 327.1b). *Very fine/fine, waterworn as usual coming from a shipwreck.*

\$120



3541\*

**Netherlands**, West Friesland, silver rijksdaalder, 1651, obv. bust right with sword, legend around, rev. crowned shield dated 16 51 across, (KM.15.3, D.4842). *Some flatness, otherwise very fine or better.*

\$600



3542\*

**Netherlands**, West Friesland, silver laureate rijksdaalder, 1651, mm cinquefoil, (KM.15.3). *Fine or better, lightly polished, very scarce.*

\$250

Apparently obtained in Ceylon.



part

3543\*

**Netherlands**, Utrecht, silver ducat or rider, 1711, obv. rider on horse to right, rev. arms, date below, (KM.83.1, D.1832); Netherlands, Holland Province, silver (but very encrusted) two stivers, 1711, (KM.48). *First coin good very fine with waterwear around edges, second coin, fair and heavily corroded with attached encrustation. (2)*

\$150

Ex wreck of the 'De Liefde' (The Love), the Dutch East Indiaman wrecked late October 1711 off the Shetland Islands for both coins.

3544

**Netherlands**, Zwolle, silver six stuivers, 1588; Holland, silver six stuivers, 1713 (KM.45), silver gulden, 1706 (KM.63.5); Zeeland, silver 1/8 ducats, 1762 (KM-)(3); silver six stuivers, 1780 (KM.90.2); Kingdom, William II, silver two and a half gulden, 1847 (KM.69); William III, silver two and a half gulden, 1872 (KM.82); Wilhelmina, silver half guldens, 1921 and 1929 (KM.160), silver gulden, 1892 (KM.117); Juliana, silver guldens, 1956, 1957 and 1963 (KM.184,a); France, Napoleon I, silver franc, 1808A (KM.682.1); Essequibo & Demerary, George III, silver guilder, 1816 (KM.13). *Good - good very fine, some with edge mount marks. (17)*

\$150

3545

**Netherlands**, Gelderland, gulden, 1715 (KM.65.3); Holland, gulden, 1793, 1794 (KM.73); Overijssel, gulden, 1763 (KM.85); Utrecht, gulden, 1792 (KM.102); Netherland East Indies, gulden, 1839 (KM.300a). *Very good - very fine. (6)*

\$120





3546\*

**Netherlands**, Utrecht Province, silver half ducaton, 1761, (16.19 grams), (KM.115). *Gilt, has been mounted on edge, good very fine.*

\$100



part

3547\*

**Netherlands**, Batavian Republic, silver three gulden, 1795, (KM.9.4); Kingdom, William II, silver two and a half gulden, 1849 (KM.69). *Very fine; extremely fine. (2)*

\$400

3548

**Netherlands**, Willem III, silver two and half gulden, 1873 (KM.82); Wilhelmina I, silver two and half gulden, 1933 with deep hair lines (KM.165). *The second with light hairlines, cleaned but scarce, the first nicely toned, good very fine - extremely fine. (2)*

\$100

3549

**Netherlands**, gulden, 1939 (2), 1954, 1955 (5), 1956 (4), 1957 (6), 1958 (2), 1964 (2), 1965 (5), 1966 (KM.161.1, 184); two and half gulden, 1929, 1930, 1931 (2), 1937, 1938 (3), 1939, 1960 (2), 1962, 1964 (KM.165, 185); ten gulden, 1970 25th Anniversary of Liberation, 1973 25th Anniversary of Reign (KM.195, 196); Netherlands Antilles, two and half gulden, 1964 (KM.7); Netherlands East Indies, VOC half doit, 1755, Utrecht, (KM.112/1). *Fine - very fine. (8)*

\$330

3550

**Netherlands**, (as used in Ceylon and Sri Lanka), under Dutch rule, silver two stivers various provinces, Gelderland 1789, Holland 1724, 1735, 1766, 1792 (2), Zeeland 1738, (KM.107, 48, 59); copper Netherlands East Indies, VOC half doit, 1755, Utrecht, (KM.112/1). *Fine - very fine. (8)*

\$100

3551

**Netherlands**, lead seals, 17th century, a small group probably from Belgium or Netherlands, one with obv. bull left, DW above, RO incuse RO; another obv. G M between cross, rev. bunch of grapes; another obv. crowned Belgium arms N 231 either side, rev. five lines of text. *Average fine. (3)*

\$60

3552

**Netherlands East Indies**, (Indonesia), Batavian issue emergency coinage, copper half stuivers, 1644, (KM.31, Scholten 18). *One dark tone, others brown, all with clear dates, fine - very fine and scarce. (4)*

\$300



3553\*

**Netherlands East Indies**, (Indonesia), Batavian issue emergency coinage, copper half stuivers, 1644, (KM.31, Scholten 18). *One dark tone, other light brown, both with clear dates, fine - very fine and scarce. (2)*

\$200

3554

**Netherlands East Indies**, (Indonesia), Batavian issue emergency coinage, copper half stuivers, 1644, (KM.31, Scholten 18). *As found or cleaned, otherwise all with clear dates and fine - very fine and scarce. (3)*

\$250

3555

**Netherlands East Indies**, (Indonesia), Batavian Issue emergency coinage, copper half stuiver, 1644, (KM.31, Scholten 18). *Has been cleaned, otherwise a clear date and nearly very fine/nearly fine and scarce.*

\$70

3556

**Netherland East Indies**, coinage of Dutch East India Company, as bronze VOC doits, housed in a clip-lock album, with issues from 1728-1791, noted as mainly the provincial issue of Holland but other provinces also noted, (cf.M.3189-3209). *Some duplication, otherwise very good - nearly extremely fine. (152)*

\$300

Believed mostly obtained in Sri Lanka.



3557\*

**Netherlands East Indies or Malaysia**, Dutch emergency issue of 1744, tin pitis, obverse with VOC monogram ao 1744, (VOC anno 1744), rev. plain with several scratch marks, (KM.-, Scholten -). *Good fine, extremely rare, apparently unpublished in references.*

\$350

Maybe circulated in several Malay States including Selangor.



3558\*

**Netherlands East Indies**, British East India Company issue for Malacca, hybrid copper doit fraction of light weight, late 18th century-early 19th century, (0.64 grams), obv. East India Company bale mark, 'VEIC' within crowned heart, rev. VOC monogram of the Dutch East India company, (cf.SS. C.G.1, Sch.379-380, cf.M.3289). *Lightweight, slightly bent flan, extremely rare and apparently unpublished.*

\$1,000



3559\*

**Netherlands East Indies (Indonesia)**, countermarked coinage of Sumenep (on the eastern end of the Madura Island off the north-east coast of Java), silver cob eight reales of Mexico City Mint an issue of Philip V, [KM.47a); type with countermark of Sumenep in Arabic, and a five petal flower or Madura star, and called a real batu, (KM.197 and known for both countermarks). *Countermarks very fine, host coin very good, rare.*

\$450

3560

**Palestine**, British Administration, two mils, 1927, 1942, ten mils, 1935, 1940, fifty mils, 1935, one hundred mils, 1927, 1935 (KM.2, 4, 6, 7). *Fine - nearly uncirculated. (7)*

\$50

3561

**Palestine**, one mil - one hundred mils, 1927-1946; also medallic issues, 1984, Richard Lobel Series, 1936 (2) (K.XM1, 1a). *In a blue album, good - uncirculated. (53)*

\$500

3562

**Pitcairn Islands**, Elizabeth II, proof silver fifty dollars, undated (1988) Drafting of Constitution (KM.1), nearly five ounces of fine silver. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$130



3563\*

**Portugal**, Joao as Prince Regent, four hundred reis, 1812 (KM.331). *Nearly extremely fine or better.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 92 (lot 2823, part).



3564\*

**Portugal**, Joao as Prince Regent, four hundred reis, 1816 (KM.331). *Nearly extremely fine or better.*

\$130

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 92 (lot 2824, part).



3565\*

**Portugal**, Joao as King, four hundred reis 1819 (KM.356). *Nearly extremely fine or better.*

\$130

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 92 (lot 2824, part).

3566

**Portugal**, Carlos I, silver five hundred reis, 1891 (KM.535); Portuguese India, silver rupia, 1935 (KM.22). *Extremely fine. (2)*

\$70



3567\*

**Portugal**, Republic, Commemorative of the birth of the Republic, silver escudo, 1910 (KM.560). *Toned, good extremely fine.*

\$140

3568

**Portugal and colonies**, Portuguese Guinea, twenty centavos, 1973 (KM.12) full mint red Unc; Portuguese India, ten centavos, 1958 (KM.30); Macau, ten avos, 1967, pataca, 1968 (KM.2a, 6); St Thomas & Prince Island, fifty centavos, 1962 (KM.17.1) full mint red Unc; Portugal, fifty centavos, 1953 (KM.577). *Very fine - uncirculated. (7)*

\$50





3569\*

**Russia**, Alexei Mikhailovich, (1645-1676), silver rouble, of the Moscow mint type as a last quarter of the 18th century copy of the official novodel, (24.42 grams) (KM.NAA2 [this type illustrated], Zander p.9, type illustrated). *Nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$1,400

See R.Zander 'The Silver Rubles & Yefimoks of Romanov Russia 1654-1915', Russian Numismatic Society, 1996, p.9-10 for a description of this issue and the copies.

3570

**Russia**, Peter I, silver rouble, 1723 (K.162.3); copy crown size coins of Europe 1500s - 1700s (3), one Spanish coin copy with suspension ring for wear as pendant, also oriental copy coins (2) and a large Buddha amulet pendant. *The first coin very good - fine, the rest very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$150



3571\*

**Russia**, Catherine I, silver rouble, 1725 St. Petersburg (KM.169). *Nearly fine/fine and rare.*

\$500



3572\*

**Russia**, Peter II, silver rouble, 1727 (KM.182.1). *Very fine.*  
\$800



3573\*

**Russia**, Peter II, silver rouble, 1728, Moscow Mint, (KM.182.2; Dav.1668). *Minor metal flaws and carbon spotting, otherwise nearly as struck and rare.*

\$5,000



3574\*

**Russia**, Elizabeth I, silver rouble, 1745, Moscow (KM. C.19.1). *Cleaned, good fine.*

\$300



3575\*  
**Russia**, Elizabeth I, silver rouble, 1747 MMA (KM.C19.1). *Good very fine.*

\$500



3576\*  
**Russia**, Catherine II (the Great) silver rouble, 1765 (KM.C67.2a). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$600



3577\*  
**Russia**, Catherine II, silver rouble, 1773 (KM.67.2). *Cleaned, very fine.*

\$300

3578\*  
**Russia**, Paul I, silver rouble, 1799, St Petersburg Mint (KM.C.101a; Dav.1688). *Good very fine.*

\$2,700

Slabbed by PCGS as Genuine.

3579

**Russia**, Nicholas I, silver roubles, 1830 (KM.C.161). *Good fine; very fine. (2)*

\$200



3580\*

**Russia**, Nicholas I, silver rouble, 1830 (KM.C.161). *Cleaned, very fine.*

\$300



3581\*

**Russia**, Nicholas I, commemorative silver rouble, 1834 (KM.C169). *Nearly FDC.*

\$1,500



3582\*

**Russia**, Alexander II, Nicholas I memorial silver rouble, 1859 (KM.Y28). *Proof-like, nearly FDC.*

\$2,000

3583

**Singapore**, proof silver ten dollars, 1977 Ship (2), 1977 ASEAN 10th Anniversary (2), 1985 Year of Ox (KM.15, 16, 44a); mint silver ten dollars, 1976 Ship (2), 1977 Ship (KM.15); mint set, 1967 (KM.MS1); Singapore National Coin Fair 88 souvenir pack of mint one dollar, 1984 and mint one dollar note; Hong Kong, mint ten cents, 1973 (carded, this marked) (KM.33); Malaysia, silver ten ringgit, 1980 (carded) (KM.17), over 4.3 ounces of fine silver. *In cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC. (12)*

\$130

3584

**South Africa**, ZAR, silver two shillings, 1895, two and half shillings, 1896 (KM.6, 7). *Very fine and scarce; nearly very fine. (2)*

\$100





3585\*  
**South Africa**, ZAR, silver crown, 1892, single shaft (KM.8.1).  
*Cleaned very fine.*

\$150



3586\*  
**South Africa**, ZAR, silver crown, 1892 double shaft (KM.8.2). *Edge bruise at 12 o'clock on reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

3587  
**South Africa**, ZAR, penny - halfcrown set of six, penny, 1898, rest, 1896 (KM.2-7) cased; Republic, short proof set, 1965 (KM.PS64); long proof set missing one and two rand, 1968 (KM.PS72); long proof set missing one and two rand, 1969 (KM.PS75). *The first set very fine, the rest in cases of issue, some coins toned, otherwise FDC.* (4 sets)

\$60

3588  
**South Africa**, ZAR, silver two and half shillings, 1894 (KM.7), Union, silver five shillings, 1947, 1948 (2), 1949, 1952 (6), 1957, 1958 (2), 1960 (2), (KM. 31, 40.1, 41, 52, 55); Southern Rhodesia, Cecil Rhodes, silver crown, 1953 (KM.27), over eight ounces of fine silver. *Fine - extremely fine.* (17)

\$200

3589  
**South Africa**, partial type set, Republic, threepence, 1892, sixpence, 1897, shilling, 1896, two shillings, 1894, two and half shillings, 1896 (KM.3-7), Union, farthings, 1931, 1935, 1942, 1950, 1952, 1954, halfpennies, 1931, 1947, 1953, pennies, 1935, 1942, 1950, 1952, 1955, threepences, 1924, 1946, 1956, sixpences, 1933, 1935, 1937, 1948, 1959, shillings, 1923, 1932, 1941, 1942, 1955, two shillings, 1935, 1942, 1954, two and half shillings, 1935, 1942, 1958 (KM.12.2, 12.3, 23, 32.1, 32.2, 44, 13.3, 24, 45, 14.3, 25, 34.1, 34.2, 46, 15a, 26, 47, 16.2 (2), 27, 36.1, 48, 17.1, 17.3, 28 (2), 49, 22, 29, 50, 19.3, 30, 51); copy of Kruger pond, 1896. *Fine - uncirculated.* (39)

\$190

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.



3590\*  
**South Africa**, Union, George V, silver two and half shillings, 1928 (KM.19.2). *Nicely toned over underlying mint bloom, extremely fine.*

\$100

3591  
**Southern Rhodesia**, pennies, 1942 (2, different types), threepences, 1936, 1942, 1947, 1951, sixpences, 1935, 1942, 1952, shilling, 1941, two shillings, 1942, halfcrowns, 1938, 1951 (KM.8, 8a, 1, 16, 16b, 20, 2, 17, 21, 18, 19, 15, 24). *Fine - extremely fine.* (13)

\$200

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

3592  
**Spain**, Henry IV, (1454-1474), billon half blanca of one maravedi, Seville Mint, (1.53 grams), obv. castle within frame, rev. lion rampant within frame, (Cayon 1705); Spanish Netherlands, Philip IV (1621-1665), silver escalin or 6 sols, 1623, Brabant Mint, (4.85 grams), obv. face (as mintmark), lion rampant to left shield before, rev. crowned arms, 16 23 across, (VG & H 333-3). *Fine - nearly very fine, both scarce.* (2)

\$100



3593\*  
**Spain**, Philip IV, (1621-1665), cob eight reales, probably Seville Mint (on style), (27.13 grams), issue c.1630's, (cf. Calbeto 1582ff, KM.80 [type], cf. Calico 595, cf. Cayon 6269). *Very fine for issue, small flan as usual good weight, very scarce.*

\$200



3594\*  
**Spain**, Philip IV, (1621-1665), cob eight reales, Madrid Mint, (27.10 grams), issue c.1650's, 16 and maybe 5 visible, assayer A, with 8 to right, (cf. Calbeto 443, KM.120 [type], cf. Calico 253, cf. Cayon 6405). *Very fine or better for issue, better than most illustrated examples, good weight, very rare.*

\$500



3595\*

**Spain**, Philip IV, (1621-1665), cob four reales, either Seville or Toledo Mint, (13.49 grams), (possibly Toledo by style of reverse, small castles), issued c.1620's, obverse with vertical .IIII. on right characteristic for both mints (KM.132 [type], cf. Calico 605, cf. Cayon 6017). *Very fine for issue, small flan as usual good weight, very scarce.*

\$200



3596\*

**Spain**, Philip IV (1621-1665), cob eight reales, clearly dated 1631, Seville Mint, assayer R, (23.54 grams), (KM.134). *Fine, weak in places, very rare.*

\$300

Probably from a find in Ceylon.

3597

**Spain**, two maravedis - twenty five centimos de escudo, 1801-1868, all different, many scarce. *Mostly good - good very fine.* (20)

\$250



3598\*

**Spain**, Ferdinand VII (1808-1833), silver ten reales 1821 Seville Mint, RD, (KM.560.4). *Good fine,*

\$100



3599\*

**Spain**, Isabel, silver twenty reales, 1855 (KM.593.2). *Cleaned, very fine.*

\$200



3600

**Spain**, silver one peseta, 1869 (69) SN M, legend Espana (KM.653). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$100

3601

**Spanish America**, a small group of cob coins mostly, c1650-1746, including a one, two and four reales, c.Philip V, (Mexico City Mint); two reales, Mexico City Mint (c1650); one real coins Potosi Mint 1746, another undated; one holed 1700?. *Fair - very good.* (7)

\$100



3602\*

**Spanish Netherlands**, Low Countries, Philip IV (1621-1665), Brabant, Brussels, silver ducaton, 1650, obv. bust right, mm face, rev. arms, (KM.72.2, van Gelder & Hoc 327.3b, D.4454). *Edge cut from damage at sea, otherwise fine.*

\$100

3603

**Spanish Netherlands**, Charles II, ducaton, 1673 (D.4475). *With some old corrosion at 6 o'clock, otherwise good.*

\$100



3604

**Sri Lanka**, proof five hundred rupees, 1993 (KM.154), Two Thousand Three Hundredth Anniversary of Buddhist Teachings in Sri Lanka; one thousand rupees, 1998 (KM.159), Fiftieth Anniversary of Independence; 1992 (2), Cricket World Cup. *FDC.* (4)

\$120



3605\*

**Straits Settlements**, Queen Victoria, silver fifty cents, 1886 (KM.13). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$400



3606\*

**Straits Settlements**, Queen Victoria, silver fifty cents, 1896 (KM.13). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$350



3607\*

**Straits Settlements**, Edward VII, bronze cent, 1908 (KM.19). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

3608

**Straits Settlements**, Edward VII, silver dollar, 1907H (KM.26); Thailand, Rama VI, silver baht (KM.Y.45) BE2460 (1917). *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$100



3609\*

**Sweden**, Oscar I, silver riksdaler riksmünt, 1857ST (KM.693). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$225



3610\*

**Switzerland**, Basel shooting taler, five francs, 1879 (Bruce X.S14). *Nicely toned, underlying lustre, extremely fine.*

\$150



3611\*

**Switzerland**, silver five francs, 1923B (KM.37). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$70

3612

**Switzerland**, commemorative silver five francs, 1944B, 500th anniversary of the Battle of St.Jacob, (KM.45); U.S.A., large copper cent 1851; silver half dollar 1954. *Cent very fine, others extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$50

3613

**Switzerland**, silver five francs, 1966B (7), 1967B (8), 1969B (KM.40) other five francs, 1980 (KM.40a.1), commemoratives five francs, 1979 Einstein (7), 1979 Einstein's Birth Centenary (7), 1980 Ferdinand Holder (KM.57, 58, 59). *The 1979 issues toned, otherwise mostly uncirculated.* (35)

\$200

3614

**Switzerland**, one rappen - twenty rappen, 19th and 20th century issues. *Stored in coin album, many early coins in better condition, mostly fine - uncirculated.* (189)

\$100

3615

**Thailand**, silver ring money, c.16th century, (8.95 grams and 13.65 grams), ornamented with crescent-shaped punch marks. *Good very fine and rare.* (2)

\$250

3616

**Thailand**, silver baht (1869) (KM.Y31); Russia, Nicholas I, copper kopek 1852EM (KM.C 149.1); Norway, bronze five ore 1875 (KM.349). *Nearly very fine - very fine.* (3)

\$100

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.



3617\*

**Tortola**, 1805-1823, type IV countermark, silver quarter dollar or two shillings, 'Tirtola' raised in crude lettering within a shaped indent countermarked on a cut quarter segment of a Charles IV eight reales (7.28 g) (Pr.9; KM.17). *Original host coin fine, countermark very fine, scarce.*

\$400

3618

**Transylvania**, Johann II (John Sigismund) as Prince, (1540-1571), Nagybnya mint, silver denars, 1556 N-P (4), Resch 7, 15 (2), 17 (p. 7, Pl.2, 15). *Very fine, scarce.* (4)

\$100



3619\*

**Romania-Transylvania**, Michael Apafi (1661-1690), silver twelve groschen or zwolfer, 1673, obv. around M.L.APAF.D.G. PT.-\*, bust to right with armour, wearing fur hat and sceptre over right shoulder, with his left hand on sword handle, rev. PAR REG H D ET SCG AR 1673, crown above XII and various arms with the sun and eagle left, with star and crescent over seven castles and central crown over tree roots, in the middle helmet with sword, (Resch 158 [p.169], KM. 442). *Fine or better, scarce.*

\$100

3620

**Turkey**, a selection of 19th century and later issues in silver (5), plated copper (24), bronze (34). *Fair - extremely fine.* (63)

\$200

3621

**Tuvalu**, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver and colour one ounce one dollar, five coin set, 2005, Evolution of the Fighter Plane. *In official case of issue with certificate number 327, packing box slightly squashed near one end, magnificent action images of aircraft, only 1,500 sets issued, FDC.*

\$150



## WORLD SILVER AND BRONZE COINS



3622\*

**U.S.A.**, Colonial, Connecticut copper, 1788 (Miller 14.1-L.2, see Ford, lot 493). *Struck slightly off centre, old scratch, dark grey brown patina, good fine and rare.*

\$300

3623

**U.S.A.**, Washington and Independence copper, 1783; France, Louis XV billon 1742. *The first damaged, very good; second good very fine. (2)*

\$80

Ex Dr. Gordon V. Shortland Collection.

3624

**U.S.A.**, half cent, 1828 thirteen stars (GVF); one cent, 1802 (holed), 1828, 1891, 1898, 1900, 1905; three cents, 1867 (VF); dime, 1832 (holed and pitted). *The first attractive chocolate brown, overall poor - good very fine. (9)*

\$100



part

3625\*

**U.S.A.**, large cents, matron head, 1822; 1834; braided hair, 1843 and 1851. *The second damaged, fair - very fine. (4)*

\$100

3626

**U.S.A.**, one cent, 1836, Indian head (11), Lincoln (6) including 1909VDB (GVF); half dime, 1836; nickels, 1907 (2, one EF), 1936, 1945D; Barber dimes, 1908S, 1911 (2), 1912, 1912S, Mercury (19), Roosevelt; quarters, Washington (9); half dollars, Walking Liberty (2), 1946 Booker T Washington (EF); Peace silver dollar, 1923. *Good - extremely fine. (61)*

\$140

3627

**U.S.A.**, flying eagle cent 1858, shield nickel 1869, Barber dime 1902S. *Fine; good extremely fine; good very fine. (3)*

\$100



part

3628\*

**U.S.A.**, small cents, Indian head, 1859, 1864, 1866, 1879, 1880 (2), 1881 (2), 1883 (3), 1884 (5); Lincoln cents, 1935S, 1943S, 1946, 1946D, 1956D (4). *The last with mint red, others very good - good very fine. (24)*

\$200

3629

**U.S.A.**, Indian head cents, 1865, 1905; seated Liberty half dime, 1847; nickels, shield, 1867 (rays), Liberty, 1899, buffalo, 1917S, 1930S, 1936, 1937S; dimes, Barber, 1903, 1905, 1905O, 1910, 1916, Mercury, 1923S; commemorative silver half dollar, 1893 Columbian Exposition; silver dollars, Morgan, 1885, 1921 (2), Peace, 1922 (2). *Fine - extremely fine. (21)*

\$300



3630\*

**U.S.A.**, Indian head cent, 1869. *Some obverse rim damage brown patina, very fine.*

\$150



3631\*

**U.S.A.**, Indian head cent, 1870. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$300



3632\*

**U.S.A.**, Indian head cent, 1871. *Two small marks in field in front of face, attractive chocolate colour, extremely fine and rare.*

\$500

3633

**U.S.A.**, Indian head cent, 1875 (scarce), 1880-1884, 1888, 1889, 1892, 1893, 1896-1909. *In 2 x 2 holders, very good - very fine. (24)*

\$100



3634\*

**U.S.A.**, proof Indian head cent, 1882. *Nearly FDC.*

\$800

Slabbed by PCGS as Genuine.

3635

**U.S.A.**, Indian head cent 1901. *Nearly full mint red, uncirculated.*

\$50



3636\*

**U.S.A.**, proof Indian head cent, 1902. *Two carbon spots on obverse, dark tone, nearly FDC.*

\$600

Slabbed by PCGS as PR61RB.

3637

**U.S.A.**, one cent, Indian head, 1903 (large planchet flaw on reverse), Lincoln, 1910S, 1911S, 1912S, 1915S; nickels, Liberty head, 1883 (cents), buffalo, 1913 (2), 1914S, 1916, 1917S. *The first coin cleaned, overall good - very fine.* (11)

\$100



3638\*

**U.S.A.**, proof Indian head cent, 1904. *Red and brown, FDC.*

\$500

Slabbed by PCGS as PR63RB.



3639\*

**U.S.A.**, Indian head cent, 1908S. *Cleaned and retoning, staining in devices, extremely fine.*

\$450

Slabbed by PCGS as Genuine.

3640

**U.S.A.**, one cent, 1909S, 1911S (6), 1912S (2); dime, 1920; quarter dollar, 1912S. *Very good - very fine.* (11)

\$200

3641

**U.S.A.**, Flying Eagle cent, 1857; Lincoln cent 1911; bronze two cents, 1864 large motto; silver three cents, 1851; cupro nickel three cents, 1866. *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$100

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.;

3642

**U.S.A.**, one cent - ten cents, noted Lincoln cents, 1911S (2), seated Liberty half dime, 1872 and dime, 1887 and another 1875CC with suspension scroll mount fitted, silver dimes (50, Barber [6], Mercury [27] and Roosevelt [17]). *Poor - very fine.* (69)

\$120

3643

**U.S.A.**, part one cent collection from 1941; set of one cent - half dollar, 1964-65 includes silver Kennedy half, also other silver coins namely half dollars (4), quarters (4), dimes (10), a number of other world coins from France, Great Britain and a few other Europe, some in silver, all minors. *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 300)

\$100



part

3644\*

**U.S.A.**, bronze two cents, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1868 and 1869. *Last two very good; fine, others nearly extremely fine.* (5)

\$120



part

3645\*

**U.S.A.**, cupro nickel three cents, 1867; Liberty head nickels, 1883 (with cents), 1884, buffalo nickel, 1920; silver half dime, 1862; dime, 1834, Mercury dime, 1917; Washington quarter, 1944S; Barber half dollar, 1910S; Morgan silver dollar, 1880O. *Fair - extremely fine.* (10)

\$200



3646\*

**U.S.A.**, proof three cents in cupro nickel, 1879. *Oxidised spots on the edge, surfaces FDC.*

\$400



3647\*

**U.S.A.**, silver flowing hair Liberty half dime, 1795, milled or straight grained edge. *Attempted piercing or punch mark at 12.30 on reverse, old damage (punch mark?) at 4 o'clock on the obverse, overall attractively toned very fine and rare.*

\$2,500



3648

**U.S.A.**, shield nickels, 1866 (3), 1868, 1869, 1872, 1874, 1876, 1882 (5). *Very good - good very fine.* (13)

\$100



3649\*

**U.S.A.**, shield nickel, 1881. *Very fine and rare.*

\$400



3650\*

**U.S.A.**, proof Liberty head nickel, 1884. *Minor toning, virtually FDC.*

\$650

Slabbed by PCGS as PR62.



3651\*

**U.S.A.**, proof Liberty head nickel, 1891. *FDC.*

\$650

Slabbed by PCGS as PR63.



3652\*

**U.S.A.**, proof Liberty head nickel, 1894. *Original proof surfaces, nearly FDC.*

\$1,000

Certified as PR66.



3653\*

**U.S.A.**, proof Liberty nickel, 1904. *Slight tone at top of reverse, original proof surfaces, nearly FDC.*

\$1,000

Certified as PR66.



3654\*

**U.S.A.**, Liberty head nickel, 1901. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$350

Sold with PNG photo grade certificate as MS-65.



3655\*

**U.S.A.**, proof Liberty head nickel, 1909. *Virtually FDC.*

\$600

Slabbed by PCGS as PR62.



3656\*

**U.S.A.**, buffalo nickel, 1913D, variety 2. *Toned good very fine.*

\$150

3657

**U.S.A.**, buffalo nickels, 1914S, 1915S (2), 1918S and 1923S; seated Liberty half dime, 1873/2S; Barber dime, 1896S. *Very good - very fine.* (7)

\$220

3658

**U.S.A.**, Roosevelt nickels, 1950D. *All with mint bloom, virtually uncirculated, the scarcest date of the series.* (5)

\$100



3659\*

**U.S.A.**, seated Liberty dime, 1842 0 (New Orleans). *Graffiti above, otherwise toned good very fine.*

\$150

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.



3660\*

**U.S.A.**, seated Liberty proof dime 1873 no arrows. *Attractive red gold brilliant FDC.*

\$1,200

Sold with PNG photo grade certificate as proof 65.



3661\*  
**U.S.A.**, seated Liberty dime, 1876 CC (Carson City). *Toned good very fine.*

\$150

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.



3662\*  
**U.S.A.**, seated Liberty dime, 1876S. *Some original mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$150



3663\*  
**U.S.A.**, Barber dime, 1903S. *A few very light hairlines on obverse, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$400



3664\*  
**U.S.A.**, Barber dime, 1904S. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$150

3665  
**U.S.A.**, silver dimes, Barber (4), 1905S-1908S, Mercury (54), 1916-1944, Roosevelt (59), 1946-1964, silver quarters, Barber, 1904, 1908O, Washington (12), 1941S-1964D, eleven ounces of fine silver. *Good - extremely fine.* (131)

\$300

3666  
**U.S.A.**, Mercury dimes, 1917, 1919D, 1919S, 1920S, 1923, 1923S, 1927S, 1928S, 1929D, 1929S, 1930S. *In 2 x 2 holders, mostly very fine, the 1923 and 1928S better.* (11)

\$100

3667  
**U.S.A.**, silver coins, Roosevelt dimes, 1951-1964 (23), Washington quarters, 1934-1964 (101), half dollars, walking Liberty, 1920-1945 (6), Washington, 1954-1963 (9), Kennedy, 1964 (16), Kennedy, 1965-1967 (6), thirty two ounces of fine silver. *Fine - extremely fine.* (161)

\$750

3668  
**U.S.A.**, Barber quarter, 1905S. *Good very fine.*

\$50



3669\*  
**U.S.A.**, capped bust silver half dollar, 1821. *Good extremely fine.*

\$950

Slabbed by PCGS as Genuine.



3670\*  
**U.S.A.**, capped bust silver half dollar, 1828, small 8's, square based 2, large letters. *Cleaned, good extremely fine.*

\$550

Slabbed by PCGS as Genuine.



3671\*  
**U.S.A.**, seated Liberty silver half dollar, 1859. *Toned, good extremely fine.*

\$750

Slabbed by PCGS as Genuine.



3672\*  
**U.S.A.**, seated Liberty half dollar, 1876S. *Some original mint bloom, extremely fine.*

\$300



3673\*  
**U.S.A.**, Barber silver half dollar, 1901S. *Fine.*

\$100



3674

**U.S.A.**, walking Liberty silver half dollars, 1917, 1917S, 1923S. *Good very fine; extremely fine; very fine.* (3)

\$120

3675

**U.S.A.**, walking Liberty silver half dollar, 1934S; Franklin silver half dollars, 1955 (2); Peace silver dollar, 1922. *Nearly uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (4)

\$100

Ex Cornwall Collection.

3676

**U.S.A.**, silver half dollars, (.900 fine), walking Liberty, 1942S (2), 1943, 1944S, Franklin, 1963D, Kennedy, 1964 (8), 1964D (5), (.400 fine), Kennedy, 1965 (3), 1966 (3), 1967 (9), 1968D (8), 1969D (2), over ten ounces of fine silver. *Good - uncirculated.* (43)

\$280



3677\*

**U.S.A.**, Bridgeport, Connecticut Centennial, commemorative half dollar, 1936. *Nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$300

3678

**U.S.A.**, Morgan silver dollars, 1878 (7 tail feathers), 1880O, 1881O, 1883, 1883O, 1898, 1921S, Peace, 1922. *The 1881O and 1883O with mint bloom, overall fine - nearly uncirculated.* (8)

\$300



3679\*

**U.S.A.**, Morgan silver dollar, 1880CC. *Uncirculated.*

\$600

3680

**U.S.A.**, Morgan silver dollars, 1882CC, 1883CC, 1884CC. *All in Carson City Silver Dollar cases, ex Carson City find, bag marked uncirculated.* (3)

\$300

3681

**U.S.A.**, Morgan silver dollar, 1884O. *Extremely fine/uncirculated.*

\$100



3682\*

**U.S.A.**, Morgan silver dollar, 1888S. *Scuffing on the cheek, underlying mint bloom, toned extremely fine.*

\$150



3683\*

**U.S.A.**, Morgan silver dollar, 1903O. *Uncirculated.*

\$450



3684\*

**U.S.A.**, Peace silver dollar, 1928. *Uncirculated.*

\$950



3685\*

**U.S.A.**, Peace silver dollar, 1928. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$800

3686

**U.S.A.**, one cent, Indian head (7), 1881-1906, Lincoln (27 including 1944 [4] and 1944S [3] with much mint red), 1911-1944; nickels, Liberty head (5), 1902-1912, buffalo (16), 1916-1937, Jefferson (11), 1939-1976D; quarters, Washington (26), 1965-1977D; half dollars, Kennedy (11), 1971D-1977D; dollars, Eisenhower, 1972D (5), 1976D, Susan B Anthony, 1979D (3); damaged silver Standing Liberty quarter and large cents (2). *Poor - uncirculated.* (116)

\$50

3687

**U.S.A.**, one and five cents, dimes, quarter and half dollars, assorted dates, including cents, 1909VDB, 1912D, 1912S, 1913S, 1914S, 1915S, 1922D, 1924D; half dollars, 1963, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968D, 1969D, 1971D; also books, Yeoman, R.S., Handbook of U.S.A. Coins, 25th edition, 127pp., Klawans, Z.H., An Outline of Ancient Greek Coins, 2nd edition, 206pp. *Coins housed in thirteen press in albums, fair - extremely fine.* (406)

\$100

3688

**U.S.A.**, seven sets of silver dimes (Roosevelt), quarters (Washington) and half dollars (Kennedy), all dated 1964; mint sets, 1981 P, D and S mints (3 sets), over 4.3 ounces of fine silver. *The mint sets in packets of issue, uncirculated, the rest very fine - extremely fine.* (12 sets)

\$120

3689

**U.S.A.**, 1900-1967 silver coins, quarter dollars (38, Barber [2], standing Liberty [5], Washington [31]), half dollars (22, standing Liberty [7], Washington [7], Kennedy [8]), Peace dollars, 1922, 1925; also copies of 1804 silver dollar and 1873S trade dollar. *Poor - very fine.* (64)

\$120



3690

**U.S.A.**, proof set of five coins, 1939. *In custom made lucite holder, FDC.*

\$2,000

3691

**U.S.A.**, tokens, Hard Times (9) later (6) Civil War (3), half dollar 1818 in copper (holed) and aluminium sales tax token; also Canadian tokens, early to mid nineteenth century (17 mostly different). *Fair - good very fine.* (37)

\$150



3692\*

**U.S.A.**, Hawaii, Kamehameha III, one cent, 1847. *Uneven toned surface, good very fine and rare.*

\$400



3693\*

**U.S.A.**, Hawaii, Kalakaua, silver dime, 1883. *Grey toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



3694\*

**U.S.A.**, Hawaii, King Kalakaua, silver quarter dollar, 1883. *Toned, good very fine.*

\$90

3695

**U.S.A.**, Hawaii, King Kalakaua, silver quarter dollar, 1883. *Cleaned, good very fine.*

\$80



3696\*

**U.S.A.**, Hawaii, King Kalakaua, silver half dollar, 1883. *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$200

Ex Dr. Gordon V. Shortland Collection.





3697\*

**U.S.A.**, Hawaii, King Kalakaua, silver half dollar, 1883. *Toned good very fine.*

\$150

3698

**U.S.A.**, Hawaii, King Kalakaua, silver half dollar, 1883 and quarter dollar, 1883. *Toned very fine; good very fine. (2)*

\$180



3699\*

**U.S.A.**, Hawaii, King Kalakaua, silver dollar, 1883. *Surface marking otherwise good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$750

Ex Dr. Gordon V. Shortland Collection.



3700\*

**U.S.A.**, Hawaii, King Kalakaua, silver dollar, 1883. *Toned, good very fine.*

\$500

3701

**Western Samoa**, proof talas, 1969 (2), 1977 Lindbergh, 1978 Commonwealth Games (3), 1982 (KM.8, 26a, 30a, 50), over 4.5 ounces of fine silver. *In cases of issue, the 1969 coins with some discolouration spots, otherwise FDC. (7)*

\$130

3702

**Western Samoa**, tala, 1969, 1970 Cook, 1970 Pope, 1972 (2), 1974 Games, 1974 King, 1976 US Bicentennial (2), 1976 Olympics (2), 1977 QEII (2), 1977 Lindbergh (2), 1978 Kingsford Smith, 1978 Games (KM.8-11, 18a, 19a, 20a, 22a, 24a, 26a, 28a, 30a); ten tala, 1979, 1980 Olympics, 1980 Solf, 1981 Roosevelt, 1983 Games (KM.33a, 36a, 41a, 48a, 54), over fourteen ounces of fine silver. *In cases of issue, some with certificates, FDC. (22)*

\$400

3703

**Western Samoa**, silver proof set, 1974 (KM.PS2) (2); proof silver ten talas, 1980 Moscow Olympics (2), 1981 Charles and Diana Wedding (2) (KM.36a, 44), over 8.1 ounces of fine silver. *In cases of issue, FDC. (6)*

\$200

3704

**Western Samoa**, silver proof set, 1974 (KM.PS2); proof talas, 1969, 1970 Pope, 1972, 1974, 1976 U.S. Bicentennial, 1977 Lindbergh, 1978 Commonwealth Games (KM.8, 10, 11, 19a, 20a, 26a, 30a), over 5.8 ounces of fine silver. *In cases of issue, some foxing on lid lining of 1969 and 1977 cases, FDC. (8)*

\$160



part

3705\*

**World tokens**, Algeria, Chambre De Commerce D'Alger, ten centimes aluminium token, 1918 with J.Bory (KM. TnA5); France, Manneron Brothers, Paris Merchants, trade token, five sols, 1792 edge impressed 'Departemens De Paris. Rhone Et Loire. Du Gard. &', in bronze, by Dupre struck by Matthew Boulton, also, Town of Grenoble, Food Association bread token, 1850 in bronze; Nuremburg, jeton of Hans Schultes (1586-1603) in brass (Mitchener 1390). *Fine - very fine. (4)*

\$100

3706

**World coins**, Albania, Kingdom, one lek, 1927R (KM.5), Italian Occupation, .20 lek, 1940R, two lek, 1939R (KM.30, 32); Italy, Genoa Republic, four soldi, 1814 (KM.284), Milan, torese, 1777 (KM.C.9); Papal States, half baiocco, 1839IX B (KM.1319), Kingdom and Republic coinage, ten centesimi - five hundred lire, 1919-1994 various type coins (32); European Union coinage, one cent - one euro, 2002 (6); San Marino, five lire, 1935 (KM.9); Vatican City, fifty lire, 1957, 1958 (KM.54.1). *Good - uncirculated. (47)*

\$60

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

3707

**World coins**, Antigua, proof four dollars, 1970 FAO (KM.1); Jamaica, proof five shillings, 1966, proof silver ten dollars, 1974 (KM.40, 63a); Seychelles, proof silver five rupees, 1972, proof silver ten dollars, 1974, 1976; Turks and Caicos Islands, proof crown, 1969 (KM.1), nearly 3.5 ounces of fine silver. *In cases of issue, the first case damaged, a few coins toned or with some spotting, otherwise FDC. (7)*

\$100

3708

**World coins**, Ascension Island, mint silver crown, 1978 (KM.1a); Bermuda, proof silver dollar, 1972 (KM.22a) (2); Gibraltar, proof silver dollar, 1972 (KM.6a); Great Britain, proof silver crown, 1981 (KM.925a); Guernsey, proof twenty five pence, 1972 (KM.26a); Isle of Man, proof silver twenty five pence, 1972, mint silver crown, 1980 (4) (KM.25a, 68a); Jersey, proof sets, 1966, set of four (2 sets) and set of two (2 sets) (KM.PS4, 5); St Helena, proof silver twenty five pence, 1973 (KM.5a) (3), over ten ounces of fine silver. *In cases of issue, some cases and certificates with foxing, the plastic in the Isle of Man 1980 crowns has yellowed, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (18 cased items)

\$250

3709

**World coins**, Australia, William IV/Sydney New South Wales, silver pattern crown, 1830 (2); Austria, Maria Theresa, silver thaler, 1780SF restrike (KM.T1); Great Britain, crown, 1951, 1953 (S.4111, 4136). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$80

3710

**World coins**, mostly silver crowns, noted Australia, crown, 1937, Austria, Maria Theresa thalers, 1780X (7), Italian, Malta, Sweden, Chile and Southern Rhodesia, crown, 1953 Rhodes. *Stored in see-both-sides album, fine - uncirculated.* (30)

\$500

3711

**World coins**, including Australia, florins, 1910 and 1914; Spain, silver five pesetas, 1890 MP-M (KM.689) (2), 1898 SG-V (KM.707); Portugal, silver five hundred reis, 1887 (KM.509); Great Britain, George V, sixpence, 1922 (KM.815), Edward VII, shilling, 1907 (KM.800), George III, halfcrown, 1818 (KM.672); U.S.A., one cent, 1849. *Very good - very fine.*

\$600

3712

**World silver and bronze coins**, tokens, medalets, including Australia, threepence, sixpence and shilling, 1910, in individual pendant mounts; India, quarter anna, 1877, 1954; Pakistan, fifty mils, 1935; Switzerland, one rappen, 1883B (KM.3.1); modern copies of ancient coins; medalets, Australia, C.1918/83 in silver, C.1918/2, C.1919/2, C.1951/6; Great Britain, commemorative medal in silver, Railway Sesquicentennial, 1825-1975; sovereign cases (2). *Fair - extremely fine.* (41)

\$120

3713

**World silver and bronze coins**, tokens and medallions, including Australia, tokens (6); Burma, silver kyat, CS 1214 (1852) (KM.10); Great Britain, silver crown of William III; India, British, Madras Presidency, silver half pagoda, nd (1808-1811) (KM.353); Mombasa, silver one rupee, 1888H (KM.5). *Poor - good very fine.* (53)

\$120

3714

**World coins**, Austria, silver five corona, 1909 (KM.2813), silver fifty schilling, 1963 Union with Tyrol, 1964 Winter Olympics (KM.2894, 2896); Belgium, silver five francs, 1873 position A, twenty francs, 1931 Des Belges (KM.24, 101.1). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$120

3715

**World silver coins**, Austria, Maria Theresa thaler, 1780SF restrikes (2) (KM.T1); Canada, Elizabeth II, five dollars, 1976 Olympics (KM.89); Europa, European Union medallic coinage, Berolina Medaillenvertriebs Series, proof thaler, 1971 Konrad Adenauer, 1972 Alcide de Gasperi (Bruce X.202,203); Mexico, twenty five pesos, 1968 (KM.479.1); U.S.A., American Eagle one ounce silver dollar, 2010 (2). *Very fine - FDC.* (8)

\$130

3716

**World silver**, Austria, Maria Theresa thalers, 1780SF restrikes (KM.T1) (6); Canada, Elizabeth II, one ounce silver five dollars, 1994, 2007 (KM.187, -); U.S.A., American Eagles, one ounce silver dollars, 1993, 1994. *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$190

3717

**World silver**, Austria, Maria Theresa thaler, 1780, restrike; U.S.A., Morgan dollar, 1921S, one ounce silver Liberty, 1991; Edward VIII, fantasies for Australia; medals in bronze (2); copper tokens 1793, 1815 and 1797 penny; Sweden, half skilling, 1815. *Fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$120

3718

**World silver coins**, Austria, twenty five schilling, 1959 (KM.2887), fifty schilling, 1967, 1973 (KM.2902, 2917), one hundred schilling, undated (1974), 1975 (2, both different), undated (1977), 1977 (2, both different), 1979 (KM.2926, 2923, 2924, 2934-2936, 2943); Germany, Republic, ten mark, 1972D (KM.130); Netherlands, two and half gulden, 1960 (2) (KM.185). *The last two very fine, one cleaned, the rest extremely fine.* (13)

\$100

3719

**World coins**, Austria, Maria Theresa thaler, 1780X (KM.T1), silver copy of gold ducat design, 1752 (cf.KM.1725.2); Great Britain, crowns, 1953, 1965, 1972 (3), farthings, 1799, 1916; U.S.A., Morgan silver dollars, 1879S (2), 1884O, 1921D (2). *Stored in a coin album, very good - uncirculated.* (14)

\$150

3720

**World coins**, Austria, florin, 1861A, 1878, 1889 (KM.2219, 2222), five corona, 1900, 1908, 1909 (KM.2807, 2809, 2814); Hungary, forint, 1879KB, 1881KB (KM.453.1, 465), five korona, 1900KB, 1907B, 1907 (Coronation 40th Anniversary) (KM.488, 489), five pengo, 1938 (2), 1939 (2) (KM.516, 523); Poland, one hundred zlotych, 1966MW (KM.Y.57); Romania, five lei, 1883B (2), five hundred lei, 1941 (KM.17.1, 60); Slovakia, twenty korun, 1939 (KM.3), over eleven ounces of fine silver. *Fine - uncirculated.* (20)

\$300

3721

**World coins**, Austria, Maria Theresa silver restrike thaler, 1780X (KM.T1); Bermuda, Edward VIII proof crown, 1936 in cupro nickel, Richard Lobel series (Bruce X.M2a); Egypt, silver pound, 1980, 1981 (KM.508, 524); Ethiopia, proof silver five dollars, 1972 (KM.52); Mexico, silver twenty five pesos, 1968 (KM.479.1); other base metal coins of Hong Kong, Japan, Macau, Malaysia and Thailand. *Most of the base metal coins are toned, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (22)

\$80

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.



3722

**World coins**, Austria, Maria Theresa silver thaler, 1780X restrike (KM.T1); British India, Madras Presidency, ten cash, 1808, twenty cash, 1808 (KM.319, 321) both in packets marked as recovered from Admiral Gardner shipwreck, sank 25.1.1809; Great Britain, five pounds, 1990 Queen Mother 90th, two pounds set of two, 1989 Bill of Rights and Claim of Rights (S.4301, US09), packaged sets, Farewell to British Halfpenny; Churchill crown, 1965; Britain's First Decimal Coins; Royal Family Crowns (5 coins); WWII brass threepences 1939-45 (7 coins); The 1983 One Pound Pieces (4 coins); Bronze Farthing Type Set 1860-1956; Penny Farthing Set (2); medallion replica crowns, Edward VI, James I, Charles II, William & Mary, Anne, George II; Royal Wedding of Andrew & Sarah special edition medal in cupro nickel; British Armed Forces special vouchers, 2nd Series, one and five pounds, 3rd Series, one pound, 4th Series, one pound, 6th Series, five, ten and fifty new pence. *The farthings and threepences collections fine - very fine, shipwreck coins cleaned, very fine, the rest uncirculated.* (26)

\$50

3723

**World coins**, collection of mostly world silver crowns, 1800s - 1960s but mainly pre 1930, some countries include Austria, Belgium, Ethiopia, France, German States, Greece, various South American countries and many others, noted Egypt, twenty qirsh, 1903, twenty piastres, 1917 (KM.296, 321), Great Britain, crowns, 1890, 1892, double florin, 1887, trade dollar, 1911, also cartwheel penny and twopence, 1797, Hong Kong, fifty cents, 1894 (KM.9.1), Italy, five lire, 1873M BN (KM.8.3), Japan, bu, 1859-68 (KM.C.16a), Portugal, one thousand reis, 1899 (KM.540), U.S.A., silver dollars (3, Morgan [2], Peace), also noted Australia, crown, 1937 (2) and New Zealand one penny token for Auckland Licensed Victuallers (A.326) and many other world coins. *Very good - uncirculated.* (73)

\$1,000

3724

**World coins**, Bahamas, proof sets, 1974 (2) (KM.PS10); Panama, proof set, 1975 (KM.PS13); Philippines, proof set, 1977 (KM.PS11); Trinidad and Tobago, proof set, 1977 (KM.PS12), over twenty two ounces of fine silver. *All packaging and certificates with foxing, coins FDC.* (5)

\$550

3725

**World coins**, Bahamas, proof silver ten dollars, 1975 (KM.76a); Barbados, proof set, 1974 (KM.PS2); Iceland, proof sets, 1974 (KM.PS2) (2); Papua New Guinea, proof sets, 1975 (KM.PS1) (2); Canada, Centennial set, 1967, one cent - one dollar and uncirculated one dollar banknote, all on display card, Millennium souvenir set, 1999, display card with twelve different mint twenty five cent coins; combined total of nearly ten ounces of fine silver. *All packaging and certificates in proof issues affected by foxing, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (8)

\$270

3726

**World coins**, Belgium, five francs, 1849, fifty francs, 1939 Belgie-Belgique, 1940 Belgique-Belgie, 1958 (KM.3.2, 122.1, 121, 150.1); France, Louis XVI, sol, 1791B, Second Kingdom, Louis Philippe I, five francs, 1846W, Republic, 1875A, 1966, 1967, 1970 (KM.578.3, 749.13, 820.1, 932); Luxembourg, one hundred francs, 1963 (KM.52) (2), over six and half ounces of fine silver. *Fine - uncirculated.* (12)

\$170

3727

**World coins**, Belgium, Leopold II, silver five francs, 1873 position A (KM.24); Great Britain, George IV, silver halfcrown, 1834 (S.3834) counterstamp on neck, possibly VR. *Very good - very fine.* (2)

\$60

3728

**World coins**, Belize, proof set, 1974 (KM.PS1); British Virgin Islands, proof set, 1973 (KM.PS1); Papua New Guinea, proof set, 1975, 1979 (KM.PS1, 5), proof silver ten dollars, 1975 (KM.8a), over 5.3 ounces of fine silver. *In cases of issue except no case with PNG 1975 proof set, FDC.* (5)

\$150

3729

**World coins**, Belize, sterling silver proof set, 1974 (KM.PS2); Ethiopia, proof set, 1977 (KM.PS7); Sierra Leone, proof silver one leone, 1974 (KM.26a) (2); South Africa, proof set, 1964 (KM.PS60), nearly five ounces of fine silver. *All cases and certificates affected by foxing, last set of coins toned and a few with spotting, uncirculated - FDC.* (5)

\$140

3730

**World coins**, Bermuda, crowns, 1964 (KM.14) (4); France, twenty francs, 1933 (KM.879); Honduras, lemira, 1935 (KM.75); India, ten rupees, 1970 (KM.186); Luxembourg, one hundred francs, undated (1946) (KM.49); Mexico, fifty centavos, 1907, peso, 1948, five pesos, 1947 (KM.445, 456, 465); Panama, ten centesimos, 1904, twenty five centesimos, 1904, balboa, 1947 (KM.3, 4, 13); Philippines, peso, 1909S (KM.172); Portugal, twenty centavos, 1913 (KM.562) (EF lustre); Spain, one hundred pesetas, 1966 (66) (KM.797) (2). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (18)

\$200

3731

**World coins**, Bermuda, silver crown, 1959; Great Britain, crowns, 1953, 1965 (3); New Zealand, crowns, 1953, 1969 (21), 1974 Games (2), 1979, 1981 (3); U.S.A., silver half dollar, 1964D, State medals in cupro nickel (11, ten different). *The coins all cased, uncirculated.* (45)

\$60

3732

**World coins**, Bolivia, boliviano, 1868PTS FP (KM.152.1); Brazil, six hundred and forty reis, 1820R, nine hundred and sixty reis, 1814B, two thousand reis, 1888 (KM.325.2, 307.1, 485); Ecuador, five sucres, 1944Mo (KM.79); Peru, sol, 1923 (KM.217.1); Venezuela, bolivar, 1921 (KM.Y.22). *The first fine, the rest very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$200

3733

**World coins**, Brunei, proof dollar, 1970, proof silver ten dollars, 1977 (KM.14, 21); Sierra Leone, proof silver leone, 1974 (KM.26a); Somalia, proof five shillings, 1970 FAO (KM.15); Tibet, proof silver ten srang, 1950 (Bruce X.5); Yemen, Royalist Government in Exile, specimen silver rial, 1965 Churchill (Bruce X.A1), nearly three ounces of fine silver. *In cases of issue, the last coin toned, uncirculated - FDC.* (6)

\$100

3734

**World coins**, Burma, silver rupee, 1852 (KM.10); Canada, Edward VII, silver ten cents, 1910 (KM.10); Hong Kong, Queen Victoria, silver five cents, 1898 (KM.5); Straits Settlements, British Colony, Queen Victoria, silver twenty cents, 1889 (KM.15). *All coins nicely toned, very fine; very fine; nearly uncirculated with underlying mint bloom; extremely fine.* (4)

\$100

3735

**World coins**, Canada, proof-like set, 1982 (KM.PL34), proof silver dollars, 1981 Train, 1986 Transcontinental Railroad (KM.130, 149); Israel, mint sets, 1966-1968, 1970 (KM. MS9, 10, 11, 13a); Russia, USSR, 1980 Olympics, one rouble, set of six (KM.Y.144, 153.1, 164, 165, 177, 178); San Marino, mint set, 1972 (KM.MS1); Thailand, Rattanakosin Bicentennial set of six minor coins, 1980; U.S.A., proof sets, 1969, 1971, 1972. *In cases and packets of issue, tone spot on fifty cents in first set, uncirculated - FDC.* (13)

\$50

3736

**World coins**, Canada, five cents, 1918 (KM.22), ten cents, 1914 (KM.23), New Brunswick, one cent, 1861 (KM.6), Nova Scotia, half cent, 1861, 1864, one cent, 1861 (KM.7, 8.2); U.S.A., Washington quarters, 1935S, 1936S, 1939S, 1940S, 1943S, 1943D, 1947S, 1952S. *Stored in 2 x 2 holders, fine - extremely fine.* (14)

\$60

3737

**World coins**, Canada, Olympics series VII, mint silver five dollars (2) and ten dollars (2), 1976 (KM.109, 110, 113, 114); Iceland, proof silver five hundred kronur, undated (1986) (KM.30a); Korea, South, Seoul Olympics, proof silver set of two, 1986, five thousand and ten thousand won (KM.54, 56). *The Canada coins in capsules only, the rest in cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (6)

\$160

3738

**World coins**, Canada, mint silver five and ten dollars set of four, 1975 Series V Olympic commemoratives (KM.MS5); China (PRC), one yuan proof set of three, 1984 (KM.PS14); Great Britain, proof sets, 1983 (2), mint set, 1986; Japan, mint sets, 1981 (2), 1982, 1986 (KM.MS11, 12, 18); Thailand, souvenir coin card, 1937-1982, all different; medallic issues by Royal Mint (2), 1997 Trade Dollar/Hong Kong return, Version A and Version B; Great Britain, Bank of England, five pounds, 1997 serial number HK 97 082104 in special card (P.CS7a). *Some cases and a few coins water affected, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (12 packaged items)

\$140

3739

**World coins**, Canada, a quantity of silver coins, ten cents - fifty cents, noted twenty five cents, 1872H also 1967 centennial set, one cent - one dollar and Newfoundland fifty cents, 1919; Great Britain, selection of George VI silver coins mostly EF or better, noted sixpences, 1939 (2), halfcrown, 1939, all with full lustre, also 1953 Coronation crowns (4); New Zealand, penny, 1943 (some mint red), threepence, 1942 (EF). *Very good - uncirculated.* (42)

\$120

3740

**World coins**, mostly Canada and Great Britain, many silver coins, includes Great Britain, crowns, 1821, 1822, halfcrowns, 1817, 1878, 1887, all worn or damaged, several silver Great Britain threepences and sixpences, cartwheel penny and twopence, 1797, also noted Germany, silver two mark, 1925J and one mark, 1914A, 1915A, several other coins, also two English modified coins, double headed Queen Victoria penny and double sided George V Britannia penny; ancient coins, Roman coppers (3) noted antoninianus of Tetricus 267-276AD. *Poor - uncirculated.* (70)

\$100

3741

**World coins**, Ceylon, proof set, 1971 (KM.PS4); Falkland Islands, proof sets, 1974 (KM.PS1) (2); Great Britain, first decimal coins set; New Zealand, mint sets, 1967, 1980, 1981 (2); Swaziland, mint sets, 1974 (KM.MS1) (2); U.S.A., three coin silver bicentennial set of quarter, half and one dollar, 1976; uncirculated bicentennial two dollar note; Vatican, mint set, 1963. *In packets and cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (13)

\$70

3742

**World coins**, Ceylon, ten cents, 1927 (KM.104a); Egypt, one tenth qirsh, Yr 32 (1906) (KM.289) toned Unc; Great Britain, shilling, 1866 die 20 (KM.734.3); Greece, thirty drachmai, 1964 (KM.87) Gem Unc; Japan, ten sen, Yr 30 (1897) (KM.Y.23) rainbow toned EF; Malaya, twenty cents, 1945 (KM.5a) nearly Unc; Russia, half kopek, 1798EM (KM. C.93.2); South Africa, ZAR, two shillings, 1895 (KM.6); Sweden, two krone, 1938 (KM.607); Switzerland, five rappen, 1874 (KM.5); U.S.A., Indian head cent, 1862; also a number of silver coins of Netherlands, two and half gulden, 1931, 1939, 1962, Switzerland, half franc (2), franc, two francs, five francs. *Nearly very fine - uncirculated.* (19)

\$150

3743

**World coins**, Chile, Paraguay and Peru, partial type collections of minors, c.1860s - 1950s, includes some silver issues. *Fine - uncirculated.* (71)

\$180

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

3744

**World coins**, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2005 50th Anniversary Australian Territory; Cook Islands, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2004 Cobb & Co, 2004 Australia's First Steam Train; Tuvalu, proof silver with copper plating one ounce one dollar, 2006 Australian 1923 halfpenny (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (5)

\$150

3745

**World coins**, Cook Islands, proof 1909-1910 Australian Florin Centenary Collection, 2008 (KM.-); United Kingdom, mint set, 2008 Royal Shield of Arms (S.US37); Netherlands VOC copper duits 1740s - 1790s, ex The Treasure of Galle Fort from the Taj Mahal wreck, together with large heavy board mounted certificates of authenticity (2). *The first in timber case of issue with certificate 368/1000, FDC, the second uncirculated, the last two with poor coins but uncirculated certificates.* (4)

\$120



3746

**World coins**, Cook Islands, proof silver two dollars, 1973 Coronation Anniversary QEII (KM.8) (6); New Zealand, proof set, 1974 with silver Games dollar (KM.PS17), mint sets, 1967, 1976 (KM.MS2, 22); Tokelau, proof silver tala, 1978 (KM.1a), 6.2 ounces of fine silver. *Proof set without slipcover and 1967 mint set packaging damaged, Cook Islands silver coins toned, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (11)

\$160

3747

**World coins**, all packaged as issued, Cook Islands, one dollar, 1986 (2) (KM.31, 32); Falkland Islands, coinage set, 1980; Fiji, mint set, 1983 (KM.MS6, 7); Isle of Man, mint crown, 1990 Penny Black (KM.267); New Zealand, mint one dollar, 1974 Day; Philippines, type set of coins and stamps, 1958-75, all minors; San Marino, coinage set; Singapore/Malaysia, joint set, 1980-83 coins; Thailand, magnificent cased coin set of thirty, 1963 King's 36th birthday; U.S.A., proof set, 1979, mint one dollar, 1979. *Uncirculated.* (13)

\$50

3748

**World proof sets**, includes South Africa, 1965; Cook Islands 1974, 1975; Guyana, 1976; U.S.A. 1976; Australia Silver Jubilee Visit First Day of Issue Stamp & Coin Commemorative folder, 1977; Last Run of Orient Express first day cover stamp & coin folder; Australia Royal Visit medal 1977 in case; Cook Islands 1977; Trinidad & Tobago, 1977; Philippines, 1977; Western Samoa sterling silver one dollar commemorative coins in cases, 1976, 1977 (2), 1978. *FDC.* (16)

\$250

3749

**World coins**, Cook Islands, proof set, 1972 (KM.PS1); Fiji, proof set, 1982, mint set, 1969 (KM.PS7, MSB1); Jamaica, proof five shillings, 1966 (KM.40); New Zealand, proof sets with silver dollar, 1979, 1981, 1982, mint sets (polished specimen coins), 1968, 1969 (in blue case), proof silver dollar, 1988, other coins, halfcrown, 1962, 1963, florin, 1964, sixpence, 1963, halfpenny, 1965; Seychelles, proof silver ten rupees, 1976 (KM.20a); Western Samoa, proof silver tala, 1974, mint tala, 1978 (KM.19a, 28), combined approx 5 ounces of fine silver. *In cases and packets of issue, many of these affected by foxing, the loose coins toned, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (18)

\$140

3750

**World coins**, Cook Islands, proof set, 1975 (KM.PS9); Germany, Federal Republic, silver commemorative five mark (18); Great Britain, uncirculated coin set, 1953, proof set, 1970 (KM.PS26); Iceland, mint set, 1974 (KM.MS6); Israel, mint set, 1971, mint silver ten lirot, 1967 Victory (KM.MS14a, 19); other packaged cupro nickel crowns (3). *The Iceland set case cracked, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (27)

\$150

3751

**World coins**, partial type sets, c.1850s-1990s but mostly pre 1955, all minors, includes some silver coins, countries include, Comoros, Grande Sultanate, ten centimes, AH1308A (KM.2.1), French Equatorial Africa (2), France (100). *Fine - uncirculated.* (103)

\$290

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

3752

**World coins**, Costa Rica, half real, undated (1849-57) (KM.67) countermark on Central American Republic half real, 1843M (KM.20a); Ecuador, decimo, 1889DT (KM.50.2) countermark AR monogram on obverse; Great Britain, shilling, 1881 copy in lead; South Africa, ZAR, pond, 1896 copy in bronze. *Poor - very fine.* (4)

\$80

3753

**World coins**, Cuba, silver peso, 1953 Jose Marti centennial (KM.29); Dahomey, silver proof five hundred francs (KM.3.2); Pakistan, silver one hundred rupees, 1976 100th anniversary Mohammad Ali Jinnah (KM.41) and 1977 Islamic Summit Conference (KM.47). *Uncirculated - FDC, all scarce.* (4)

\$150

3754

**World coins**, Denmark, specimen set, 2002; Hungary, proof silver five thousand forint, 2006; Luxembourg, proof silver five hundred francs, undated (1998) 1300 Years of Echtemach (KM.73); Netherlands, proof silver ten euros, 2006, mint silver five euros, 2006 Australia commemorative (6). *All in original mint packaging, uncirculated - FDC.* (10)

\$100

3755

**World coins**, Denmark, Norway and Sweden, a good selection of mostly silver coins, the earliest 1783, one coin a two krone of 1921 with brooch mount fitted. *Good - extremely fine.* (75)

\$250

3756

**World coins**, incomplete type sets, c.1850-1965, mostly minors, includes several silver coins, countries include Egypt (22), Ethiopia (8), Ghana (5), Liberia (4), Libya (4), Madagascar (3), Mombasa (1), Morocco (23). *Fine - extremely fine.* (70)

\$200

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

3757

**World coins**, medieval Europe silver and copper including Great Britain (Scotland) and hammered silver, noted Austria, three kreuzer, 1688 (KM.1245), Salzburg, four kreuzer, 1727 (KM.322), Poland, three groschen, 1595, Sweden, ore (S.M.), 1769 (KM.460), Dublin tavern token, George Flood, two pence. *Poor - good very fine.* (12)

\$150

3758

**World coins**, 1800s - 1900s, an assortment of mostly European and Middle East, a few modern cupro nickel crowns but mostly minors with many in silver and mostly pre 1950. *Poor - extremely fine, some scarce.* (192)

\$250

3759

**World coins**, Falkland Islands, piedfort silver one pound, 1987 (KM.P1); Guernsey, proof silver two pounds, 1985, 1987 (KM.47a, 49a); New Zealand, proof silver dollar, 1986 Royal Visit; St Helena and Ascension Island, Prince Andrew Royal Visit, joint set of two proof silver fifty pence, 1984 (KM.13a, 6a); Tuvalu, proof silver ten dollars, 1981 Duke of Edinburgh (KM.13a); commemorative medal for visit of PM Margaret Thatcher to Falklands Islands, 1983, in silver (38mm) by Spink (only 500 issued). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (7)

\$150

3760

**World coins**, FAO World Food Summit, 1996, mint and proof set of fifteen coins, six in silver, over four ounces of fine silver. *In book-style case of issue with two coin trays, uncirculated - FDC.* (15)

\$130

3761

**World coins**, Fiji, threepence set, 1947-1967, shilling set, 1934-1965; New Zealand, florin set, 1933-1965, missing flatback, extra 1933, 1965 also includes obverse; shilling set, 1933-1965, 1958 is broken back, missing 1942 broken back, extra 1946 also includes obverse; threepence set, 1933-1965, 1956 is strapless, missing 1935, includes obverses; penny set, 1940-1965, no burnished or strapless, includes obverses. *Very good - uncirculated.* (148)

\$250

3762

**World coins**, Fiji, Edward VIII, penny, 1936 (KM.6) (15) all Unc; New Guinea, penny, 1936 (6), 1944, threepence, 1944 (18), sixpence, 1935 (5), 1943 (10), silver shillings, 1935-1945 (160) (KM.7, 10, 4, 9, 5). *Fine - uncirculated.* (215)

\$500

3763

**World coins**, Finland, mint silver fifty markka, 1985PN The Kalevala (KM.62); Netherlands Antilles, mint silver twenty five gulden, 1973 (KM.14); Rhodesia, proof set, 1964 (KM. PS2); Switzerland, set of nine, one rappen - five francs, 1964, nearly 2.5 ounces of fine silver. *In cases, the second case cracked, the Rhodesia set in unofficial case but scarce, uncirculated - FDC.* (4 cased items)

\$100

3764

**World coins**, minors in silver and bronze but mainly silver and mostly pre 1930, some coins noted include Finland, two markkaa, 1870S (KM.7.1), Haiti, one hundred centimes, AN27 (1830) with underlying mint bloom (KM.A23), Liechtenstein, two kronen, 1915 (KM.Y.3), U.S.A., dime, 1876, fifty cents, 1912D, other issues world-wide including many South American countries, also Thailand and Tibet. *Fine - uncirculated.* (76)

\$300

3765

**World coins**, Germany, Prussia, silver three mark, 1912A (KM.527); Russia, five kopeks, 1831EM, silver twenty kopeks, 1868CHE HI (KM.C.140.1, Y.22a.1); Switzerland, Basel, shooting taler, five francs, 1879 (Bruce X.S14). *The five kopeks fine, the rest very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$100

3766

**World coins**, German East Africa, five heller, 1908J, silver one rupie, 1913J (KM.11, 10); Mombasa, silver one rupie, 1888H (KM.5); Straits Settlements, silver one dollar, 1904, 1908 (KM.25, 26). *The first dark toned, fine, the rest very fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$100

3767

**World silver coins**, Germany, Bavaria, thaler, 1779 (KM.260.1); Great Britain, trade coinage, one dollar, 1901, 1903, 1909 (KM.T5); Mexico, eight reales, 1800FM, 1808TH (KM.109); U.S.A., one dollar, 1900S. *First coin with loop mount, very good - good very fine.* (7)

\$110

3768

**World coins**, Germany, Federal Republic, five mark, 1951-1974 (26), ten mark, 1972 (9) (KM.112.1, 131, 132, 133, 134.1, 135); Spain, silver one hundred pesetas, 1966 (67), 1966 (68) (5) (KM.797) (6), over eleven and half ounces of fine silver. *A few fine but mostly good very fine - uncirculated.* (41)

\$290

3769

**World coins**, Germany, Federal Republic, two mark, 1969-79 (16); Great Britain, George IV, halfpenny, 1826, Elizabeth II, halfpennies, 1967 (32), pennies, 1967 (126) all these QEII issues mostly with full mint red; Hong Kong, one cent, 1931 (5) mostly full mint red; Netherlands, duits, Overijssel, 1767, Utrecht, 1767, 1783, East Indies, 1734, 1790 and some other later minors; U.S.A., silver walking Liberty half dollars, 1941-1944 (7). *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 200)

\$70

3770

**World coins**, Great Britain, Queen Victoria, shilling, 1900 (S.3940A); Ceylon, twenty five cents, 1893, 1895 (KM.95); Mombasa, pice, 1888 (KM.1.4) nearly full mint red; Southern Rhodesia, threepence, 1935 (KM.1). *Good very fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$100

3771

**World coins**, Great Britain, Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, silver crown, 1890, silver trade dollars, 1895, 1900, 1901 (KM.765, T5); India, British, silver rupees, William IV, 1835, Queen Victoria, 1840, 1862, 1884, 1889, 1891, Edward VII, 1906, George V, 1916, 1918, 1919, George VI, 1938 (2), 1942, 1943, 1944 (2) (KM.450.1, 458.1, 473.2, 492, 508, 524, 555, 557.1), over eight ounces of fine silver. *The 1835 and 1840 rupees toned extremely fine, the crowns dark toned, overall fine - extremely fine.* (20)

\$200

3772

**World coins**, many Great Britain, also Middle East, noted 1962 Coinage of Great Britain set, cased, other silver coins including U.S.A. Peace silver dollar, 1922, two books and one pamphlet on British coins and a number of coin accessories, also a few banknotes (3). *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 60)

\$50

3773

**World coins**, mainly 19th century minors housed in seed envelopes, includes Greece silver twenty lepta, 1874A, one lepton, 1869, 1878 (2) and two lepton; Angola copper macuta, 1860 (scratched), half macuta, 1858; worn Spanish American silver minors, 1774-1824 including supposed countermarked issue. *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 120)

\$200

3774

**World coins**, many crown size, noted Great Britain, crowns, 1819LX, 1822, 1844, 1951, 1953 (2), 1960 (2), 1965 (3); Australia, crown, 1937; U.S.A., Peace silver dollar, 1922S; Austria, Maria Theresa, restrike thalers, 1780X (2); South Africa, five shillings, 1952, other silver crowns and also minors, several of these silver including some Australian and a better than average Great Britain, young head Queen Victoria sixpence, 1864. *Stored in a large coin album, good - uncirculated.* (67)

\$300



3775

**World coins**, Greece, thirty drachmai, 1963 (KM.86); Japan, one thousand yen, 1964 (KM.Y80) (2); New Hebrides, one hundred francs, 1966 (KM.1); New Zealand, crown, 1949 (KM.22); Philippines, peso, 1907S, 1909S, 1961 (KM.172, 192); Russia, Imperial, rouble, 1898, RSFSR, rouble, 1921 (KM.Y.59.3, 84); St Helena, proof crown, 1973 (KM.5a); Singapore, five dollars, 1973, ten dollars, 1974, 1975 (KM.10, 9.2a, 11); Thailand, fifty baht, 1971, 1974 (KM.95, 101), nearly nine and half ounces of fine silver. *Very fine - FDC.* (16)

\$250

3776

**World coins**, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Syria, Turkey, Yemen, 1870s - 1950s, partial type collections, all minors with some silver. *Fine - uncirculated.* (59)

\$150

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

3777

**World coins**, mostly Italian and Dutch silver crowns, includes ten Italian replica issues, high silver content. *Stored in see-both-sides album, mostly fine - uncirculated.* (35)

\$500

3778

**World coins**, Macau, proof one hundred patacas, 1999 (KM.96); Singapore, proof set, 1980 (KM.PS13), mint set, 1988 (KM.MS25), 1993 Year of the Rooster, set of one dollar, 1990, medal, 1993 and two dollar note, all packaged in commemorative folder. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (3)

\$70

3779

**World coins**, Malaysia, set of eight mint one dollar coins in folder, 1969-1979 (KM.7, 9.1, 12, 13, 16, 22, 25, 27); Singapore, mint set, 1988 (KM.MS25), proof silver one dollar, 1977 (KM.6a), proof silver ten dollars, 1976, 1978 (KM.15, 17.1), mint silver ten dollars, 1972, 1976, undated (1977) (KM.9.1, 15, 16), 1990 Year of the Horse, set of one dollar coin and note and Horse medal in folder by Singapore Mint. *In packets and cases of issue, the 1988 mint set case with loose lid, uncirculated - FDC.* (6 + 3 sets)

\$150

3780

**World coins**, Mexico, silver eight reales, 1868-97 (5), silver pesos 1871-1909 (3), twenty five pesos, 1968 (KM.479.1); U.S.A., silver dollars, 1923, 1971S, nearly eight ounces of fine silver. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (11)

\$200

3781

**World coins**, a selection of Middle East silver crowns, 1910-1970s, Egypt (8), Iran (3), Saudi Arabia, and a fantasy five rupees of Sharjah issued for John F Kennedy death, overall high silver value. *Fine - good very fine.* (13)

\$180

3782

**World coins**, assorted collection, many WWII period Middle East issues, noted Palestine, mil, 1939 with some mint red around lettering and some silver issues from Egypt and Palestine, also U.S.A., dime, 1931S and some tokens. *Stored in a medium size coin album, very good - extremely fine.* (104)

\$50

Ex Rat of Tobruk, Pte R.J.Gunthorpe collection, see lot 5736.

3783

**World coins**, type set coins from Norway (24), 1907-1955, Sweden (47), 1863-1952 and also German East Africa, heller, 1907J (KM.7), includes several silver issues. *Good - extremely fine.* (72)

\$280

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

3784

**World coins**, twentieth century issues, all minors, some in silver, noted Peru, half sol, 1923, 1929, 1935 (KM.216), Yugoslavia, twenty dinara, 1938 (6), fifty dinara, 1938 (KM.23, 24), also New York World's Fair medal, 1940. *The medal and Yugoslavia coins uncirculated, the rest poor - uncirculated.* (96)

\$100

3785

**World coins**, small collection that includes five Straits Settlements silver dollars, 1902-1920, Bahamas, China, Malaysia coins, and some South American crowns, many silver issues. *Stored in a see-both-sides album, fine - uncirculated.* (24)

\$300



part

3786\*

**World coins**, a diverse group including Straits Settlements dollar, 1909, twenty cents, 1898; Austria, Maria Theresa silver thalers, 1780 (2), silver scudo, 1853V Venice Mint (illustrated); British trade dollar, 1902; French Indo China, silver piastre, 1898; U.S.A., silver dollar 1900O; Canada, silver five dollars, 1991; Germany, ten marks, 1990, five marks, 1983; German East Africa, five heller, 1908; Russia, large copper five kopecks, 1763; Great Britain commemorative medals of 1935, 1937; Sassanian drachms (2); plated copies of U.S.A. trade dollars (3); false silver Greek coins (2); others. *Fine - uncirculated.* (49)

\$400

3787

**World coins**, various countries including U.S.A., including one cent, 1911S, dime, 1911S, nickel, 1930S; South Africa, ZAR, florin, 1893, shilling 1896; France, silver five francs, 1867A; German East Africa, quarter rupie; Vatican, Gregory XVI silver 20 baiocchi, 1834, two ancient Roman. *All in old envelopes, fair - extremely fine.* (approx 75)

\$150

Collected in 1930's, many bought from D. Raymond.

3788

**World coins**, mostly recent base metal minors, including U.S.A., Netherlands, Greece, sorted into clip seal bags, includes New Zealand mint set, 1967, 1968. *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 140)

\$50

3789

**World coins**, UNICEF, International Year of the Child, proof silver coins, complete set of thirty coins, 20.8 ounces of fine silver. *In UNICEF case of issue with booklet with laminated pages for each issuing country, no certificates, FDC.* (30)  
\$500

3790

**World coins**, a varied assortment of silver coins, mostly minors up to halfcrown size, mostly late 19th and twentieth century. *Poor - extremely fine.* (approx 4.4kgs)  
\$2,500

3791

**World coins**, a small collection of minors, includes many silver coins, stored in plastic envelopes in two plastic coin trays with lids, a good variety, mostly different. *Very good - extremely fine.* (129)  
\$100

3792

**World coins**, a varied selection of coins, tokens and medalets, many from Australia and New Zealand including some proof coins, also a good selection of early twentieth century minors, some in silver, noted Australia commemoratives, 1927, 1951, 1954 (2) florins and fifty cents (19), all stored in an aluminium coin carry case (240mm x 405mm) with plush lid lining and seven plush fitted, removable trays. *Very fine - FDC.* (152 + case)  
\$100

3793

**World coins**, 1700s - 1960s, a varied assortment with more than half in silver and includes some crowns, many European. *Poor - extremely fine.* (174)  
\$250

3794

**World checkpieces**, an accumulation that includes transport, trade, tax, amusement, travel, various food, military and other tokens and checkpieces. *Poor - good very fine.* (approx 200)  
\$100

3795

**World coins and notes**, a variety from 1800s - 1960s, noted several silver coins from U.S.A. and France including Second Empire, fifty centimes, 1865BB (KM.814.2), also noted Cameroon, two francs, 1948 (KM.9) (Unc) and New Caledonia, one and two francs, 1949 (KM.23) (both Unc), various notes (31) including some British Commonwealth and an Australian ten shillings 1939 issue with personal message to redeem at five pounds dated 1/1/1946. *Stored in an album, this damaged, poor - uncirculated.* (233)  
\$100

3796

**World coins**, mostly British, includes several silver coins also some medals and Commonwealth of Australia T tokens (2) and three cigarette cards; also coin jewellery bracelet with nineteen all loop suspension fitted coins from Denmark, Germany, Netherlands, Sweden and Switzerland, includes some silver issues. *Some bulk coins damaged, poor - extremely fine.* (244)  
\$50

3797

**World silver and bronze coins**, medalets, including Australia, halfpenny - shilling; fifty cents; Canada, Ghana, Great Britain, penny, 1849OT (S.3948); Ireland, New Caledonia, Singapore, South Africa. In a maroon album. *Poor - extremely fine.* (260)  
\$150

3798

**World coins**, an assortment sorted by country into clip seal bags, mostly base metal includes a few tokens or check pieces and West Indies & Falkland Islands aluminium medalet 1924 British Empire Exhibition and German toll token Pat USA. *Fair - uncirculated.* (310)  
\$50

3799

**World coins**, including quantity of British pennies and halfpennies, mostly base metal minors, includes red uncirculated Guernsey double 1893, all stored in a tin with a scene of Venice (3.08 kilos gross). *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 500)  
\$100

3800

**World silver and bronze coins**, medallions and banknotes, including Australia, halfpenny - florin; one, two and fifty cents; one dollar, mint rolls, 2010 (2); U.S.A., quarter dollar, 1908O; dollar, 1921, 1974; banknotes, Australia, ten shillings (1961) (R.17[2]); one and five pounds (1961) (R.34b, R.50). *Poor - very fine.* (100s)  
\$220

3801

**World coins**, a large accumulation of coins, all minors, many silver coins, this is one of the more interesting accumulations of coins we have listed, mostly 1800s - 1900s. *Poor - uncirculated.* (100s)  
\$500

3802

**World coins**, a collection that includes an album of New Zealand coins and another with a good selection of world coins, noted several silver coins. *In two coin albums, poor - uncirculated.* (approx 680)  
\$50

3803

**World coins**, an accumulation, post 1900 and mostly post 1950, also includes approximately US\$28 face value. *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 13kgs)  
\$130

## WORLD HISTORICAL MEDALS

3804

**Holy Roman Empire**, silver plated medal 1769, 25mm, (4.00 grams) commemorating the marriage of the Archduchess Maria Amelia to Ferdinand of Bourbon, the Duke of Parma. obv. Maria Amelia to right, rev. around FELICI NEXV, Hymen walking right, showing the crowns of the spouses attached to a palm tree by the god of the Po (cf. Mont. 1998; cf. Schaumz. 215); another, FRANZ II as Holy Roman Emperor (1792-1606), and as Austrian Emperor Franz I, (1806-1835) silver token 1804, unsigned, on the occasion of the birth of an heir to the throne, (21mm) obv. head right with wreath FRANCISCVS ROM ET AVSTRIAE IMP, rev. Between crossed palm branches: HILARITAS / PVBLICA / VI ID DEC / MDCCCIV, around, OB AVSTRIAM HAER IMP DIGNITATE ORNATAM, (Monte Nuovo 2336, Julius 3041); Franz II, silver ten kreuzer, 1795E, (KM.2130). *Good fine - extremely fine.* (3)  
\$100



3805

**Austria**, Joseph II, Visit to Transylvania, 1773, in bronze (50mm) by J. Krafft, obverse bust facing right, reverse, mounted figure entering city; Franz I Visit to Mint, 1830, in bronze (51mm) by Barre, obverse with triple busts facing left, reverse, arms; Commissioners Plenipotentiary of Austria, Prussia, Russia, 1833, in bronze (56mm) by J. Boehm, obverse, triple busts facing right, reverse, arms. *Good very fine.* (3)

\$150

3806

**Belgium**, Series of Great Men of Pays-Bas, c. 1820, in bronze (47mm) by Jean Simon, portrait medals of Francois Romain, Christophe de Longueil, Joannes Schorelius. *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$120



3807\*

**Belgium**, Jeton de Presence (attendance payment token) for City of Brussels Council, 1851, in silver (30mm) by Jacques Wiener (Hoy J.5A), obverse, City of Brussels lesser arms, S.P.Q.B. below, reverse, list of municipal officials. *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$80



3808\*

**Brazil**, Jucelino Kubitschek De Oliveira, creator of Brazil, 1960, in **gold** (22ct, 15.97gms). *Surface marking, fine.*

\$550



lot 3809 obverse



part

3809\*

**Canada**, Grand Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of Canada, To Commemorate The Mayor Consummated 14th July 1858, in silver (42mm), obverse, arms, reverse, inscription within open wreath; Germany, fiftieth anniversary of Provincial Grand Lodge of Hamburg or Berlin, 1903, in white metal (50mm), obverse, head of Friedrich III right, reverse, hand from clouds holding medal bearing Masonic symbols and on a neck ribbon, above a sword, ancient text left. *One time polished, now retoning, extremely fine.* (2)

\$100



part

3810\*

**China**, Great Wall Medal, undated, in bronze (60mm); 2500th Anniversary of Founding of Suzhou City, 1986, in bronze (55mm), reverse features coins minted during four different periods of rule; Suzhou commemorative set of two, undated, in bronze (49mm), features Ancient Chinese people and Cold-Hill Temple; antique dragon decorated photo frames, matching pair (110mm x 88mm) holds photo under glass. *The first medal in Chinese lacquered box, the other medals in woven Chinese patterned boxes, all medals uncirculated, the frames very fine and scarce.* (4 + set of 2)

\$100

3811

**Chinese amulets**, and large spade money copy as well as a selection of world medals and tokens, noted Dutch medal in bronze (50mm) for Luke Royal Military Sports Association, 1928, prize medal for Dressage, obverse and reverse design with an equestrian theme and a medal for Preliminaries of Peace between Great Britain and France, 1801, in bronze (24mm); also, a cased set of Dominoes. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (33)

\$40



3812\*

**France**, Peace of Luneville, 1801, in white metal (38mm) by Z (Kempson and Kinden), (Bramsen 114), young bust of Napoleon right, reverse, legend in wreath. *Extremely fine, rare.*

\$100

3813

**France**, Napoleonic, David Leroy, architect, 1803, in bronze (41mm) by Duvivier (Bramsen 278); Napoleon, School of Medicine, in bronze (40mm) by Jouannin and Andrieu (Bramsen 467); Empress Marie-Louise returns to France, 1810, in bronze (32mm) by Courtot (Bramsen 949). *All plain edge originals, extremely fine.* (3)

\$150

3814

**France**, memorial medal to honour General L.C.Antoin Desaix de Veygour, Battle of Marengo, c.1803, in bronze (50mm); other tokens and medals from Australia, Great Britain, Spain and U.S.A. *The first with much marking and edge bumps, overall very good - good very fine.* (10)

\$50

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

3815

**France**, Series of Great Men of France, in bronze (41mm), portrait medals of Ennio Visconti, archaeologist, 1818, by Donadio; Esprit Flechier, bishop, 1820, by Domard; Olivier de Serres, agronomist, 1821, by Donadio; Gerard Audran, designer, 1822, by Petit; J. Francois de la Harpe, critic, 1822, by Petit. *Extremely fine or better.* (5)

\$150

3816

**France**, Kings of France, Frances I, 1819, in bronze (41mm) by Gayrard, from Series of Great Men; Francis II, 1836, in bronze (51mm) by Caque; Childebert I, Hugues Capet, Philippe II, Series medals, 19th century, in bronze (32mm). *The Capet medal with some spotting good very fine, the rest extremely fine.* (5)

\$100

3817

**France**, tribute medal, in bronze, 1820 (59mm) by E.Gatteaux, obverse, busts of J.A.Manuel, P.R.Esgonniere and H.A.Perreau right, reverse, inscription within open wreath, 'Aux D put s / Du D pt. De La Vend e / lus En 1818 / Leurs Commettans / Et Amis / 1820'. *Extremely fine.*

\$50



3818\*

**France**, Louis Antoine, General of French Armies, 1824, in bronze (50.5mm) by Caunois, obverse, Louis Antoine laureate bust left, reverse, victorious general on horseback being led through victory arch in Paris by goddess Victory, troops following, Mars in background, in exergue, 'Imp. Max.Exerc.Q.Lvt.Trivmp. / Reditvs / 2 Decembre 1823'. *Small obverse dark spot otherwise extremely fine.*

\$80

3819

**France**, Prince Louis, Duke of Nemours as Regent, 1842, in bronze (51mm) by Borrel, obverse, busts of Prince Louis and young heir to throne, Count of Paris, left, reverse, inscription for Law of 30 August 1842 empowering regent; Los Angeles Olympics, 1984, souvenir medal (39mm) in cupro nickel. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (2)

\$50

3820

**France**, Battle of Marne, 1914, in bronze (68mm), by Legastelois, obverse, busts of three Marshalls including Petain, reverse, advancing troops; Treaty of London Guaranteeing Neutrality of Belgium, 1914, in bronze (67mm), by Dropsy, obverse, figure of Justice, reverse, treaty with seals. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$100





3821\*

**France**, Art Deco patriotic medal, c.1916, in bronze (67mm) by A. Morlon, obverse, depiction of an early tank advancing right with figure of Victory above, reverse, wreath of foliage. *Extremely fine*.

\$150

3822

**France**, British Offensive to take Vimy, Arras and Ypres, 1917, in bronze (68mm), by Vermier (struck 1921), obverse, British soldier with rifle, reverse, lion and names of British Generals; Entry of Marshal Petain to Metz, 1918, in bronze by Dammann (struck 1922), obverse, bust left, reverse, mounted figure entering city. *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$120

3823

**France**, Victory medal, 1918, in bronze (68mm), by Noco, obverse, busts of Poincare and Clemenceau, reverse, Victory in chariot; Women's Sacrifice, 1918, in bronze (59mm) by Allonard; Liberation, 1918, in silver (28mm) by Laurens, German Eagle slain; Victory, 1919, in bronze (59mm), by Patriarche, obverse, facing bust, reverse, Arch de Triomphe; Cardinal Richelieu, undated, in bronze (41mm), by Guiraud, obverse, bust, reverse, battleship. *Extremely fine*. (5)

\$150

3824

**France**, medal, 37mm, 1930, for Wisdom 1st prize to Mathieu de Camplain, from the Monastery of Notre Dame of the Plain, for the second year; together with Chinese charms (3) 45, 47, 55mm diameter. *Fine - very fine*. (4)

\$50



3825\*

**Germany**, Munster, medal in silver by Johann Blum, 1649, 43mm, (22.69 grams), to commemorate the Treaty of Westphalia in Munster and Osnabruck on 14th October 1648, obv. the goddess of peace holding olive branch and horn trampling the god of war, German text around, rev. hands emerging from clouds holding a flaming heart, doves below, Hebrew above, German text around. (cf. Pax 120-121 Nummis). *Good very fine and rare*.

\$150

Johann Blum was a medallist residing in Bremen, active between 1631 and 1660. He cut a number of commemorative pieces for the Houses of Saxony, Brunswick and Orange. This piece commemorating the peace of Munster incorporates a rare reverse type reminiscent of contemporary wedding medallions.

3826

**Germany**, jeton, 1813, Busts of Franz of Austria and Alexander of Russia, in brass (33mm); Johannes Ronge, 1813, in white metal (45mm); Leopold, Grand Duke, Baden, Field Service Decoration 1839-71, in bronze (31mm); Centenary of Birth of F. Schiller, in bronze (41mm); Franco Prussian War, in white metal (40mm); War Memorial, 1871, in white metal (51mm); War Memorial, 1883, in white metal (30mm); Bismarck, 1891, in white metal (35mm); Baptismal medal, in silver (38mm). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (9)

\$150

3827

**Germany**, Kaiser Wilhelm II as Admiral, 1914, in bronze (33mm), by M & W St, (Zetzmann 2048), obverse, bust right, reverse, ship 'Pommern'; Crown Prince Wilhelm, 1914, in silver (34mm), by Kuchler and Grunthal, (Zetzmann 4019), obverse, bust left, reverse, ancient warrior; Kaiser's Speech to German Railway Workers, 1914, in gilt bronze (38mm), (Zetzmann 5009), obverse, map with arrows pointing to the Capitals of Europe, reverse, legend in twenty four lines. *Extremely fine*. (3)

\$150

3828

**Germany**, German Troops in Paris, 1914, in tin (53mm), with suspension loop, obverse, Arch de Triumph and Eiffel Tower, reverse, Iron Cross; Generaloberst von Mackensen, in bronze (33mm) by M & W St. (not in Zetzmann, reverse as Z.2076), obverse, facing bust, reverse, troops advancing; Bismarck, 100th Anniv. Of April 1, 1815, in silver (33mm) by Lauer, obverse, bust right, reverse, Arms; Austria, Franz Joseph at prayer, uniface plaque in zinc (61x70mm), by Weinberger. *Extremely fine*. (4)

\$150

3829

**Germany**, Alliance of Austria and Prussia, 1914, in silver (35mm) by Oertel, (Zetzmann 3007), obverse, facing busts of Franz Joseph and Wilhelm II; Hindenberg, 1914, in silver (33mm), by Lauer, (Zetzmann 4030), obverse, facing bust, reverse, figure slaying Russian bear. *Good extremely fine*. (2)

\$120

3830

**Germany**, Vice Admiral Graf von Spee, 1914, in silver (34mm), by Zeigler (Zetzmann 4047), obverse, bust facing right, reverse, battleship sinking a vessel; another, commemorating German heroism, in zinc (33mm) by Lauer (Zetzmann 6004), obverse, bust of Spee, reverse, arms. *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$150

3831

**Germany**, Otto Weddigen Lost at Sea 1915, in bronze (33mm), by M & W St., (Zetzmann 6018), obverse, facing bust, reverse, U-boat sinking ship; German Allies, 1915, in bronze (40mm), by Weinberger, not in Zetzmann, obverse, busts of Franz Joseph, Wilhelm II and Mohammed V facing right, reverse, figure of a knight; Blockade of England, 1915, in bronze (33mm), by M & W St., (Zetzmann 4067), obverse, bust of Admiral von Tirpitz facing, reverse, U-boat sinking ship; Battle of Skagerrak (Jutland), 1916, in zinc (33mm) by Hummel and Lauer, (Zetzmann 4124), obverse, bust of Admiral Scheer facing, reverse, naval battle. *Extremely fine*. (4)

\$180

3832

**Germany**, Memorial to the Fallen, 1915, in bronze (61mm) by Mazura, obverse, mounted soldier before memorial, reverse, plain; Two Years of War, 1915, in bronze (40mm), by BM, not in Zetzmann, obverse, bust of Crown Prince, reverse, legend in wreath; Field Marshall von Hindenberg, 1916, in bronze (54mm) by M & W St., not in Zetzmann, obverse, bust facing right, reverse, advancing troops; Veteran's medal, 1918, in bronze (47x31mm), by Hosaejs, obverse, standard, reverse, legend. *Extremely fine*. (4)

\$120



3833\*

**India**, Lansdowne's Viceroy Presentation Medal, in bronze (51mm) by A. Wyon F., inscribed on edge 'Cavalry Medal/ B.P.R.A./ Won by/Sergt Cordery 7th Dn.Gds./Meerut 1891' (Puddeste 888.2). *Two edge bruises on reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$150



3834\*

**Israel**, David Ben Gurion, Twelve Tribes, 1948, **gold** medal (.900 fine, 15.8gms, 36mm), obverse, Ben Gurion head left, reverse, symbols of twelve tribes. *Extremely fine.*

\$600



3835\*

**Israel**, Theodor Herzl, 1860-1960, medal in **gold** (.900, 7.9gms, 26mm), reverse dated 14 Mai 1948. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300



3836

**Israel**, Theodor Herzl, 1860-1960, medal in **gold** (.900 fine, 8gms, 26mm), reverse dated 14 Mai 1948. *Hairlines, good very fine.*

\$300

3837

**Israel**, 25th Anniversary, undated, in silver (45.3gms, 44mm) edge number 40231; another in bronze (59mm) edge number 33933; Yom Kippur Judgement Day War, 1973, in bronze (59mm) edge number 10069; Bar Mitzvah, 1961 (1971 reissue), in silver (48gms, 45mm) edge number 4974; another in bronze (45mm) edge number 8239. *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$100

3838

**Italy**, 25th Anniversary of Unification of Italy, 1884, in bronze (32mm) by L.Giorgi; Margherita, Queen of Italy, medal undated (c.1900), in bronze (19mm) holed top and bottom; Garibaldi medal for 50th Anniversary of the Battle of Aspromonte, 1912, in bronze (irregular 25mm x 23mm) with suspension hole; Veteran's medal for Divisione Ftr. At.Sirte, undated, in bronze (25mm) with suspension loop; Medal of Merit of the State and City of Rome, King Vittorio Emanuele III issue, c.1930, in silver (30mm) suspension loop missing; Volleyball competition medal, in gilt (40mm x 30mm) with suspension loop, reverse impressed, 'P.G.S. / 1974'; reproduction gold ambogino set into card holder for Lions Clubs National Congress, Milan, 1981; gilt and enamel religious medals with suspension, matching small and large size, in exergue 'Ex S.M.Casino / MDCCCLXXX' (2); Imperiale World Services S.P.A. medal, undated, uniface, in bronze (40mm); Executive Club, Lloyd Adriatico, impressed number 94, in gilt (32mm); Centenary of S.Maria Delle Grazie, 1992, in bronze (50mm) by the Association Pro Loco, Soncino; Good Luck medal from Bo mountain refuge, in cupro nickel (diamond shape 40mm) with suspension loop; three small religious medalets; five hundred lire token in plastic, Alleanza Coop Modenese. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (17)

\$50

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

3839

**Lithuania**, 7th world sports of Lithuania competition 2005, in aluminium bronze in case of issue; USSR era Lithuania sports award medals (17) in bronzed or brass different sizes, all uninscribed, seven large (40-55mm) and ten small (30mm) with enamelled clasps; also proof ten litu in hard plastic case. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (19)

\$100



lot 3840 obverse



3840\*

**Mexico**, Proclamation medal, 1820, in gilt bronze (50mm) by Barre, obverse, bust of Fernando VII facing left, reverse, figure unveiling monument. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



3841\*

**Netherlands**, seige of Groningen and Coevorden, 1672, in silver (52mm, 32.5gms), unsigned, obv. Groningen City view showing river and fortified walls, in foreground the besieging troops of the Bishops of Munster and Cologne, rev. similar view of Coevorden, the besieging troops deployed in foreground (cf. Van Loon 110; cf. French 104). *Lovely old even patination, extremely fine or better and very rare.*

\$700

A very similar example was sold in our Sale 49 (lot 1376) November 1995.



3842\*

**Netherlands**, Federation of the Societies of Singing Canaries, prize medal, undated, in gilt (49mm) with ornate crowned suspension, obverse, federation's crest within open wreath, reverse, canary atop name plaque with laurel spray behind, Dutch name of federation around. *Extremely fine.*

\$60

3843

**Netherlands**, Amro Bank medal, 1977, in bronze (70mm); Portugal, CEE, Lisbon International Fair, 1978, in bronze (80mm) by Gravarte; Spain, ICEP (Institute of External Commerce) medal, undated, in bronze (80mm). *In boxes and packets of issue, uncirculated.* (3)

\$50

3844

**Netherlands**, 50th Wedding Anniversary of Princess Juliana and Prince Bernhard, 1987, cased set of two medals in silver and bronze (50mm); another, but square shaped (20mm) one in silver, the other bronze; The Orange Collection 1988, folder with four medallions, three in silver, one with certificate, includes issues for Prince William-Alexander, Princess Beatrix, Princess Juliana and Prince Bernhard and Prince of Orange 1533-1584; Princess Juliana, proof medallion for 80th birthday, 1989, in silver (38mm). *All in cases except the square bronze medal, the lid of the first set is loose, uncirculated - FDC.* (3 + 2 sets)

\$60

3845

**Panama Canal worker's badge**, six pointed brass star (approx 60mm x 50mm), pierced hole at top, impressed, 'ISTHMIAN CANAL / COMMISSION / 13565', stored in a paperweight-style dome, marked as an 'Official Panama Souvenir' for sale at Panama Pacific International Exposition, San Francisco, 1915, base with cardboard insert, 'In Memory of the Unknown Man Who Wore this Badge', with poem below. *Discolouration on badge otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$50

Badge can be removed by breaking cardboard base insert.

3846

**Poland**, 150 Years of the Polish Catholic Mission to France, 1836-1986, in bronze (103mm x 100mm) roughly circular with flat base for freestanding, obverse, weeping Mary facing, amid crucifixion scene, reverse, Church between open hands, crowds at both sides, Polish eagle above and inscriptions below, one in Polish and one in French. *In fitted case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$50



3847\*

**South Africa**, South African International Exhibition, Kimberley 1892, award medal in silver (45mm) by Mint B'Ham Ld, obverse with gold mining scene, reverse inscribed 'Mrs J.T. Warren'. *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150

3848

**South Africa**, medallion stamps in 18ct gold, ZAR one penny with Centenary 1969 on reverse, number 0581 (10gms), Union two and half pence, 1910, with Diamond Anniversary 1970 on reverse, number 462 (18.3gms), combined weight of 28.3gms. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$750





part

3849\*

**South America**, Argentina, Visit of President Elect Herbert C. Hoover, 13 December 1928, medal in gilt bronze (66mm) by Gottuzzo & Piana, Buenos Aires, obverse, arms of Argentina and U.S.A., reverse, war ships at sea, above, dove of peace, in original box of issue; Mexico, 400th Anniversary of the Mexico Mint, 1936, in bronze (38mm) by M.N. Lvna; Peru, inauguration of the railway to Huancayo, 1908, in silver (34.5mm) with loop; Royal South American Academy of Science and Arts, 25th Anniversary of Alphonse XIII, 1927, in bronze (61mm), obverse, bust of Alphonse, reverse, Victory on globe; American Alliance of 1866, in bronze (76.5mm), by Harry Emanuel, London, obverse, allegorical figures representing Chile, Bolivia and Argentina taking oath with Liberty, reverse, scene of naval attack on a fortified city with Justice and War flying above. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$200



3850\*

**Spain**, Barcelona Universal Exposition, 1888, in bronze with gold suspension crown (tested as at least 18ct), (50mm) by E. Arnau, obverse, Alfonso XIII and his mother, Queen Regent Maria Christina left, reverse, star burst above winged female holding horn and laurel spray and winged cherub holding palm branch and unfurling name plaque, exposition buildings below. *Extremely fine.*

\$200

3851

**Sweden**, Fab. Wrede, 1712, in bronze (32mm) by Salmson; S. Klingenstierna, mathematician, 1769, in white metal (34mm) by Fehrman; Peter von Afzelius, 1835, in bronze (49mm) by L.P.L.; Stockholm Expo, 1866, in white metal (44mm) by Ahlborn; Malmo Expo, 1881, in bronze (51mm), by Ahlborn. *Second very fine, others extremely fine.* (5)

\$120

3852

**U.S.A.**, Cornelius Vanderbilt portrait medal, 1865, in gilt bronze (75mm) by Ellis and Leutze, reverse, patriotic figures, paddle steamer; International Exhibition, 1876, in bronze (24mm); Women's Relief Corps, 1883, in bronze (30mm); Methodist Centenary, 1884, in bronze (36mm); Columbian Expo, 1893, in aluminium (44mm); Columbian Expo Treasury Dept., in bronze (37mm); 125th Anniv. Of Evacuation of Boston, 1901, in bronze (38mm); Pan American Expo, 1901, in bronze (32mm). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$150



3853\*

**U.S.A.**, Perth Amboy's new water works souvenir medal, 1893, in bronze (52mm), obverse, Perth Amboy City seal (granted 1718) and above, 'Sigillum Civitatis Perthamboyensis', reverse, at top edge, 'Souvenir Medal', in the centre names of city officials, around, 'Commemorating The Advent Of Pure And Wholesome Water'. *Extremely fine.*

\$80

When the water works was opened the streets were packed with people who came to celebrate. The Mayor said '...the biggest day Perth Amboy has ever seen'. Together with an extract of The New York Times, June 30, 1893 report on the opening. This article also includes a description of the Souvenir Medal.

3854

**U.S.A.**, New York University, Hall of Fame for Great Americans, portrait medals in bronze (44mm) by the Medallic Art Co., New York, includes Mark Hopkins, Alice Freeman Palmer, Simon Newcombe, Ralph Waldo Emerson, Mark Twain, Edgar Allen Poe, Lillian Wald, Admiral Farragut, General Gorgas, Horace Mann, John Lothrop Motley. All medals in original boxes with pamphlets. *Some boxes damaged, good very fine - good extremely fine.* (22)

\$150

3855

**World medals**, Great Britain, Lucas-Tooth Boys Training Fund, Efficiency Medal in bronze, clasp '1916'; New Zealand, Addington Railway Workshops Peace Demonstration 1919, in lead (35.5mm) (M1919/1) suspension loop missing; New Guinea, obverse half length native female, reverse, map of New Guinea and Papua, in silvered (33mm); Hong Kong, obverse with arms, reverse, rickshaw, driver and passenger, in nickel plated bronze (33mm); Japan, Tobu Railway, obverse, train, reverse, Kegon Water Fall, in antique silvered bronze (40mm); various others including religious medals, one in silver. *Poor - very fine.* (13)

\$50

3856

**World medals**, a small selection, Lusitania medal in iron, date 5 Mai 1915; Exposition Universelle De Paris, 1855; Societe of Antiquaires De Picardie, 1836, in silver; Sport Nautique D'Amiens medal, undated, in silver, agricultural prize medal for the Somme, 1900, in bronze; Argentina railroad medal for Buenos Aires, Azul, 1876, in bronze; medal for Alexander, Emperor of all Russia, 1814, in bronze; other medals and tokens (11). *Very good - extremely fine.* (18)

\$150

3857

**World medals**, an interesting selection, noted Belgium, Antwerp World Exhibition, 1894, in bronze (61mm); Germany, Jubilee of First Foundation Stone of Cologne Cathedral, 1848, in bronze (59mm); Great Britain, Robert Raikes Sunday School Jubilee medals (2), Orange Association, c.1851-60 and Loyal & Constitutional Association, 1834, medals in white metal; various other medals and a few coins. *Poor - extremely fine.* (16)

\$200

3858

**International Society of Postmasters**, medallic stamp covers (23) album; French Polynesia silver dish with matte finish medal in base for Pacific Ocean Infantry Regiment by Y.Delsart; Sands of Gallipoli medal set 1915-2005 (six silver medals with gold plating) in wooden display case. *FDC.* (1 + 2 sets)

\$300

3859

**World silver**, bullion medals, Australia, New Queensland Mint, one ounce one silver koala, 1989; U.S.A., Cincinnati Bicentennial, one ounce silver, 1986, and 21gms silver medals for Cripple Creek and Central City (2), Colorado, undated, all different designs; miniature fantasy silver coin tokens, Mexico Maximilian, 1865 (3). *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$80

3860

**World medals**, Australia, numerous modern medals and tokens, includes Sir Winston Churchill / Sydney Coin Club, 1966, in silver (38mm) (C.1966/12), obverse, Winston Churchill bust left with hat and cigar, reverse, Sydney Opera House with Harbour Bridge behind; Pitcairn Islands, one dollar, 1989 Mutiny on Bounty, cased; South Africa, King Edward VII School, silver medal (45mm), obverse, school crest, reverse, open wreath 'King Edward VII / School' above and in the centre, 'Sua / Praemia / Laudi'. *Many in packets and cases of issue, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (18)

\$70

King Edward VII School in Houghton, Gauteng Province, Johannesburg is one of the top public schools in South Africa boasting many famous Springboks in numerous fields including high achieving sportsmen.



3861

**World medals**, and checkpieces, a variety of mostly U.S.A. but includes Hungary commemorative set of three in silver, cupro nickel and bronze (41mm), 1892-1992, also Jacob Burnes medal, 1849, in bronze (43mm) by B.Wyon, a Thames Tunnel Opened medal, 1843, in gilt (25mm) by J.Taylor (BHM 2145), a 1937 Coronation medalet and a commemorative in bronze (48mm) for International Film and TV Market and 50th Anniversary of Milan International Trade Fair. *An interesting assortment, mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (51)

\$50

3862

**World medals**, a small accumulation, noted The Crystal Palace Exhibition, 1851, medal in white metal (nearly Unc); a varied selection of other medals, also some enamelled badges including one for Moscow Olympics (pin partially broken). *Poor - uncirculated.* (137)

\$100

## WORLD BANKNOTES

3863

**Bahamas**, Government of, fifty cents, c.1965 (P.17a) C129830/1 consecutive pair, Bahamas Monetary Authority, fifty cents, three dollars, c.1968 (P.26a, 28a). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$100

3864

**Belgium**, five francs, 1-9-1930 (2), 2-9-1930, 10-9-1930; one hundred francs, 4-5-1932; five francs, 1-2-1943; ten francs, 1-2-1943 (2); twenty francs, 3-4-1956 (2); one hundred francs, 15-12-1952, 21-2-1957, 19-2-1958, 8-7-1958, one thousand francs, 10-1-1957; one hundred francs, undated (1982-94), (1995-2001)(3); two hundred francs (1995); one thousand francs (1998) (P.97, 102, 121, 122, 129a, b, c, 131, 142, 147, 148, 150). *Very good - good very fine.* (21)

\$150

3865

**Bermuda**, Bermuda Government, Elizabeth II, five shillings, 1st May 1957, X/1 142558 (P.18b). *Extremely fine.*

\$60



3866\*

**Bermuda**, Elizabeth II, specimen fifty dollars, 1st May 1974, A/1 000000, overprinted SPECIMEN diagonally in red (P.32S). *Uncirculated.*

\$200

The issued note of this date is very rare in uncirculated.



3867\*

**Bermuda**, Elizabeth II, specimen fifty dollars, 1st April 1978, A/1 000000, overprinted SPECIMEN diagonally in red (P.32s), issued date rare. *Uncirculated.*

\$190



3868\*

**Bermuda**, Monetary Authority, commemorative issue, fifty dollars, 12th October 1992, C/C 001841/2 (P.40) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$120



part

3869\*

**Bermuda**, Monetary Authority, two dollars, 6th June 1997, B/3 500182 (P.40a); five dollars, 25th March 1995, B/2 400532 (P.41b); ten dollars, 4th January 1993, B/1 600244 (P.42a); twenty dollars, 20th February 1989, B/1 000051 (P.37a); fifty dollars, commemorative issue, 12th October 1992, C/C 000167 (P.40); one hundred dollars, 30th June 1997, C/1 300001 (P.49). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$200



3870\*  
**Bermuda**, Monetary Authority, fifty dollars, 23rd February 1996, C/I 303088/9 (P.44c) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$120

3871  
**Bermuda**, Monetary Authority, one hundred dollars, 24 May 2000, D/I 000389 (P.55a). *Uncirculated.*

\$100

3872  
**Bosnia and Herzegovina**, second provisional issue, Novcani Bon, handstamp in red for Breza, one hundred dinaras, 1992, No. 795336/8, three consecutive notes (P.6a). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$80

3873  
**Bosnia and Herzegovina**, second provisional issue, Novcani Bon, handstamp in blue for Visoko, one hundred dinaras, 1992, No. 795781/3, three consecutive notes (P.6f1). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$50

3874  
**Bosnia and Herzegovina**, Narodna Banka Bosne I Hercegovine, first provisional issue, handstamp on Yugoslavia (P.109), five hundred dinaras, undated (1992) (P.1b). *Extremely fine; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$90



part

3875\*  
**Bosnia and Herzegovina**, Narodna Banka Bosne I Hercegovine, first provisional issue, handstamp on Yugoslavia (P.110), one thousand dinaras, undated (1992) (P.2b). *Virtually uncirculated.* (2)

\$100



3876\*  
**British North Borneo**, The British North Borneo Company, one dollar, Sandakan, 1st January 1936, G934929 (P.28). *Good fine.*

\$100

3877  
**Brunei**, one ringgit, 1980, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1988 (P.6b, c, d). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$50



3878\*  
**Burma**, Reserve Bank of India, George VI, one hundred rupees undated (1939) (P.6). *Several pin holes, heavy centre fold frayed at edges, graffiti and numbers stamped on back, very good and rare.*

\$800



3879\*  
**Canada**, George V, one dollar, Ottawa, July 2nd 1923 (P.33). *Quarter folds, very good.*

\$240





part

3880\*

**Cayman Islands**, Currency Board, one dollar, L.1971 (1972) A/2 156736 (P.1a), L.1974 (1985) A/7 534246 (P.5b); five dollars, L.1974, A/1 793965 (P.6a); twenty five dollars, L.1974, A/1 953867 (P.8a); forty dollars, L.1974 (1981), A/1 000262 (P.9a); fifty dollars, L.1974 (1987), A/1 026919 (P.10a). *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$300

3881

**Ceylon**, Government of Ceylon, a range of George VI issues, one rupee, 18th June 1936, P/23 13600; 24th July 1937, P/37 67489; 2nd October 1939, Q/98 99709 (P.16b); two rupees, 1st March 1947 (P.35a); five rupees, 12th July 1944, G/21 923854 (P.36a); Central Bank of Ceylon, ten rupees, 20th January 1951, L/6 563466 (P.48). *Very good - good fine*. (6)

\$140



3882\*

**Ceylon**, Central Bank of Ceylon, Elizabeth II, one hundred rupees, 16th October 1954, V/29 89549. *Tiny nick in left margin, good fine and scarce*.

\$100

3883

**Ceylon/Sri Lanka**, an extensive collection, spanning issues from 1936 to 2005, ten cents - two thousand rupees. *Housed in a black Lighthouse album, very good - uncirculated*. (142)

\$750

3884

**China**, Commercial Bank of China, specimen notes for one tael, one dollar and five dollars, all dated 15th January, 1920, Shanghai, serial numbers 000000, all with SPECIMEN printed in red diagonally at left and right front and all with circular hole cancellations near signatures, imprint of American Bank Note Company on back (P.A134s, 1s, 3s). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$500

3885

**China**, Bank of China, National Currency, 1918 issue, one yuan, Shanghai, M367240A (P.51m); 1934 issue, ten yuan, Tientsin, D992579 (P.73a); 1935 issue, one yuan, Tientsin, BB764975 (P.76); 1936 issue, one yuan, AB405151 (P.78). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (4)

\$240

3886

**China**, Bank of China, one yuan, 1935 (P.76). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (10)

\$180

3887

**China**, Bank of China, Chungking, 1940, fifty and one hundred yuan (P.87a, 88b). *Nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$350

3888

**China**, Bank of China, 1940 issue, one hundred yuan, Chungking, A774526A (P.88b); 1942 issue, fifty yuan (P.98). *Extremely fine; good very fine and scarce*. (2)

\$280



3889\*

**China**, The Central Bank of China, one dollar, Swatow, 1923, A524049, with overstamp and A91351 without overstamp (P.171f). *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$120



3890\*

**China**, Central Bank of China, ten yuan, Chungking, 1935, A0170137 (P.208). *Flattened of folds, heavy centre fold creating small splits at margins, otherwise nearly very fine and rare*.

\$800

3891

**China**, National Currency, Central Bank of China, 1936 issue, fifty and one hundred yuan (P.219a, 220a). *Nearly uncirculated, the first with two tone spots in top margin.* (2)

\$350



3892\*

**China**, The Central Bank of China, national currency, one hundred yuan, 1936, B/L 566562C (P.220a). *Uncirculated.* \$100

3893

**China**, Republic, The Central Bank of China, 1945 issue, five thousand yuan, AW 176133 (P.301a). *Extremely fine.* \$150

3894

**China**, Republic, The Central Bank of China, 1947 issue, ten thousand yuan, 10-W 137429 (P.314). *Nearly uncirculated.* \$50

3895

**China**, Republic, The Central Bank of China, 1947 issue, ten thousand yuan, MD 869819 (P.318). *Uncirculated.* \$100

3896

**China**, Republic, The Central Bank of China, 1945-48, 9 Northeastern Provinces branch issues, five hundred yuan, AW 751958 (P.380); ten thousand yuan, AC 368375/6, consecutive pair (P.386). *Small piece off top left corner, extremely fine; uncirculated.* (3)

\$230

3897

**China**, The Industrial Development Bank, specimen notes for one and five yuan, February 1st 1921, serial numbers 000000, both with SPECIMEN printed in red diagonally at left and right front and with circular hole cancellations in the signature areas, imprint of American Bank Note Company (P.491s, 493s). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

3898

**China**, People's Republic, specimen notes, all with zero serial numbers, 1948 issue, one hundred yuan (P.807b) number 003338 in red on back bottom edge, 1949 issues, ten yuan (P.816) number 00050713 in red on back bottom edge, five hundred yuan (P.843) no number on back, one thousand yuan (P.849) number 29060359 in red in centre of back. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$100



3899\*

**China**, People's Republic, one hundred yuan, 1949, vertical uncut pair of printer's proofs (P.831). *Some foxing mainly on side paper, some creasing on bottom edge, notes unaffected, overall extremely fine and rare.*

\$200

3900

**China**, People's Republic, People's Bank of China, Series 4, 1980, one, two and five jiao, two, five, ten, fifty and one hundred yuan (P.881-883, 885a, 886, 887, 888a, 889a); also ten yuan AA86714109/10 consecutive pair (P.887). *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$120

3901

**China**, a wide selection. *Good - very fine.* (63)

\$70

3902

**China**, Ching Dynasty, The Ta-Ching Government Bank, number 862081, Shanghai, 18 January 1908, five thousand dollars, promises to pay the bearer three dollars local currency (not in Pick); also Russia Military WWII, Soviet Red Army Headquarters, 1945 revalidated issue, one hundred yuan, undated (1946 old date 1945) (P.M36); puppet banks, Federal Reserve Bank of China, one hundred yuan, undated (1945) (P.J88a). *Fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$120



3903 part





part

3903\*

**China**, a good selection of issues, noted a scarce set of five, ten, twenty and fifty cents of Kee Kwan Motor Road Co Ltd, all uncirculated, some other issues including Bank of Chinan, five hundred yuan, 1945 (P.S309a), The Shansi Provincial Bank, one yuan, 1936, The Shantung Min Sheng Bank, ten cents, 1936 (P.S2731), several other interesting pieces. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (30)

\$250

3904

**China**, Japanese Puppet Banks, Central Reserve Bank of China, 1940 issues, ten cents (one chiao) (2), with and without serial numbers (P.J3a, b); twenty cents (two chiao) (2), with and without serial numbers (P.J4a, b); fifty cents (five chiao) (1941) (2), with and without serial numbers (P.J5a, b); others (2) (P.J6, 7a); one yuan (P.J8a), others (2), small and large prefixes (P.J9b, c); five yuan (2), black and red signatures (P.J10c, e). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (12)

\$450

3905

**China**, Japanese Puppet Banks, Central Reserve Bank of China, five hundred yuan, 1942 (P.J15b); another, 1943 (P.J24b); one thousand yuan, 1944 (P.J36a); five thousand yuan, 1945 (P.J41a); Federal Reserve Bank of China, half fen, 1938 (2) (P.J45, 46); five fen, 1939 (P.J47); ten fen (one chiao) (2), 1938 and 1940 (P.J48, a); twenty fen (two chiao) (2), 1938 and 1940 (P.J49, b); fifty fen (five chiao), 1938 (P.J50); ten cents (one chiao), 1938 (P.J51). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (13)

\$530



part

3906\*

**China**, Japanese Puppet Banks, Federal Reserve Bank of China, second issue, 1938, specimen note pairs (back and front) for ten cents (one chiao), twenty cents (two chiao) and fifty cents (five chiao), SPECIMEN in red or blue on back, A0000000 (P.J51-53). *Uncirculated and rare.* (3 pairs)

\$700



3907\*

**China**, Japanese Puppet Banks, Federal Reserve Bank of China, second issue, 1938, five dollars, B0825879 (P.J56a). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$1,100



3908\*

**China**, Japanese Puppet Banks, Federal Reserve Bank of China, second issue, 1938, ten dollars, B0711566 (P.J57a). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,100



3909\*

**China**, Japanese Puppet Banks, Federal Reserve Bank of China, second issue, 1938, one hundred yuan, 0212353 (14) (P.J59). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$280

3910

**China**, Japanese Puppet Banks, Federal Reserve Bank of China, 1938 (1939) issue, one yuan, 0718286 (61) and SPECIMEN 0000000 (0), control number 000748, back and front (P.J61a, s). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$250



part

3911\*

**China**, Japanese Puppet Banks, Federal Reserve Bank of China, 1938 (1939) issue, ten yuan, 298904 (32) and SPECIMEN 000748 (0) control number 000748, back and front (P.J63a, s). *Nearly uncirculated, the specimen pair with glue remnants having been removed from a book.* (3)

\$250

3912

**China**, Japanese Puppet Banks, Federal Reserve Bank of China, 1944 issue, fifty fen (five chiao) and one yuan (P.J68a, 69a); 1941, undated issue, one yuan and five yuan (P.J72a, 73a); 1943, undated issue, one hundred yuan (P.J77); 1944, undated issue, five yuan and ten yuan (3) (P.J79a, 80a, 81a, 82a) and specimen ten yuan, 0001620 (1), perforated and red overprint (P.J82s1), one hundred yuan (J.83a), five hundred yuan (P.84a). *Very fine - uncirculated, mostly uncirculated.* (12)

\$480

3913

**China**, Japanese Puppet Banks, Federal Reserve Bank of China, 1945, undated issue, ten yuan (2) (P.J86a, b); fifty yuan (2) (P.J87a, b), one hundred yuan (P.J88). *Mostly uncirculated.* (5)

\$240



3914\*

**China**, Japanese Puppet Banks, Federal Reserve Bank of China, 1945, undated issue, five thousand yuan, 0465665 (2) (P.J92). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



3915\*

**China**, Japanese Puppet Banks, Mengchiang Bank, undated, 1945, specimen ten yuan, (73) (P.J108As). *Nearly uncirculated, with glue remnants at back right, having been pasted in a book.*

\$120

3916

**China**, Japanese Puppet Banks, Mengchiang Bank, undated, 1945, ten yuan, four, six and no digit serial numbers (P.J108b (2), c). *Fine; nearly uncirculated; uncirculated.* (3)

\$80



3917\*

**China**, Japanese Puppet Banks, Manchukuo, Central Bank of Manchukuo, one yuan, undated (1932), 173290 (81) (P.J125a). *Uncirculated.*

\$280



3918\*

**China**, Japanese Puppet Banks, Manchukuo, Central Bank of Manchukuo, ten yuan, undated (1932), 732430 (24) (P.J127a). *Flat, very fine with small tone spot at right, rare.*

\$300





3919\*

**China**, Japanese Puppet Banks, Manchukuo, Central Bank of Manchukuo, specimen ten yuan on front and back, undated (1932), 000000, Specimen in red on front, with three punch hole cancellations both sides (P.J127s). *Uncirculated*. (2 halves)

\$300

3920

**China**, Japanese Puppet Banks, Manchukuo, Central Bank of Manchukuo, one yuan, undated (1937) and (1944) (P.J130b, 135a), five yuan and ten yuan (2) and one hundred yuan, undated (1944) (P.J136a, 137a, c, 138b); ten fen (one chiao) (1944), fifty fen (five chiao) (1941) and half fen SPECIMEN (1938)? (P.J140, 141a, J.145s or J139A). *Mostly uncirculated*. (9)

\$200

3921

**China**, Russian Military WWII, Soviet Red Army Headquarters, 1945 issue, part set of four comprising one, ten and one hundred yuan (2) one with 100 yuan validation stamp (P.M33, 31, 34, 36). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$260

3922

**China**, Russian military note issue 1945, Soviet Red Army headquarters, one hundred yuan, PK 927125 (P.M36). *Extremely fine*.

\$120

3923

**China**, The American - Oriental Bank of Fukien, specimen note for one silver dollar, Foochow, issued September 16, 1922, serial numbers 000000 with SPECIMEN printed in red diagonally at left and right front and with circular hole cancellations near signatures, imprint of American Bank Note Company on back (P.S107). *Uncirculated and scarce*.

\$200

3924

**China**, Chinese Italian Banking Corporation, 15.9.1921, one, five and ten yuan (P.S253, 254, 255). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$250



3925\*

**China**, Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, five dollars, Shanghai, 1st March 1923, No. 684044, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ltd, Engravers, London (P.S353). *Pen line on back, good very fine and rare*.

\$1,500



3926\*

**China**, International Banking Corporation, specimen note for five dollars, Hankow, 1st July 1918, No 000000, with SPECIMEN printed in red at angle on left and right front of the note and with two circular hole cancellations over the signatures, imprint of American Bank Note Company. (P.S407). *Uncirculated*.

\$3,000



3927\*

**China**, International Banking Corporation, specimen note for ten dollars, Hankow, 1st July 1918, No 000000, with SPECIMEN printed in red at angle on left and right front of the note and with two circular hole cancellations over the signatures, imprint of American Bank Note Company. (P.S408). *Uncirculated*.

\$3,000



3928\*

**China**, International Banking Corporation, specimen note for one dollar, Hankow, 1st July 1919, No 000000, with SPECIMEN printed in red at angle on left and right front of the note and with two circular hole cancellations over the signatures, imprint of American Bank Note Company. (P.S411). *Uncirculated*.

\$1,200



3931\*

**China**, International Banking Corporation, one dollar, Shanghai, 1st July 1919, 090845 (P.S423a). *Extremely fine*.

\$400



3932

**China**, Russo-Asiatic Bank, specimen notes for fifty kopecks, one, three and ten roubles, undated, c.1917, serial numbers 000000 with SPECIMEN printed in red on front at bottom centre, with four circular hole cancellations on the signatures, imprint of American Bank Note Company (P.S473s-6s). *Uncirculated and scarce*. (4)

\$300



3929\*

**China**, private bank issue, ten tiao, year 8 (1919) 01536 (P.S-). *Extremely fine*.

\$250



3933\*

**China**, Russo-Asiatic Bank, specimen note for one hundred roubles, undated, C.1917, serial number 000000 with SPECIMEN printed in red on front at bottom centre, with four circular hole cancellations on the signatures, imprint of American Bank Note Company (P.478s). *Uncirculated and scarce*.

\$150

3930\*

**China**, private bank issue, one chuan, year 21 (1932) (P.S-). *Some staining, otherwise extremely fine*.

\$400





part

3934\*

**China**, Kirin Yung Heng Provincial Bank, 1917-18 issue, five tiao, 085858 and ten tiao, 00130 (P.S985, 6); 1928 issue, one hundred tiao, 096748 (P.S1081A). *Extremely fine; very fine; very fine.* (3)

\$470



part

3937\*

**China**, Provincial Bank of Kwangtung Province, 1918 exchange notes issue for one, five, ten, fifty and one hundred dollars, Canton, Jan. 1st 1918 (P.S2401-5). *Rubber stamp on right, otherwise mostly very fine.* (5)

\$300

3938

**China**, Kwangtung Provincial Bank, 1931 local currency issue, five dollars, CA042529/30 consecutive pair (P.S2422d). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100



3939

**China**, The Kwangtung Provincial Bank, one yuan, 1949 issue, 304701/800, an original bundle of one hundred notes (P.S2456). *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$200

3940

**China**, The Kwangtung Provincial Bank, five yuan, 1949 issue, 101701/800, an original bundle of one hundred notes (P.S2457). *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$200

3935\*

**China**, Chihli Provincial Bank, one hundred dollars, 1916 (P.S1260) overprinted on P.2530 Peiyang Tientsin Bank one hundred dollars c.1910. *Nearly extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$500

3936

**China**, Sinkiang Provincial Government Finance, Department Treasury, one hundred cash, year 21 (1932) (P.S1857); four hundred cash, year 17 (1928) (P.S1840); four hundred cash, year 20 (1931) (P.S1851). *Very good - fine.* (3)

\$160



3941\*

**China**, Farmers Bank of North West China, two yuan, 1940 (P.S3295). *Uncirculated.*

\$380



3942\*

**China**, The Republican China, Military, ten dollars, Shanghai, 9th Moon 4609 (1912), No. 002226 (P.S3820). *Two expert tear repairs in bottom margin and remnants of glue marks on top corners of back, slightly toned, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,300

3943

**Cuba**, The Bank of Nova Scotia, Havana, Duplicate of Exchange 37.12.7, dated 20th April 1927, payable to the London Assurance, London Bank's coat of arms at left; Egypt, Eastern Banking Company, Alexandria Branch, specimen cheques with vignettes of Egyptians in native dress, first in mauve, No. 10, second in blue, No. 20, both with oval "Charles Skipper & East, Specimen, 1875" specimen logo. *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$90

3944

**Curacao**, Muntbiljet, specimen notes for one gulden (2), different dates 1942 and 1947, and two and half gulden, 1942, serial numbers 00000 all with SPECIMEN printed diagonally at left and right front, the first two in blue, the last in red, all with circular hole cancellations on the signatures, imprint of American Bank Note Company (cf. P.35, 36). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$250

3945

**East Caribbean**, Currency Authority, ND (1965 issue), one dollar, B83 666 458, B86 534 4600 (P.13f,g); five dollars, D3 276648, D11 265193 (P.14h); twenty dollars, A10 040342, A22 938138 (P.15g,i). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$150

3946

**East Caribbean States**, Central Bank, Antigua, ND (1985-1988) one dollar, A557628A (P.17a); ten dollars, ND (1985-1993) A539899A (P.23); twenty dollars, ND (1987-1988) A894601A (P.19a); Grenada, ND (1993) fifty dollars, A225006G (P.29g); one hundred dollars, A590403G (P.30g); St Kitts, ND (1986-1988) five dollars, A686732K (P.18k), (1993) B002129K (P.26k); ten dollars, A958917K (P.27k); St Lucia, ND (1993) twenty dollars, B465940L (P.28l). *Uncirculated.* (9)

\$300

3947

**Ethiopia**, one hundred dollars (1966)(P.29). *Good very fine.*

\$40



**Thirteenth Session, Commencing at 2.30 pm**

**WORLD BANKNOTES**



3948\*  
**Fiji**, Government of Fiji, George VI, five shillings, 1st August 1949, B/5 00,448 (P.37i). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$250



3949\*  
**Fiji**, Government of Fiji, five shillings, George VI issue, 1st July 1950, B/6 02,301 (P.37j). *Extremely fine or better.*

\$200



3950\*  
**Fiji**, Government of Fiji, George VI, ten shillings, 1st July 1950, B/4 125,656 (P.38j). *Good very fine.*

\$150



lot 3951

3951\*

**Fiji**, Government of Fiji, George VI, one pound, 1st March 1938, B/2 66,403 (P.39b). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$250



3952\*

**Fiji**, Government of Fiji, George VI, one pound, 1st July 1940, B/2 175,760 (P.39c). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$250



3953\*

**Fiji**, Government of Fiji, George VI, one pound, 1st June 1951, B/8 105,301 (P.40f). *Three vertical folds, good very fine.*

\$300

3954

**Fiji**, George VI - Elizabeth II, one shilling, 1st January 1942 (P.48) (3); five shillings, 1 October 1940 (P.37c) (2), 1st January 1941 (P.37d); ten shillings, 1st July 1940 (P.38c), 1st October 1940 (P.38d), 1st September 1964 (P.52d); one pound, 1st December 1965 (P.53h); fifty cents (P.64a) (3); one dollar (P.71a) (2), (P.71b); two dollars (P.60a), (P.72b) consecutive pair; five dollars (P.73b). *Good - good extremely fine.* (20)

\$150



3955\*

**Fiji**, Government of Fiji, ten shillings, Elizabeth II issue, 1st October 1965, C/9 12958 (P.52e). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



3956\*

**Fiji**, Government of Fiji, ten pounds, Elizabeth II issue, 11th June 1964, C/3 94585 (P.55e). *Crisp, '29' written in pen on front, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 92 (lot 3718).



part

3957\*

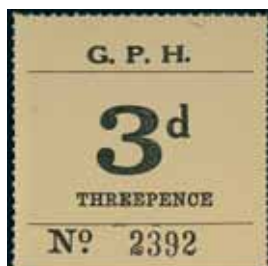
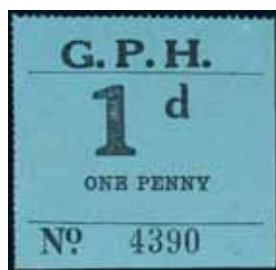
**Fiji**, Central Monetary Authority, ND (1974) one dollar, B/4480938 (P.71b); five dollars, A/5464402 (P.73c); ten dollars, A/6335406 (P.75c). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$450

3958

**Fiji**, Elizabeth II, Reserve Bank of Fiji, ten dollars, undated (2002) AU 336344/9 and AU 336396/9, runs of six and four consecutive notes, plus a single AU 336336 (P.106a). *Uncirculated, the last a repeating digits serial number.* (11)

\$100



3959\*

**Fiji**, G.P.H. (Grand Pacific Hotel), World War II Emergency issue, cardboard tokens for one penny, threepence and sixpence, all signed on the back 'Chas. Brown'. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

3960

**France**, Republique Francaise, assignat, 7.1.1795, two thousand francs, Series 7719, no.74 (P.A81). *Good very fine.*

\$100



3961\*

**French Indo China**, Banque de L'Indo-Chine, one hundred piastres, Saigon, 18 March 1907, T.17 336 (P.12). *Several pin holes and tone spots holed through, repaired tears at right, back corners with glue remnants, having been fastened in a book, a complete note, still with crisp paper, good fine and rare.*

\$1,200



3962\*

**French Indo China**, Banque de L'Indo-Chine, twenty piastres, Haiphong, 5th April 1917, Q.24 281 (P.17b). *Flattened of folds, good fine and scarce.*

\$800



lot 3963



3963\*

**French Indo China**, Banque de L'Indo-Chine, one hundred piastres, Haiphong, 11th April 1919, C.19 792 (P.18). *Several pin holes at left, minor toning and stains, rough edge at right, a 2mm tear in top margin, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$1,400

3964

**French Indo China**, Banque de L'Indo-Chine, five piastres, Haiphong, 27 May 1920, B.311 073 (P.19). *Heavy quarter folds causing splitting, repaired at both ends, rough edges, very good and scarce.*

\$80



3965\*

**French Indo China**, Banque de L'Indo-Chine, one hundred piastres, Haiphong, 1st September 1925, B.42 895 (P.20). *Heavy centre fold causing splitting at edges, several pin holes at left, some staining, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$600



3966\*

**French Indo China**, Banque de L'Indo-Chine, one piastre, Saigon, undated (1903-9), X.195 463 (P.34a). *Light toning on bottom edge, staple hole at left, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$280



3967\*

**French Indo China**, Banque de L'Indo-Chine, one piastre, Saigon, undated (1909-21), Y.783 433 (P.34b). *Nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$120

3968

**French Indo China**, French Administration, one piastre, undated (1903-21) (P.34b); Banque de L'Indochine, five piastres, 1932, 1949 (P.55a, d), twenty piastres, 1936-39, 1949 (P.56b, 81), twenty piastres, 1928-31 (P.50) pinholes, one hundred piastres, 1936-39 (P.51d). *The last two notes with some foxing, otherwise very fine - good extremely fine. (7)*

\$250



3969\*

**French Indo China**, Banque de L'Indo-Chine, five piastres, Saigon, 30 June 1913, W.57 297 (P.37b). *Quarter folds, very fine.*

\$240



3970\*

**French Indo China**, Banque de L'Indo-Chine, twenty piastres, Saigon, 11 March 1913, X.20 784 (P.38b). *Several pin holes, otherwise good fine.*

\$280



3971\*

**French Indo China**, Banque de L'Indo-Chine, one hundred piastres, Saigon, 5 January 1920, A.22 588 (P.42). *Several rusty pin holes, creases and folds, flat, graffiti in bottom margin on front, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$1,200

3972

**French Indo China**, Banque de L'Indo-Chine, one piastre, undated (1921-31), Z.2196 480 (P.48a) and V.4804 354 (P.48b). *Light toning, the first with staple hole at left, otherwise nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$80

3973

**French Indo China**, Banque de L'Indo-Chine, twenty piastres, undated (1928-31), V.678 270 (P.49b); twenty piastres, R.160 940 (P.50). *Rusty pin holes in both, fine; very good. (2)*

\$100



3974\*

**French Indo China**, Banque de L'Indo-Chine, five piastres, undated (1932) U.5334 720 (P.53). *Uncirculated.*

\$160



3975\*

**French Indo China**, Banque de L'Indo-Chine, specimen five piastres, undated (1932) 0.00 000, SPECIMEN perforated across centre (P.53s). *Uncirculated.*

\$200

3976

**French Indo China**, Gouvernement General de L'Indochine, ten cents, undated (1939) No. 709217 C, 521102 H, BG 425,342 (P.85a (2), P.85e). *Nearly uncirculated. (3)*

\$100

3977

**French Indo China**, Gouvernement General de L'Indochine, twenty cents, undated (1939) No. 473735 BA and 956551 BT (P.86c, d). *Nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$100

3978

**French Indo China**, Gouvernement General de L'Indochine, fifty cents, undated (1939) No. 102549 C and 798927 DC (P.87a, d). *Nearly fine; nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$100

3979

**French Indo China**, Institut d'Emission des Etats du Cambodge, du Laos et du Viet-nam, one hundred piastres, undated (1954) (P.108), two hundred piastres, undated (1953) (P.109); an excellent selection of other notes such as ten cents (4, P.85c, d, e, 89), twenty cents (2, P.86d, 90), one piastre (6, P.48, 54c1, d1, 74, 104, 105), five piastres (3, P.37b, 55c, 106), ten piastres (P.107), twenty piastres (P.71), one hundred piastres (3, P.66, 82a, b), five hundred piastres (2, P.68, 69). *Poor - good extremely fine. (24)*

\$150

3980

**Germany**, Democratic Republic, two hundred and five hundred mark, 1985 (P.32, 33). *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$50

3981

**Germany**, Federal Republic, Deutsche Bundesbank, five Deutsche mark, 2.1.1960 (3), 2.1.1979 (2) (P.18a, 30a), twenty Deutsche mark, 2.1.1960 (3), 2.1.1970, 1.6.1977 (P.20a, 32a, 32b). *The five Deutsche mark with indent marking caused by paper clip, one twenty Deutsche mark (2.1.1960) with fold, otherwise all notes crisp uncirculated. (10)*

\$150

3982

**Germany**, Federal Republic, Deutsch Bundesbank, one hundred Deutsche mark, 2.1.1960 (P.22). *Small foxing mark at centre bottom front edge, otherwise crisp and virtually uncirculated.*

\$100



3983

**Germany**, Federal Republic, Deutsche Bundesbank, five Deutsche mark, 1 August 1991 (P.37) sixteen consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (16)

\$80

3984

**Ghana**, specimen one, two and five cedi 1979 (P.17-19s). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$150

3985

**Gibraltar**, Government of Gibraltar, Elizabeth II, specimen set of one, five, ten and twenty pounds, matching serial nos. 001366 (1975) (P.CS1). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$250

3986

**Great Britain**, Birmingham Banking Co., Birmingham, Charles Skipper and East specimen cheques 1870, four different colours A12, C5, C8, E4, all with Skipper & East oval specimen logo; Birmingham Banking Co., Birmingham, Charles Skipper and East specimen cheques 1870, four different colours B7, B9, C10, D9, all with Skipper & East oval specimen logo. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (8)

\$100

3987

**Great Britain**, Mess. Samuel Brothers & Sons, Bankers, Strand, London Charles Skipper & East specimen cheques 1870, four different colours A9, B3, B6, C9 all with oval Skipper & East Specimen logo; Messrs Hart Fellows & Co Bankers, Nottingham, Charles, Charles Skipper & East specimen cheques 1870 &quot;B8&quot;, &quot;E2&quot;; Messrs Burgess & Sons-Ramsgate Bank &quot;B4&quot;, &quot;E1&quot;; different colours and all with oval Skipper & East specimen logo. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (8)

\$100

3988

**Great Britain**, London & Manchester Bank - London branch, The Commercial Banking Company, Manchester branch, Charles Skipper & East specimen cheques, 1870, three different colours all with Skipper & East oval specimen logo; London and Melbourne Banking Co., Charles Skipper & East specimen cheques, 1870, three different colours, bisque, white and mauve, London 18(70) B5, C4, E5 all with oval Skipper & East logo; &quot;Messrs Bankers specimen cheques&quot; London, mauve; another pink; another &quot;Banco Nacional de&quot;, all &quot;specimen&quot; cheques with &quot;Nissen & Parker/ Engravers and Printers/43 Park Lane London&quot; in three lines, last in five lines. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (10)

\$140

3989

**Great Britain**, Bank of British North America, London, second of exchange, 28.8.1872 for 300.0.0; Constantinople, first of exchange, 21.4.1856 for 102.0.0; Costa Rica, San Jose, second of exchange, 19.4.1894 for 500.0.0; Curacao, Maduro's Bank, 2.3.1934, cheque for 2.0.0; The Bank of Tarapaca & London Limited, London, second of exchange 21.4.1898 for 6.6.8; London, Paris & American Bank Limited, San Francisco, second of exchange, 28.8.1894 for 5000.0.0. *Includes several rare items, fine - extremely fine*. (6)

\$150

3990

**Great Britain**, Durham Bank, five pounds, 14 August 1880, &quot;for Jonathon Backhouse & Co.&quot; No. C/L 495, usual cut cancellation; Sir James Esdale & Co, cheque, London, 1st Feby 1793 for two hundred pounds, on Margate Bank. *Nearly fine; very fine*. (2)

\$80



3991\*

**Great Britain**, Bank of England, five pounds, London, 5 Oct. 1926, 336/E 40075, C.P. Mahon signature (P.320a). *Extremely fine or better*.

\$750

3992

**Great Britain**, Bank of England, five pounds, London, 25 June 1943, C/378 81251, K.O. Peppiatt (P.335a). *Top right hand corner off, two pinholes, bank stamp on back, otherwise good very fine*.

\$140



3993\*

**Great Britain**, treasury note, ten shillings, John Bradbury (1914) No. A/13 683325 (P.346). *Several pin holes, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce*.

\$250



3994\*

**Great Britain**, treasury note, John Bradbury, one pound (1914), E/17 No. 000633 (P.347). *Three vertical folds, with a 7mm and a 2mm tear in bottom margin, several pin holes, otherwise fine and rare*.

\$200

3995

**Great Britain**, treasury note, ten shillings, John Bradbury (1915) Z/10 No. 041919 (P.348). *Slightly toned, thin paper as issued, nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex David Ireland Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 92 (lot 3742).

3996

**Great Britain**, Bank of England, five pounds, 11 March 1947, L 62 069105 (copy) professionally and attractively mounted in display frame for wall hanging. *Extremely fine.*

\$50

3997

**Great Britain**, Bank of England, five pounds, Series 'D' issued November 1971, SE90 999427, Series 'E' issued June 1990, AO1 999427, both notes without signatures (P.378c, 382) in presentation folder, different prefixes with matching serial numbers. *Uncirculated.*

\$50

3998

**Great Britain**, collector series, twenty pounds (2000) (P.389b) and proof silver with gold highlights Millennium crown, 2000 (S.4552), packaged commemorative set number YR20 000593 by the Royal Mint. *Uncirculated - FDC.*

\$70

3999

**Great Britain**, Certificate of Post-War Credit, 1942-43, by H.M. Inspector of Taxes. *Vertical centre fold, very fine.*

\$30

4000

**Hong Kong**, one cent - twenty dollars, 1940-2001, over \$110 face value, noted Chartered Bank, five dollars, undated (1967) (P.69) and Government of Hong Kong, one dollar, undated (1940-41) (P.316). *Good - very fine.* (18)

\$50



4001\*

**Hong Kong**, The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, one dollar, 1st January 1929, No.E321265 (P.172b). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,500

Slabbed by PMG as 64 Choice Uncirculated.

4002

**Hong Kong**, The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, one dollar, 1st January 1929, No.E197703 and No.E270546 (P.172b); Straits Settlements, The Government of the Straits Settlements, ten cents, 14th October 1919 (P.8b). *Fair; very good; very fine.* (3)

\$70

4003

**Hong Kong**, Government of Hong Kong, George VI, one dollar, undated (1936) (P.312); undated (1940-41) (P.316) (4); 9th April 1949 (P.324a) (2); 1st January 1952 (P.324b) (5). *Good - extremely fine.* (12)

\$160

4004

**Hong Kong**, Government of Hong Kong, Elizabeth II, one dollar, 1st July 1952 (3), 1st July 1954, 1st July 1955 (2), 1st June 1956, 1st July 1957 (2), 1st July 1958, 1st July 1959 (5) (P.324a, b). *Good - nearly uncirculated.* (15)

\$180



4005\*

**India**, ten rupees, 5 November 1919, universalised issue, BE/20 19406, Gubbay signature (P.A10k; Jhun 2.4.1 [date and prefix not listed]). *Some pin holes, good fine.*

\$350



4006\*

**India**, George V, ten rupees, Q/21 581438 Kelly signature (P.16b; Jhun.8.2). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$280

4007

**India**, George VI, watermarked paper for five and ten rupees of type (P.18 & 19), five rupees paper with watermark of George VI at left and legend 'Reserve/Bank/of/India' in four lines with '5' top left and bottom right, ten rupees similar, with portrait at left and 'Ten Rupees/Reserve Bank/of/India/Ten Rupees' in five lines. *Both with usual creases, otherwise extremely fine.* (2)

\$180

Said to have been salvaged from SS 'Breda' in 1992, which was sunk off the Scottish coast in 1940 by German bombers.



## The Henry Archer Collection of Banknote Designs for India and Hyderabad

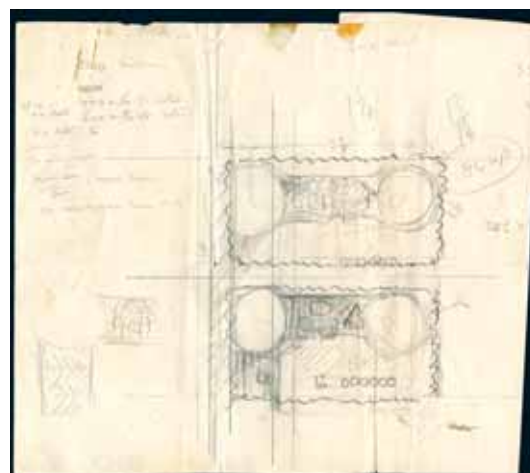


part

4008\*

**India**, The Henry Archer Collection of designs for Indian and Hyderabad banknotes, 1928 - 1952, consisting of Reserve Bank of India, George VI, black and white, uniface photographs of proofs (14) for, one, two, two rupees eight annas, five, ten, one hundred (two types), and one thousand rupees, plus various vignettes and photos of George VI, animals, dhows, the Ashoka Column, hand drawn sketches and memos (31); Hyderabad, uniface black and white photographs of proofs (12) for one, five, ten, and one hundred rupees, plus photos of vignettes, memos (5), also black and white photographs of the pages from the inauguration ceremony brochure for the opening of the currency note press in 1928 (6). *Most photos of proofs show signs of being removed from a book or album, several small repairs, nearly all the other vignettes, photos and other items show no faults, mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (68)

\$12,500





lot 4008 part

Ex William L.S. Barrett in 1985 (the second portion of the Archer Archive which was sold in two auctions in the UK, the first portion went from Barrett to the British Museum in 1984).

Henry Archer was a designer, artist and engraver at India's Currency Note Press (CNP) Nasik (Road) from 1928 to 1952. During this period he prepared preliminary sketches, essays, proofs and final designs for many of India's (and Hyderabad's) banknotes up to independence.

The collection contains sixty-eight items. Forty-five from The Reserve Bank of India, seventeen from Hyderabad and six items relating to the Currency Note Press. The Reserve Bank of India section contains fourteen George VI, black and white uniface photographs of proofs, from one rupee to one thousand rupees. The Hyderabad section contains twelve black and white uniface photographs of proofs from one rupee to one hundred rupees. The collection also contains several hand drawn preliminary sketches, handwritten memos, eight actual size and enlarged photographic portraits of George VI and thirteen design vignettes from various notes, of animals, dhows and the Ashoka Column.

The highlights include proposed front and back designs for a George VI two rupees eight annas and a one hundred rupees, with facing portrait of George VI and two elephants in the central vignette on the back (see Jhun. type 10.2, page 169 and type 10.3, page 170). The Hyderabad notes include front and back designs for a one rupee with signature of Mehdi Yar Jung (Jhun.2.1 - previously only reported), the back of the large size five rupees type which was never issued (Jhun.7.1R) plus a number of partly finished ten and one hundred rupees.

The earliest item in the collection is a large hand drawn preliminary pencil sketch of the front and back of a design for a one? rupee with considerable additional information regarding size, number of sheets and number of notes. Both one rupee and two rupees eight annas are mentioned. Also a preliminary sketch for a one rupee made in 1935 (both signed by Archer at a later date). The latest are two different enlarged copies of the stylised Ashoka Pillar (Column) used for the Republic issues.

The following fourteen items are all Reserve Bank of India, George VI, black and white uniface photographs of printed proofs: 1-2 Two Rupees, portrait of George VI, facing left, J.B. Taylor signature. CNP Specimen logo at left. Front and back as final design for issued note (P.17a; Jhun.2.1). 3-4 Two rupees eight annas, portrait of George VI, facing left, CNP Specimen logo at left and J.B. Taylor signature. Eleven lines of Indian script on back. Proposed design, never issued (P.; Jhun.10.2). 5-6 Five rupees, portrait of George VI facing, C.D. Deshmukh signature, front and back as final design for issued note (P.23; Jhun.4). 7 Ten rupees, back only with sailing dhow in centre as final design for issued note (P.24; Jhun.6.1R). 8-9 One hundred rupees, portrait of George VI facing left, CNP Specimen logo at left, J.B. Taylor signature, Calcutta top centre. Back with tiger in centre. Front and back as final design for issued note. 10-11 One hundred rupees, George VI facing portrait, C.D. Deshmukh signature. Back, two elephants in centre. These proposed designs were not issued (P.; Jhun.10.30, 10.3R) although a similar back design of the two elephants was used at a later stage on a Republic one hundred rupees (P.41; Jhun.7.1). The basic front design was also used with some changes (portrait of George VI replaced by Ashoka Pillar), some different titles and signature. 12 One thousand rupees, back with view of mountains. Back as final design for issued note (P.21; Jhun.8.1BR). 13-14 One rupee, George VI, front and back uniface hand coloured essays, C.E. Jones signature. S. No. N/99 000000. Proposed colours have been hand written in the top and bottom margins on the front. The watermark of the King has been outlined by a series of dots - see (Jhun.10.10, 10.1R) for a similar piece.

Other items include a large pencil sketch of the proposed layout for the George V 1935 rupee? or two rupees eight annas. The sketch shows front

and back of a rough design S. No. Y/20 000000, surrounded by other small geometric designs and information relating to size (3-7/8" x 2-1/8") numbers to be printed (Rs.1/-, Rs.2/8), paper (numbers per sheet; numbers of sheets), numbers to be printed daily. Signed by Archer lower right at a later date. Both designs show two circles (left and right for the King's portrait and the watermark) with a crowned GRI cypher in the centre and serial number below on one design.

Another pencil sketch (265mm x 200mm) by Archer shows Two Indian Buck. The title to this sketch is 'Back of Rs 5'. At a later date, Archer has added the words 'In 1936/7 I made this pencil sketch at the London Zoo. When designing the Rs.5 in India I put these Indian Buck on the reverse, signed by Archer lower right. There is also a black and white photograph of the completed vignette. See (P.23; Jhun.4.2R) for the final design on the five rupees.

One of the memos addressed to the engraver(s) Archer and H.W. Barr, dated 10/9/34 is entitled 'Note Designs for Reserve Bank'. It stated 'Although not definitely settled that Reserve Bank will have their notes printed here, it is highly probable that they will, and that the C.N.P. will remain a Govt. of India concern acting in a close liaison with the bank. It is unlikely that the bank will employ an outsider to design their notes and we must therefore be prepared to produce designs at short notice.....' The memo goes on to state that the King's head would appear on the notes and that they should provide preliminary designs for 5, 10, 100, 1000 and 10,000 rupees during the next six months.

As an artist, engraver and designer, Archer was also involved in designing notes for Hyderabad, Ceylon, Nepal, Gulf Rupees, (Indian charity notes), probably Pakistan, Burma and the first post independence Indian issues.

## HYDERABAD

Archer was involved in designing the Hyderabad notes produced at Nasik. The collection contains twelve black and white uniface photographs of proofs as follows: 1-2 One rupee, uniface front and back. With signature of Mehdi Yar Jung (1939). Type as (PS271; Jhun.2.1). A note written by Archer at a later date states 'I made a memo then that the (this) Re1 (one rupee) was not issued, thus making this note extremely rare'. Jhunjunwalla states that it has been reported but not confirmed (page 294). 3 Five rupees (small size), front design (no under print) with signature of Fakhr Yar Jung (1936-1938 and 1940-41) with CNP Specimen logo top right. 4 Five rupees, front design (under print). These two notes make up the final front design as (PS.273; Jhun.6.1). 5 Five rupees (large size), back type with design of five one rupee coins but no under print (similar to Jhun.7.1R). 6 Ten rupees, front design (no under print or tint) signature of Fakhr Yar Jung (1936-1938 and 1940-41) with CNP Specimen logo top right. 7 Ten rupees, front design (under print). These two notes make up the final front design as (P.S274; Jhun.9.1AO). 8 Ten rupees, front design, signature of Liaquat Jung (1945-1947), with CNP Specimen logo top right. 9 Ten rupees, back design. These two notes make up the final design as (PS274; Jhun 9.4). 10 One hundred rupees, front design (no under print), signature of Fakhr Yar Jung (1936-1938 and 1940-1941) with CNP Specimen logo to right. 11 One hundred rupees, front design (under print). 12 One hundred rupees, back design. These three notes (10, 11, 12) make up the final designs as (P.S275; Jhun.11.1).

Also in the Hyderabad collection is a hand written memo asking Archer to 'Pl(ease) come over and see me in CNP (Currency Note Printing) Office re Hyderabad notes. 11.15am', initialled (and dated) ??/6/36. Another memo (reduced photograph) states 'Please bring up to my S.P.I. office the proof of the Rs.10/- (ten rupees) Hyderabad note'. Initialled 4/6/5 (4-6-1935). On a black and white photograph of the Hyderabad coat of arms, Archer has written (later in life) 'Stylised coat of arms by (signed T.I. Archer)'.

In his old age, Archer wrote on small pieces of paper, additional descriptions and information about some of the items in the collection. These have been kept with the collection. A small photograph of a drawing (self portrait?) of a smiling Archer is included in the collection. He has added the words '1928-1952/T.I. Archer/Designer' in three lines. Jhunjunwalla refers to him as Henry Archer (page 168) although many of the memos etc appear to have the initials 'T.I. Archer'. The collection also contains a set of three charity notes (Kadi) with the portrait of Gandhi at right. All are signed 'Mr T.I. Archer' at lower left.

There are also black and white photographs of the cover and the next two pages of the special 'Inauguration Ceremony' brochure for the opening of the currency press on 14th April 1928. Also photographs of the special ten rupees specimen note that was included in the brochure.

Referring to the starting of the note printing press by Sir Nath Mitra, Archer states the banknote sheets 'were cut and given to guests - about 200 sheets'. On the photograph of the ten rupee he has written 'existing design from de la Rues from London 1928' There is also a photo (damaged) of Sir George Willis, the former Master, India Security Press.



Some of the photographs of uniface banknote proof designs have the word 'top' written in pencil on the back. Most of them show signs on the back of being removed from a book or photo album. The front of the two rupees has three letters written in blue crayon? and a small hole has been repaired. The front of the 100 rupees has a vertical tear on the right margin which has also been repaired on the back with tape. The front top left corner of the one rupee is missing due to its removal from a book. The back has been repaired with tape on the left margin. Most of the Hyderabad photos of proofs also show signs on the back of being removed from a book or album.



part

4009\*

**India**, The Calcutta Tramways Company limited, canteen coupon, half anna, 1953; another, meal coupon, Nonapuker Canteen, six annas, 1958. *Two rust marks around staple holes at left margin on first note, second note with small stain lower margin, otherwise good very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$130



4010\*

**Iran**, Shah Reza, one hundred rials, AH1317, overprinted on back with purple date stamp AH1320 (1941) (P.36Ad). *Nearly very fine/good fine and rare.*

\$150



part

4011\*

**Iran**, Islamic Republic, Bank Markazi Iran, second issue, undated (1981), five thousand rials (P.133). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$70



part

4012\*

**Iran**, Islamic Republic, Bank Markazi Iran, second issue, undated (1981), ten thousand rials (P.134a, b, c). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$180

4013

**Iran**, Central Bank of Islamic Republic of Iran, 2000 rials (5, P.141), (1, P.150), 10000 rials (10, P.146); Bank Markazi, 5000 rials (10, P.139b), 10,000 rials (16, P.134b-c), several with portrait of Khomeini on front. *Uncirculated.* (42)

\$100



part

4014\*

**Iraq**, Government of Iraq, Faisal II, one dinar, undated (1941) (P.15). *Very fine; very good with tone spots.* (2)

\$200

4015

**Ireland**, Central Bank of Ireland, 1976-1982 issue, one pound, 30.10.81 (P.70b) EIG 549519/23 five consecutive notes, 14.9.83 (P.70d) IDL 909236/7, 239/40 two consecutive pairs. *Uncirculated.* (9)

\$150

4016

**Israel**, Bank of Israel, polymer issue, twenty new sheqalim, 2003, a run of five consecutive notes (P.59b). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$50

4017

**Japanese invasion money WWII**, Burma, ten cents, half rupee; Malaya, one cent (23), five cents (2), fifty cents (6), five dollars (13), ten dollars; Netherlands East Indies, one cent, five cents (5), half gulden (2), one gulden (2); Oceania, ten shillings (4); Philippines, one cent (7), ten cents (2), ten pesos. *Mostly extremely fine or better.* (71)

\$50

4018

**Japanese Invasion Money**, (J.I.M.), a wide selection from Burma, Malaya, Philippines, Oceania, and Sumatra. *A good selection of prefixes, many uncirculated, otherwise very good - uncirculated.* (77)

\$150

4019

**Malta**, Government of Malta, George VI, one shilling, undated (1943) A/1. *Good very fine.* (3)

\$50

4020

**Malaya**, Board of Commissioners of Currency, George VI, twenty-five cents, 1st September 1940 (P.3); 1st July 1941 issues, ten cents (P.8) (3), twenty cents (P.9a) (2), fifty cents (P.10a, b) (2). *Nearly fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$200

4021

**Malaya**, Board of Commissioners of Currency, George VI, one dollar, 1st July 1941 (P.11). *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$80



4022\*

**Malaya**, Board of Commissioners of Currency, George VI, five dollars, 1st July 1941, B/11 080941 (P.12). *Extremely fine.*

\$160

4023

**Malaya**, Board of Commissioners of Currency, George VI, five dollars, 1st July 1941, B/11 041065 (P.12). *Nearly very fine.*

\$100



4024\*

**Malaya**, Board of Commissioners of Currency, ten dollars, 1st July, 1941, G/5 022519 (P.13). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



4025\*

**Malaya**, Board of Commissioners of Currency, George VI, ten dollars, 1st July 1941, B/53 029353 (P.13). *Very fine.*

\$130

4026

**Malaya**, Board of Commissioners of Currency, George VI, ten dollars, 1st July 1941, J/42 084124 (P.13); The Japanese Government, JIM, five dollars, MB096864 and MB279023 (P.M6b). *Very good.* (3)

\$80

4027

**Malaya**, Capital Dance Hall, Malacca, Night Dance Coupon, good for one dance only, cost twenty-five cents. *Very rare, nearly extremely fine.*

\$50

Sold with a photocopy of the cover of the coupon book No. G 28601 which originally contained eight coupons and states that the total cost of the book is two dollars. Possibly issued during World War II or earlier.



4028\*

**Malaya and British Borneo**, Board of Commissioners of Currency, Elizabeth II, one dollar, 21st March 1953, A/6 127992 (P.1a). *Extremely fine.*

\$125

4029

**Malaya and British Borneo**, Board of Commissioners of Currency, Elizabeth II, 21st March 1953, one dollar, A/75 356545 (P.1a). *Uncirculated.*

\$60

4030

**Netherlands Indies**, Imperial Japanese Government, ten roepiah, undated (1944) (P.131a) (12), one hundred roepiah, undated (1944) (P.132). *All with centre fold, a few with foxing spots but otherwise virtually uncirculated.* (13)

\$50



4031

**Oman**, Central Bank of Oman, rial, undated (1977) (P.17a) (2); ten rials, 2000 (P.40); Yemen, Democratic Republic, South Arabian Currency Authority, two hundred and fifty fils, undated (1965) (P.1b) (3); People's Democratic Republic, Bank of Yemen, five hundred fils, undated (1984) (P.6) (4). *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$70

4032

**Papua New Guinea**, two, five and twenty kina (1975-7) low matching serial numbers AAA 000227 (P.1, 2, 4). *Some stains, otherwise extremely fine*. (3)

\$150

4033

**Papua New Guinea**, two, five, ten and twenty kina (1975-7) (P.1-4). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (4)

\$130

4034

**Papua New Guinea**, Bank of Papua New Guinea, collector folders of twenty kina and one hundred kina, undated (2008), 35th anniversary of bank (P.New). *Uncirculated*. (2 folders)

\$180

4035

**Poland**, 35 Year Commemorative six note set, 1969-2004, one hundred zlotych 1988 (4 types), five thousand and ten thousand zlotych, both 1988, all with bottom edge print 'Bielsko-Biala O/PTN 1969-2004, in Polish Numismatic Society folder; collector note folders, Second, ten zlotych 2008, Third, twenty zlotych 2009, Fourth, twenty zlotych 2009; foreign exchange certificate, two cents, 1969 (P.FX22); five hundred zlotych, 1.3.1940 (P.98); 3% treasury certificate for twenty zlotych, 1939. *The last item torn otherwise extremely fine, the 1940 note good, the rest uncirculated, all in Narodowy Bank pamphlet/folder*. (12 notes)

\$200



4036\*

**Rhodesia**, Bank of Africa, Durban, ten shillings, 14th August 1901 No A 18059 (P.S106b, serial close to this and the same signatures). *Full note, good fine and very rare, finer than the pick plate note*.

\$3,000

Brought back at the time to New Zealand by a returning Boer War veteran or rough rider.



part

4037\*

**Russia**, one rouble, 1898 (P.1a) scarce signatures; another (P.1b) scarce signatures; one hundred roubles, 1918 (P.40a); East Siberia, fifty kopeks (1920), one rouble (1920), one hundred roubles (1920) (P.S1187b, 1244, 1245). *The first fine, others mostly very fine - extremely fine*. (5)

\$150



part

4038\*

**Russia**, government credit note, one hundred roubles, 1918 (P.40a); East Siberia, fifty kopeks, one rouble and one hundred roubles, all 1920 (P.S1187b, 1244, 1245). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (4)

\$150



part

4039\*

**Russia**, South Russia, twenty-five rubles, 1918; Government Treasury Note, ten rubles, 1919 (P.S412b, 421b); Siberia and Urals, provisional administration, ten rubles, 1918, fifty kopeks (1919); Russian Socialist Federated Soviet Republic, Ekaterinburg, one ruble, 1918 (scarce) (P.S818, 828, 921a); East Siberia, one hundred rubles, five hundred rubles, 1920 (P.S1187b, 1188b); Far Eastern Republic, ten rubles, 1920 (P.S1204); Far East Provisional Government, fifty kopeks, 1918 (1920) (P.S1244). *Very good - extremely fine*. (9)

\$120





4040\*  
**Russia**, East Siberia, Far East Provisional Government, one rouble, 1920 (P.S1245). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

4041  
**Scotland**, Bank of Scotland, one pound, 30th July 1981 (P.111e); Clydesdale Bank PLC, one pound, 1982-89 'Sterling' issues, one pound, 29th March 1982 (P.211a) D/CD 345317/8 consecutive pair, 5th January 1983 (P.211b) D/CJ 562217/8 consecutive pair; Royal Bank of Scotland plc, one pound, 1 October 1983 (P.341b) C/74 133883/4 consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$100

4042  
**Scotland**, The British Linen Bank, one pound, Edinburgh, 2nd December 1929, No. Q 195753 (P.156). *Good very fine.*

\$70



4043\*  
**Scotland**, Royal Bank of Scotland, one pound, 31st October 1932, No.G 654354 (P.321). *Very fine.*

\$100



lot 4044 part

4044\*

**South Africa**, Mafeking Siege Notes, ten shillings, March 1900, 1042 and 5130 (P.S654a,b). *Good; nearly fine with several pin holes and a 2mm tear in top margin.* (2)

\$200

4045

**Southwest Africa**, Barclays Bank D.C.O., ten shillings, 29 November 1958 (P.4b); French Oceania, fifty centimes, 29 December 1919, no signature variety (P.2); Latvia, Latvijas Bankas, fifty latu, 1934 (P.50a) (2); Lithuania, Lietuvos Bankas, fifty litu, 31.3.1928 (P.24). *Very good to fine, the first with seven hole cancellations.* (5)

\$180



4046\*

**Straits Settlements**, The Government of the Straits Settlements, George V, one dollar 1st January 1930, P/17 49085 (P.9b). *Good extremely fine.*

\$2,500

Slabbed by PMG as 45 Choice Extremely Fine.



4047\*

**Sudan**, Siege of Khartoum, one piastre, 25.4.1884 in Arabic (P.S101), serial number 8800, handstamped signature and seal of General Gordon, thin card, under heavy glass with bevelled edges affixed to a contemporary cane display stand (66mm x 117mm). *Fine and very rare, this denomination absent from the Spink hoard of the 1930's.*

\$2,000

4048

**Thailand**, Government of Siam, Rama VIII, ten baht, 1st July 1936, N/40 18841 (P.28); Finland, Suomen Pankki Finlands Bank, fifty markkaa, 1945 (P.79a). *Very fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

4049

**Thailand**, Bank of Thailand, twenty, fifty and one hundred baht, undated (2010), signature 81 (P.109, 112, 113), five sets. *Uncirculated.* (15)

\$50





4050\*

**Timor**, Banco Nacional Ultramarino, twenty patacas, 1 January 1910, No. 10205 (P.4). *Heavy centre fold frayed at edges, nearly fine and rare.*

\$280

4051

**Timor**, Banco Nacional Ultramarino, one hundred patacas, 2nd January 1959, 101891 (P.24a). *Heavy centre fold, flat, good fine.*

\$70

4052

**Timor**, Banco Nacional Ultramarino, twenty and fifty escudos, 24 October 1967; one hundred and five hundred escudos, 25 April 1963; one thousand escudos, 21 March 1968 (P.26-30). *Slight foxing, uncirculated. (5)*

\$280

4053

**U.S.A.**, Silver Certificates, one dollar, 1935E (2), 1935F, 1957A (P.416D2, 419a) (4); Federal Reserve, one dollar, 1963 (10) includes eight consecutive notes, 1977 (26) all consecutive (P.433a, 462a), five dollars, 1977 (6) includes five consecutive notes (P.433a, 462a, 463a) (42). *The Silver Certificates very fine, the rest uncirculated. (46)*

\$100

4054

**U.S.A.**, Federal Reserve, two dollars, 1995, a run of five consecutive (P.497). *Uncirculated. (5)*

\$40



4055\*

**Viet Nam**, South, National Bank of Viet Nam, third issue (1955) two hundred dong, 6-A 694191 (P.14a). *Rust spots at left, one with tiny hole, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$200



4056\*

**Viet Nam**, South, National Bank of Viet Nam, third issue (1955) specimen two hundred dong, 1-A 000000, overprinted GIAY-MAU on both sides, with one punch-hole cancellation (P.14s). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$400

4057

**Yemen**, Arab Republic, Central Bank of Yemen, fifty rials, undated (1973) (P.15a). *Uncirculated. (5)*

\$70



part

4058\*

**Yemen**, Arab Republic, Central Bank of Yemen, one hundred rials, undated (1976) (P.16a). *Uncirculated and scarce. (2)*

\$180

4059

**Yemen**, Arab Republic, Central Bank of Yemen, specimen one hundred rials (1976) (P.16s). *Uncirculated.*

\$80

4060

**Yemen**, Arab Republic, Central Bank of Yemen, twenty rials, 1983-85 (P.19a [5], b [5]). *Uncirculated. (10)*

\$100

4061

**Yemen**, Arab Republic, Central Bank of Yemen, one hundred rials, undated (1979) (P.21). *Uncirculated. (5)*

\$70

4062

**Yemen**, Arab Republic, Central Bank of Yemen, two hundred rials, undated (1996) (P.29) (3); one thousand rials, undated (2006) (P.33b) (3). *Uncirculated. (6)*

\$40

4063

**Zaire**, specimen fifty, one, five hundred and one thousand zaires (1984-5) (P.28-31s). *Uncirculated. (4)*

\$200

- 4064  
**Zaire**, specimen one and five hundred, one, two and five thousand zaires (1988-91) (P.33-7s). *Uncirculated*. (5)  
\$250
- 4065  
**Zanzibar**, The Standard Bank of South Africa Limited, unissued cheque 19..., denominated in shillings. *Very fine/ extremely fine*.  
\$50
- 4066  
**World military notes**, Germany, Allied Occupation WWII, ten mark, 1944 (P.194b); Great Britain, British Armed Forces Special Voucher, sixpence (P.M10a); Libya, British Occupation WWII, Military Authority in Tripolitania, ten lire (P.M4a). *Good very fine - uncirculated*. (3)  
\$100
- 4067  
**World notes**, Albania, Peoples Republic, twenty franga, undated (1945) (P.13); Austria, one hundred schilling, 1.7.1960 (P.138), Allied Military Authority, Series 1944, twenty schilling (P.107); Belgium, five hundred francs, 23.11.1934 (P.103a); Croatia, State Bank, five thousand kuna, 1.9.1943 (P.13); Hungary, State note, Finance Ministry, five forint, 1.9.1848 (P.S116); Poland, twenty, one hundred, five hundred and one thousand marek, 23.8.1919 (P.26-29); Russia, South Russia, five rubles, 1918 (P.S410), CCCP, copy of five chervontsev, 1928 (cf.P200a); Switzerland, National Bank, one hundred francs, 30.3.1927 (P.35c); Yugoslavia, National Bank, five dinara, 1.12.1931 (P.28); notgeld issues for Jerichow (6) and Reichenberg. *The Albania note with edge repairs, otherwise fine - good very fine*. (21)  
\$150
- 4068  
**World notes**, Algeria, Banque de l'Algérie et de la Tunisie, one thousand francs, 17.10.1955 (P.107b); Angola, five hundred and one thousand escudos, 10.6.1973 (P.107, 108); France, fifty francs, 15.5.1942, one hundred francs, 4.2.1977 (P.93, 149f); Italy, five hundred and one thousand lire, 1943-47 (P.70a, 72a); New Caledonia, one hundred francs, undated (1971) (P.63a); Portugal, five hundred, one thousand and two thousand escudos, 4.10.1979, 19.5.1967, 21.10.1993 (P.177, 172a, 186), Hospital de S.José emergency notes, twenty and thirty centavos, c.1920; Spain, one thousand pesetas, 17.9.1971 (P.154). *Algeria, New Caledonia and Italy one thousand lire note damaged, the France one hundred francs with pin holes, overall very good - uncirculated*. (14)  
\$200
- 4069  
**World notes**, including Australia, ten shillings, Coombs/ Wilson (1961) AH/43 012498 (R.17), New Zealand, one pound, R.N.Fleming (1956-67) (P.159d) and Italy, Allied Military Currency, two, five, ten and fifty lire, and others. *The first note with creases and folds but still very crisp, good very fine, the rest poor - very fine*. (11)  
\$50
- 4070  
**World notes**, Bahamas, Bahamas Government, George VI, four shillings, undated (1936) A/3 077509 (9c); Timor, Banco Nacional Ultramarino, five hundred escudos, 25 April 1963 (P.28a); Zimbabwe, Reserve Bank, 1980 - 1995, two, five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars (P.1a,b,c, 2a,b,c, 3a,d, 4a,c, 8, 9). *Fine - Uncirculated*. (38)  
\$120
- 4071  
**World notes**, Barbados, Central Bank of, one dollar, undated (1973), five dollars, undated (1975) (P.29a, 32a) (2); Japan, one yen, undated (1946), one hundred yen, undated (1953) two consecutive notes (P.85, 90c) (3); Philippines, two piso, two consecutive (P.159b) (2), five piso, two consecutive (P.160c) (2), twenty piso, seven consecutive (P.162b) (7); States of Jersey, ten shillings, undated (1963), one pound, undated (1976-88) (P.7a, 11b) (2). *The second last good extremely fine, the rest uncirculated*. (18)  
\$90
- 4072  
**World notes**, Belgian Congo, Banque Centrale du Congo Belge et du Ruanda-Urundi, 1.3.1955 (P.33a); Equatorial Guinea, five hundred bipkwele on five hundred pesetas (P.19); Madagascar, range of issues includes P.64a, 72, 73, 75, 76, 78, 79, 81, 86, 87, 89, 91; Romania, two thousand lei, 1999, serial no.001A in folder (P.111b); Sudan, one pound, 1.1.1981 (P.18); other issues from Bolivia, India, Japan and a five euros note. *Overall fine - uncirculated*. (20)  
\$50
- 4073  
**World notes**, British North Borneo, one dollar, 1-1-1936 (P.28); Straits Settlements, one dollar, 1-1-1935 (P.16b); Malaya, ten cents, 1-7-1941 (P.8); Timor, five hundred escudos, 2-1-1959 (P.24a); U.S.A., fractional currency, twenty-five cents (1863); one dollar, series 1935A, silver certificate, Hawaii overprint; The National Bank, New York, cheques, 25-3-1869, \$25.00, another 18-3-1874, \$19.73; Japan, Han Satsu, various types (4). *Very good - very fine*. (12)  
\$130
- 4074  
**World notes**, Burma, Military Administration, one rupee, undated (1945) (P.25a); Malaya, ten cents, 1940, 1941, twenty cents, 1941, fifty cents, 1941, one dollar, 1941 (4) (P.2, 8, 9a, 10a, 11); Malaya and British Borneo, one dollar, 1953 (P.1) (2); Netherlands Indies, all 1943 Muntbiljetten issues, ten cents (3), one gulden (4), two and half gulden, five gulden (P.110a, 111a, 112a, 113a); Sarawak, one dollar, 1935 (holed) (P.20); Straits Settlements, one dollar, 1935 (P.16b). *Poor - very fine*. (22)  
\$50
- 4075  
**World notes**, China, The Gwa Swarmwun Yiack Bank, one dollar, 1914 (P.-); French Indo China, one piastre, 1959 (P.54d) (2), five piastres, 1949 (P.55), one hundred piastres, 1942-45 (P.66) (2, letter D, letter F), (P.67) (letter F), (P.73) (letter P), all counterstamped by Vietnam; Philippines, Bank of Philippine Islands, 1920, five pesos, ten pesos, 1928, five pesos, 1933, five pesos, 1933, ten pesos (P.13, 14, 16, 22, 23), Commonwealth issue, 1936, two pesos (P.82). *The P.67 note torn, otherwise good - very fine*. (14)  
\$60
- 4076  
**World notes**, East Caribbean States, one pound, undated (1965) (P.13c); Fiji, five shillings and ten shillings, 1.9.1964, fifty cents, undated (2) (P.51d, 52d, 58); Hong Kong, Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, five dollars, 31.3.1975 (P.181f); Netherlands Indies, twenty five gulden, 24.4.1929 (P.71b); South Africa, one pound, 10.9.1942, five pounds, 17.4.1959 (P.84e, 96c). *Fine - extremely fine*. (9)  
\$150



4077

**World notes**, Great Britain, Bank of England, ten shillings, (1966-70) J.S.Fforde, C26N 886751/64 fourteen consecutive notes, five pounds, (1987-88) (P.373c, 378e) (15); Ireland, Central Bank of Ireland, one pound, consecutive pair (P.70b) (2); Scotland, Royal Bank of Scotland plc, one pound, two consecutive pairs (P.341Aa) (4). *The five pounds with light creases and folds and dirty along top back edge but still crisp, the rest uncirculated.* (21)

\$130

4078

**World notes**, Indonesia, five rupiah, 1947 (P.18) and regionals such as Serang, twenty five rupiah, 1947 (P.S124), Sumatra, ten rupiah, 1948 (P.S190c), Tandjungkarang, two and half rupiah, 1948 (P.S386a), Revolutionary Govt, twenty five rupiah, 1959 and one hundred rupiah, 1959 (Belgian issue) (P.S463, 464); Netherlands Indies, one hundred gulden, 1938, 1946 (P.82, 94), Muntbiljetten issues, fifty cents, one, two and half, five, ten, twenty five gulden, all 1943 (P.110a - 115a); Laos, Banque Nationale, one hundred and five hundred kip, undated (1974) (P.16a, 17a) (2 of each), Pathet Lao Govt, one hundred and two hundred kip, undated (P.23a, 23Aa). *Poor - uncirculated.* (22)

\$100

4079

**World notes**, accumulation of mostly Germany 1923 inflation period and other country later notes 1960s-1970s, noted Germany, two billionen mark, 1923 (P.135b) VF and very scarce, one hundred milliarden mark, 1923 (P.126) VF, five milliarden mark, 1923 (P.115) VF, Ukraine, ten hryven, 1918 (P.21b) EF, Switzerland, five hundred franken (P.51i), one hundred franken (6) (P.49g, j [2], l [3]) and fifty franken (2) (P.48j, k), also notgeld (mostly Unc) and inflation period currency vouchers for Frankfurt am Main, as well as several notes from other countris. *Poor - extremely fine.* (108)

\$400

4080

**World notes**, a good assortment of notes representative of many countries from Europe, the Pacific, the Americas and Asia, some consecutive numbers, mostly 1940s - 1980s. *Good - uncirculated.* (approx 140)

\$150

4081

**World notes**, a collection of mostly post 1960 issues, very high face value, noted Great Britain, five, ten, twenty and fifty pounds (P.382b, 386a, 387a, 388a); Ireland, twenty pounds (1992-99) (P.77a); New Zealand, two dollars, Hardie 9YS stars, three consecutive (P.164d/S1) and five dollars, Knight, three consecutive (P.165c); Switzerland, fifty franken, 1973 (P.48m); and many other notes from a wide range of countries. *Stored in a paper money album, most of the listed notes and many others extremely fine - uncirculated, overall fine - uncirculated.* (153)

\$300

4082

**World notes**, an accumulation of notes, world wide selection, noted Australia and Scotland issues, also some notgeld as well as advertising money, a huge selection. *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 250)

\$150

4083

**World notes**, many countries including, Austria, Ceylon, Denmark, Fiji, France, Germany, Korea, Hong Kong, Isle of Man, Japan, Netherlands, N.E.I., Singapore, Norway, Spain, Sweden and Thailand. *Poor - good very fine.* (74)

\$200

4084

**World notes**, a varied collection, c.1910-1980, includes military payment certificates, banknotes and certificates from Russia, Germany, Greece, South East Asia, Japanese Occupation notes, also a small selection of Australian funny money, some items noted include Great Britain, ten shillings, undated (1919) with several pin holes, another dated (1955-60) and one pound (1962-66) consecutive pair (P.356, 368c, 374c), Hong Kong, Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, fifty dollars, 31.5.1968, one hundred dollars, 31.3.1980 (P.184a, 187c), several other issues, Romania, one hundred lei, 1.11.1923 (P.21). *Poor - extremely fine.* (176)

\$200

4085

**World notes**, 1940-2004, assorted issues and dates, including Biafra, Guyana, Honduras, Iraq, Paraguay, Somalia, Solomon Islands, Uganda. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (145)

\$150

4086

**World notes**, A - Z, a wide range, many modern issues, includes an illustrated International Currency Collection folder comprising thirteen uncirculated notes, plus two albums. *Poor - uncirculated.* (173)

\$150

4087

**World notes**, an accumulation of world currency, high face value, including issues from Austria, Germany, Switzerland, Great Britain, New Zealand, several South East Asian countries and many others. *Poor - very fine.* (approx 190)

\$150

4088

**World notes**, 1919-1990, assorted issues and dates, including Argentina, Brazil, China, Egypt, Germany, New Zealand, Philippines, Poland. *In a maroon album, very good - uncirculated.* (125)

\$130

4089

**World notes**, 1944-2002, assorted issues and dates, including Bolivia, Burundi, Fiji, Indonesia, Israel, Venezuela, Vietnam. *In a blue album, very good - uncirculated.* (125)

\$130

4090

**World notes**, 1920-2009, assorted issues and dates, including Brazil, Cuba, Egypt, Guatemala, Indonesia, Malawi, Nigeria, Papua New Guinea. *In a blue album, very fine - uncirculated.* (125)

\$130

4091

**World notes**, some still in Banknotes of All Nations packaging (10), noted also Great Britain, ten shillings, 1966-70 issue (P.373c), Singapore, one dollar, 1967 (P.1a) (3, two consecutive), Malaya and British Borneo, five dollars, 21.3.1953 (P.2), most notes uncirculated, also Bank of Engraving, English stage money. *The last note torn and poor, the rest mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (27)

\$100

4092

**World notes**, a wide selection, mostly different, Tonga half pa'anga Z/1 replacement note of 17-5-1977 noted. *Mostly uncirculated.* (40)

\$100

4093

**World notes**, a wide selection, mostly different. *Mostly uncirculated.* (68)

\$150

4094

**World notes**, a quantity of Great Britain and Scotland notes (face value 46) as well as several British Commonwealth issues, noted Bahamas, four shillings, undated (1953) (P.13d). *Poor - very fine.* (39)

\$90

4095

**World notes**, a good selection of modern notes from Europe, South America, South East Asia, some African countries and a few Japanese Occupation notes. *Mostly uncirculated, some with consecutive numbers.* (58)

\$60

4096

**World notes**, Argentina - Vietnam, a large, varied selection mostly from c.1910 - 1980s. *A few damaged, otherwise poor - uncirculated.* (136)

\$60

4097

**World notes**, including Chinese, Japanese wartime issues, some occupation money, other war currency, noted a Banque De Syrie et Du Liban, one livre, 1 September 1939, a varied selection. *Poor - uncirculated.* (70)

\$50

4098

**World notes**, ex market dealer's stock contained in three large albums holding approx 750 notes from A - Z, many low grade but includes some useful material. *Good - uncirculated.* (approx 750)

\$750

4099

**World notes**, shoebox containing approx 2,500 uncirculated notes including about one thousand Russian MMM Bank issues, several original bank issue packs of one hundred notes each. *Uncirculated.* (approx 2,500)

\$1,000

## NEW ZEALAND



4100\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, third issue, specimen one pound, Auckland, date printed 18-, discordant serials No.C017001, C042000, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co, Ltd. Engravers, London, with SPECIMEN BW&Co LONDON perforation and perforated counterfoil attached (Robb.D.32; L.452; P.S191s). *Extremely fine or better.*

\$3,000

Slabbed by PMG as 61 Uncirculated.

4101

**Bank of New Zealand**, Second of exchange, London, 27.8.1885, to Waipawa, N.Z. for ten guineas; Bank of New Zealand, Melbourne, 193-, unissued; Bing, Harris & Co. Ltd., Dunedin, three months after date promise to pay 30.13.5, 1-4-1915; another, Christchurch, 41.8.0, 1-2-1915, with additional red 'R' sticker attached; another, Christchurch, 28.15.6, 17-3-1915, also with red 'R' sticker, all with one shilling duty stamps. *Mostly very fine.* (5)

\$130



4102\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, fifth issue, specimen one pound, Wellington 189-, discordant serial numbers No. 175000 and No. 150001, imprint Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ltd Engravers, London, SPECIMEN perforated in Manager area, perforated counterfoil attached, written in pencil '20 Nov 1899' (Robb.D522; L.452; P.S206s). *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,500

Slabbed by PMG as 58 Choice About Unc.





4103\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, fifth issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st July 189(00) (189- printed, '00' hand written), No. 154971, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co, Ltd. Engravers, London (Robb.D.52a; L.452; P.S206). *Major tears in quarter folds, fair.*

\$300



4104\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, uniform issue, one pound, straight bank name, 1st October 1929, No. H259,169, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ltd, New Malden, Surrey (Robb. D.821d; L.468; P.S234a). *Flattened, very fine.*

\$500



4105\*

**The National Bank of New Zealand Limited**, uniform issue, ten shillings, Wellington 1st July 1929, A/B 470466, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co. Ltd. London (Robb.J.81b; L.511; P.S316). *Flattened of three vertical folds, three corners slightly blunted, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$1,200



4106\*

**The Union Bank of Australia Limited**, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st October 1923, No. 5/N 70973, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Limited, London (Robb. M.82; L.543; P.S372a). *Pin holes, fair, only thirty one notes known, scarce.*

\$150



4107\*

**Reserve Bank**, L. Lefeaux, ten shillings, 1st August 1934, number letter, 1Y 359925 (Robb.R.112; L.602; P.154). *Very fine.*

\$750



4108\*

**Reserve Bank**, L. Lefeaux, ten shillings, 1st August 1934, number letter, 6Z 225237 (Robb.R.112; L.602; P.154). *Flattened of folds, some remnants of removed ink stains, good colour, very fine.*

\$500



4109\*

**Reserve Bank**, L. Lefeaux, ten shillings, 1st August 1934, number letter, 5Z 620601 (Robb.R.112; L.602; P.154). *Very fine.*

\$450

4110

**Reserve Bank**, L. Lefeaux, ten shillings, 1st August 1934, number letter, 4Z 157873 and 5Z 465066 (Robb.R.112; L.602; P.154). *Very good; good fine.* (2)

\$300

4111

**Reserve Bank**, L. Lefeaux, ten shillings, 1st August 1934, number letter, 4Z 766466 (Robb.R.112; L.602; P.154). *Fine.*

\$200



4112\*

**Reserve Bank**, L. Lefeaux, ten shillings, 1st August 1934, number letter, 4Z 065510 (Robb.R.112; L.602; P.154). *Fine.*

\$180

4113

**Reserve Bank**, L. Lefeaux, ten shillings, 1st August 1934, number letter, 1Y 259164; one pound, number letter, 5C 065428; five pounds, number letter, 3K 991630 (Robb.R.112, 122, 142; L.602, 604, 606; P.154). *Nearly fine; fine; fine with two tiny margin tears.* (3)

\$300

Ex David Hope Collection.



lot 4114

4114\*

**Reserve Bank**, L. Lefeaux, one pound, 1st August 1934, letter, A 916703 (Robb.R.121; L.603; P.155). *Nearly very fine.*

\$250



4115\*

**Reserve Bank**, L. Lefeaux, one pound, 1st August 1934, number letter, 4A 320786/7, consecutive pair (Robb.R.122; L.604; P.155). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$2,800



4116\*

**Reserve Bank**, L. Lefeaux, one pound, 1st August 1934, number letter, 5B 057825/6 consecutive pair (Robb.R.122; L.604; P.155). *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$1,500



4117\*

**Reserve Bank**, L. Lefeaux, one pound, 1st August 1934, number letter, 3A 821464 (Robb.R.122; L.604; P.155). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$500





4118\*

**Reserve Bank**, L. Lefeaux, one pound, 1st August 1934, number letter, 3A 871259 (Robb.R.122; L.604; P.155). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$500

4119

**Reserve Bank**, L. Lefeaux, one pound, 1st August 1934, number letter, 3C 572569 (Robb.R.122; L.604; P.155). *Small tone spot, very fine.*

\$200

4120

**Reserve Bank**, L. Lefeaux, one pound, 1st August 1934, number letter, 1B 258130 and 2B 150740 (Robb.R.122; L.604; P.155). *Nearly fine.* (2)

\$200

4121

**Reserve Bank**, L. Lefeaux, one pound, 1st August 1934, number letter, 9B 609121 (Robb.R.122; L.604; P.155); R.N.Fleming (1956-1967), ten shillings, 7K 594230, one pound, 269 866166 (R.R.217b, 228; L.628, 9; P.158d, 159d). *Very good - fine.* (3)

\$70

4122

**Reserve Bank**, L. Lefeaux, one pound, 1st August 1934, number letter, 7C 362449 (Robb.R.122; L.604; P.155). *Very good.*

\$50



4123\*

**Reserve Bank**, L. Lefeaux, one pound, 1st August 1934, number number letter, 12B 169078 (Robb.R.123; L.604; P.155). *Flattened of centre fold, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$700

Ex Allan Sutherland Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 70 (lot 732, part).



4124\*

**Reserve Bank**, L. Lefeaux, five pounds, 1st August 1934, letter, K 281997 (Robb.R.141; L.605; P.156). *Flattened of folds, good very fine.*

\$600



4125\*

**Reserve Bank**, L. Lefeaux, five pounds, 1st August 1934, number letter, 3K 969094 (Robb.R.142; L.606; P.156). *Flat, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$1,400

4126

**Reserve Bank**, L. Lefeaux, five pounds, 1st August 1934, number letter, 3K 379847 (Robb.R.142; L.606; P.156). *Remains of sticky double-sided tape on four corners of back, a 1cm tear on right top corner, otherwise good fine.*

\$100



4127\*

**Reserve Bank**, L. Lefeaux, fifty pounds, 1st August 1934, letter only, T 005828 (Robb.R.171; L.607; P.157). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$18,000

Ex Ross Meads Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 3095).



4128\*

**Reserve Bank**, T.P. Hanna (1940-55), ten shillings, number over letter, 4/J 576676 (Robb.R.211a; L.608; P.158a). *Virtually uncirculated*.

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 3396).

4129

**Reserve Bank**, T.P. Hanna (1940-55), ten shillings, number over letter, 4/J 227004 (Robb.R.211a; L.608; P.158a). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$100

Ex David Hope Collection.



4130\*

**Reserve Bank**, T.P. Hanna (1940-55), ten shillings, number over date, 2/54 033617 (Robb.R.212; L.609; P.158a). *Teller flick, virtually uncirculated*.

\$400



4131\*

**Reserve Bank**, T.P. Hanna (1940-55), ten shillings, number over date, 1/53 857067 (Robb.R.212; L.609; P.158a). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$300

Ex Spink Noble Numismatics Sale 44 (lot 2867, part).



4132\*

**Reserve Bank**, T.P. Hanna (1940-55), ten shillings, letter over number, A/2 902417/8 consecutive pair (Robb.R.213; L.610; P.158a). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$1,500



4133\*

**Reserve Bank**, T.P. Hanna (1940-55), ten shillings, letter over number, A/0 352330 (Robb.R.213; L.610; P.158a). *Uncirculated*.

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 3398) and the next consecutive note to that in the Robb Family Collection, Sale 95B (lot 2751).



4134\*

**Reserve Bank**, T.P. Hanna (1940-55), ten shillings, letter over number, A/1 966803 (Robb.R.213; L.610; P.158a). *Uncirculated*.

\$750





4135\*

**Reserve Bank**, T.P. Hanna (1940-55), ten shillings, letter over number, A/0 123830 (Robb.R.213; L.610; P.158a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex David Hope Collection.

4136

**Reserve Bank**, T.P. Hanna (1940-55), ten shillings, letter over number, A/2 062847 (Robb.R.213; L.610; P.158a). *Very fine.*

\$100



4137\*

**Reserve Bank**, T.P. Hanna (1940-55), one pound, number over letter, O/P 100913/4 consecutive pair (Robb.R.221b; L.611; P.159a). *Virtually uncirculated.* (2)

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 3400).



4138\*

**Reserve Bank**, T.P. Hanna (1940-55), one pound, number over letter, 1/P 248545 (Robb.R.221b; L.611; P.159a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



4139\*

**Reserve Bank**, T.P. Hanna (1940-55), one pound, letter over date, M/52 803621/30 consecutive run of ten notes (Robb.R.222b; L.612; P.159a). *Light centre fold, nearly uncirculated and rare as a run.* (10)

\$2,000



4140\*

**Reserve Bank**, T.P. Hanna (1940-55), one pound, letter over date D/52 000003/4 consecutive pair (Robb.R.222b; L.612; P.159a). *Minor teller flicks, virtually uncirculated, a rare low numbered pair.* (2)

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 69 (lot 3122).



4141\*

**Reserve Bank**, T.P. Hanna (1940-55), one pound, letter over date D/52 000005/6 consecutive pair (Robb.R.222b; L.612; P.159a). *Minor teller flicks, virtually uncirculated, a rare low numbered pair.* (2)

\$800

The next two consecutive notes to the previous lot. Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 3401).



4142\*

**Reserve Bank**, T.P. Hanna (1940-55), one pound, letter over date, F/54 834127/8, consecutive pair (Robb.R.222b; L.612; P.159a). *Flat, virtually uncirculated.* (2)

\$600



lot 4143

4143\*

**Reserve Bank**, T.P. Hanna (1940-55), one pound, letter over date F/54 452936/7 consecutive pair (Robb.R.222b; L.612; P.159a). *Three light vertical folds, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$370

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 63 (lot 2760).



4144\*

**Reserve Bank**, T.P. Hanna (1940-55), one pound, letter over date G/53 652499 (Robb.R.222b; L.612; P.159a). *Uncirculated.*

\$250



4145\*

**Reserve Bank**, T.P. Hanna (1940-55), one pound, letter over date F/54 834135 (Robb.R.222b; L.612; P.159a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$220

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 3402).

4146

**Reserve Bank**, T.P. Hanna (1940-55), one pound, letter over date, H/52, E/53, J/47, letter over number, G/4, H/1 (Robb. R.222b, 223; L.612, 613; P.159a). *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$180

4147

**Reserve Bank**, T.P. Hanna (1940-55), one pound, letter over date H/52 541594 and L/52 188622 (Robb.R.222b; L.612; P.159a). *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$180

4148

**Reserve Bank**, T.P. Hanna (1940-55), one pound, letter over number, G/6 124207, number over letter, 5/P 205704; G. Wilson (1955-56), letter over number J/9 372066; R.N. Fleming (1956-67), three numbers, 299 924249 (Robb. R.223, 221b, 224, 228; L.613, 611, 619, 629; P.159a, b, d). *Good very fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$350

Ex David Hope Collection.





4149\*

**Reserve Bank**, T.P. Hanna (1940-55), one pound, letter over number, G/6 952949 (Robb.R.223; L.613; P.159a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex Ross Meads Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 3097).



4152\*

**Reserve Bank**, T.P. Hanna (1940-55), five pounds, number over letter, 6/S 047010 and 6/S 047014 (Robb.R.241b; L.614; P.160a). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$750



4150\*

**Reserve Bank**, T.P. Hanna (1940-55), five pounds, number over letter, 2/R 670233/6 consecutive run of four (Robb. R.241b; L.614; P.160a). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$2,200



4153\*

**Reserve Bank**, T.P. Hanna (1940-55), five pounds, number over letter, 2/R 670267 (Robb.R.241b; L.614; P.160a). *Uncirculated.*

\$550



4151\*

**Reserve Bank**, T.P. Hanna (1940-55), five pounds, number over letter, 0/S 125150/1, consecutive pair (Robb.R.241b; L.614; P.160a). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 3406).



4154\*

**Reserve Bank**, T.P. Hanna (1940-55), five pounds, number over letter, 4/V 803195 (Robb.R.241b; L.614; P.160a). *Extremely fine.*

\$200

4155

**Reserve Bank**, T.P. Hanna (1940-55), five pounds, number over letter, 2/R 135302 (Robb.R.241b; L.614; P.160a). *Good very fine.*

\$70

Ex David Hope Collection.





4156\*  
**Reserve Bank**, T.P. Hanna (1940-55), ten pounds, number over letter, 1/F 341164 (Robb.R.251; L.615; P.161a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$800



4157\*  
**Reserve Bank**, T.P. Hanna (1940-55), ten pounds, number over letter, 4/F 026902, last prefix (Robb.R.251; L.615; P.161a). *Very fine.*

\$300



4158\*  
**Reserve Bank**, G. Wilson (1955-56), ten shillings, letter over number, B/2 628655 (Robb.R.214; L.617; P.158b). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$650



lot 4159

4159\*

**Reserve Bank**, G. Wilson (1955-56), ten shillings, letter over number, A/7 174412 (Robb.R.214; L.617; P.158b). *Good extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 3410, part).

4160

**Reserve Bank**, G. Wilson (1955-56), ten shillings, letter over number, B/1 345453 and one pound, J/3 478204 (Robb. R.214, 224; L.617, 619; P.158b, 159b). *Good very fine; flattened, very fine. (2)*

\$150



4161\*

**Reserve Bank**, G. Wilson (1955-56), ten shillings, letter over number, B/1 111111 (Robb.R.214; L.617; P.158b). *Well circulated with a 3mm tear at left, otherwise nearly fine and a rare solid number.*

\$150

4162

**Reserve Bank**, G. Wilson (1955-56), ten shillings, letter over number, A/6 054502 (Robb.R.214; L.617; P.158b). *Processed on the front causing fading to serial numbers, still crisp, nearly extremely fine.*

\$80

Ex Robb Family Collection.



4163\*

**Reserve Bank**, G. Wilson (1955-56), ten shillings, number letter, 0H 813645 (Robb.R.215; L.618; P.158b). *Uncirculated.*

\$600





4164\*

**Reserve Bank**, G. Wilson (1955-56), ten shillings, number letter, OJ 555370 (Robb.R.215; L.618; P.158b). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 3410, part).



4168\*

**Reserve Bank**, G. Wilson (1955-56), one pound, three numbers, 002 894615/6 consecutive pair (Robb.R.226; L.621; P.159b). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$800



4165\*

**Reserve Bank**, G. Wilson (1955-56), ten shillings, number letter, OK 474322, last prefix (Robb.R.215; L.618; P.158b). *Good very fine.*

\$150

4166

**Reserve Bank**, G. Wilson (1955-56), ten shillings, number letter, OJ 407294, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), number letter, 8J 345301 (Robb.R.215, 217b; L.618, 628; P.158b, d). *Fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$80

Ex David Hope Collection.



4170\*

**Reserve Bank**, G. Wilson (1955-56), five pounds, number over letter, 9/V 096483/4, consecutive pair (Robb.R.242; L.622; P.160b). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$1,000



4167\*

**Reserve Bank**, G. Wilson (1955-56), one pound, letter over number, H/9 395631/2, consecutive pair (Robb.R.224; L.619; P.159b). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$900

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 50 (lot 2825).



4171\*

**Reserve Bank**, G. Wilson (1955-56), five pounds, number over letter, 1/Y 415621/2, consecutive pair (Robb.R.242; L.622; P.160b). *Nearly uncirculated, slight foxing on the first.* (2)

\$400



4172

**Reserve Bank**, G. Wilson (1955-56), five pounds, number over letter, 1/W 175242 and 6/W 952213 (Robb.R.242; L.622; P.160b). *Nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$400



4173\*

**Reserve Bank**, G. Wilson (1955-56), five pounds, number over letter, 3/W 885204 (Robb.R.242; L.622; P.160b). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$250

Ex David Hope Collection.



4174\*

**Reserve Bank**, G. Wilson (1955-56), five pounds, letter number, A0 734408/9 (Robb.R.243; L.623; P.160b). *Virtually uncirculated*. (2)

\$1,100



4175\*

**Reserve Bank**, G. Wilson (1955-56), five pounds, letter number, A2 619552 (Robb.R.243; L.623; P.160b). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$350



4176\*

**Reserve Bank**, G. Wilson (1955-56), ten pounds, number over letter, 4/F 968864/5 consecutive pair of the first serial prefix (Robb.R.252; L.624; P.161b). *Virtually uncirculated*. (2)

\$2,200



4177\*

**Reserve Bank**, G. Wilson (1955-56), ten pounds, number over letter, 4/F 591893 (Robb.R.252; L.624; P.161b). *Good extremely fine*.

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 2771).



4178\*

**Reserve Bank**, G. Wilson (1955-56), ten pounds, number over letter, 4/F 125504 first serial prefix (Robb.R.252; L.624; P.161b). *Good very fine*.

\$350

4179

**Reserve Bank**, G. Wilson (1955-56), ten pounds, number over letter, 5/F 086665 (Robb.R.252; L.624; P.161b). *Two vertical folds, dirty on front having been folded in a wallet, otherwise nearly extremely fine and scarce*.

\$180



4180

**Reserve Bank**, G. Wilson (1955-56), ten pounds, number over letter, 4/F 951575, first serial prefix (Robb.R.252; L.624; P.161b). *Good fine.*

\$150



4181\*

**Reserve Bank**, G. Wilson (1955-56), specimen fifty pounds, Specimen No.6, 0/U 000000 (P.162b), imprint of Thomas de la Rue & Company Limited, London on back, SPECIMEN / DE LA RUE / & CO LTD / NO VALUE in black ovals, top left and bottom right corners both sides, SPECIMEN No. 6 in bottom left margin on front, no punch hole cancellation. *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$4,000



4182\*

**Reserve Bank**, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), ten shillings, number letter, 1C 059490, without security thread (Robb.R.216; L.628; P.158c). *Uncirculated.*

\$300

4183

**Reserve Bank**, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), ten shillings, with security thread, number next to letter, 8K 401201, 4, 6, 12, 16 and 9B 346652 (Robb.R.217b; L.628; P.158d). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (6)

\$300



4184\*

**Reserve Bank**, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), ten shillings, with security thread, number next to letter, 9B 401908/9 consecutive pair (Robb.R.217b; L.628; P.158d). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$150

4185

**Reserve Bank**, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), ten shillings, with security thread, number next to letter, 9B 401910/11 consecutive pair (Robb.R.217b; L.628; P.158d). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$150

The next serial number pair after the previous lot.

4186

**Reserve Bank**, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), ten shillings, with security thread, number next to letter, 8/L, 8S, 9H (Robb. R.217b; L.628; P.158d); one pound, three numbers, 124, 147, 203, 248, 291 (Robb.R.228; L.629; P.159d). *Very good - very fine.* (8)

\$100

4187

**Reserve Bank**, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), ten shillings, with security thread, number next to letter, 6Y 896958 (Robb. R.217b; L.628; P.158d). *Uncirculated.*

\$70

4188

**Reserve Bank**, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), ten shillings, with security thread, number next to letter, 8K 754055 (Robb. R.217b; L.628; P.158d). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$50

4189

**Reserve Bank**, R.N. Fleming (1956-67) ten shillings (P.158d) (4, includes consecutive pair), one pound (P.159d) (26). *Creases and folds, many still crisp, some fine but mostly very fine - good very fine.* (30)

\$250



4190\*

**Reserve Bank**, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), one pound, without security thread, three numbers, 060 360690/2 consecutive trio (Robb.R.227b; L.629; P.159c). *Virtually uncirculated.* (3)

\$500



4191\*

**Reserve Bank**, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), one pound, without security thread, three numbers, 033 157564/5, consecutive pair (Robb.R.227b; L.629, P.159c). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$350

4192

**Reserve Bank**, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), one pound, with security thread, three numbers, 196 427423/6, consecutive run of four and 281 631140/4, consecutive run of five (Robb. R.228; L.629, P.159d). *Uncirculated.* (9)

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 3420).

4193

**Reserve Bank**, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), one pound, with security thread, three numbers, 301 499842/3, consecutive pair of last prefix (Robb.R.228; L.629, P.159d). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$150



4194\*

**Reserve Bank**, R.N.Fleming, (1967) specimen five pounds, E8 000000 (P.160d), single hole cancellation and red SPECIMEN overprint diagonally. *Tip marks on back corners otherwise uncirculated and rare.*

\$3,500



4195\*

**Reserve Bank**, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), five pounds, without security thread, letter number, B9 449005/6, consecutive pair (Robb.R.244; L.630; P.160c). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$600



4196\*

**Reserve Bank**, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), five pounds, without security thread, letter number, B7 077668 (Robb.R.244; L.630; P.160c). *Uncirculated.*

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 3422).





4197\*

**Reserve Bank**, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), five pounds, without security thread, letter number, B4 865735 (Robb.R.244; L.630; P.160c). *Virtually uncirculated*.

\$350



4200\*

**Reserve Bank**, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), five pounds, with security thread, letter number, H3 980304 (Robb.R.245a; L.630; P.160d). *Uncirculated*.

\$300



4198\*

**Reserve Bank**, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), five pounds, with security thread, letter number, H3 694380/3, four consecutive notes (Robb.R.245a; L.630; P.160d). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$1,000



4201\*

**Reserve Bank**, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), five pounds, with security thread, letter number, K9 579846/7, consecutive pair (Robb.R.245a; L.630; P.160d). *Nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$300



4199\*

**Reserve Bank**, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), five pounds, with security thread, letter number, Y9 430002/4, three consecutive notes (Robb.R.245a; L.630; P.160d). *Good extremely fine*. (3)

\$350

4202

**Reserve Bank**, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), five pounds, with security thread, letter number, H8 489345, number number letter, 11H 699889 (Robb.R.245a, 246; L.630, 631; P.160d). *Nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$250

Ex David Hope Collection.

4203

**Reserve Bank**, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), five pounds, with security thread, letter number, L1 215925, Y6 319796 (Robb.R.245a; L.630; P.160d). *Very fine*. (2)

\$80

4204

**Reserve Bank**, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), five pounds, with security thread, number number letter, 12K 422051/5, consecutive run of five (Robb.R.246; L.631; P.160d). *Nearly uncirculated, with only a hint of a centre fold*. (5)

\$500





4205\*

**Reserve Bank**, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), five pounds, with security thread, number number letter, 10C 859926/8, consecutive trio (Robb.R.246; L.631; P.160d). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$450

4206

**Reserve Bank**, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), five pounds, with security thread, number number letter, 12L 970501, last prefix (Robb.R.246; L.631; P.160d). *Uncirculated.*

\$150



4207\*

**Reserve Bank**, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), five pounds, with security thread, number number letter, 12L 970547 (Robb.R.246; L.631; P.160d). *Uncirculated.*

\$100



4208\*

**Reserve Bank**, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), ten pounds, without security thread, number letter, 7F 794845/6, consecutive pair (Robb.R.254; L.632; P.161c). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$1,300



4209\*

**Reserve Bank**, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), ten pounds, without security thread, number letter, 6F 933867/8, consecutive pair of the first serial prefix (Robb.R.254; L.632; P.161c). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$1,300

The next consecutive numbered pair after the Robb Family Collection pair, Noble Numismatics Sale 95B (lot 2781).



4210\*

**Reserve Bank**, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), ten pounds, without security thread, number letter, 6F 941432/3, consecutive pair of the first serial prefix (Robb.R.254; L.632; P.161c). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$1,300



4211\*

**Reserve Bank**, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), ten pounds, without security thread, number letter, 6F 941448/9, consecutive pair of the first serial prefix (Robb.R.254; L.632; P.161c). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$1,300





4212\*

**Reserve Bank**, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), ten pounds, without security thread, number letter, 6F 941456/7, consecutive pair of the first serial prefix (Robb.R.254; L.632; P.161c). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$1,300



4213\*

**Reserve Bank**, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), ten pounds, without security thread, number letter, 6F 933852, first serial prefix (Robb.R.254; L.632; P.161c). *Uncirculated.*

\$650



4214\*

**Reserve Bank**, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), ten pounds, without security thread, number letter, 6F 933860/2, consecutive trio of the first serial prefix (Robb.R.254; L.632; P.161c). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$1,800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 3426).



4215\*

**Reserve Bank**, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), ten pounds, number letter 9F 547208, without security thread (Robb.R.254; L.632; P.161c). *Flat, virtually uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 81 (lot 2659).

4216

**Reserve Bank**, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), ten pounds, without security thread, number letter, 6F 982294, first serial prefix (Robb.R.254; L.632; P.161c). *Slightly stained on back, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$250

4217

**Reserve Bank**, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), ten pounds, without security thread, number letter, 8F 120743 (Robb.R.254; L.632; P.161c). *Slight foxing, good very fine.*

\$200



4218\*

**Reserve Bank**, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), ten pounds, without security thread, letter letter, AA 527254 (Robb.R.255; L.633; P.161c). *Uncirculated.*

\$750

4219

**Reserve Bank**, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), ten pounds, without security thread, letter letter, AL 976075 (Robb.R.255; L.633; P.161c). *Small nick in top margin, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$150



4220\*

**Reserve Bank**, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), ten pounds, with security thread, letter letter, AS 499118 (Robb.256b; L.633; P.161d). *Uncirculated*.

\$300



4221\*

**Reserve Bank**, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), ten pounds, with security thread, letter letter, AH 881115 (Robb.R.256b; L.633; P.161d). *Extremely fine*.

\$200

Ex David Hope Collection.



4222\*

**Reserve Bank**, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), fifty pounds, letter, R 199932 (Robb.R.274; L.634; P.162c). *Uncirculated and rare*.

\$3,500



4223\*

**Reserve Bank**, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), fifty pounds, letter, R 199946 (Robb.R.274; L.634; P.162c). *Uncirculated and rare*.

\$3,500

4224

**Reserve Bank**, R.N. Fleming (1967-68), one dollar, number letter, 0A 000625/9, consecutive run of five first prefix notes (Robb.R.311a; L.635; P.163a). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$200

4225

**Reserve Bank**, R.N. Fleming (1967-68) - D.T. Brash (1989-91), one dollars, 0A, IK, 3J, C02, L15, Y91\* (2) (Knight & Hardie I), H26, Y92\*, AGS, AA\*, AMG, AMT (Robb. R.311a - 414; L.635 - 667; P.163a - 169c). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (12)

\$200

Ex David Hope Collection.

4226

**Reserve Bank**, R.N. Fleming (1967-68), one dollar, letter letter, IB 530837/41, consecutive run of five (Robb.R.311b; L.636; P.163a). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$250

4227

**Reserve Bank**, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), one dollar, letter letter, IH 636309/10 consecutive pair (Robb.R.311b; L.636; P.163a). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$100

Ex Robb Family Collection.

4228

**Reserve Bank**, R.N. Fleming (1967-68), two dollars, number letter number, 0A0 000625/9 consecutive run of five of the first serial prefix (Robb.R.321; L.637; P.164a). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$250

4229

**Reserve Bank**, R.N. Fleming (1967-68) - D.T. Brash (1989-91), two dollars, 0A0, 0E0, 1L7, 9Y2\* (2) (Knight & Hardie I), 3H1, 9Y3\*, EAA, EA\*, EB\*, ELF, EMB, EMC 196691 (radar) and EPN (Robb.R.321 - 424; L.637 - 669; P.164a - 170c). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (14)

\$320

Ex David Hope Collection.

4230

**Reserve Bank**, R.N. Fleming (1967-68), five dollars, three numbers, 001 000595/6 consecutive pair, first serial prefix (Robb.R.331; L.638; P.165a). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$110



4231

**Reserve Bank**, R.N. Fleming (1967-68) - D.T. Brash (1989-91), five dollars, 001, 058, 131, 990\*, 991\* (2) (Knight & Hardie I), 168, 992\*, JCF, JA\* (2) (Hardie II & Russell), JFM and JJK (Robb.R.331 - 435; L.638 - 671; P.165a - 171c). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (13)

\$600

Ex David Hope Collection.

4232

**Reserve Bank**, R.N. Fleming (1967-68), ten dollars, letter number, A0 000531, first prefix (Robb.R.341; L.639; P.166a). *Uncirculated.*

\$100

4233

**Reserve Bank**, R.N. Fleming (1967-68) - D.T. Brash (1989-91), ten dollars, B7, K4, 15E, 99A\*, 19J, 99B\* (Knight), 28C, 99C\* (Hardie I), 99D\*, NGR, NA\*, NB\* (2) (Hardie II & Russell), NVT, NXN and AAA (150th Anniv.) (Robb. R.341 - 446; L.639 - 674; P.166a - 176). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (16)

\$1,200

Ex David Hope Collection.



4234\*

**Reserve Bank**, R.N. Fleming (1967-68), twenty dollars, letter letter, AA 357485/6, consecutive pair of the first prefix (Robb.R.351; L.640; P.167a). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$300



4235\*

**Reserve Bank**, R.N. Fleming (1967-68), twenty dollars, letter letter, AA 000176, a low serial number of the first prefix (Robb.R.351; L.640; P.167a). *Uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex David Hope Collection.



4236\*

**Reserve Bank**, R.N. Fleming (1967-68), one hundred dollars, letter, G 240548 (Robb.R.381; L.641; P.168a). *Extremely fine.*

\$360

Ex David Hope Collection.

4237

**Reserve Bank**, R.N. Fleming (1967-68), one hundred dollars, letter, G 126309 (Robb.R.381; L.641; P.168a). *Flattened of folds, nearly very fine.*

\$200

4238

**Reserve Bank**, D.L. Wilks (1968-75), one dollar, number letter, 3J 000131/3, consecutive trio of the first prefix, the last digit in the top serial numbers with minor slippage (Robb. R.312; L.642; P.163b). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

Ex Robb Family Collection.

4239

**Reserve Bank**, D.L. Wilks (1968-75), one dollar, letter number number, J09 219027; S07 037276 (Robb.R.314; P.163b; L.642). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$80

Ex Robb Family Collection.



4240\*

**Reserve Bank**, D.L. Wilks (1968-75), one dollar, star replacement notes, letter number number, Y90 096998/9\* consecutive pair (Robb.R.315; P.163b; L.645). *Rust spots on top right corner of the first, otherwise uncirculated and rare.* (2)

\$1,100



4241\*

**Reserve Bank**, D.L. Wilks (1968-75), two dollars, star replacement note, number letter number, 9Y0 745188\* (Robb.R.323; L.647; P.164b). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$600



4242\*

**Reserve Bank**, D.L. Wilks (1968-75), two dollars, star replacement note, number letter number, 9Y0 530830\* (Robb.R.323; L.647; P.164b). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



4243\*

**Reserve Bank**, D.L. Wilks (1968-75), five dollars, three numbers, 028 572557, partial orange ink fadeout during the intaglio print phase on front (Robb.R.332; L.648; P.165b). *Uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex Robb Family Collection.

4244

**Reserve Bank**, D.L. Wilks (1968-75), ten dollars, letter number, Y4 326487/9 consecutive trio (Robb.R.342; L.650; P.166b). *Nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$250

Ex Robb Family Collection.

4245

**Reserve Bank**, D.L. Wilks (1968-75) - D.T. Brash (1989-91), twenty dollars, BB, KE, YJ\* (Hardie I), TA\*, TAA, TCT, THT (Robb.R.352 - 454; L.654 - 675; P.167b - 173c). *Good very fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$400

Ex David Hope Collection.

4246

**Reserve Bank**, R.L. Knight (1975-77) one dollar, letter number number, Y91 204325\*/6\*, Y91 830419\*/20\*, Y91 912775\*/6\*, all star notes and consecutive pairs (P.163d/S1). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$150

4247

**Reserve Bank**, R.L. Knight (1975-77), one dollar - twenty dollars, Y91 204322\*, 9Y2 263256\*, 990 865883\* star replacement notes, 22B 073515, CJ 952306 (Robb.R.317, 325, 335, 346; L.657, 659, 661, 662; P.163c, 164c, 165c, 166c). *Good fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$150

4248

**Reserve Bank**, R.L. Knight (1975-77), five dollars, three numbers, 144 854450/67 eighteen consecutive notes of the last serial prefix (Robb.R.334; L.660; P.165c). *Uncirculated.* (18)

\$650

Ex Robb Family Collection.

4249

**Reserve Bank**, R.L. Knight (1975-77), five dollars, three numbers, 143 990910 partial ink fadeout on front during intaglio printing phase (Robb.R.334; L.660; P.165c). *Uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex Robb Family Collection.

4250

**Reserve Bank**, R.L. Knight (1975-77), twenty dollars, letter letter, CL 844598/9 consecutive pair, with fade out of the fourth digit '5' on top serial numbers on both notes (Robb. R.354; L.664; P.167c). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$280

Ex Robb Family Collection.



4251\*

**Reserve Bank**, R.L. Knight (1975-77), twenty dollars, letter letter, BS 000345 (Robb.R.354; L.664; P.167c). *Uncirculated and rare, a very low number from the first serial prefix.*

\$200



4252

**Reserve Bank**, R.L. Knight (1975-77) - D.T. Brash (1992-93), one dollar - ten dollars, one dollar, C10 (consecutive trio), E25 (run of six consecutive), AAA (consecutive trio); two dollars, 1L5 (consecutive pair), 2S5 (run of five consecutive), EAA (consecutive pair); five dollars, JAA (consecutive pair), JHG, JJP (consecutive pair), AA (consecutive pair); ten dollars, 99C\* (Hardie I), NAA (consecutive pair) (Robb.R.316 - 441; L.656 - 674; P.163c - 172a). *Mostly uncirculated, many first serial prefixes.* (31)

\$400

4253

**Reserve Bank**, H.R. Hardie (1977-81) one dollar, letter number number Y91 954392\*, Y92 293410\*, Y92 423294\*/5\* consecutive pair (P.163d/S1, S2); two dollars, number letter number, 9Y2 674488\*, 9Y3 192394\*, 9Y3 286684\*/5\* consecutive pair (P.164d/S1, S2); five dollars, three numbers, 992 424948\*, 434926\* (P.165d/S2), all star notes. *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$200

4254

**Reserve Bank**, H.R. Hardie (1977-81) one dollar, letter number number, Y91 466352\* star note (P.163d/S1), two dollars, number letter number, 9Y3 542439\* star note (P.164d/S2), five dollars, three numbers, 992 091976\* star note (P.165d/S2), ten dollars, number number letter, 99C 749012\* star note (P.166d/S1). *First three uncirculated, the last extremely fine.* (4)

\$100

4255

**Reserve Bank**, H.R. Hardie (1977-81) two dollars, number letter number, 3C1 436720 (P.164d), D.T. Brash (1992-99) five dollars, two letters, AV356607 last prefix, CH423426, CT070224, DV000055 (P.177, 177c), ten dollars (1981-1985) three letters, NEJ 171831, S.T. Russell (1985-89) three letters, NKE 044254, D.T. Brash (1993-94) two letters, AU368101 (P.172a, 172b, 178a). *The first with centre fold uncirculated, the rest uncirculated.* (8)

\$100

4256

**Reserve Bank**, H.R. Hardie (1977-81), type I, ten dollars, star replacement notes, number number letter, 99C 835975/83\*, run of nine consecutive (Robb.R.349b; L.674; P.166d). *Uncirculated.* (9)

\$600

Ex Robb Family Collection.



4257\*

**H.R. Hardie** (1977-81), type I, ten dollars, star replacement notes, number number letter, 99D 050660/1\* consecutive pair (Robb.R.349b; L.674; P.166d). *Nearly uncirculated and scarce.* (2)

\$300



4258\*

**Reserve Bank**, H.R. Hardie (1977-81), type I, twenty dollars, letter letter, HB 056483, paper fold causing disruption to intaglio print front and back (Robb.R.356; L.675; P.167d). *Very fine with blunt left top corner and four staple holes at left.*

\$200

Ex Robb Family Collection.

4259

**Reserve Bank**, H.R. Hardie (1977-81) twenty dollars, two letters, YJ 948140\* star note, first prefix (P.167d/S1). *Uncirculated.*

\$100

4260

**Reserve Bank**, one dollar (P.169a[8]); two dollars (P.170a[7]/S1); five dollars (P.171a[6]); ten dollars (P.166d, 172a[5]); twenty dollars (P.167d, 173a); one hundred dollars (P.175a). *Housed in a grey album, good - uncirculated.* (31)

\$300

4261

**Reserve Bank**, H.R. Hardie (1983-85) - D.T. Brash (2000-), fifty dollars, XAA, XBN, AA 000200, ADCEO 25463, AA 99 (Robb.R.461 - 661; P.174a - 188). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$380

Ex David Hope Collection.



4262\*

**Reserve Bank**, H.R. Hardie (1983-85), fifty dollars, three letters, XAZ 155714/5 consecutive pair with partial wet ink transfer from the front to the back on both notes (Robb.R.461; P.174a). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$350

Ex Robb Family Collection.

4263

**Reserve Bank**, H.R. Hardie (1983-85), fifty dollars, three letters, XBE 717483, light yellow ink shading over most of front (Robb.R.461; P.174a). *Uncirculated*.

\$150

Ex Robb Family Collection.

4264

**Reserve Bank**, H.R. Hardie (1981-85), type II, one hundred dollars, three letters, YAA 879423 (Robb.R.471; P.175a). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$200

Ex David Hope Collection.

4265

**Reserve Bank**, S.T. Russell (1985-89), one dollar, three letters, AJX 769724/37 run of fourteen consecutive notes (Robb.R.413; P.169b). *Uncirculated*. (14)

\$50

Ex Robb Family Collection.

4266

**Reserve Bank**, S.T. Russell (1985-89), two dollars, three letters, ELZ 575998/9, consecutive pair with purple ink spill at right on front, left on back (Robb.R.423; P.170b). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$120

Ex Robb Family Collection.



4267\*

**Reserve Bank**, S.T. Russell (1985-89), five dollars, three letters, JFW 701551, major orange ink spill on back (Robb.R.433; P.171b). *Good very fine*.

\$250

Ex Robb Family Collection.

4268

**Reserve Bank**, S.T. Russell (1985-89) five dollars, three letters, JDR 681704 first prefix (P.171b), twenty dollars, three letters, TCT 000335 first prefix (P.173b), D.T. Brash (1992-2000) two letters, AA000864 first prefix (P.180). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$150

4269

**Reserve Bank**, S.T. Russell (1985-89), ten dollars, three letters, NWW 781001/7 and 781015/20, two runs of seven and six consecutive (Robb.R.443; P.172b). *Uncirculated*. (13)

\$250

Ex Robb Family Collection.

4270

**Reserve Bank**, S.T. Russell (1985-89), ten dollars, three letters, NJR 000293 (Robb.R.443; P.172b). *Uncirculated and a low number from the first prefix of the series*.

\$50

4271

**Reserve Bank**, S.T. Russell (1985-89), twenty dollars, three letters, TEH 052498/9 consecutive pair, with fade out of the third digit '4' of the serial numbers on both notes (Robb.R.453; P.173b). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$200

Ex Robb Family Collection.

4272

**Reserve Bank**, S.T. Russell (1985-89), one hundred dollars, three letters, YAD 468865 (Robb.R.472; P.175b). *Nearly uncirculated, the last serial prefix*.

\$150

Ex David Hope Collection.

4273

**Reserve Bank**, D.T. Brash (1989-91), one dollar, 1991 Wellington Coin Club 25th Anniversary overprint, three letters, AMS 976030/4 a run of five consecutive (Robb.R.414; P.169c). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$200

200 issued. Ex Robb Family Collection.

4274

**Reserve Bank**, D.T. Brash (1993-99) five dollars, two letters, AW000554 first prefix, (1994-99) ten dollars, two letters, BM000554 first prefix, twenty dollars, two letters, CY000554 first prefix (P.177c, 182, 183), all first prefix and all matching numbers. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$100

4275

**Reserve Bank**, D.T. Brash (1992-93) - Alan Bollard (2003-), five dollars, AA, ZZ 000200, AZ, ZZ 025667, AI 99, AA 03 (Robb.R.531 - 632; P.177 - P.185). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (6)

\$90

Ex David Hope Collection.

4276

**Reserve Bank**, D.T. Brash (1992-93), type II, 85gsm paper, five dollars, letter letter, AB 000462/3 consecutive pair, 466, 946/52 run of seven consecutive (Robb.R.531; P.177). *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$80

Ex Robb Family Collection.



4277\*

**Reserve Bank**, D.T. Brash (1992-93), type II, 85gsm paper, five dollars, replacement note, letter letter, ZZ 012729 (Robb.R.532; P.177). *Uncirculated*.

\$70

Ex Robb Family Collection.



4278

**Reserve Bank**, D.T. Brash (1992-93) - Alan Bollard (2003-), ten dollars, AA 000200, ZZ 026087, EL, ZZ 105972, AA 99, AB 00 (black), NZ 00 (red), AC 04 (Robb.R.541 - 642; P.178a - P.186b). *Uncirculated*. (8)

\$200

Ex David Hope Collection.

4279

**Reserve Bank**, D.T. Brash, 1990, 150th Anniversary issue, ten dollars, three letters, AAA prefix single notes (Robb.R.446; P.176). *Nearly uncirculated with uneven edges having been cut from note sheets*. (96)

\$850

Ex Robb Family Collection.

4280

**Reserve Bank**, D.T.Brash, 1990, 150th Anniversary, ten dollars, full uncut sheet of thirty two notes, AAA prefix, last three digits, 880 (Robb.44b; P.176). *Together with Royal Australian Mint letter of authenticity, uncirculated*.

\$320

4281

**Reserve Bank**, D.T.Brash, 1990, 150th Anniversary, ten dollars, uncut sheet of sixteen notes, AAA prefix, last three digits, 854 (Robb.44b; P.176). *Together with Royal Australian Mint letter of authenticity, uncirculated*.

\$160

4282

**Reserve Bank**, D.T.Brash, 1990, 150th Anniversary, ten dollars, uncut block of four and uncut vertical pair, AAA prefix, last three digits on both 854 (Robb.44b; P.176). *Both with Royal Australian Mint letter of authenticity, uncirculated*. (2)

\$80

4283

**Reserve Bank**, D.T.Brash, Treaty of Waitangi issue, ten dollars (P.176) uncut vertical pairs AAA 056882/059882 and AAA 068866/071866. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$50

4284

**Reserve Bank**, D.T. Brash (1992-93) - Alan Bollard (2003-), twenty dollars, AA 000200, ZZ 138874, CY, ZZ 237825, ER (1996 Commem.), AA 99 and CC 04 (Robb.R.551 - 652; P.179a - P.187). *Uncirculated*. (7)

\$320

Ex David Hope Collection.



4285\*

**Reserve Bank**, D.T. Brash (1992-2000), type II, fifty dollars, replacement note, letter letter, ZZ 007802 (Robb.R.562; P.180). *Uncirculated*.

\$200

Ex David Hope Collection.



4286\*

**Reserve Bank**, D.T. Brash (1992-99), type I, one hundred dollars, letter letter, AA 000200, a very low number of the first serial prefix (Robb.R.571; P.181a). *Uncirculated*.

\$220

Ex David Hope Collection.

4287

**Reserve Bank**, D.T. Brash (1999-) type II (polymer issue), one hundred dollars, letter letter date, AA 99 000087 (Robb. R.671; P.189). *Uncirculated, a very low number from the first serial prefix*.

\$150

Ex David Hope Collection.



4288\*

**Reserve Bank**, D.T. Brash (1999-04), type IV, polymer twenty dollars, letter letter, BM 99 378658, spectacular ink fade out on back with the undertype still visible (Robb.R.651; P.187). *Very fine*.

\$400

Ex Robb Family Collection.

4289

**Reserve Bank**, D.T.Brash, 2000, Millennium Special Issue, uncut pair, red serials NZ 00 197913, 206913 (P.CS190b). *In commemorative folder of issue, uncirculated*.

\$50

4290

**Reserve Bank**, Alan Bollard (2003-), polymer five dollars, letter letter, AJ 05 117532/46 run of fifteen consecutive, AK 05 117532/46 run of fifteen consecutive (Robb.R.632; P.185b). *Uncirculated*. (30)

\$150

Ex Robb Family Collection.

4291

**Reserve Bank**, Alan Bollard (2003-), polymer five dollars, letter letter, AH 05 233498/9 consecutive pair, AJ 05 117528/30 consecutive trio, AK 05 117528/30 consecutive trio (Robb.R.632; P.185b). *Uncirculated*. (8)

\$50

Ex Robb Family Collection.

4292

**Reserve Bank**, special one dollar note and one dollar coin album, two sets, contains one dollar Hardie type I replacement notes, Y92 248083\*, Y92 248084\* and two Xth British Commonwealth Games dollars; Funny money, Reserve Bank of Playtime, three different; Wanganui Numismatic & Philatelic Societies, three different; Whitcoulls; NZ for NZ'ers, thirty-one dollars; Reserve Bank of Caravanserai. *In wallets of issue, mostly uncirculated. (12)*

\$100

4293

**Chatham Islands**, three dollars, 2000 commemorative issue, series 1999 A; New Zealand, funny money 1,000,000 dollars, James Cook, c.1999. *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$30

Ex David Hope Collection.

4294

**Decimal Currency Board**, practice notes (c.1966), ten shillings, one pound and five pounds, one, two, five, ten, twenty and one hundred dollars (90); also training vouchers for one, two, ten and twenty (8, two types, one of each). *Extremely fine - uncirculated. (98)*

\$100

Ex Robb Family Collection.



4295\*

**Postal Note for three shillings**, poundage three pence, B 909498, postmarked 'N.Z. / Ravensbourne / 17 Sep 1962', unnamed (Harwood PN7F5). *Two vertical folds, very fine.*

\$80



lot 4296

4296\*

**Postal Notes for twenty shillings**, poundage five pence, A 306781/4, four consecutive, postmarked 'Moray Place N.Z./ 26 Feb 1952', unnamed (Harwood PN7E39). *Rusty staple holes top left corner, small pieces out of top right corners, the last with tears and holed in centre, otherwise very fine and scarce. (4)*

\$300



4297\*

**Postal Note for one pound**, poundage five pence, A 696259, postmarked 'N.Z. / Ravensbourne / 17 Sep 1962', unnamed (Harwood PN7F39). *Two vertical folds, very fine.*

\$120

4298

**Commonwealth Reply Coupon**, three cents; International Reply Coupon, twelve cents, both issued at Philatelic Bureau, P.O.H.Q. Wellington, 17 Jun 1970. *Uncirculated and scarce. (2)*

\$100



4299\*

**New Zealand**, WWII, warship pass issued to Allan Sutherland giving him permission to board Royal Navy warship at Wellington, issued by H.M. Navy Office, Wellington, New Zealand 13 May 1940, signed by the recipient. *Unique, very fine.*

\$130

It would appear that Allan Sutherland was representing the National Patriotic Council. The pass was valid from 13-31 May 1940. Allan Sutherland was probably the most famous New Zealand numismatist. \$\$ Ex Allan Sutherland Collection.



## AUSTRALIAN BANKNOTES

### DECIMAL ISSUES

4300

**One dollar**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) AAA 268260 (R.71) first prefix. *Flattened of folds, very fine.*

\$150

4301

**One dollar**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) AAA 524457, AAA 516784 (R.71) first prefix. *First note cleaned, both notes flattened of folds, fine - nearly very fine. (2)*

\$150



4302\*

**One dollar**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) AAA 308463, 6/8 (R.71) single and consecutive first serial prefix notes. *Centre folds otherwise good very fine. (4)*

\$500

4303

**One dollar**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) AAA prefix (5) (R.71) five first serial prefix notes. *Centre folds, good fine - good very fine. (5)*

\$200

4304

**One dollar**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) AAX 527526/30 five consecutive notes (R.71). *Uncirculated. (5)*

\$130

4305

**One dollar**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) consecutive runs, prefixes AAC (run of four); AAD (run of ten); AAE (pair); AAG (runs of twenty and thirty); AAL (pair and run of seven) (R.71). *Centre folds otherwise extremely fine or better. (75)*

\$500



part

4306\*

**One dollar**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ABN 859191; Coombs/Randall (1967) AHN 829253; Phillips/Randall (1969) ASQ 171245; Phillips/Wheeler (1972) BGT 714918; Phillips/Wheeler (1974) BPS 213189; Knight/Wheeler (1976) centre thread, BYL 830226, double fold paper, DBP 421443, side thread, CPC 982569; Knight/Stone (1979) CQA 828132; Johnston/Stone (1982) DKL 997047 (R.71-75, 76a, 76bi, 76c, 77, 78). *Some with centre fold, third note with light foxing on top left edge, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (10)*

\$520

4307

**One dollar**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ABJ, ADF (R.71), Coombs/Randall (1967) AGH, AHA, AHP (R.72), Phillips/Randall (1969) APJ (R.73), Phillips/Wheeler (1972) BKV (R.74), Knight/Stone (1979) CVX, DAJ (R.77), Johnston/Stone (1982) DGJ, DJY, DJE, DKS, DKY, DLB, DPC (R.74) and DPS last prefix (R.78L) (2). *Fine - nearly uncirculated. (18)*

\$150

4308

**One dollar**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) AAV, ACS (R.71), Coombs/Randall (1967) AGK (R.72), Phillips/Randall (1969) AVS (R.73), Phillips/Wheeler (1972) BCP (R.74), Knight/Wheeler (1976) side thread CNJ (R.76c), Knight/Stone (1979) CQS, DFQ (R.77), Johnston/Stone (1982) DJR 486429/31 run of three, DKD 073800/03 run of four, DLS, DNJ 706067/86 run of twenty (R.78). *The R.72 is fine, a few others fine - very fine or better, the rest mostly uncirculated. (36)*

\$120



4309\*

**One dollar**, Coombs/Randall (1967) AHK 589359/60 consecutive pair (R.72). *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$600

4310

**One dollar**, Coombs/Randall (1967) AGE 772501-502 (R.72) consecutive pair of first prefix notes. *Flattened of folds, extremely fine.* (2)

\$400



4311\*

**One dollar**, Coombs/Randall (1967) AHJ 840032/5 (R.72) four consecutive notes. *Uncirculated and scarce.* (4)

\$1,000

4312

**One dollar**, Phillips/Randall (1969) AJE 600000 (R.73); Johnston/Stone (1982) DPA 803308 (R.78) radar number. *Extremely fine; uncirculated.* (2)

\$150

4313

**One dollar**, Phillips/Randall (1969) (R.73) (1), Phillips/Wheeler (1974) (R.75) (6), Knight/Wheeler (1976) (R.76a) (2), (R.76c) (2), Knight/Stone (1979) (R.77) (11), CVH 934882/6 five consecutive, DEC 996350/1 two consecutive, also CSF, DEQ, DFC, DFP), Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78) (14, DLL 306191/200 ten consecutive, also DKU, DLN, DLV, DLY). *Very good - uncirculated.* (36)

\$80

4314

**One dollar**, Phillips/Randall (1969) (R.73) (4); Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.74) (2); Knight/Wheeler (1976) (R.76a [2], 76c [3]) (5); Knight/Stone (1979) (R.77) (16); Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78) (56). *Poor - nearly extremely fine.* (83)

\$100

4315

**One dollar**, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.74) BJD (9, including consecutive pair and four), BJS (4, including consecutive pair), BJY, BKE (2), BKG, BKH, BKN (2), BKP, BKQ, BKV (3, including consecutive pair), BLA, BLB (6, consecutive), BLE. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (33)

\$200

4316

**One dollar**, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) BBS 658942-950 (R.74) consecutive run of nine notes; Knight/Wheeler (1976) CGR 528013-014, CGR 528016-023 (R.76a) consecutive pair and a consecutive run of eight notes; Johnston/Stone (1982) DKQ 539533-537, DKQ 539583-592 (R.78) consecutive runs of five and ten notes; two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LEY 867122, LFE 382184, LGA 101131, LHN 853547, LJA 818061 (R.89). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (39)

\$130

4317

**One dollar**, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.74), (1974) (R.75) (3) includes consecutive pair BRU 053898/9; Knight/Wheeler (1976) (R.76c); Knight/Stone (1979) (R.77) (11), first prefix CPK 650737 (R.77F); Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78) (74) includes five consecutive DJV 505150/4, seven consecutive DLC 256446/52, consecutive pairs DLF 459852/3, DPJ 527999/8000 and DPJ 827837/8. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (89)

\$130

4318

**One dollar**, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) to Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.75 (run of five), 76b (pair), 77 (run of three), 78 (run of five)). *Uncirculated.* (15)

\$150

4319

**One dollar**, Knight/Wheeler (1976) centre thread CGA 207865/74 ten consecutive notes (R.76a). *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$150

4320

**One dollar**, Knight/Wheeler (1976) DBP test notes, centre thread, DBP 428972/4 three consecutive (R.76bF). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$300

4321

**One dollar**, Knight/Wheeler (1976) DBP test notes, centre thread DBP 457614 (60mm thread) 457615 (70mm thread) consecutive pair (R.76bF). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$150

4322

**One dollar**, Knight/Wheeler (1976) DBP test notes centre thread DBP 907309/10 consecutive pair (R.76bL). *The last note with slight curl line, otherwise uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

4323

**One dollar**, Knight/Stone (1979) (R.77) CSK 014069/78, ten consecutive, CXG 038647/52, six consecutive, 038654/7, four consecutive, 038669/78, ten consecutive, DEZ 769282/91, ten consecutive. *Centre fold, one with small edge tear, otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (40)

\$100

4324

**One dollar**, Knight/Stone (1979) DAY 112654/73, DBC 938155/8, DEH 578026/35, DET 566771/80, twenty, four, ten and ten consecutive (R.77) (44); Johnston/Stone (1982) DGL 223181/90, DPQ 557508/9, ten and two consecutive (R.78) (12). *Uncirculated.* (56)

\$100

4325

**One dollar**, Knight/Stone (1979) CRK 440104/203 original pack of one hundred consecutive notes (R.77). *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$570

4326

**One dollar**, Knight/Stone (1979) consecutive runs as follows, CSR 383769/78 (10), CSS 383850/55 (6), 383860/89 (30), 383796/99 (4), CTB 011443/71 (29), CVU 803818-803919, missing many numbers but includes consecutive runs of 2 (3), 3 (2), 4, 5 (2), 6, 7 (R.77). *Centre fold uncirculated.* (129)

\$260



- 4327  
**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone (1982) DPN 699643/68 (R.78) twenty six consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (26)  
\$50
- 4328  
**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78) DLP, Q, R, S, T, U, V, X, Y, Z 690985, ten different last letter prefixes all with same serial number. *Uncirculated*. (10)  
\$50
- 4329  
**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone (1982) includes consecutive forty DLA 019233/72 and pair DLS 101421/2 (R.78). *The consecutive notes with centre fold uncirculated, the rest mostly extremely fine*. (74)  
\$130
- 4330  
**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone (1982) DNC 579786/873, 579879/85 (R.78) sealed pack of ninety five notes. *Uncirculated*. (95)  
\$230
- 4331  
**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone (1982) DPE 732610/62 and 732664/710 sealed bank pack of fifty three and forty seven consecutive notes (R.78). *Uncirculated*. (100)  
\$250
- 4332  
**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78) DLQ 690828/74, 690876/913, 690915/29, mint pack of one hundred notes. *Uncirculated*. (100)  
\$250
- 4333  
**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone (1982) DJK 391101-288, DJK 391290-DJL 391058 (R.78), two bank packs of one hundred notes each but broken number ranges. *Uncirculated*. (200)  
\$500
- 4334  
**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone (1982) DJJ 391128-229, DJJ 391330-DJK 391099, DJL 391160-264. Three packs of one hundred notes. *Uncirculated*. (300)  
\$750
- 4335  
**One**, five, ten (2) and fifty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Phillips/Wheeler (1974) first serial prefixes of each of R.71, 202, 301 [2], 505. *Fine - very fine*. (5)  
\$360
- 4336  
**One - ten dollars**, one dollar (9) (R.71, 76a [5], 78 [3]), two dollars (3) (R.82, 83, 84), five dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) OCRB QDP 768817, Gothic PYY 726778 (R.209a, b), ten dollars (3) (R.303); ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (paper) and Fraser/Evans (polymer) (1993) two banknote Deluxe folder (McD \$10 F/LF1). *The last uncirculated, the five dollar notes extremely fine, the rest poor - very fine*. (18)  
\$130
- 4337  
**One dollar**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to fifty dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) all in yellow plastic album with Vort-Ronald interleaves (R.71-8 including varieties, 81-89, 204., 205, 209a, 209b, 212, 213, 301-306a, 310a (2, one first prefix) 310b, 401-406a, 409b, 505, 506). *The Coombs/Randall twenty XBR 160396 is good very fine, others mostly nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (47)  
\$1,400
- 4338  
**One dollar**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.71 (2), 73 (4), 77 (8), 78 (4); 81 (3), 83 (3), 84 (2), 89, 89 (8) in black Renniks album; R.209a, 212 (2), 213 (5), 214 (3), 217 (2), 301, 303 (3), 307 b (TTN first prefix), 310a, (4) 310b, 401 in red plastic album. *Very good - uncirculated*. (59)  
\$250
- 4339  
**One**, two, ten and twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.71, 81, 301, 401[2]); five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) (R.202); one, two, five, ten and twenty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972, 1974) (R.74, 84, 204, 304, 404); one dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78 [52]) includes consecutive pair and runs of three, seven, nine and twenty two notes; two, five and ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.89 consecutive run of ten notes and one single, 209a, 309); (1988) (R.310a[3], 310b[4]); five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.213); (1992) (R.214[4], 214i[4]) includes consecutive pair and run of four notes; five, ten, twenty and fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993, 1995) (R.217a[2]), 316a[2] consecutive pair, 413a, AAA prefix, 414, 513); MacFarlane/Evans (1998) (R.218b) consecutive run of four notes; (2001) (R.219[5]). *All housed in a brown album, very fine - uncirculated*. (107)  
\$500
- 4340  
**One**, two and twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.71 [28], 81 [14], 84, 301 [56], 303 [3], 304 [2]). *Fine - extremely fine*. (104)  
\$1,400
- 4341  
**One dollar**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) - one hundred dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990), a collection including varieties housed in Australian Decimal Note album (green plastic) includes two ten dollar folders (McD \$10 GF1), includes pairs (38) sold with owner's list showing catalogue value over \$23,000. *Fine - uncirculated*. (111)  
\$2,500
- 4342  
**One**, two, ten and twenty dollars, all Phillips/Randall (1968/69) one dollar, AVB 151968, two dollars, GGA 183204, ten dollars, SPP 816902, twenty dollars, XEE 461479 (R.73, 83, 303, 403). *The ten dollars with two small pin holes at left, otherwise uncirculated*. (4)  
\$200
- 4343  
**One dollar - twenty dollars**, one dollar, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) BBL, Johnston/Stone (1982) DPN (R.74, 78) (2); two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) FAG (R.81); five dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) NJV (R.204); ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) SJS, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) STY (R.303, 304) (2); twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) CH 96 396781/2, 396793/4, two consecutive pairs (R.416c) (4). *The twenty dollars notes uncirculated, the rest fine - very fine*. (10)  
\$150
- 4344  
**One - twenty dollars**, one dollar (4, R.74, 76c, 77, 78), ten dollars (3, R.303, 303b [2]), twenty dollars (7, R.403). *Poor - fine*. (14)  
\$200

4345

**One dollar - ten dollars**, one dollar, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.74) (3), Knight/Wheeler (1974) (R.76a) (3), Knight/Stone (1979) (R.77) (4), Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78) (15) includes DLC 557525/8 four consecutive; two dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) (R.88) (4), Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.89) (4); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) bicentennial, second release AB 10 first prefix (R.310bF), general issue (R.310b) (2). *Mostly from circulation, the consecutive notes uncirculated, the rest poor - nearly extremely fine.* (36)

\$80

4346

**One dollar**, Knight/Wheeler (1976) DBP 456895 test note (R.76bF); two dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) FDF 31274 (R.82); five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) NAL 732111 (R.202). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (3)

\$150

4347

**One dollar**, Knight/Wheeler (1976) centre thread CCP, CDC (R.76a), Knight/Stone (1979) CRS (R.77), Johnston/Stone (1982) DKK (R.78); five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) QGN (R.212); ten dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) MGG (R.312); New Zealand, Reserve Bank, D.T.Brash (1999), twenty dollars CJ 99 454221 (P.187). *The first three and the last note centre fold uncirculated, the rest fine - very fine.* (7)

\$50

4348

**One dollar**, Knight/Stone (1979) CQL 801449/58 and 801459/68 both ten consecutive notes, CTP 011442 (R.77) (21); two dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) JKB 581222/31 ten consecutive, JNE 287489/93 and KRN 387167/71 both five consecutive (R.87) (20); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) UFF 705676 (R.309); also ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/25 140902 (R.17); one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/48 798867 (R.34b). *The last two notes nearly very fine, the ten dollars uncirculated, the rest with rippling on edges and with bend caused by paper clip, otherwise uncirculated.* (43)

\$130

4349

**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone (1982) DPS 528747 (R.78) last serial prefix; ten dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) MBR 136483 (R.312). *Good extremely fine; uncirculated.* (2)

\$30

Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.

4350

**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone (1982) DJG 995566 (R.78), twenty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) VRE 886600 (R.409a) two three digit pair serials. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$50

4351

**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone (R.78), 21 consecutive notes; two dollars, Johnston/Fraser, 21 consecutive notes; five dollars, Fraser/Cole, 21 consecutive notes. All housed in separate presentation frames. *Uncirculated.* (63)

\$200

4352

**One dollar - two dollars**, one dollar, Johnstone/Stone (1982) (R.78) (28) DHZ 462287/96 ten consecutive, DNE 679499/508 ten consecutive and DPK 751017/24 eight consecutive; two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.89) (50) LGE 022554/76, 022578/604, twenty three and twenty seven consecutive. *The DNE and DPK prefix one dollar notes creased at one end, the two dollar notes with centre fold, otherwise uncirculated.* (78)

\$190

4353

**One - two dollars**, one dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78) (41, includes consecutive runs DJH 973466/500, DLH 118153/5, DNT 944936/8); two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.89) (176, also including consecutive runs KSU 300393/4, KTH 837649/50, KXU 099827/8, LAP 332553/62, LBP 029208/8, LBS 436966/7, LDG 228813/4, LFS 756558/97, LHA 849735/6, LHN 976602/3, LJQ 368209/10, LLY 010429/98). *About half with centre folds, some extremely fine but mostly uncirculated.* (217)

\$500

4354

**One dollar - five dollars**, one dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DKD, DLS, DNB (R.78) and DPS 879438 last prefix (R.78L); two dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) KHK 161846/53 eight consecutive (R.88); five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) QKX 343343 radar number (R.213), Macfarlane/Henry (2002) BK 02, BC 03, BB 06 (R.220a, 220b, 220d), Macfarlane/Evans (2001) AA 01 850933 first prefix (R.219F), AB, BM, DE, FG, GC 01 009448/9 consecutive pair, GF (R.219); Centenary of Federation folder, five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (2001) (Mc \$5 GF9); Great Britain, ten shillings, 1962-66 (P.373b); Euro specimen notes set of seven, five - five hundred euros, 2001 (2 sets). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (40)

\$150

4355

**One - one hundred dollars**, accumulation of notes including some Commonwealth of Australia issues, mostly well circulated, noted a few better such as Macfarlane/Henry issues of ten dollars AA02 first signature prefix (R.320aF), twenty dollars AA05 first 2005 prefix (R.420cF), fifty dollars AA04 first 2004 prefix (R.520bF), also one hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.613), total face value \$649. *Poor - nearly uncirculated.* (129)

\$750



4356\*

**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) FAA 000825 (R.81) low number of first serial prefix. *Uncirculated, rare and interesting.*

\$2,500





4357\*

**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) FAA 852775 (R.81) first serial prefix. *Nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$800

4358

**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) FAA 541852 (R.81) first serial prefix. *Crisp extremely fine.*

\$500

4359

**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) FAA 870105 (R.81) first prefix. *Flattened of folds, nearly fine.*

\$120

4360

**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.81 (run of five), 82 (pair), 87 (run of five) 89 (run of five). *Uncirculated.* (17)

\$250

4361

**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) consecutive runs, prefixes FAF (runs of nine, ten and twenty); FAT (run of ten) (R.81). *Centrefolds, extremely fine or better.* (59)

\$500



part

4362\*

**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) FAV 219054; Coombs/Randall (1967) FNQ 018409; Phillips/Randall (1968) GPE 915940; Phillips/Wheeler (1972) GYB 533245; Phillips/Wheeler (1974) (Australia) HDC 980110; Knight/Wheeler (1976) centre thread, Gothic HNR 990314, OCRB HQB 653362, OCRB side thread HZN 540317; Knight/Stone (1979) JYF 517136; Johnston/Stone (1983) JZL 697871; Johnston/Fraser (1985) LFS 793751 (R.81-85, 86a, 86b, 86c, 87-89). *Faint foxing on top left edge of HZZ 540317, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (11)

\$380

4363

**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) FAE, FAT, FBB, FBN (R.81), Coombs/Randall (1967) FLK (R.82), Phillips/Randall (1968) FRP (R.83), Phillips/Wheeler (1972) GUR, HFS (R.84), Phillips/Wheeler (1974) GXP (R.85), Knight/Wheeler (1976) OCRB side thread HYE, HYS (R.86c), Knight/Stone (1979) JHP, JRV (R.87), Johnston/Stone (1983) KJH 024357/8 consecutive pair, KNG (R.88), Johnston/Fraser (1985) LBB, LDN, LEH, LFP, LJZ, LKK 522050/1 consecutive pair (R.89). *Fine - uncirculated.* (23)

\$60

4364

**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.81) (7, includes FEC 142949/50 consecutive pair [CFU]), Coombs/Randall (1967) (R.82) (3, includes FKF 352748/9 consecutive pair [VF]), Phillips/Randall (1968) (R.83) (2), Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.84) (3), Phillips/Wheeler (1974) (R.85) (1), Knight/Wheeler (1976) (R.86a) (2), (R.86b) (4), Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.89) (1). *The first two centre fold uncirculated, overall very good - very fine.* (23)

\$80

4365

**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.81); Phillips/Randall (1968) (R.82) (4); Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.83) (6) includes consecutive pair GTK 298705/6; Johnston/Stone (1983) (R.88) (10) includes consecutive pair KLR 025644/5; Johnston/Fraser (R.89) (71) includes consecutive notes KXD 068280/4 (5), LDR 401820/1 (2), LGV 502037/9 (3), LKY 790891/9 (9), LLU 342202/6 (5), LNK 746394/5 (2), LNK 918717/9 (3), LNR 763784/8 (5). *A few fine but mostly very fine - centre fold uncirculated.* (92)

\$200

4366

**Two dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) FLG 581839/40 consecutive pair (R.82). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$150

4367

**Two dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) FLS, FNE, FNU, FPC, FPN, FPQ (R.82), Knight/Stone (1979) JGY, JKG, JKR 307197/8 consecutive pair, JNU, JPL, JSK, JSU 276016/20 five consecutive, JTZ, JUY, JVY 263880/2 three consecutive and 263884/7 four consecutive, JYG, 196374/6 three consecutive, JVY 364999/5000 consecutive pair (R.87), Johnston/Fraser (1985) LFQ 101000, LGA, LKT, LLY (R.89). *Mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (36)

\$150

4368

**Two dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) consecutive notes GKF 320291/5 (5), GPT 060188/92 (5), 060200/13 (14), GQL 150555/62 (8), 150564/75 (12). *Centre fold uncirculated.* (44)

\$440

4369

**Two dollars**, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) HFR 050050 (R.85) rare radar number. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$60

4370

**Two dollars**, Knight/Wheeler (1976) HQU 444444 (R.86b); HYS 500000 (R.86c); Johnston/Stone (1983) KKK 859958 (R.88) solid number, round number and radar number. *The first good fine, others uncirculated.* (3)

\$150

4371  
**Two dollars**, Knight/Stone (1979) (R.87) JLX 013888, Johnston/Stone (1983) (R.88) KCR 522411/5 six consecutive, KCQ 521779/80 two consecutive and 521783, KDQ 534342/3 consecutive pair, KJB 599150/1 consecutive pair. *Mostly uncirculated.* (13)

\$50

4372  
**Two dollars**, Johnston/Stone (1983) KGA 900000, KGD 900000, KGF 900000, KGP 900000, KGQ 900000 (R.88). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$150

4373  
**Two dollars**, Johnston/Stone (1983) (R.88) LJA, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, N, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, X 393073 twenty different last letter prefixes all with same serial number. *Uncirculated.* (20)

\$200

4374  
**Two dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LFD 701138/9, LFE 701138/9, LFG 701138/9, LFJ 701138/9, LFH 701138/9, LFK 701138/9, LFL 701138/9, LFQ 701138/9, LFR 701138/9 nine consecutive pairs of notes, LFD 701118/23 consecutive run of six notes, LFD, LFE, LFG, LFH, LFJ 701129 (R.89); twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAF 187225-226 (R.410) consecutive pair. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (31)

\$200

4375  
**Two dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LKV 985863/96, 985900/15, thirty four and sixteen consecutive notes (R.89) (50), LQG 996264 last prefix (R.89b). *One in the first run with corner bend, the last note extremely fine, the rest uncirculated.* (51)

\$150

4376  
**Two dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LNC 782297/396 bank pack of one hundred consecutive notes (R.89). *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$300

4377  
**Two dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LKD, KSH (R.89) a bundle of one hundred uncirculated notes. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$420

4378  
**Two dollars - ten dollars**, includes two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LPH 919073/82 ten consecutive notes (R.89) (10); five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) QFG 094736 (R.212); ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) no plate identification letter MQD 647726, MQJ 645108 (R.313a) (2), plate identification letter MQL 733124 (letter C with vertical line in front), MRC 733425 (letter T) (R.313b) (2). *The two dollars with slight bend otherwise uncirculated, the rest very fine - extremely fine.* (15)

\$80

4379  
**Two dollars - ten dollars**, two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LKX 535324-328 a consecutive run of five notes, LPV 904737 (R.89) (6); five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) NBG 382608, Fraser/Cole (1992) AB 10 681291 and 293 (R.202, 214) (3); ten dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) TAV 441290 (R.304); Johnston/Fraser (1985) UQL 600440, URU 652112-114, a consecutive run of three notes (R.309). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (17)

\$150

4380  
**Five dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) NAA 001048 (R.202) first prefix. *Trimmed and pressed, nearly extremely fine.* \$250

4381  
**Five dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) NBN (R.202), Phillips/Randall (1969) NDC (R.203), Phillips/Wheeler (1972) NHV (R.204), Knight/Wheeler (1976) Gothic side thread NUF 252965 (R.206b), Knight/Stone (1979) NYF (R.207), Johnston/Stone (1983) PFS (R.208), Johnston/Fraser (1985) OCRB PXG (R.209a), Fraser/Higgins (1990) QDR, QGC 389466/7 consecutive pair (R.212), Fraser/Cole (1991) QJV, QKT (R.213). *The first note very good, the rest good very fine - uncirculated.* (12)

\$150

4382  
**Five dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1967) (R.202); Johnston/Stone (1983) (R.207); Johnston/Fraser (1985) OCRB (R.209a) (2), Gothic (R.209b); Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.213) (5), 1992 (R.214) (2). *Two with dirty marks, overall fine - extremely fine.* (12)

\$60

4383  
**Five dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1969) to Fraser/Cole (1992) (R.203 (pair), 206a (run of five), 206c (run of five), 207 (run of three), 209a (run of five), 209b (run of five) 214 (AA 02 run five). *Uncirculated.* (30)

\$450



part

4384\*  
**Five dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) NAL 688866; Phillips/Randall (1969) NGQ 785468; Phillips/Wheeler (1972) NJX 016159; Phillips/Wheeler (1974) (Australia) NNT 829980; Knight/Wheeler (1976) Gothic, centre thread NUX 027981, side thread NTS 275291, OCRB side thread NVT 380056; Knight/Stone (1979) PDG 627242; Johnston/Stone (1983) PEK 369247; Johnston/Fraser (1985) OCRB QCH 155090, Gothic QAT 481113; Fraser/Higgins (1990) QFV 163043; Fraser/Cole (1991) QNP 461601; Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 02 887710; Fraser/Evans (1993) BA 93 451598 first signature prefix and first year prefix, pale green serials, (1995) DM 95 774528 wide bands (R.202-205, 206a, 206b, 206c, 207, 208, 209a, 209b, 212-214, 206, 217). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (16)

\$600

4385  
**Five dollars**, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) NJQ 451235/7 three consecutive notes (R.204). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$300



- 4386  
**Five dollars**, Knight/Wheeler (1976) NUH 769912-920, QLS 974985-986 (R.206c) a consecutive pair and consecutive run of nine notes; one hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (1984) ZAY 003873-874 (R.608) consecutive pair. *All notes with centre fold, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (13)  
\$370
- 4387  
**Five dollars**, Knight/Stone (1979) NYQ 777777 (R.207) solid number note, also (R.212). *Uncirculated, the first rare in this condition.* (2)  
\$200
- 4388  
**Five dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) OCRB PSF 966768/80 thirteen consecutive notes (R.209a), Fraser/Higgins (1990) QGQ 995338/44 seven consecutive (R.212). The first R.212 note with small stain, all notes with bend on top edge caused by paper clip, otherwise uncirculated. (20)  
\$150
- 4389  
**Five dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) gothic serials, prefixes PYD (pair), PYH (pair) PYS (pair), PYY (run of six) PZA (pair) PZE (trio) PZV (run of six), PPZX (run of four) (R.209b). *Uncirculated.* (3)  
\$750
- 4390  
**Five dollars**, Fraser/Higgins (1990) QJR 961489/90 last prefix consecutive pair (R.212L). *Uncirculated.* (2)  
\$150
- 4391  
**Five dollars**, Fraser/Higgins (1990) half column set of four, QFU, QFV, QFX, QFY 157606 (R.212) together with printed sheet explaining positioning and plate identification lettering. *Uncirculated.* (4)  
\$60
- 4392  
**Five dollars**, Fraser/Higgins (1990) QGV 706253/62 ten consecutive notes, QHJ 985410, QGP 145338, QGU 092829 (R.212) (13); Fraser/Cole (1991) QJV 591336, QKB 568816 (R.213) (2); Fraser/Cole (1992) AB 10 449040/9 ten consecutive notes (R.214) (10); Macfarlane/Evans (1996) CA 96 399015 (R.218). *Uncirculated.* (26)  
\$250
- 4393  
**Five dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1991) QPG 712143-145 (R.213L) consecutive run of four notes, last prefix. *Uncirculated.* (4)  
\$200
- 4394  
**Five dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1991) QPG 678856/60 last prefix five consecutive notes (R.213L). *Uncirculated.* (5)  
\$180
- 4395  
**Five dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1991) QLK 775639/737 (R.213) original pack of one hundred consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (100)  
\$800
- 4396  
**Five dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 00 745591-592 (R.214) consecutive pair, first prefix. *Uncirculated.* (2)  
\$300
- 4397  
**Five dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 00 280220-225 (R.214F) consecutive run of six notes, first prefix. *Uncirculated.* (6)  
\$850
- 4398  
**Five dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 77 555666, AA 78 555666 (R.214) semi solid numbers. *Uncirculated.* (2)  
\$100
- 4399  
**Five dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 10 006058 pale green serial number, first prefix (R.214iF); Fraser/Evans (1993) BA 93 457280 pale green serial number, first prefix (R.216iF). *Uncirculated.* (2)  
\$270
- 4400  
**Five dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 18 244670-671, AA 19 244670-671 (R.214) consecutive pairs of consecutive prefixes. *Uncirculated.* (4)  
\$150
- 4401  
**Five dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1992) pale green serials AB 18 958252/8 seven consecutive numbers (R.214i). *Uncirculated.* (7)  
\$300
- 4402  
**Five dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1992) pale green serials AB 06 428172/9 eight consecutive, 181/2 consecutive pair, AB 08 428203/12 ten consecutive (R.214i). *Uncirculated.* (20)  
\$600
- 4403  
**Five dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1992) includes runs of five (2), four, two (2), and two singles (R.214). *Rippling along edges, otherwise uncirculated.* (20)  
\$150
- 4404  
**Five dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 66 850096/196, missing 159 (R.214) an original pack of one hundred consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (100)  
\$1,750
- 4405  
**Five dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 66 850400/499 (R.214) an original pack of one hundred consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (100)  
\$1,750
- 4406  
**Five dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1992) AA OO first prefix (R.214F), AA 80 (R.214), Fraser/Evans (1995) EM 95 (R.217a), Macfarlane/Evans (2001) AA 01 first prefix (R.219F), Macfarlane/Henry (2002) BD 03, BJ 05 (R.220b,c), Stevens/Henry (2007) BA 07 first prefix, CB 07, HB 07 last year prefix (R.221aF, 221a, 221aL), BA 08 first year prefix, DK 08, HB 08 last year prefix (R.221bF, 221b, 221bL). *The first, third and fifth with folds and creases good - fine, the rest uncirculated.* (12)  
\$80
- 4407  
**Five dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1993) BA 93 790000 (R.216F) first signature prefix, BB 93 790000, BC 93 790000, BD 93 790000 (R.216). *Uncirculated.* (4)  
\$200

4408  
**Five dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1993) pale green serials BA 93 452401/10 first signature prefix ten consecutive (R.216iF). *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$800

4409  
**Five dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1993) EA 93 503208-212 (R.216i) consecutive run of five notes, last 1993 dated prefix. *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$250

4410  
**Five dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1995) GJ 95 777555, GJ 95 777666, GJ 95 777777, GJ 95 777888, GJ 95 777999 (R.217a). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$150

4411  
**Five dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1995) AA 95 028073/4 first signature prefix (wide band), consecutive pair (R.217aF), Macfarlane/Evans (1998) CK 98 525944/50 seven consecutive notes (R.218c). *Uncirculated*. (9)

\$150

4412  
**Five dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1995) DJ 96 891902/10 nine consecutive notes (R.217) (9); Macfarlane/Evans (2001) ED 01 993654/63 ten consecutive notes (R.219) (10). *Uncirculated*. (19)

\$200

4413  
**Five dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1995) DA 95 079058/157 (R.217a) an original pack of one hundred consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$1,900

4414  
**Five dollars**, Macfarlane/Evans (1996) test notes AY 97 998041/50 ten consecutive notes (R.218bTi). *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$220

4415  
**Five dollars**, Macfarlane/Evans (2001) AA 01 139602, 929, 932/3 consecutive pair, 935/6 consecutive pair, 938/9 consecutive pair, 140010, 013 all first prefix (R.219F). *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$150

4416  
**Five dollars**, Macfarlane/Evans (2001) JD 01 771336/45 last prefix ten consecutive notes (R.219L). *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$150

4417  
**Five dollars**, MacFarlane /Evans (2001) AF/FL 01 (16 different) (R.219) (16); MacFarlane/Henry (2002) (R.220) (2); fifty dollars, MacFarlane/Evans (1997) MB/99 (R.518); also U.S.A two dollars 1976. *Uncirculated*. (20)

\$170

4418  
**Five dollars**, Macfarlane/Evans (2001) a few consecutive but mostly random numbers (R.219). *Rippling along edges, otherwise uncirculated*. (40)

\$250

4419  
**Five dollars**, Macfarlane/Evans (2001) DG 01 966391/400 ten consecutive (R.219); one dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DNK 825841/50 ten consecutive (R.78); Bicentennial commemorative folder, ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) (McD \$10 GF1); world notes of Bolivia (4), Lebanon, Philippines. *The Bicentennial folder envelope is dirty, otherwise all decimal notes uncirculated, the world notes good - very fine*. (26)

\$120

4420  
**Five dollars**, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) (R.220a) CG 02 333333 and CI 02 333333, solid numbers. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$100

4421  
**Five dollars**, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) collection of first, last and a general prefix issue for each year of issue 2002-2006 as follows, BA 02, CF 02, EA 02, BA 03, CM 03, EA 03, BA 05, BJ 05, KC 05, BA 06, CD 06, HB 06 (R.220aF, 220a, 220aL, 220bF, 220b, 220bL, 220cF, 220c, 220cL, 220dF, 220d, 220dL). *Uncirculated*. (12)

\$100



4422\*  
**Five dollars**, Stevens/Henry (2007) BF/BG 07 000 000 (R.221) consecutive pair from unique uncut sheet of forty. *Uncirculated and very rare*. (2)

\$7,000

4423  
**Five - ten dollars**, five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) NBG 089237 (R.202); ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) SEH, SET, SEU, SFC, SFD, SFK, SFN (R.302). *The first good extremely fine, the rest very fine*. (8)

\$200



4424

**Five - ten dollars**, five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) (R.202), Phillips/Randall (1969) (R.203) (2), Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.204), Macfarlane/Henry (2002) (R.220d); ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.301), Coombs/Randall (1967) (R.302), (2, one SEG 747634 nearly Unc), Phillips/Randall (1968) (R.303) (4), Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.304) (3), Phillips/Wheeler (1974) (R.305), Knight/Wheeler (1976) (R.306b). *The mentioned ten dollars R.302 centre fold nearly uncirculated, the rest very good - extremely fine.* (17)

\$200

4425

**Five dollars and ten dollars**, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) five dollars, NJB 405722, ten dollars, SXC 852440 (R.204, 304). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

4426

**Five - fifty dollars**, five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) QLU 482219 (R.213); ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) MQU 995613, MRR 614294 last prefix (R.313b, 313bL); fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) NPA issues, FAA 998928 first prefix, WZZ 999431 last prefix (R.515aF, 515bL). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$230

4427

**Five dollars - one hundred dollars**, five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) QLY 482041/2 consecutive pair (R.213); ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) MQQ 995955/6 consecutive pair, the first with plate identification letter C (R.313a, b); fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) FAA 998652 NPA first prefix (R.515aF); one hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) ZLC 439160 (R.613). *The last note with some crinkling otherwise all notes uncirculated.* (6)

\$240

4428

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1992) to one hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) all first serial prefix first issue polymer notes (R.214i, 316a, 416a, 516a, 616). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$400

4429

**Five and twenty dollars**, five dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) BA 93 448949 first prefix (R.216F), twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) CC 94 990295/6 consecutive pair (R.416a). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

4430

**Five - fifty dollars**, all Macfarlane/Henry (2006), all last prefix and all matching serial number last three digits, five dollars HB 06 695694, ten dollars GL 06 835694, twenty dollars JC 06 965694, fifty dollars JC 06 985694 (R.220dL, 320cL, 420dL, 520dL). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$100



4431\*

**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) SAA 719468 (R.301) first serial prefix. *Original note with light centre fold, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$300

4432

**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) SAA 400818, 418694, 477833 (R.301) three first serial prefix notes. *Nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$500

Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.

4433

**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) SAA 481530, 837, 482163 (R.301) three first serial prefix notes. *Nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$500

Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.

4434

**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) SAA 340184 (R.301F) first prefix. *Flattened of folds, good very fine.*

\$120

4435

**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) SAA 444676, SAA 538138, SAA 984296 (R.301F) first prefix. *Flattened of folds, first note with some soiling on back, fine - nearly very fine.* (3)

\$200

4436

**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) SAG (R.301), Coombs/Randall (1967) SFL (R.302), Phillips/Randall (1968) SGY 392831 (R.303), Phillips/Wheeler (1972) SUG, SVT (R.304), Knight/Stone (1979) OCRB TUS (R.307b). *Spot of foxing on first, foxing on second, third note uncirculated, the last two flattened of creasing, overall good - uncirculated.* (6)

\$100

4437

**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) SAU 043693/4 consecutive pair (R.301), Phillips/Wheeler (1974) TCX 007208 (R.304), Knight/Wheeler (1976) Gothic side thread TNF 143622 (R.306b), Johnston/Stone (1983) TYJ 821396 (R.308), Johnston/Stone (1985) URA 593374/6 three consecutive (R.309), Fraser/Higgins (1990) MGJ 907899 (R.312). *The first pair with centre folds and light creasing extremely fine, R.306b nearly uncirculated, the rest uncirculated.* (9)

\$240



part

4438\*

**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) SAK 671904; Coombs/Randall (1967) SFR 186066 last prefix; Phillips/Randall (1968) SRK 291939; Phillips/Wheeler (1972) SUT 490033; Phillips/Wheeler (1974) (Australia) TCX 030918; Knight/Wheeler (1976) Gothic, centre thread THK 898383, side thread TNV 662715; Knight/Stone (1979) Gothic TPJ 346336, OCRB TUY 510955; Johnston/Stone (1983) TZL 738481; Johnston/Fraser (1985) UJC 597529; Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentenary, first release AB 19 943642, second release AB 28 029823; Fraser/Higgins (1990) UYV 038903; Fraser/Cole (1991) MGJ 323397; Fraser/Evans (1993) CC 93 100351 (R.301-305, 306a, 306b, 307a, 307b, 308, 309, 310a, 310b, 312, 313a, 316a). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (16)

\$750

4439

**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) SEB 408705 (R.302). *Light centre fold and quarter folds, good extremely fine and virtually uncirculated*.

\$150



4440\*

**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) SFE 353049/50 consecutive pair (R.302). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$600

4441

**Ten dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) SPP 2589846/63 (R.303) eighteen consecutive notes. *Light centre folds, otherwise nearly uncirculated*. (18)

\$500

4442

**Ten dollars**, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) STY 484895, SUX 102902, SYH 022501, SYS 410698, SYX 511310, SYX 511320, TAK 291425 (R.304). *Two uncirculated, the rest with centre fold and nearly uncirculated*. (7)

\$240

4443

**Ten dollars**, Knight/Wheeler (1976) to Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.306b [pair], 309 [pair], 316 [pair]). *Uncirculated*. (6)

\$180

4444

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) URZ 718925/6 consecutive pair and UUG 774525 (R.309). *Right edge crinkling on second note, otherwise uncirculated*. (3)

\$50

4445

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) UEG 541016/19 four consecutive, 541021/36 sixteen consecutive, UFF 705691/700 ten consecutive (R.309). *Paper bend from paper clip at top edge, otherwise uncirculated*. (30)

\$400

4446

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 10 939830-831 (R.310a) consecutive pair, first release. *Nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$600



4447\*

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 33 960587/9 (R.310a) three consecutive last prefix notes. *Nearly uncirculated*. (3)

\$1,500

4448

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) bicentennial, AA 17 overprint issue without folder (ex McD GFS10 1), AB10 first prefix (R.310aF), AB19, AB28 644194/5 consecutive pair (unc), AB 33 377176/7 consecutive pair (centre fold Unc), AB 51 (2) (R.310b). *Very good - uncirculated*. (9)

\$120

4449

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentenary, second release (R.310b) (10) includes consecutive pair AB 44 786954/5. *One note uncirculated, the pair with centre fold, uncirculated, the rest with some creasing and folds, very fine - extremely fine*. (10)

\$120

4450

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentennial second release (R.310b) (10); another but Bicentenary commemorative folder (McD \$10GF 1) AA 04 090569. *The last folder with writing on envelope, otherwise uncirculated, of the rest one is good extremely fine, the rest with folds and some creasing, very fine - good very fine*. (11)

\$140



4451	<b>Ten dollars</b> , Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 25 961183/5, AB 25 961188/201, AB 25 961204/13, AB 25 961216/8, consecutive runs of three (2), ten and fourteen notes. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (30)	\$450
4452	<b>Ten dollars</b> , Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentenary, second release, AB 29 649568/77 ten consecutive, AB 29 649594/623 thirty consecutive (R.310b). <i>In heat sealed bank wrapper, uncirculated</i> . (40)	\$600
4453	<b>Ten dollars</b> , Johnston/Fraser (1988) second release, AB 42 952200/342 (91), broken runs from an original pack; AB 43 796119; AB 15 594477/9 three consecutive; AB 15 949508/11 four consecutive (R.310b). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (99)	\$2,000
4454	<b>Ten dollars</b> , Fraser/Cole (1991) MRR 984763-764 (R.313bL) consecutive pair, last prefix. <i>Nearly uncirculated</i> . (2)	\$100
4455	<b>Ten dollars</b> , Fraser/Cole (1991) MRR 636194-197 (R.313aL, bL) consecutive run of four notes, last prefix, second and third notes with plate letter 'Q'. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (4)	\$300
4456	<b>Ten dollars</b> , Fraser/Cole (1991) with plate letter R, MQJ 000001/2 consecutive pair (R.313a). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (2)	\$500
4457	<b>Ten dollars</b> , Fraser/Cole (1991) MRA 708482/6 five consecutive, the first and fourth with plate identification letter J (R.313a, 313b). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (5)	\$100
4458	<b>Ten dollars</b> , Fraser/Cole (1991) MKX 686699/798 (R.313) without plate letter, original pack of one hundred consecutive notes. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (100)	\$1,600
4459	<b>Ten dollars</b> , Fraser/Evans (1993) grey Dobell AC 93 478266 (R.316ia). <i>Uncirculated and scarce</i> .	\$150
4460	<b>Ten dollars</b> , Fraser/Evans (1993) grey Dobell CA 93 036535/7 three consecutive notes (R.316ia). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (3)	\$250
4461	<b>Ten dollars</b> , Fraser/Evans (1993) DB 93 477773/4 consecutive pair, the first with blue Dobell shading and the second with grey Dobell shading and a radar number (R.316a, 316ia). <i>Uncirculated and scarce pairing</i> . (2)	\$250
4462	<b>Ten dollars</b> , Fraser/Evans (1993) GG 93 137576/80 five consecutive notes, GJ 93 890282, 890284/7 four consecutive notes (R.316a). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (10)	\$150
4463	<b>Ten dollars</b> , Fraser/Evans (1993) blue Dobell shading, DH 93 400002/400, an original pack of one hundred notes, broken runs (R.316a). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (100)	\$2,400
4464	<b>Ten dollars</b> , Fraser/Evans (1993) blue Dobell shading, DI 93 400117/239, an original pack of one hundred notes, broken runs (R.316a). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (100)	\$2,400
4465	<b>Ten dollars</b> , Fraser/Evans (1993) blue Dobell shading, DH 93 400190/438, an original pack of one hundred notes, broken runs (R.316a). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (100)	\$2,400
4466	<b>Ten dollars</b> , Fraser/Evans (1993) blue Dobell shading, DG 93 400234/334, an original pack of one hundred consecutive notes, one out (R.316a). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (100)	\$2,400
4467	<b>Ten dollars</b> , Fraser/Evans (1993) blue Dobell shading, DI 93 400340/439, an original pack of one hundred consecutive notes (R.316a). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (100)	\$2,400
4468	<b>Ten dollars</b> , Macfarlane/Evans (1996) EA 98 842114/244, an original bundle of one hundred notes, two broken runs (R.318). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (100)	\$2,100
4469	<b>Ten dollars</b> , Fraser/Evans (1993) AC 93 769863/4 consecutive pair (R.316a), Macfarlane/Evans (1996) GL 98 889732 last prefix (R.318cL), Macfarlane/Henry (2002) AF 02 957648 (R.320a) AA 06 658625 first 2006 prefix (R.320cF), CL 06 979847 (R.320c). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (6)	\$100
4470	<b>Ten dollars</b> , Coombs/Wilson (1966) to one hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (1984) (R.301, 401, 413 AAA prefix, 506b, 608). <i>Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated</i> . (5)	\$350
4471	<b>Ten dollars - fifty dollars</b> , includes ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.301); Phillips/Randall (1968) (R.303) (2); Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.304); Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.309) (3); Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentenary, first release AB 24 938037 (R.310a), second release (R.310b) (7) includes first prefix AB 10 742131; Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.313a); Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.316a); twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.413); fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.515). <i>Nearly fine - very fine</i> . (21)	\$260
4472	<b>Twenty dollars</b> , Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAA 355654 (R.401) first serial prefix. <i>Crisp, nearly uncirculated</i> .	\$180
4473	<b>Twenty dollars</b> , Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAA 142770 (R.401F) first prefix. <i>Flattened of centre fold, otherwise nearly uncirculated</i> .	\$150

4474

**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAA 990253 (R.401F) first prefix. *Flattened of centre fold, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

4475

**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAA 163835, XAA 228969, XAA 428315 (R.401F) first prefix. *Flattened of centre folds, last note soiled on front, fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$150

4476

**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) consecutive runs; prefixes XAC (trio); XAD (three pairs, three runs of ten); XAE (pair and trio); XAG (two pairs, trio, two runs of ten); XAH (three pairs, trio, run of ten); XAN (pair and run of ten) (R.301). *Centre folds extremely fine or better.* (102)

\$2,500

4477

**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAN (R.401), Coombs/Randall (1967) XBS last prefix (R.402L), Phillips/Randall (1968) XDX (R.403), Phillips/Wheeler (1972) XEV first prefix (R.404F). *The first uncirculated, the second nearly very fine, the third good very fine, the last fine.* (4)

\$400

4478

**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.401) XAC (2), Phillips/Randall (1968) (R.403) (2) XDB, XDJ, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.404) (2) XFB, XGG, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) (R.405) XHD. *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (7)

\$150



part

4479\*

**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XBD 815415; Phillips/Randall (1968) XCP 102034; Phillips/Wheeler (1972) XGG 223054; Phillips/Wheeler (Australia) (1974) XJN 854145; Knight/Wheeler (1976) Gothic, centre thread XPS 713326, side thread XTH 651583; Knight/Stone (1979) side thread, Gothic XZF 582648, OCRB VEU 402217; Johnston/Stone (1983) VLT 900519; Johnston/Fraser (1985) OCRB EUB 171848, Gothic EKN 228173; Phillips/Fraser (1989) EXZ 630385; Fraser/Higgins (1990) REK 926429; Fraser/Cole (1991) AAA 997882 NPA issue; Fraser/Evans (1993) ADK 621319 last prefix; Fraser/Evans (1994) AB 95 675250 (R.401, 403-405, 406a, 406b, 407a, 407b, 408, 409a, 409b, 411, 412, 413i, 415L, 416b). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (16)

\$1,200



4480\*

**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBQ 030074 (R.402) first prefix. *Good extremely fine.*

\$300

4481

**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBQ 992524 (R.402); Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.409a) (pair). *Very fine; uncirculated.* (3)

\$300

4482

**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBR 941312 (R.402), Phillips/Wheeler (1972) XFS (R.404), Knight/Wheeler (1976) Gothic side thread XTR 805743 (R.407a), Johnston/Fraser (1985) OCRB ERK 292623, ERV 918931 (R.409a). *Fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$400

4483

**Twenty dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) - Fraser/Higgins (1990) XBY pair (R.403), XKJ pair (R.405), XXR pair (R.407a), RBU pair (R.412). *Nearly uncirculated.* (8)

\$300

4484

**Twenty dollars**, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) XFR 885471/81 (R.404) a run of eleven consecutive notes. *Nearly uncirculated.* (11)

\$500

4485

**Twenty dollars**, Knight/Wheeler (1976) XSN 999999 (406a) solid number. *Fine.*

\$100

4486

**Twenty dollars**, Knight/Stone (1979) Gothic side thread VCQ 884888 (good number) (R.407a); Johnston/Fraser (1985) Gothic EKA 780069 (R.409b). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$300

4487

**Twenty dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) OCRB, EDQ 466064/7, 071/6, EUR 221975/9, four, six and five consecutive notes (R.409a). *Uncirculated.* (15)

\$400

4488

**Twenty dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) Gothic EKT 413902 (R.409b). *Centre fold, otherwise virtually uncirculated.*

\$200

4489

**Twenty dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) gothic serials, prefixes EJZ (pair of four under), EKD, EKH (pair), EKL (trio), EKR, EKS, EKV, EKZ ELR (R.409b). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (17)

\$2,000



4490

**Twenty dollars**, Phillips/Fraser (1989) EXU 633991 (R.411).  
*Uncirculated.*

\$100

4491

**Twenty dollars**, Fraser/Higgins (1990) RCN 111111, RCP 111111, RCQ 111111, RCR 111111, RCS 111111, RCT 111111, RCU 111111, RCV 111111 solid numbers (R.412).  
*Uncirculated.* (8)

\$2,000

4492

**Twenty dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1991) AAA 999666 NPA issue and also rotator number (R.413i); Fraser/Evans (1993) AAA 004347 NPA issue (R.415i); Fraser/Evans (1994) AF 94 990977 (R.416a). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$140

4493

**Twenty dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1991) AAA 002789-799 (R.43) consecutive run of eleven notes, AAA prefix. *Extremely fine.* (11)

\$270

4494

**Twenty dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1993) AAA 006134/5 NPA first prefix consecutive pair (R.415i). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

4495

**Twenty dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1993) ADK 616627, ADK 616629-634 (R.415L) one single note and a consecutive run of six notes. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (7)

\$250

4496

**Twenty dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1994) CM 94 483610/11 consecutive pair (R.416a) (2), Macfarlane/Evans (1997) CE 97 777453/4 consecutive pair (R.418a) (2). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$200

4497

**Twenty dollars**, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) AH 03 101265/370, a bundle of one hundred consecutive notes, out six (R.420). *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$2,500



4498\*

**Fifty dollars**, Phillips/Wheeler (1973) YAA 405663 (R.505F) first serial prefix. *Flat, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



4499\*

**Fifty dollars**, Phillips/Wheeler (1973) YAA 318974 (R.505F) first serial prefix. *Two pin holes, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$220

4500

**Fifty dollars**, Phillips/Wheeler (1973) YAA 182140 (R.505F) first prefix. *Flattened of centre fold, also two pin holes, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$350

4501

**Fifty dollars**, Phillips/Wheeler (1973) YAA 808094 (R.505F) first prefix. *Flattened of folds, nearly very fine.*

\$200

4502

**Fifty dollars**, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) YAA 904912 (R.505), also twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAA 851590 (R.401) both first serial prefix notes. *Very fine; fine.* (2)

\$300



part

4503\*

**Fifty dollars**, Phillips/Wheeler (1973) YAB 735045; Knight/Wheeler (1976) centre thread YBQ 600577, side thread YCH 900667; Knight/Stone (1979) YFC 912050; Johnston/Stone (1983) YJZ 373846; Johnston/Fraser (1985) Gothic YRF 841580, OCRB YUF 078534; Phillips/Fraser (1989) YXQ 903426; Fraser/Higgins (1990) YZD 195318; Fraser/Cole (1991) WBT 076564; Fraser/Evans (1993) WTU 880544; Fraser/Evans (1995) (polymer) OJ 95 245923 (R.505, 506a, 506b, 507, 508, 509a, 509b, 511, 512, 513F, 515, 516a). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (12)

\$1,200

4504

**Fifty dollars**, Knight/Stone (1979) YEA 525176 (R.507) *full wet ink transfer on back very fine.*

\$200

4505  
**Fifty dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) OCB YUZ 100411/3 three consecutive notes (R.509b). *Centre fold uncirculated.* (3)

\$300

4506  
**Fifty dollars**, Fraser/Higgins (1990) YYV 080375 first prefix (R.512F). *Uncirculated.*

\$170

4507  
**Fifty dollars**, Fraser/Higgins (1990) WDD 639475 last prefix (R.512L). *Uncirculated.*

\$170

4508  
**Fifty dollars**, Fraser/Higgins (1990) WCJ 213221/2 consecutive pair (R.512). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

4509  
**Fifty dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1995) OI 95 137693 (R.516a). *Uncirculated.*

\$100

4510  
**Fifty dollars**, Macfarlane/Evans (1997) BH 99 537549/50 consecutive pair (R.518c). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

4511  
**Fifty dollars**, Macfarlane/Evans (1997) PE 99 984325/30 (R.518) six consecutive last serial prefix notes. *Nearly uncirculated.* (6)

\$500

4512  
**Fifty dollars**, Macfarlane/Henry (2003) AA 03 503988 first signature prefix (R.520aF). *Uncirculated.*

\$100



4513\*  
**Fifty dollars**, Stevens/Henry (2007) CA 09 000 000 (R.521) 2009 collector's specimen from uncut sheet. *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$2,000

4514  
**One hundred dollars**, Johnston/Stone (1984) ZAA 239636, ZAA 785008, ZAA 856563 (R.608F) first prefix. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$400

4515  
**One hundred dollars**, Johnston/Stone (1984) ZBY 900978; Johnston/Fraser (1985) ZEH 189351; Fraser/Higgins (1990) ZEN 099346; Fraser/Cole (1991) ZKB 112513 (R.608, 609, 612, 613). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$380

4516  
**One hundred dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1996) AN 96 656674 (R.616) first prefix test note. *Very fine.*

\$150

4517  
**One hundred dollars**, Macfarlane/Evans (1998) CF 98 663138, 667258 last 1998 prefix (R.618aL); also fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.515). *Creases and folds, the last nearly very fine, the first two crisp, nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$500

## COLLECTOR FOLDERS & UNCUT NOTES

4518  
**Twenty - fifth Anniversary Currency**, Rare Collectors Edition (1991)) set of four pre-decimal last prefix notes with four decimal first serial prefix notes, all ending 329, set no 247/800. *In leather album and slip case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$6,000

4519  
**Triple Anniversary Rare Collectors Edition**, 1994, matched set of first serial prefix five, fifty and one hundred dollars with serials NAA, YA#A and ZAA 000 209 set no 168/800. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,800

4520  
**One dollar**, 1984, the first and last in souvenir wallets (5); two dollars, 1988, the first and last in souvenir wallets (5); five dollars, 1988, Opening of Parliament House coin and note set souvenir wallets (5). *Uncirculated.* (15)

\$100

4521  
**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone, last dollar note and first dollar coin, 1984 (2); Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985 [2]), (1966, 1988) first and last two dollar note; last two dollar note and first two dollar coin; five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) note and coin; Fraser/Cole (1991, 1992) last paper note and first plastic note; MacFarlane/Evans (2001) Centenary of Federation; ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) (2); also one cent - one dollar, 1984-1985 Coin Sets of All Nations series. *All in folders, very fine - uncirculated.* (12)

\$100

4522  
**Two dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) IBNS issue, LNN 859055/6, 318/9, 321/2, 324/7 on IBNS cards 055/6, 318/9, 321/2, 324/7 three consecutive pairs and four consecutive (R.89) (10); five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) IBNS issue, QKT 138303/5 on IBNS cards 303/5 consecutive trio (R.213) (3). *Uncirculated.* (13)

\$80

4523  
**Two dollars**, Johnston/Fraser, special two dollar souvenir folders (issued at the NAA fair, Adelaide 5-6 September 1992; Brisbane 8-9 May 1994 [2]; Perth 20-21 August 1994), all in official packs of issue (McD \$2 GF1e, 1e, 1f, 1g). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$60



4524

**Two dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988-94) Last Issue Green Folder, LNU 934427/30 four consecutive, 934432/3 consecutive pair, LNV 934055/8 four consecutive, 934095, 934111, 934351/4 four consecutive (McD \$2 GF1a) (16); twenty dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1997) Emergency Services, black serials ES 97 001253 and gutter pane of stamps ES 001253 in folder number 1253 (McD N/A PT15). *Uncirculated.* (17)

\$130

4525

**Two dollars**, Last Issue, Johnston/Fraser (1994) LQG 817791 NAA Sydney issue (McD \$2GF 1d); five dollars Centenary of Federation ANDA Collector issues, Macfarlane/Evans (2001) Perth Fair, note EE 01 907126 folder 0911, Sydney Fair, note EH 01 907126 folder 0911 (McD AN 1a, 1d). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$70

4526

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AA 00 032626-627 (Mc\$10GF4) Bicentenary Polymer issue in an original staff presentation folder. *Folder with general wear, uncirculated.*

\$500

4527

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentenary folder, AA 00 097151 first prefix (McD \$10 GF2); five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) First and Last standard two note folder, AA 30 001157/QLV 461953, AA 30 001263/QOF 461912, AA 33 001341/QLN 462468 (McD \$5 F/LF2) (3). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$200

4528

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentenary folder (McD \$10 GF1); ten dollars, 10th Anniversary of Polymer Notes, Johnston/Fraser (1988 Bicentenary) AA 05 064548 and Macfarlane/Evans (1998) AB 98 000535, folder number 535 (McD \$10 GF5); ten dollars, Portraits, red serials unframed set of two AA and AB 98 010079 (McD P1); twenty dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1999) Maritime Heritage, red serials MH 99 000372 and gutter pane of stamps with matching number, folder 372 (McD N/A PT17). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$250

4529

**Ten dollars**, Bicentenary, Johnston/Fraser (1988) and Macfarlane/Evans (1998) 10th Anniversary of Polymer folder, Premium issue and Deluxe issue, folder number 38 and matching last three digits red serial number AB 98 000038 and number 469 with matching last three digits black serial number AB 98 001469 (Mc \$10 GF5, 6); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentenary folder, AA 16 069915, 22 001901, 22 001943 (Mc \$10 GF1) (3). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$100



4530\*

**End of an Era Collection**, last paper notes taken from last sheet of each printed, ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) MQB 000001 (R.313a) and twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) ABV 000001 (R.415). *A rare pair of number 1 notes, uncirculated.*

\$1,900

4531

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1992) first ploymer issue overprinted 7 July 1992 AA 21 004595/6 and last paper issue QLQ 462608/9, two note standard folder, consecutive pair (McD \$5 F/LF2); ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) first polymer issue overprinted 1 November 1993 BJ 93 002856/7 and Fraser/Cole (1993) last paper issue MRF 984853/4, two note standard folder, consecutive pair (McD \$10 F/LF2). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$180

4532

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1992) first polymer issue overprinted 7 July 1992 AA 17 004703 / QNU 461694 and AA 21 004611 / QLQ 462627 two note standard folders (McD \$5 F/LF2) (2); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentenary folders AA 10 067914, AA 11 089068/71 four consecutive and AA 11 089090 (McD \$10 GF1) (6). *No white envelope with five Bicentenary issues, uncirculated.* (8)

\$120

4533

**Five**, ten and twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans, 1995, Deluxe folders low numbers series, AA 95 006035/6, consecutive pairs. *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$350

4534

**Five dollars**, 1995, recoloured polymer issue, two note EA prefixes, portfolio number 588 (McD \$5 PT1); ten dollars plus phonecard, Anniversary of Waltzing Matilda 1995, red serial number and blue serial number issues (McD N/T PT2, 3) (2); vignettes of five shillings banknote (1989) and The Landing of Captain James Cook at Botany Bay (1990). *All folders with some foxing marks, otherwise uncirculated.* (5)

\$100

Together with Note Printing in Australia booklet and album sheets for NPA 1998 note issues.

4535

**Five dollars**, Macfarlane/Evans (1996) Thirty Years of Decimal Currency, red serials QE 96 000353, folio 353, black serials QE 96 001559/60, folios 1559/60 consecutive pair (McD N/A PT11, 12); twenty dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1999) Maritime Heritage, red serials MH 99 000942, folio 942 (McD N/A PT17). *A few light foxing spots on two of the five dollar folios, otherwise uncirculated.* (4)

\$150

4536

**Five dollars**, 1997, 30th Anniversary 'Famous Fives', set of three, black overprint, Fraser/Cole (paper), Fraser/Evans (polymer, two types) Deluxe folder numbers 1495/8 four consecutive, the first three folders with all notes consecutive (Mc \$5 GF7). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$110

4537

**Five dollars**, 1997, 30th Anniversary 'Famous Fives', set of three, red overprint, Fraser/Cole (paper), Fraser/Evans (polymer, two types), Premium folder numbers 480/1 consecutive pair and the paper five dollars also consecutive numbers (McD \$5 GF6); Hong Kong Handover Folder, five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1997) HK 97 959578 red print (McD \$5 GF4). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$120

4538

**Ten dollars**, First Polymer Issue, 1993, Fraser/Cole (paper), Fraser/Evans (polymer) matching red serials AA 93 000305, portfolio number 205 (McD \$10 PT1); ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) Waltzing Matilda Centenary Portfolio, note and phonecard red serial number WM 95 000635, phonecard number 0074500635 and portfolio number 635 (McD N/T PT2); five dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) two note recoloured issue, prefixes EA 93 and EA 95 with matching number 500556, portfolio number 456 (McD \$5 PT1). *Foxing on first and last folders, otherwise uncirculated.* (3)

\$250

4539

**Ten dollars**, First Day of Polymer Issue, 1993, standard two note folder, Fraser/Cole (paper), Fraser/Evans (polymer), eight folders, five of these with consecutive numbered paper and polymer notes MQA 996881/4 and BA 93 000813/7 (McD \$10F/LF2). *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$210

4540

**Ten dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1993) Eminent Women, black serials AP 93 002966 and pane of twenty five stamps with matching number, portfolio number 2966. *Uncirculated.*

\$60

4541

**Ten dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1995) Waltzing Matilda Centenary Portfolio, note and phonecard, blue serial number WM 95 003018, phonecard number 0074503018 and portfolio number 3018 (Mc N/T PT3); twenty dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1997) Emergency Services, note/stamp portfolio, note with black serial number ES 97 001712, gutter strip number ES 97 001712, portfolio number 1712 (Mc N/A PT15). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$120

4542

**Ten dollars**, Macfarlane/Evans (1996) AA 98 010029 red serial numbers first 1998 prefix (R.318cF) in picture frame with portrait illustration of 'Banjo' Paterson; another frame with portrait illustration of Dame Mary Gilmore but missing the ten dollar note. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$50

4543

**Twenty dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1994) Lawrence Hargrave Centenary note/stamp portfolio red serials set 0768 (McD N/APT5); black serials set numbers 4561/2 consecutive pair (McD N/APT6). *Foxing on red serials folder, otherwise uncirculated.* (3)

\$130

4544

**Twenty dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1994) First Polymer Issue, standard one note folder (McD \$20 F/LF2); fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) First Polymer Issue, standard one note folder (McD \$50 F/LF2); one hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) First Polymer Issue, standard one note folder (McD \$100 F/LF2). *Uncirculated.* (40)

\$300

4545

**Twenty dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1994) two note portfolio AA 94 000599 portfolio number 499 (McD \$20 OT3); Sir Kingsford Smith Centenary portfolio, 1997, proof silver one dollar and ADK 620145 portfolio 1265 and consecutive number ADK 620146 portfolio 1266 (McD N/R PT4) (2). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$350

4546

**Twenty dollars**, Centenary of Sir Charles Kingsford Smith portfolio, 1997, proof silver one dollar and Fraser/Evans (1993), twenty dollar note, ADK 630877 last prefix, in presentation folder, No.346/4000 (McD N/R PT4). *Uncirculated - FDC.*

\$100

4547

**Fifty dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1995) Lord Howard Florey note/stamp portfolio red serials set 0695 (McD N/APT8); twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) First Polymer Issue, two note issue with matching red serials AA 94 000569, portfolio number 469 (McD \$20 PT3). *Foxing on twenty dollar folder, otherwise uncirculated.* (2)

\$150

4548

**Fifty dollars**, First Day of Polymer Issue, Fraser/Evans two note portfolio, 1995, paper FAB 996689, polymer AA 95 001688 (Mc \$50 PT3). *Uncirculated.*

\$180



- 4549  
**One hundred dollars**, Fraser/Cole and Fraser/Evans two note portfolio, 1996, paper AA 96 000441, polymer AA 96 000441, portfolio number 341 (McD \$100 PT3). *Uncirculated.*  
\$250
- 4550  
**One hundred dollars**, First Day of Polymer Issue, Fraser/Cole (paper) and Fraser/Evans (polymer) two note portfolio, 1996, paper ZLD 072130, polymer AA 96 001127 (McD \$10 PT3). *Foxing on paper note, otherwise uncirculated.*  
\$220
- 4551  
**Decimal 'Dated' Annual Issue**, 1994, Deluxe Series, Fraser/Evans (1994) five and ten dollars, standard green and blue serial numbers AA 94 003616 (Mc DYF2, 4). *Uncirculated.* (2)  
\$90
- 4552  
**Decimal 'Dated' Annual Issue**, 1994, five and ten dollars, Fraser/Evans, Deluxe folder with matching serial numbers AA 94 006011 (McD YF2, 4), 1995, five, ten and twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans, Deluxe with matching serial numbers AA 95 002064 (McD YF6, 8, 10). *Uncirculated.* (5)  
\$210
- 4553  
**Decimal 'Dated' Annual Issue**, 1994, Deluxe Series, Fraser/Evans (1994) five dollars, green serial number AA 94 004921 (McD DYF2); ten dollars, Bicentenary, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AA 03 076417, AA 09 087783/4 consecutive pair, AA 19 067222 (McD \$10 GF1) (4); ten dollars, First Day of Polymer Issue, 1993, Deluxe two note folder, Fraser/Cole (Paper) MRR 635869, Fraser/Evans (Polymer) AA 93 008471 overprinted 1 November 1993 (McD \$10 F/LF1); fifty dollars, Souvenir Folder, Fraser/Evans (1995) AA 95 007030 overprinted 4 October 1995 (McD \$50 F/LF2). *The white envelopes for the Bicentenary folders are dirty or marked, otherwise uncirculated.* (7)  
\$200
- 4554  
**Decimal 'Dated' Annual Issue**, five, ten and twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans, 1995, Premium folders, red serial numbers AA 95 000776 (McD DYF5, 7, 9). *Uncirculated.* (3)  
\$200
- 4555  
**Decimal 'Dated' Annual Issue**, 1995, five, ten and twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans, Premium folder with matching serial numbers AA 95 000404 (McD YF5, 7, 9). *Uncirculated.* (3)  
\$160
- 4556  
**Decimal 'Dated' Annual Issue**, 1996, Premium Series, Fraser/Evans (1996) five, ten, twenty and fifty dollars, red serial numbers AA 96 000161/160/158/164 (McD DYF11, 13, 15, 17). *Uncirculated.* (4)  
\$250
- 4557  
**Decimal 'Dated' Annual Issue**, 1997, Premium Series, Macfarlane/Evans (1997) five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars, red serial numbers AA 97 000742 (McD DYF19, 21, 23, 25, 27). *Uncirculated.* (5)  
\$300
- 4558  
**Decimal 'Dated' Annual Issue**, 1998, Premium Series, Macfarlane/Evans (1998) five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars, red serial numbers AA 98 000222, all housed in a complete folder (McD DYF29). *Uncirculated.*  
\$250
- 4559  
**Circulating Polymer Notes**, 1996, portfolio of five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars, all serial number 00 96 000310 each value overprinted with first issue date, portfolio number 310. *Uncirculated.*  
\$500
- 4560  
**Five to one hundred dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1996) Polymer Note Portfolio 365, all notes with matching serial number 00 96 000365 (McD -). *The certificate page of the portfolio with foxing, notes uncirculated.*  
\$200
- Together with portfolio booklet.
- 4561  
**Australian Note and Coin Collection**, 1997, five dollars - one hundred dollars, matching note numbers ZZ 97 999816 and mint set, collection number 184 (Mc N/R PT6). *Uncirculated.*  
\$250
- 4562  
**Australian Note and Coin Collection**, 1997, matching note numbers ZZ 97 999683, collection number 317; 1998, matching note numbers ZZ 98 999723, collection number 277. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (2 sets)  
\$450
- 4563  
**Five dollars**, Fraser/Higgins (1990) uncut half sheet of twenty (Mc \$5 U2) QDK - QFA 001596. *Uncirculated.*  
\$150
- 4564  
**Five dollars**, Fraser/Higgins (1990) QEF 000005, QEG 000005, QEQ 000002, QER 000002, QEQ 000003, QER 000003, QEQ 000004, QER 000004 (R.212). Four pairs of uncut notes. *Uncirculated.*  
\$200
- 4565  
**Five dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1992) uncut vertical pairs, XXV 008425, XXV 008925, XXV 009425, XXV 009925, horizontal pair, XXV 002922, XXV 006922; five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) two banknote folder (2); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AA 01 055267 - 268. *All notes in folders, uncirculated.* (7)  
\$100
- 4566  
**Five dollars**, MacFarlane/Evans (2001) uncut, full sheet of forty notes, AA-DA 01000912 (Mc\$5U21a). *Uncirculated.*  
\$750
- 4567  
**Five dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1996) uncut blocks of four, red serials, consecutive blocks BE, BG, BM, CA 96 000107 and BG, BH, CB, CC 96 000107 and folders 851/2 (McD \$5 U14); uncut vertical pair, red serials DM, EA 96 000402, folder 40 (McD \$5 U17). *Uncirculated.* (3)  
\$150

4568

**Fifty dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1994) uncut block of four A, B, C, D 000953 black serials, folder number 953 (McD \$50 U6). *Uncirculated.*

\$300

4569

**Fifty dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1996) uncut full sheets of thirty two notes, WYP-FAB 000110 (Mc\$50U11). *Some staining in right side border, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$2,500

4570

**Fifty dollars**, Macfarlane/Evans (1999) uncut block of four, blue serials CA, CB, CI, CJ 010027, folder number 214 (McD \$50 U14), vertical pair, red serials AI, AJ 010064, folder number 44 (McD \$50 U15). *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$400

4571

**Fifty dollars**, Macfarlane/Evans (1999) uncut block of four, red serials AG, AE, BB, BC 99 010014, traffic lights on bottom selvedge, folder 108 (McD \$50 U13). *Uncirculated.*

\$300

4572

**One hundred dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1995) uncut pair, red serials E, F 000203, folder 203 (McD \$100 U2). *Uncirculated.*

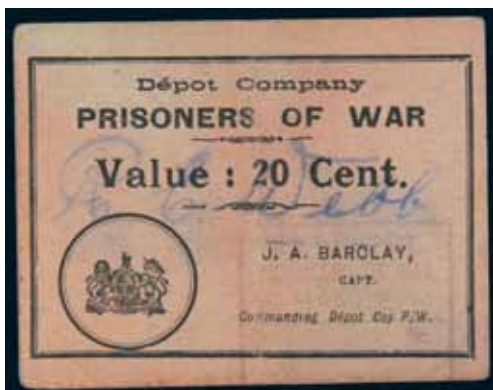
\$350

4573

**One hundred dollars**, Macfarlane/Evans (2000) uncut block of four, red serial numbers AB, AH, BB, BC 99 010007, folder number 52 (McD \$100 U11). *Uncirculated.*

\$500

## MILITARY CHITS



lot 4574 part

4574\*

**France**, World War I, POW, Dépot Company, twenty and forty cents (C.4879, 80); Le Havre POW Camp, five and ten cents, one, two and five francs (unlisted in Campbell). *Interesting and rare group, fine - nearly extremely fine. (7)*

\$380

4575

**Germany**, WWI, POW camp linen note, two mark, 1.3.1916, No.6673. *Very good and scarce.*

\$50

4576

**War related currency**, Germany, notgeld issues 1917 for Cologne, Duran (3); Japan Occupation, Allied Military Currency, one yen (2), ten yen (with foreign language inscription written across); U.S. Military Payment Certificates, Series 472, five, ten and twenty five cents, Series 641, five, ten and twenty five cents and one and five dollars, Series 661, ten, twenty five and fifty cents and one dollar, Series 681, five and ten cents, Series 692, five cents; also a quantity of Japanese invasion notes (87) for Netherlands East Indies, Malaya, Oceania and Philippines. *Poor - good very fine. (109)*

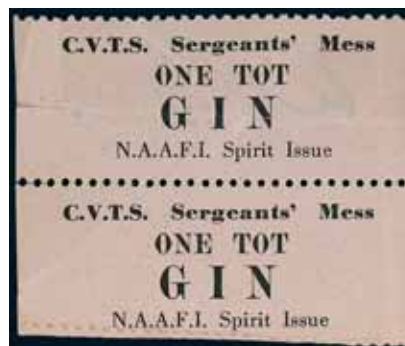
\$50



4577\*

**WWII**, 22 Fd Amb, canteen note for 25 cents (1/4 Dollar), hand drawn with tropical scene and ships on face and field ambulance camp site on back, signed on front, on thick paper. *Folds and creases, small holes at centre of folds, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$100

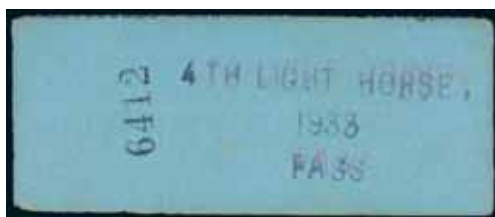


4578\*

**British Forces**, WWII, C.V.T.S. Sergeants' Mess, chit for One Tot, Gin, N.A.A.F.I. Spirit Issue, joined pair, both signed on back. *One with crease, very fine.*

\$100





part

4579\*

**Australia**, 4th Light Horse, Pass, 1933, No.6412, blue card (80 x 34 mm), perforated along top side, originally joined to another piece during production; military canteen chits, Sydney Harbour H.M.A.S Watson, Wardroom Mess, one cent, blackprint on white paper; five cents, black print on blue paper; Royal Australian Army Pay Corps, Decimal Currency Training note, ten dollars. *Fine - uncirculated, first is rare.* (5)

\$160

4580

**Australia**, Staff Corps Mess, Keswick, chit book No.8972 containing one penny (15), threepence (8), fourpence (7) and sixpence (7) chits. *Front cover with handwritten numbers, fine.*

\$120



4581\*

**Australia**, R.A.A.F. Station Tocumwal, one penny welfare chits, No.s 700096-700097, printed by Miller Melbourne. *Extremely fine and rare.* (2)

\$200



4582\*

**Australia**, Bonegilla Military Camp Service, return bus ticket, No.1848 L for two shillings. *Very good.*

\$100

4583

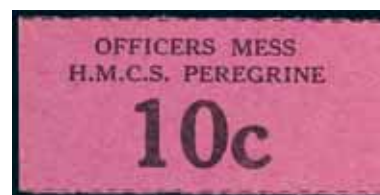
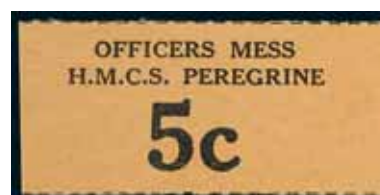
**Australia**, military canteen chits, Sydney Harbour, HMAS Kuttabul Wardroom Mess, one cent, HMAS Watson Wardroom Mess one cent (both blackprint on white paper); Royal Australian Army Pay Corps, Decimal Currency Training Note ten dollars. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$70

4584

**Belgium**, WWII, Malcolm Club in Brussels, chit for Snacks, number E 14536, printed by Tickets Maurice, Brussels. *Very fine.*

\$150



4585\*

**Canada**, Officers Mess, H.M.C.S. Peregrine, chits for five and ten cents. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$70

H.M.C.S. Peregrine is a shore establishment at Halifax and referred to by the naval cadets as 'Pretty Grim'.



4586\*

**Hong Kong**, The Foreign Correspondent's Club, 1943-49, chits for -.10 and -.20 Club Unit, 20 C.U.F. No.0047. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$150

The club was founded in Chongqing in 1943 and moved from Shanghai to Hong Kong where it was established about the end of June 1949.



part

4587\*

**Italy**, Campo Concentramento Prigionieri di Guerra (POW concentration camp), two lire (Campbell 5984). *Good - fine and rare.* (5)

\$150



4588\*

**Italy, WWII, U.S.A., 956th Air Engineering Sqdn, Enlisted Mens Club, chit book for L.300, signed by 'Jimmy L. Carlock', produced by 530th Spec. Ser. Prtg. Shop, with two remaining chits for five lire each. Cover very fine, chits extremely fine.**

\$70

4589

**Japan, WWII Occupation, beer label, Dai Nippon Brewery Co Ltd, Beer, For Use of Allied Forces Only (also Japanese text), four names written on back, perforated 16 S; also, Pidgen English leaflet from General Sir Thomas Blamey to New Guinea natives dated 1945 and bearing Australian coat of arms and heading 'Ol Boi Harim Tok', native in costume on back in colour. Very fine; folds, tears, very good. (2)**

\$60

Dai Nippon Brewery was eventually dismantled under U.S. military occupation post WWII. However, the brewery was enlisted to provide beer for the troops and the above label is of the type affixed to the bottles.



4590\*

**U.S.A., WWII American Red Cross in Gt.Britain, two shillings chit, number 1859921, printed by Auto-Tickets Ltd, Birkenhead. Very fine.**

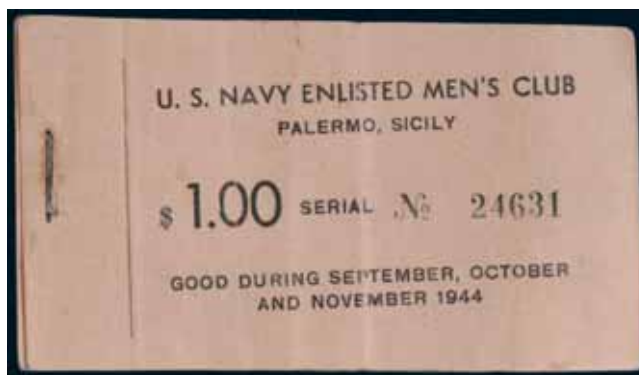
\$150



4591\*

**U.S.A., WWII American Red Cross, Snack Bar, chit for 2 Francs, To be used in Snack Bar Only. Very fine.**

\$150



4592\*

**U.S.A., WWII, U.S.Navy Enlisted Men's Club, Palermo, Sicily, chit book no.24631 for \$1.00 with unused chits for 5 cents (3) and 10 cents (6), good during September, October and November 1944. Cover good fine, chits good very fine - extremely fine.**

\$100

4593

**U.S.A., Commissioned Naval Officers' Club, Norfolk, Va., coupon book no.15179 for \$1.00, with unused coupons for 5 cents and 10 cents (2); Officers' Open Mess, South Ruislip, A.P.O.125, chit book no.1876A for \$3.00, with unused chits for 5 cents (11), 10 cents (5), 25 cents. Very fine - uncirculated. (2)**

\$100

4594

**U.S.A., WWII, Officers' Club, U.S.Marine Corps, North China, chit book no.12115 for \$5.00, Member's Card No.1548, with unused chits for 5, 10, 25, 50 cents. Cover good very fine, chits uncirculated.**

\$100



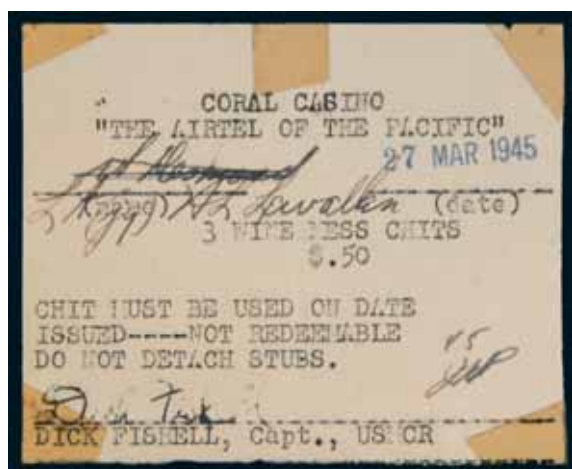
4595\*

**U.S.A., WWII, Des-Cru-Pac Commissioned Officers' Mess, chit book no.2967 for \$2.00 with four unused 5 cents chits inside, cover features drawings of cruisers and destroyers in tropical setting. Extremley fine.**

\$100

Des-Cru-Pac is acronym for Destroyers/Cruisers, Pacific Fleet.

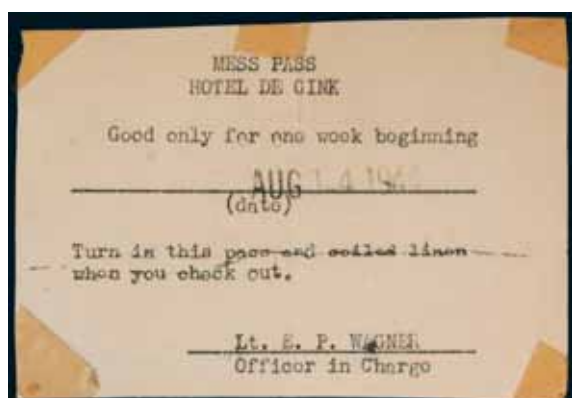




4596\*

**U.S.A.**, WWII, Coral Casino 'The Airtel of the Pacific', 3 Wine Mess Chits \$0.50, 27 Mar 1945, chit must be used on date issued, authorised by Dick Fishell, Capt. USMCR, typed on manila paper, pencilled on back, 'Pelelui, Palaus Island, Jungle Tower, Caroline Islands'. *Tape marks around edges, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$100



4597\*

**U.S.A.**, WWII, Guadalcanal, Hotel De Gink, Mess Pass, good for one week beginning Aug 14 1944, typed on manila paper. *Tape marks around edges, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$100

The Hotel de Gink was on Guadalcanal, a hotel in name only as it was a collection of Quonset huts sprawled out below palm trees. It was used by troops in transit, many returning from R & R in Australia.

4598

**U.S.A.**, WWII, Navy Yard, Pearl Harbour, Officers' Club, chit book no.79807A for \$2.00, 22 Feb 1945 with two unused chits for 5 cents and 10 cents; Saipan Island, Pacific Fleet Commissioned Officers' Mess, Navy 3245, chit book no.7115 for \$2.00 with one unused chit for 5 cents, written above Navy 3245 is the word 'Saipan'. *Very fine.* (2)

\$100

4599

**U.S.A.**, WWII, Hawaii, Commissioned Officers' Mess, Navy Yard, Pearl Harbour, chit book no.93847A for \$2.00, 17 Jul 1945, issued to D.E.Odell, USS Selinur AKA41, with unused chits for 5 cents (2) and 25 cents; Commissioned Officers' Beach Club, Kailua, chit book no.13872 for \$2.00, 1945, issued to as above, with unused chit for 25 cents; Ala Wei Commissioned Officers' Club, chit book no.82358 for \$2.00, with unused chits for 5, 10 and 25 cents. *Very fine.* (3)

\$150



part

4600\*

**U.S.A.**, Air Force, 350th Air Service Sqdn, Dago Village Social Club, chit book for 300 Lire, contains unused chits for 1 Lire (3), 2 Lire (10), 5 Lire (18), 25 Lire; 449th Airmen's Club, Ladd Air Force Base, Alaska, chit book no.10932 E for \$5.00, unused; Officers' Mess, Orlando Air Base, Orlando, Fla., chit book no.32355A for \$1.00, unused. *The first very fine and scarce, the others uncirculated.* (3)

\$150

4601

**U.S.A.**, Club 72, 72nd Engineer Det. (Surv.), APO 09155, chit book no.1501 for \$5.00, unused; Black Sea NCO Open Mess, Diogenese Station, APO N.Y. 09133, chit book no.626 for \$5.00, unused; NCO & EM Open Mess, ECN147, Wildflecken Trng. Area, APO N.Y. 09026, chit book no.251 for \$5.00, unused. *All chits perforated 'CANCELED' (sic), nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$150

4602

**U.S.A.**, 1947, 3rd Army HQ./Officers' Club, Bar Chits book no.E4506 for 10 Dollars, 14 April 47, with one unused chit for 5 cents (loose), back cover piece missing, written inside for reunion in Heidelberg and also signed by Police Advisor P.M. U.S.Constabulary, Heidelberg; Headquarters Eighth Army, Officers' Club (formerly Yokohama Bankers' Club), chit book for 75.00 yen, with unused chit for 3 yen. *Covers fine, chits extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

4603

**ACSB COF**, one unit, c.1950, in aluminium (21mm) (Yarwood AUT031) (2); H.M.Forces - Transport on Prepayment, ticket no.AKP2143 (centre fold but intact); Hong Kong, Peak Tramways Co Ltd, first class ticket no.987552 with 'used' punch hole; Japan, 1946-1951 issued notes, one yen, ten yen and one hundred yen (P.85a, 87a, 89a). *Some foxing on notes, fine - good very fine.* (7)

\$30

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

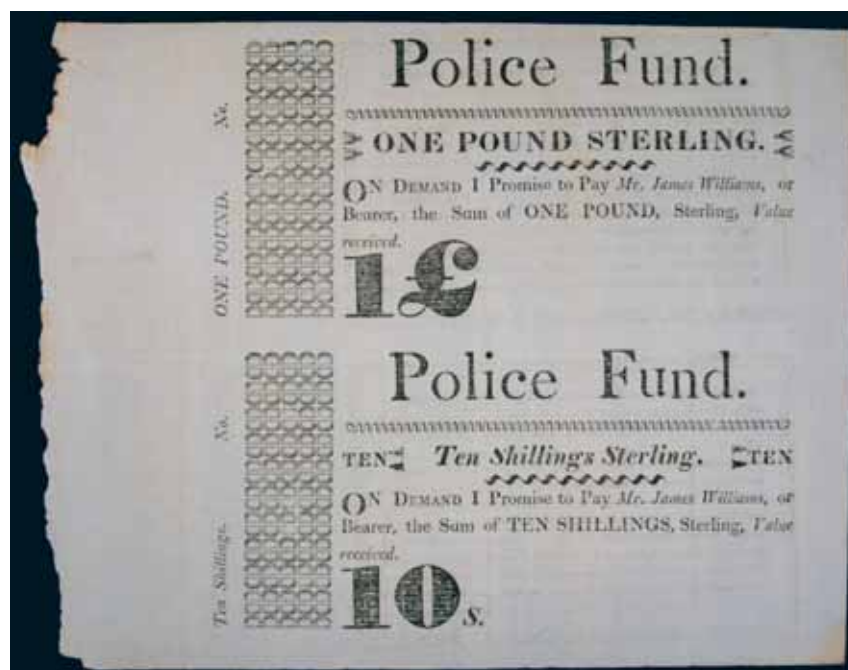
4604

**One dollar - one hundred dollars collection**, one dollar, Knight/Stone (1979) DAS, Johnston/Stone (1982) DHK, DHS, DKB, DKL (R.77, 78); two dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) JZH 799400 first prefix, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LKG, LLX 672873/4 consecutive pair, LLX 738057, LNZ, LPQ, LQC, LQF (R.88a, 89); five dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) PDX, Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 73, Fraser/Evans (1995) BF 95 (R.208, 214, 217); ten dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) OCB TVZ, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AA 10 (2), Fraser/Evans (1993) EH 93 (R.307b, McD GF\$10 1, R.316); twenty dollars, Knight/Stone (1983) OCB VFT, Fraser/Evans (1994) GG 94 (R.407b, 416a); fifty dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) YGR, Fraser/Evans (1995) IJ 95 (R.507, 516a); one hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (1984) ZAG (R.68). *Stored in a banknote album, very fine - uncirculated.* (26)

\$300

## AUSTRALIAN BANKNOTES

### PRIVATE BANK ISSUES



4605\*

**New South Wales**, Colonial Police Fund notes, ten shillings and one pound uncut on single sheet as printed by the Government Printer, George Howe, on watermarked paper dated 1813 (illustrated on page 22 of The Note Issues of the Colonial Police Fund of New South Wales 1810-1824., published by the MCC in Sydney 1979, revised 1990, by Dr. W.J.Mira. *Extremely fine and extremely rare, only two others known in private hands.*

\$30,000

Ex Dr. W.J.D. Mira Collection.



4606\*

**Bank of New South Wales**, one pound, Sydney 1st day of July 1856 A254648 (MVR type 7b). *Minor pin holes through extensive handling with multiple creasing however original quality paper very good or nearly fine and very rare for such an early circulated note.*

\$20,000

Has been hidden in a picture frame until its recent discovery.



4607\*

**The Bank of Adelaide**, one pound, Adelaide, 1st June 1893, 1285781, two ink signatures of Powell and Newman (MVR.3). *Punch hole 'CANCELLED' twice, multiple folds and creases, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$5,000



Together with (1) wooden desk name plate 'Mr Newman'; (2) metal deed/ cash box with name 'C W Newman' painted thereon; (3) hard plastic desk name plate 'Mr W.F.Belford'. The one pound note that is countersigned by A Newman would have been signed by him when he worked in the note issue section of The Bank of Adelaide, Perth branch prior to 1910 when the Commonwealth Government of Australia assumed all note issuing powers. Subsequently Mr Archibald G Newman became manager of the Perth branch in the mid to late 1920s. When he retired in 1946 he presented this note, that had been on display in a frame in the banking chamber, to W F Belford who had joined the bank in 1941. The other items, Mr Newman's wooden name plate and the deed box of his daughter, Claire, similar to others held in the branch security strongroom, were acquired by W F Belford to complement his Bank of Adelaide one pound note. The other item, W F Belford's name plate, was issued to him and used until he retired on 4 February 1984. Ex W F Belford.

4608

**Cheques**, Van Diemen's Land Bank, Hobart Town, August 2nd 1824, for the sum of sixty dollars; Bank of Van Diemen's Land, 15 Oct 1825, for the sum of fifty dollars; 26 June 1826 for the sum of eighty two dollars and forty cents; W.Knight, Hobart Town, February 3rd, 1857, for sixty eight pounds and eleven pence. *With folds and pin holes, fine - very fine.* (4)

\$800

The 1824-1826 cheques written in Spanish dollars.

4609

**Van Diemen's Land**, Hobart Town, handwritten &quot;three months after date&quot; pay to order Mr R. Burns, Hunter Street, 26.6.11, dated 16 July 1835; another, Hobart Town, &quot;promise to pay to Sarah Mitchell&quot; 20.0.0, 12 Dec 1854, first payable at the Derwent Bank, both endorsed on back. The Bank of Van Diemen's Land Limited, unissued cheque, Hobart, 18.., &quot;for Hobart Savings Bank&quot;, with original counterfoil. *Fine - extremely fine and rare.* (3)

\$250

4610

**The City Bank of Sydney**, 187-., bank logo/vignette at left, unissued cheque. *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$70

The bank was incorporated in NSW on 9th February 1863. It opened for business on 1st February 1864.

4611

**The City Bank of Sydney**, 187-., Sydney Branch, bank logo/ vignette at left unissued cheque; The Commercial Bank of Australia Ltd, Melbourne Branch 19...; The English Scottish & Australian Bank Limited, Moss Vale Branch 19.. unissued. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$90

4612

**Pre-federation 'stage or theatre money'**, includes Bank of New South Wales, five pounds, Geelong, 1850's (2), fifty pounds, Sydney, 1862 (3); The Bank of Australasia, one pound, Adelaide, 1847, ten pounds, Adelaide, 1857 (3); The Bank of Australasia, Adelaide (1847); Union Bank, one pound, 1850's?; The Union Bank of Australia Limited, ten pounds, Perth, 1905 (12), also includes Great Britain, Bank of England, twenty pounds, 1935 (2), fifty pounds, 1935 (2), one hundred pounds, 1935 (2), an interesting group. *Fine - extremely fine.* (14)

\$140

## COMMONWEALTH ISSUES - PRE DECIMAL



4613\*

**Ten shillings**, Cerutti/Collins (1918) N 198801 H (R.3b). *Limp paper, minute pin-hole otherwise nearly fine.*

\$2,000

4614

**Ten shillings**, Cerutti/Collins (1918) M 642607 L (R.3b). *With creases and folds, nearly fine.*

\$1,500



4615\*

**Ten shillings**, Kell/Collins (1926) A/32 262928 (R.5). *Very fine.*

\$2,000

Ex David Hope Collection.

4616

**Ten shillings**, Kell/Collins (1926) A/32 715622 (R.5). *Flattened of folds, slightly trimmed, stained, good fine.*

\$1,250



4617\*

**Ten shillings**, Kell/Collins (1926) A/28 336185 (R.5). *Flattened and cleaned, otherwise very good.*

\$750

4618

**Ten shillings**, Kell/Collins (1926) A/27 444444 (R.5) solid number note. *Flattened of folds, tears and soiled, fair.*

\$100



4619\*

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) A/66 142531 (R.7). *Good very fine.*

\$3,000

Ex David Hope Collection.



4625\*

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) C/0 042677 (R.9). *Very fine.*

\$1,000



4620\*

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) A/98 698676 (R.7). *Good colour, good very fine.*

\$1,000

4621

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) A/62 659373 (R.7). *Fine.*

\$300

4622

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) B/35 927653 (R.7). *A little dirty, otherwise fine.*

\$250

4623

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) B/42 370719 (R.8b) thin signature. *Burnt on both bottom corners and centre of bottom edge, otherwise very good.*

\$200



4626\*

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) C/3 468391 (R.9). *Cleaned and flattened, with faint left margin tear repair, limp body to paper, otherwise good colour, very fine and rare.*

\$1,000

4627

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) C/15 918348 (R.9). *Flattened of folds and soiled, fine.*

\$750



4624\*

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) C/17 607272 (R.9). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$5,000

Ex David Hope Collection.



4628\*

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/47 205152 (R.10). *Very fine.*

\$1,000





4629\*

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/33 087381 (R.10). *Flattened of folds, full bodied note, bright colour, nearly very fine.*

\$1,000



4634\*

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/30 172047 (R.11). *Good very fine.*

\$1,000

Ex David Hope Collection.



4635

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/6 458915 (R.11). *Flat, nearly very fine.*

\$400

4636

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/3 680302 (R.11). *Good fine.*

\$300

4637

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/36 021148 (R.11). *Flattened, good very fine.*

\$200

4630\*

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/30 541526 (R.10). *Limp, cleaned and flattened otherwise good fine.*

\$750

Ex David Hope Collection.

4631

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/46 549376 (R.10). *Slightly trimmed, nearly fine.*

\$200

4632

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/64 992856 (R.10). *Pin holes otherwise very good.*

\$200

4638

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/4 935956 (R.11); Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/50 297711 (R.13); Coombs/Watt (1949) A/43 448721 (R.14); Coombs/Wilson (1954) AD/91 412167 (R.16), (1961) AH/41 536344 (R.17). *First and second notes trimmed, very good - good very fine. (5)*

\$300

4639

**Ten shillings**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) (R.12), Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R.13). *Nearly fine. (2)*

\$100



4640

**Ten shillings**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) F/16 234174 (R.12); Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/64 927484 (R.13); Coombs/Watt (1949) A/14 612429 (R.14); Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/15 465928 (R.15), (1954) AE/46 669134 (R.16), (1961) AF/88 125760 (R.17). *Notes flattened of folds, last note with light stain in top border, fine - nearly uncirculated. (6)*

\$600

4641

**Ten shillings**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/94 872747 (R.12); Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/73 114907 (R.13); Coombs/Watt (1949) A/48 773751 (R.14); Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/15 874669 (R.15), (1954) AD/08 396041 (R.16), (1961) AG/98 504075 (R.17). *Notes flattened of folds, fine - very fine. (6)*

\$500

4633\*

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/72 071849 (R.11). *Slight discolouration, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$1,000



4642\*

**Ten shillings**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/77 777777 (R.13) full solid number. *Very good and rare.*

\$1,000

4643

**Ten shillings**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/28 333333 (R.7) solid number note. *Many folds, soiled and with 'Many Happy Returns' handwritten on the back of note, fair.*

\$100

4644

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Watt (1949) A/60 719931 (R.14); Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/47 267408 (R.15). *Crisp extremely fine. (2)*

\$200

4645

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Watt (1949) A/21 111111, A/34 111111 (R.14); Coombs/Wilson (1954) AC/44 444443 (R.16), (1961) AF/50 444443 (R.17). *First two notes solid numbers, first note split at centre and taped, poor - very good. (4)*

\$200

4646

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) A/99 200000 (R.15). *Note with many folds, trimmed and repaired, otherwise very good.*

\$150

4647

**Ten shillings**, Coomb/Wilson (1952) A/93 858594 (R.17), (1961) AH/56 189842 (R.15). *Very fine. (2)*

\$100

4648

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AC/69 489768/9 (R.16) consecutive pair. *Teller flicks on right otherwise good extremely fine. (2)*

\$200

4649

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) (1954) and (1961) (2), prefixes A/89 (R.15) AE/15 (R.16) AH/01, AH/62 (R.17). *Extremely fine or better. (4)*

\$200

4650

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AC/52 173798/800, three consecutive numbers (R.16). *Flattened of centre folds, light toning at bottom edge of first and last note, otherwise crisp and virtually uncirculated. (3)*

\$300



4651\*

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/33 685115/20 (R.17) six consecutive notes. *Centrefold otherwise nearly uncirculated. (6)*

\$900

4652

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/30 251012 (R.17). *Teller flick, otherwise virtually uncirculated.*

\$100

4653

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/54 929522 (R.17). *Uncirculated.*

\$70

4654

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/25 990817, AH/50 385516, AH/50 580645 (R.17). *Folds, crisp extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (3)*

\$150

4655

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/77 700000 (R.17). *Slightly trimmed, very good.*

\$150

4656

**Ten shillings - five pounds**, includes ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936), Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.11, 16) (2); one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.34a, 34b [33]) (34); five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) (R.47). *Poor - very fine. (38)*

\$120

4657

**Ten shillings and one pound**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) E/47 716185 (R.12); N/85 488012 (R.29). *Nearly extremely fine; good extremely fine. (2)*

\$500

Ex David Hope Collection.



4658	<b>Ten shillings</b> , Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) to five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960), R.12, 13, 16 (2), 25 (9), 29, 31, 32, 33 (4), 34a, 34b (17), 50 (2). <i>Good - very fine</i> . (40)	\$200
4659	<b>Ten shillings and one pound</b> , Armitage/McFarlane (1939) F/82 689874 (R.13); H/43 007008 (R.30a); K/39 737989 (R.30b). <i>Second extremely fine, others good very fine</i> . (3)	\$300
Ex David Hope Collection.		
4660	<b>Ten shillings - ten pounds</b> , ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/35 (R.13); one pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/7, 44, 66 (R.30a), Coombs/Watt (1949) I/19 (R.31), Coombs/Wilson (1961) HH/63 (R.34a); five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/04 (R.50); ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/21 (R.60). All cleaned and flattened, the R.30a notes heavily cleaned, overall good - very fine. (8)	\$230
4661	<b>Ten shillings and one pound</b> , Coomb/Watt (1949) A/12 414552 (R.14); W/53 908297 (R.31). <i>Both original, good extremely fine</i> . (2)	\$200
Ex David Hope Collection.		
4662	<b>Ten shillings - ten pounds</b> , ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949) (R.14) (2), other (R.17), one pound (3) (R.29, 30a, 34b), five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) (R.47), ten pounds (2) (R.60, 62, both torn in half). <i>Poor - nearly very fine</i> . (9)	\$100
4663	<b>Ten shillings - ten pounds</b> , ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R.13) (2), Coombs/Wilson (1954), (1961) (6) (R.16, 17), one pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R.30a) (4), Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.34a) (3), HK/00 (R.34b), ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.63) (3). <i>One 1961 ten shillings badly stained, a few other notes with some light foxing, otherwise poor - good very fine</i> . (20)	\$200
4664	<b>Ten shillings - ten pounds</b> , ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949) (R.14), Coombs/Wilson (1954) (R.16) (5), (1961) (R.17) (5); one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1954) (R.33), (1961) (R.34b) (6); five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.50) (3); ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) (R.62), (1960) (R.63) (4). <i>Poor - good fine</i> . (26)	\$170
4665	<b>Ten shillings and one pound</b> , Coombs/Wilson (1952) A/94 855180 (R.15); X/49 122472 (R.32). <i>Flat, nearly uncirculated and scarce thus</i> . (2)	\$350
Ex David Hope Collection.		
4666	<b>Ten shillings</b> , Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/38 621777 (R.15), (1961) AG/24 721107 (R.17); five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/78 664192 (R.50). <i>Very fine - nearly uncirculated</i> . (3)	\$400
4667	<b>Ten shillings</b> , Coombs/Wilson (1952) to one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.15, 17, 30a, 32, 34b). <i>Very good - very fine</i> . (5)	\$100
4668	<b>Ten shillings</b> , one and five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1953-4) AE/87 607487 (R.16); HE/20 793027 (R.33); TA/74 085846 (R.49). <i>Crisp, virtually uncirculated</i> . (3)	\$350
Ex David Hope Collection.		
4669	<b>Ten shillings - ten pounds</b> , Elizabeth II, ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AC/14 620345 (R.16); one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HB/81 279417, HC/24 379099 (R.33); five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/84 484416 (R.49); ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/54 336452 (R.63). <i>All except the one pound notes flattened of folds, the last also cleaned and trimmed, good - very fine</i> . (4)	\$100
4670	<b>Ten shillings - five pounds</b> , Coombs/Wilson (1953/54) Commonwealth of Australia issues, ten shillings, AC/51 360559 (R.16), one pound, HB/21 094528 (R.33), five pounds, TA/01 331050 (R.49). <i>Extremely fine - uncirculated</i> . (3)	\$250
4671	<b>Ten shillings</b> , Coombs/Wilson (1954) AH/37 624975 (R.16), (1961) AC/81 065810 (R.17); one pound (1953) HK/48 835531 (R.33); five pounds (1960) TC/24 000727 (R.50); ten pounds (1960) WA/40 413865 (R.63). <i>Very good - very fine</i> . (5)	\$120
4672	<b>Ten shillings</b> , Coombs/Wilson (1954) AE/34 687387 (R.16), (1961) AC/33 214706, AF/74 636576, AG/90 907115, AH/22 734047 (R.17); one pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) L/52 009434 (R.28), Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/58 764026 (R.34b); ten pounds (1960) WA/50 592579. <i>Good - nearly very fine</i> . (8)	\$100
4673	<b>Ten shillings</b> , Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/64 956653 (R.17); one pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) O/14 633439 (R.29). <i>Good extremely fine</i> . (2)	\$450
4674	<b>Ten shillings</b> , one and five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AF/63 940852 (R.17); HH/28 377278 (R.34a); HJ/22 592771 (R.34b); TB/68 142581 (R.50). <i>Flat and nearly uncirculated</i> . (4)	\$450
Ex David Hope Collection.		
4675	<b>Ten shillings</b> , Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/46 201300 (R.17); one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961), HI/49 040254, HI/51 153780, HI/53 145227 (R.34b). <i>Nearly extremely fine - extremely fine</i> . (4)	\$150

4676

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/39 619446, AH/50 925352 (R.17); one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/48 874332/4 three consecutive notes (R.34b) (3). *Very fine; extremely fine; the last three with folds but fully crisp, nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$100

4677

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) B/13 895699, AG/88 566309 (R.17); one pound (1961) HK/40 744589, HK/58 014187 (R.34b); five pounds (1954) TB/36 013704 (R.49); ten pounds (1952) WA/35 631025 (R.63). *Fourth note with stain on back, fine - good very fine.* (6)

\$220

4678

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/11 021164 (R.25); one pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) P/1 725078, P/O 344674 (R.29), Coombs/Watt (1949) W/76 429407; Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/60 758098; five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1961) TC/98 765806. *Good - good very fine.* (6)

\$100

4679

**Ten shillings - one pound**, ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/08 781644, AH/08 243569, AH/50 424982, AH/50 632062 (R.17) (4); one pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) P/7 865744, P/9 902652 (R.29) (2), Coombs/Wilson (1961) HJ/78 665355, HJ/91 254572 (R.34b) (2). *The R29 notes fine, the rest with folds and creases but still crisp, mostly good very fine.* (8)

\$220



4680\*

**One pound**, Collins/Allen (1913) T 362379 (R.18c). *Good very fine and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$35,000



4681

**One pound**, Collins/Allen (1913) 065440 S (R.18d). *Flattened of centre fold otherwise crisp extremely fine and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$20,000



4682\*

**One pound**, Collins/Allen (1913) 415164 H (R.18d). *Nearly very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000



4683\*

**One pound**, Collins/Allen (1913) 542360 S (R.18d). *Good fine.*

\$2,000



4684\*

**One pound**, Cerutti/Collins (1918) B 177349 J (R.21). *Slightest centre fold, crisp and clean, extremely fine or better and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$18,000



4685

**One pound**, Cerutti/Collins (1918) D 895473 S (R.21). *Good very fine.*

\$2,000

Ex David Hope Collection.



4686

**One pound**, Cerutti/Collins (1918) No. C 957979 (R.21).  
*Trimmed, nearly fine.*

\$850



4691\*

**One pound**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/55 385576 (R.26). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,500

4687\*

**One pound**, Miller/Collins (1923) H/24 974106, 0 in left serial number out of alignment (R.23b). *A few minor spots of foxing, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$6,000



4692\*

**One pound**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/66 262225 (R.26). *Crisp original body, slight handling extremely fine or better.*

\$1,000

4688\*

**One pound**, Miller/Collins (1923) H/42 373470 (R.23b). *Small tear at top left of centre fold, otherwise good fine.*

\$500

Ex David Hope Collection.



4693\*

**One pound**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/6 666046 (R.26). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$750

4689\*

**One pound**, Miller/Collins (1923) H/46 428615 (R.23b). *Three vertical folds, pin holes, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$500



4694\*

**One pound**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/25 526165 (R.26). *Good very fine.*

\$650

4690\*

**One pound**, Kell/Collins (1926) H/57 852298 (R.24) part of plate no. on top left corner of back. *Good fine.*

\$750

Ex David Hope Collection.

Ex David Hope Collection.





4695\*

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/79 336329 (R.27a)  
thick signature. *Good very fine.*

\$1,500

Ex David Hope Collection.



4700\*

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/54 584443 (R.28).  
*Flattened of centre fold, extremely fine.*

\$1,200



4696\*

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/84 572108 (R.27b)  
thin signature. *Flattened, very fine or better.*

\$750



4701\*

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/64 501149 (R.28).  
*Extremely fine.*

\$1,000



4697\*

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/85 412585 (R.27b)  
thin signature. *Very fine.*

\$650

Ex David Hope Collection.



4702\*

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/9 330182 (R.28).  
*Flattened of folds, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$1,000

4698

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/95 590364 (R.27b).  
*Trimmed, otherwise good fine.*

\$650

4703

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/8 971577 (R.28).  
*Flattened of folds, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

4699

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/87 025821 (R.27b)  
thin signature. *Good fine.*

\$300





4704\*

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/77 519168 (R.28).  
*Flattened, nearly extremely fine.*

\$500



4712\*

**One pound**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) 0/91 220013 (R.29).  
*Extremely fine or better.*

\$500



4705\*

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/69 915384 (R.28).  
*Good very fine.*

\$500

Ex David Hope Collection.

4706

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/26 665269 (R.28).  
*Good very fine.*

\$150

4707

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/12 062829 (R.28).  
*Flattened very fine or better.*

\$450

4708

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) L/92 648986 (R.28).  
*Nearly very fine.*

\$300

4709

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/27 863538 (R.28).  
*Flattened of folds, slightly trimmed, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$250

4710

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/49 166685 (R.28).  
*Flattened of folds and creases, slightly trimmed, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$200

4711

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) to Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R.28, 29 and 30a). *Fine.* (3)

\$300

4713

**One pound**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) 0/92 881210 (R.29),  
Coombs/Watt (1949) 1/43 774351 (R.31). *Original very fine.* (2)

\$200

4714

**One pound**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) to Coombs/Wilson (1952) P/75, H/72, J/95, W/52, 84 (R.29, 30a, b, 31, 3 2).  
*Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$500

4715

**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) J/74 130947 (R.30b). *Uncirculated.*

\$350

4716

**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) P/99 445710/1 (R.30a) consecutive pair; J/61 620827/8 (R.30b) consecutive pair. *Some creasing, otherwise crisp extremely fine or better.* (4)

\$400

4717

**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) K/44 718775 (R.30b). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

4718

**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) J/83 882351 (R.30b). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$120

4719

**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/88 413899 (R.30b), Coombs/Wilson (1952) X/4 276206 (R.32). *Crisp, folds and creases, otherwise nearly extremely fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$80

4720

**One pound**, Coombs/Watt (1949) WA/64 377012-013 (R.31) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$1,000



4721\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Watt (1949) 1/48 123777/8 (R.31) consecutive pair. *Good extremely fine.* (2)

\$700

4722

**One pound**, Coombs/Watt (1949) W/42 393828 (R.31). *Flattened of folds, crisp, one pin head size spot of foxing on back, extremely fine.*

\$70

4723

**One pound**, Coombs/Watt (1949) I/81 111212, I/97 933213 (R.31). *Flattened of folds, very fine - good very fine.* (2)

\$120



4724\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) W/91 288713/4 (R.32) consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$800

4725

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) X/18 555555 solid number (R.32). *Some splits around edge, some foxing but scarce, fine.*

\$100

4726

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1952, 1961) X/38 (R.32) H1/09, 91 (R.34b) (2). *Extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (3)

\$150

4727

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HD/38 382607/8 (R.33) consecutive pair. *Virtually uncirculated.* (2)

\$300

4728

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HG/56 046725 (R.33). *Light crease on left, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

4729

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1953) (R.33) HF/16 393974, (1961) (R.34b) HF/74, 79, HG/47, 76, 78, 91, HH/18, 19, 28, 48, 53, 62, 63, 75 (2), HI/11 (2), 37. *Some with light foxing on edge, the first with creasing and folds but crisp very fine, the rest with centre fold, all crisp and mostly extremely fine or better.* (19)

\$600

4730

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HE/36 036550 (R.33). *Creasing across centre, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$70

4731

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HB/92 771821 (R.33). *Two minute paper cuts at left edge, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$60

4732

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HG/15 622658 (R.34a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$70



4733\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/68 359513 (R.34bL) last prefix from Reserve Bank archives. *One teller flick otherwise uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,500

4734

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/13 945470 (R.34b). *Uncirculated.*

\$100

4735

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.34b) HH/63 351791/2 consecutive pair. *Centre fold, a few light foxing spots, good extremely fine.* (2)

\$200

4736

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.34b) HH/63 351837/41 five consecutive notes. *Some light foxing on first and last notes, centre fold, otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$400



4737

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/36 035298, HK/47 054909, 054982, HK/48 843180 (R.34b). *Fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$70

4738

**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R.30b); ten shillings and five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) (R.16, 49). *Nearly very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$70

4739

**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) to five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) (R.30b, 32, 33 (2), 49). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$400

4740

**One pound - five pounds**, one pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) J/25 (R.30a), Coombs/Wilson (1953) HD/83, (1961) HI/48, HK/46 (R.33, 34a, 34b); five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/17, (1960) TC/83, 85 (R.50). *Cleaned and flattened, attractive notes, very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$350



4742\*

**Five pounds**, Cerutti/Collins (1918) U 724994 D (R.37b). *Flattened, good very fine and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$30,000

4743

**Five pounds**, Cerutti/Collins (1918) U 094087 D (R.37b). *Flattened of folds, trimmed, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$2,250



4741\*

**Five pounds**, Cerutti/Collins (1918) 998488 V (R.37a). *Crisp body, three rust spots and a series of worm pin holes, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$8,000



4744\*

**Five pounds**, Riddle/Sheehan (1924) Q/3 548174 (R.38a) black signatures. *Note trimmed, otherwise good fine.*

\$1,750



lot 4742 back



4745\*

**Five pounds**, Kell/Collins (1924) Q/5 401107 (R.38b) dark blue signatures, last serial prefix. *Off centre, flattened, otherwise good very fine and very rare, one of the finest known.*

\$30,000





4746\*

**Five pounds**, Kell/Heathershaw (1927) Q/10 035775 (R.39).  
*Toned, with pin holes, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$2,000



4751\*

**Five pounds**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/18 348528  
(R.42). *Nearly very fine.*

\$1,500



4747\*

**Five pounds**, Kell/Heathershaw (1927) Q/8 514455 (R.40).  
*Good very fine and rare, one of the finest known.*

\$22,000



4752\*

**Five pounds**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/18 805797  
(R.42). *Good fine.*

\$1,500



4748\*

**Five pounds**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/19 096854  
(R.42) deep blue colour. *Slight left edge nick, otherwise  
extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$14,000



4753\*

**Five pounds**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/11 826059  
(R.42). *Nick in bottom edge, otherwise good fine.*

\$1,500



4749\*

**Five pounds**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/25 248549  
(R.42). *Centre fold otherwise very fine or better.*

\$3,500



4754\*

**Five pounds**, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) Q/22 856260 (R.43).  
*Medium bodied note, bright colour; one mm tear top right  
border; slightly trimmed, nearly very fine.*

\$1,750

4750

**Five pounds**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/16 329671  
(R.42). *Flattened of folds, trimmed, otherwise nearly very  
fine.*

\$2,750





4755\*

**Five pounds**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/5 498612 (R.44a). *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$10,000



4760\*

**Five pounds**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/17 866702 (R.44b). *Good very fine.*

\$1,750

Ex David Hope Collection.



4756\*

**Five pounds**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/5 567144 (R.44a). *Flattened, otherwise good very fine.*

\$5,000



4761\*

**Five pounds**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/14 641531 (R.44b). *Two tiny pin holes, otherwise good very fine.*

\$1,500

4757

**Five pounds**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/7 948499 (R.44a). *Three large pin holes, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$500



4758\*

**Five pounds**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/9 388356 (R.44a). *Cleaned, flattened paper roughed at watermark reverse, otherwise good fine.*

\$500

Ex David Hope Collection.



4762\*

**Five pounds**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) R/29 363146 (R.45). *Good very fine.*

\$750

Ex David Hope Collection.



4759\*

**Five pounds**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/8 588145 (R.44a). *Fine.*

\$650



4763\*

**Five pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/60 760203/4 (R.46) consecutive pair. *Centre bends, otherwise crisp originals, nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$1,400





4764\*

**Five pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/60 760208/9 (R.46) consecutive pair. Centre fold bends, tiny tone spot on centre edge of first, otherwise crisp originals, nearly uncirculated. (2)

\$1,400



4765\*

**Five pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/44 626606 (R.46). Heavy centre fold, otherwise good very fine.

\$500

Ex David Hope Collection.

4766

**Five pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) to Coombs/Wilson (1952) to Coombs/Wilson (1952) (R.46, 47 and 48). Very fine; good very fine; good fine. (3)

\$450



4767\*

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Watt (1949) S/23 771796 (R.47). Nearly extremely fine.

\$400

Ex David Hope Collection.

4768

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Watt (1949) R/93, S/7, S/11 (R.47). Flattened extremely fine or better. (3)

\$900

4769

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Watt (1949) (R.47) R/99 974627. Creases and folds, crisp good very fine.

\$150

4770

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Watt (1949) R/95 096675 (R.47). Cleaned and flattened, otherwise good very fine.

\$100

4771

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Watt (1949) S/O266676, S/18 025211 (R.47). First note slightly trimmed, both notes flattened of folds, otherwise fine - good very fine. (2)

\$150



4772\*

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/47 472136 (R.48). Flat, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.

\$1,000

Ex David Hope Collection.



4773\*

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/31 222980 (R.48). Flattened, good extremely fine.

\$1,000

4774

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/52 294423 (R.48). Some creasing and folds, otherwise very fine.

\$300

4775

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) and (1954) (R.48, 49). Edge tear on first, good fine; good very fine. (2)

\$100



4776\*

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/72 078643 (R.49). Nearly uncirculated.

\$300



4777

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/58 827529 (R.49).  
*Centre fold, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

4778

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/67 173708 (R.49),  
(1960) TC/29 463013, TC/79 648957 (R.50) (2). *Centre  
folds and creasing, all notes very crisp, good very fine.* (3)

\$200

4779

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1954 and 1960) TA/65 (R.49),  
TB/87, 97 (R.50) (2). *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$200

4780

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TB/57, TB/67, TB/82  
(R.50). *Extremely fine or better.* (3)

\$150

### Unique R52d Unlisted Serial Type



4781\*

**Ten pounds**, Cerutti/Collins (1924) U/O 034726 (R.52d).  
*Natural colours with pin holes, some edge creasing and  
minor tone spots, otherwise very good to nearly fine and  
the only known example, a recent discovery confirming  
the existence of this variety mentioned on page 198 of Vort  
Ronald's, Australian Banknotes second edition 1983.*

\$35,000

The archives of the Commonwealth Bank record that 39,188 notes of the  
'old design' were issued with serials U over O. Saved by a reclusive Chinese  
man in his sock and passed on to his adopted family.



4782\*

**Ten pounds**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) U/3 714010 (R.55).  
*Flat, limp paper, otherwise good very fine and attractive  
type note.*

\$9,000



4783\*

**Ten pounds**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) U/2 445154 (R.55).  
*Four pin holes vertically on the right, otherwise very fine.*

\$5,000



4784\*

**Ten pounds**, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) V/O 646497/8 (R.57)  
consecutive pair. *Crisp, nearly uncirculated and very rare  
as such.* (2)

\$40,000



4785\*

**Ten pounds**, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) V/2 966147 (R.57).  
*Crisp original with some creasing, otherwise extremely fine  
or better.*

\$4,500

Ex David Hope Collection.



4786\*

**Ten pounds**, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) V/3 062246 (R.57).  
*Rust or tone spots, nearly fine.*

\$1,000



4787\*

**Ten pounds**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1940) V/3 626677 (R.58) first serial prefix. *Flat, semi crisp, nearly extremely fine.*  
\$4,000

Ex David Hope Collection.

4788

**Ten pounds**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1940) V/3 438660, V/4 304423, V/4 355105, V/4 358638, V/4 417677 (R.58). *All notes with some tears in borders, second last note with piece missing from top right hand corner, good - very good.* (5)  
\$1,200

4789

**Ten pounds**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1940) V/3 924580, V/4 294312 (R.58). *Both notes with tears in borders, otherwise very good.* (2)

\$550

4790

**Ten pounds**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1940) V/4 525843, V/4 783292 (R.58). *First note with 3mm tear in left hand border, very good.* (2)

\$550

4791

**Ten pounds**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1940) V/4 644954 (R.58), Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/11 070491 (R.59). *The first holed and edges damaged very good, the second fine.* (2)  
\$180



4792\*

**Ten pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/13 638185 (R.59). *Original light folds, otherwise good extremely fine.*  
\$1,000

Ex David Hope Collection.

4793

**Ten pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/7 023746 (R.59). *Full body, bright colour, 2mm tear top border, good very fine.*

\$550

4794

**Ten pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) V/5 377854 (R.59). *Flattened of folds, slightly trimmed, 3mm tear in bottom border, good fine.*

\$200

4795

**Ten pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/8 287153 (R.59); Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/50 966950 (R.63); also decimal (R.78 [2], 89 [6], 310b [2]). *The first good very fine, others very good - very fine.* (12)

\$500



4796\*

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/17 663203 (R.60). *Crisp, original nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000

Ex David Hope Collection.



4797\*

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/22 417287 (R.60) *last prefix some signs of handling, ink on right margin and rust spot on both, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$400

4798

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/18 321041 (R.60). *Good very fine.*

\$300



4799

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/22 368097 (R.60).  
*Flattened of creases and folds, fine.*

\$150



4803\*

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/23 694938 (R.62).  
*Crisp, good extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex David Hope Collection.

4800\*

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) V/24 442649 (R.61) last  
prefix. *Good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000

4804

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/27 733737 (R.62).  
*Nearly very fine.*

\$120



4801\*

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) V/24 385312 (R.61)  
last prefix. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,500

4805\*

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/56 351889  
(R.63). *Ink bottom right corner, otherwise crisp, virtually  
uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex David Hope Collection.



4802\*

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) V/24 053788 (R.61) last  
prefix. *Cleaned of old inked number top margin, otherwise  
good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500

Ex David Hope Collection.

4806\*

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/29 972664 (R.63).  
*Crisp, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

4807

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/03 004960 (R.63).  
*Centre fold and creasing and smudging but crisp with very  
little use, good very fine.*

\$250

## Outstanding Collins/Allen Twenty Pounds



4808\*

**Twenty pounds**, Collins/Allen (1913) X 027944 (R.64). *Original crisp gem of a note, the greatest Australian type note rarity, extremely rare and one of the finest known.*

\$300,000



## Very Rare One Hundred Pounds



4809\*

**One hundred pounds**, Cerutti/Collins (1924) 146885 Z (R.69a). *Top right margin repair; otherwise flattened nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$180,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 26 (lot 2137).

4810

**Ten shillings - ten dollars**, ten shillings (4, R.13, 14, 15 [2]); one pound (11) noted, Coombs/Watt (1949) (R.31) nearly Unc and Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.34b) Unc; decimal notes 1966-1996, one dollar (70), two dollars (64), five dollars (26), ten dollars (24), some decimal notes fine but mostly VF - Unc. *Stored in dealer's stock book with most notes graded and priced, poor - uncirculated.* (199)

\$900

4811

**Ten shillings - one hundred dollars**, a large collection with multiples of some issues, includes ten shillings (2) (R.14, 17); one pound (13) (R.30a [10], 31, 32, 34b); five pounds (2) (R.50); one dollar (44) (R.71, 73 [3], 74 [6, includes consecutive pair], 74a first prefix, 75, 77, 78 [31 includes consecutive three (3), twenty two]); two dollars (23) (R.81 [4], 83 [12], 84 [4], 84L last prefix, 85, 86c); five dollars (21) (R.204 [2], 209a [4, two consecutive pairs], 214 [5 consecutive, all with tape marks], 217 [6 consecutive, all with tape marks], 219 [4 consecutive]; ten dollars (8) (R.301 SAA first prefix, 303, 310b, 316a [5, two and three consecutive]; twenty dollars (6) (R401 [2], 412 [2 consecutive], 416a [2 consecutive]; fifty dollars (5) (R.512, 516a [4 consecutive]); one hundred dollars (7) (R.612, 616 [6, two consecutive trios]). *Stored in a paper money album, some with water staining, good - uncirculated.* (131)

\$1,600

4812

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AC/15 603325 (R.16); one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HA/77 237355 (R.33); one dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.71); two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) FBG 516981-983, FCN 515007-009, FEP 996606-620 (R.81) consecutive runs of three (2) and fifteen notes; Coombs/Randall (1967) FKL 333913-920, FKL 333994-995 (R.82) consecutive pair and run of eight notes; five dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) NLF 362501-510 (R.204) consecutive run of ten notes; ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) SCN 094993-996, SCV 171208, SCX 107171 (R.301) two single notes and a consecutive run of four notes; Coombs/Randall (1967) SFG 937272, SFG 937274 (R.302); Phillips/Randall (1968) SSK 502639 (R.303); twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XBA 002062 (R.401). *All notes with centre fold, otherwise extremely fine - uncirculated.* (54)

\$450

4813

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/31 555484 (R.17); one dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DJB 267044/6 (R.78), three consecutive notes; two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) FEH 130385, FGN 974668 (R.81) (2); also a collection of Australian pre-decimal stamps. *Fair-uncirculated, stamps mostly mint unhinged.* (6 + stamps)

\$50

4814

**Five pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/55 987972 (R.46); one dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DHG 779382 (R.78); mint one dollar coin, 2009 Master Mintmark. *The first fine, the last two uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

## WAR RELATED ISSUES



4815\*

**World War II**, Hay Internment Camp, The Camp Seven Bank, two shillings, Hay, 1st March 1941, Robinow/Stahl, E 39694. *Light toning on left edge, otherwise virtually uncirculated.*

\$15,000

This note was souvenired by Dr Friedrich Hamburger, Hay Camp internee number E7290. Together with the following personal items of Dr Hamburger, (1) leather document pouch; (2) WWI Military (Austrian) Rail Pass - 1917; (3) portrait photo of Lt Hamburger in uniform - 1917; (4) ID Card Vienna - 1925 (in metal and plastic case); (5) Wiener Golf Club membership card - 1931; (6) English ID Card after fleeing Nazi Germany in 1940.



4816\*

**World War II**, Hay Internment Camp, The Camp Seven Bank, sixpence, Hay, 1st March 1941, Mendel/Stahl, C 41697. *Two punch holes (for filing), otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$2,000



## Very Rare Polymer Specimen Note



4817\*

**One hundred dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1996) AA 96 000000 overprinted SPECIMEN No. 0521 in red (McD. S34). Nearly uncirculated and very rare.

\$20,000

## STAR NOTES



4818\*

**Ten shillings**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/72 07136\* (R.13s). Good extremely fine and very rare, one of the finest known of this star note rarity.

\$70,000



4819\*

**Ten shillings**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/95 45984\* (R.13s). Very good and original.

\$5,000



4820\*

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Watt (1949) A/1 58330\* (R.14S). Nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.

\$35,000



4821\*

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AC/91 53918\* (R.16S). Nearly uncirculated and very rare, especially in this condition, one of the finest known.

\$25,000



4822\*

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AC/91 62965\* (R.16s). Flattened, otherwise very fine or better and rare.

\$6,000





4823\*

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AE/91 42348\* (R.16s).  
Cleaned and flattened, nearly very fine and rare.

\$2,700



4824\*

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AE/99 98785\* (R.17s).  
Crisp original, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.

\$4,000



4825\*

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AE/96 13228\* (R.17s).  
Flattened otherwise good extremely fine.

\$2,500



4826\*

**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) K/81 06863\* (R.30bs).  
Flattened, otherwise good extremely fine and very rare, especially in this condition.

\$17,500



4827\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Watt (1949) I/1 26018\* (R.31s).  
Nearly uncirculated and rare, especially this choice, one of the finest known.

\$40,000



4828\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) W/3 52292\* (R.32s).  
Very good and rare.

\$500



4829\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HE/91 17159\* (R.33s).  
Flattened, good very fine.

\$3,000





4830\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HA/94 51007\* (R.33s).  
*Toned, good very fine.*

\$2,100



4834\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/86 30633\* (R.34as).  
*Slight rust spotting otherwise original body very fine.*

\$750



4831\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HA/90 73953\* (R.33s).  
*Very fine.*

\$1,750



4835\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/98 76083\* (R.34as).  
*Nearly very fine.*

\$1,150



4832\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/98 77308\* (R.34as).  
*Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$17,000



4836\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/89 57601\* (R.34bs).  
*Crisp, good extremely fine.*

\$6,000



4833\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/98 91268\* (R.34as).  
*Extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$5,000



4837\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/84 92878\* (R.34b s).  
*Flattened of centre fold, tiny creases, otherwise good extremely fine/ extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$4,500

Ex David Hope Collection.





4838\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/85 15342\* (R.34bs).  
*Good very fine.*

\$3,000



4839\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/89 36532\* (R.34bs).  
*Flattened of folds and creases, otherwise good very fine.*

\$1,800

4840

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/88 53436\* (R.34sb).  
*Very good.*

\$250



4841\*

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/12 80691\* (R.50S).  
*Nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$40,000



4842\*

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/11 03918\* (R.50s).  
*Flattened of centre fold, good very fine and rare.*

\$4,500



4843\*

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/13 42651\* (R.50s).  
*Flattened, otherwise very fine.*

\$3,000



4844\*

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/12 90039\* (R.50s).  
*Flattened of centre fold, some original body to paper, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000



4845\*

**One dollar**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZAB 86159\* (R.71s).  
*Flat, extremely fine or better and scarce thus.*

\$1,200





4846\*

**One dollar**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZAA 03845\* (R.71s) first serial prefix. *Crisp good very fine.*

\$750



4852\*

**One dollar**, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZAF 57930\* (R.72s) first serial prefix. *Teller flick top left quarter, otherwise virtually uncirculated and rare.*

\$4,500



4847\*

**One dollar**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZAD 08487\* (R.71s). *Extremely fine.*

\$600



4853\*

**One dollar**, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZAF 64767\* (R.72S) first prefix star note. *Flat, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,000

4848

**One dollar**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZAC 60738\* (R.71s). *Cleaned, otherwise very fine.*

\$430



4854\*

**One dollar**, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZAG 64547\* (R.72s). *Flattened of centre fold, tiny tear and thin, good very fine or better and very scarce.*

\$900

4849

**One dollar**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZAB 22130\* (R.71s). *Flattened, good fine.*

\$300

4850

**One dollar**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZAD 22830\* (R.71s); Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAP 16512\* (R.73s). *A 2mm repaired tear top left on second, otherwise good very fine; first nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$900

4851

**One dollar**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZAA 74382\* (R.71s); Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAP83570\* (R.73s); two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFS 93176\* (R.83s). *Last with top edge tear, very good - good fine. (3)*

\$400



4855\*

**One dollar**, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZAF 49292\* (R.72s). *Nearly fine.*

\$500



4856\*

**One dollar**, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAK 07985\* (R.73s).  
*Extremely fine.*

\$1,000



4860\*

**Two dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZFH 54401/2\* (R.82s) consecutive pair of star notes. *Nearly uncirculated and rare.* (2)

\$6,000



4857\*

**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFF 58689\* (R.81s).  
*Flattened of centre fold, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,100



4861\*

**Two dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZFH 52940\* (R.82s) last serial prefix. *Good extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$2,200

4858

**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFF 00814\* (R.81s).  
*Flattened of centre fold, very fine.*

\$600



4862\*

**Two dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFN 99327\* (R.83s).  
*Good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$1,500



4859\*

**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFC 12346\* (R.81s).  
*Nearly very fine, slight stain on left front.*

\$400



4863\*

**Two dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFN 87650\* (R.83s).  
*Crisp, extremely fine.*

\$1,500





4864\*  
**Two dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFR 12727\* (R.83s).  
*Flattened, otherwise good very fine.*  
 \$700



4865\*  
**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSB 82793\* (R.301s).  
*Crisp, good extremely fine.*  
 \$1,800



4866\*  
**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSB 73914\* (R.301s).  
*Extremely fine or better.*  
 \$1,500



4867\*  
**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSA 29965\* (R.301S)  
*first prefix star note. Flat, good very fine.*  
 \$1,000

4868  
**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSA 04236\* (R.301s).  
*Two tiny pin holes, otherwise good very fine.*  
 \$600



4869\*  
**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSA 01032\* (R.301s).  
*Nearly very fine.*  
 \$350



4870\*  
**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSB 53778\* (R.301s).  
*Repair in bottom right, otherwise good fine.*  
 \$400

4871  
**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSA 01856\* and ZSA 71495\* (R.301s).  
*A tiny 1mm tear centre right bottom edge on first, otherwise nearly very fine, second with tiny pin holes, otherwise good fine. (2)*  
 \$900



4872\*  
**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSD 49525\* (R.302s), SDT 549509, 549511 (R.302).  
*Very fine - nearly uncirculated. (3)*  
 \$10,000



4873\*  
**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSE 69934\* (R.302s).  
*Flattened, good very fine.*  
 \$3,000



4874\*  
**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSD 78707\* (R.302s).  
*Flattened, very fine or better and rare.*  
 \$2,700



4875\*  
**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSD 54031\* (R.302s).  
*Flattened, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*  
 \$1,800



4876\*  
**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSE 22242\* (R.302s).  
*Original, good fine.*  
 \$1,500

4877  
**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSD 96575\* (R.302s).  
*Light tone to paper, original good fine with tiniest of tears.*  
 \$750



4878\*  
**Ten dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSH 61773\* (R.303s).  
*Nearly extremely fine.*  
 \$1,200



4879\*  
**Ten dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSF 00840\* (R.303s).  
*Flattened, very fine or better.*  
 \$900



4880\*  
**Ten dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSG 26085\* (R.303s).  
*Teller corner fold top right, otherwise good very fine.*  
 \$750





4881\*  
**Ten dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSH 65919\* (R.303s).  
*Very fine.*

\$500

4882  
**Ten dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSG 86486\* (R.303s).  
*Good fine.*

\$250

4883  
**Ten dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSG 41093\* and  
 ZSH 53612\* (P.303s). *A tiny 1mm tear into bottom right  
 on first, otherwise very fine, pin hole in second, otherwise  
 good fine. (2)*

\$750



4884\*  
**Twenty dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 42138\*  
 (R.403s). *Flat, extremely fine or better and rare, especially  
 in this condition.*

\$7,500



4885\*  
**Twenty dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 11308\*  
 (R.403s). *Centre fold, original surface and body, good  
 extremely fine and rare.*

\$5,800

4886  
**Twenty dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 36377\*  
 (R.403s). *Slight trim, very good.*

\$750



4887\*  
**Twenty dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 03923\*  
 (R.403s). *Nearly very fine.*

\$500

4888  
**Twenty dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 50727\*  
 (R.403s). *Repairs to top and bottom edges, pin holes,  
 otherwise nearly fine.*

\$250

## ERROR NOTES

4889  
**One dollar**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.71) ADV 141142  
 no colour on front, together with one dollar, Knight/Stone  
 (1979) (R.77) CQN 346747, for comparison. *The first with  
 76 written in biro on front, otherwise nearly very fine, the  
 second note good very fine. (2)*

\$100

4890  
**Two dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) GBG 669919 (R.83)  
 missing second last digit on right (fade out). *Good extremely  
 fine.*

\$60

4891  
**Two dollars**, Knight/Stone (1979) JKB 474062 (R.87) left  
 serial partly missing, both serials printed to the left by two  
 cm. *Very fine and rare.*

\$100

4892  
**Two dollars**, Knight/Stone (1979) JGK 714916 (R.87) with  
 orange checker's mark vertically; five dollars, Fraser/Cole  
 (1991) QJG 188145 (R.213) registration shift resulting in  
 half orange face on Banks; fifty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991)  
 WGH 504935 (R.513) slight registration shift both sides  
 resulting in no white on right edge and part green face on  
 Clunies Ross. *Good very fine. (3)*

\$150

4893  
**Five dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 61 424832/3 consecutive  
 pair, both with missing/partial ink 20mm at right front edge  
 affecting number 5 and printing below signatures (R.214);  
 Fraser/Evans (1995) EB 95 689102/3 second note has small,  
 oval shaped background area with missing simultan around  
 Fraser signature (R.217a). *Uncirculated. (4)*

\$100

4894

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/ Fraser (1988) AB 20 225043/4 (R.310b) the second note has 4 raised on left serial. *Nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$250

4895

**Ten dollars**, Fraser/Higgins (1990) MFS 489757 (R.312) with Fraser/Higgins signature in error; Fraser/Cole (1991) MFR 004045, MFT 043984, MFR 419798, MFS 419798, MFT 419798, MFU 563050 (R.313). *Nearly fine - uncirculated*. (7)

\$150

See 'Australian Banknotes' by Harold Peake p6.



4896\*

**Ten dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1991) MGS 568853-861 (R.313) a consecutive run of nine notes, fourth, fifth and sixth notes with Fraser/Higgins signatures in error. Extremely rare combination of signatures. *Uncirculated*. (9)

\$5,000



lot 4897

4897\*

**Ten dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1991) MGT 568853/9 (R.313) seven consecutive notes, fourth, fifth and sixth notes with Fraser/Higgins signatures in error. Extremely rare combination of signatures, sold with original bundle label, 1091 055915. *Uncirculated and a fascinating error*. (7)

\$5,000

4898

**Ten dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1991) MGU 568853-854, MGU 568860-861 (R.313), with error signature Fraser/Higgins on MGU 568857 (R.312) within the sequence. *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$250

4899

**Ten dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1991) MGU 568853-854, MGU 568860-861 (R.313) with error signature Fraser/Higgins on note MGU 568857 (R.312) within the sequence. *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$250

See 'Australian Banknotes' by Harold Peake, p16.

4900

**Ten dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1991) MGU 568855-856 (R.312, 313) consecutive pair with Fraser/Higgins signature on second note, together with original bundle label 1091 055918. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$300

These notes featured on the cover of 'Australian Banknotes' by Harold Peake.

4901

**Ten dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1991) MGU 568859, MGU 568859 (R.313) with Fraser/Higgins signature on notes MGU 568858, MGU 568858 (R.312). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$200

See 'Australian Banknotes' by Harold Peake p15.



4902\*

**Twenty dollars**, Knight/Wheeler (1976) XPP 459437 (R.406a) fifty percent wet ink transfer on right of back. *Water stain across top edge, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare*.

\$200

4903

**Twenty dollars**, Johnston/ Fraser (1985) VXZ 712136 (R.409a) with red markers line on back of note. *Flattened of folds, good fine*.

\$100



4904

**Twenty dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) EKD 815054 (R.409b) consecutive pair of gothic serials, slight ink run line (error) through 0 of 20 top left of each note. *Nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$150



4905\*

**Twenty dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1993) ABZ 000244, ACH 000244 (R.415) cut from an uncut tender sheet sold by NPA in 1995, uncut bottom selvedge with colour dots on both notes, off centre guillotining, folding error, different prefixes but matching numbers, wedge missing from last note's selvedge due to guillotining error. *Apart from the folding error, both notes uncirculated and scarce as an error matching number pair.*

\$500

4906

**Fifty dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1993) LJ 95 880985 (R.515) minor colour darkening; Macfarlane/Evans (1997) AD 99 775697 (R.518c), pair of horizontal lines on back from water mark border material; Macfarlane/Henry (2003) ED 04 800623, BI 05 485659, CF 06 182964 (R.520b, 520c, 520d) all with black ink smudges, the last two more obvious. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (5)

\$350

4907

**Fifty dollars**, Macfarlane/Henry (2003) DA 06 370833 (R.520d), major print flaw across face of David Unaipon. *Three folds, good very fine.*

\$100

4908

**Fifty dollars**, Macfarlane/Henry (2003) BE 05 118983, FK 06 346231 (R.520c, 520d) major black ink smudges, front and back, on both notes. *Very fine - good very fine*. (2)

\$200

# ANCIENT GOLD COINS

## GREEK COINS



4909\*

**Sicily**, Syracuse, Reign of Hiketas, (288-279 B.C.), gold decadrachm, (4.25 grams), obv. head of Persephone to left, with hair rolled and wreathed with corn, poppy behind, ΘΕ below neck, to left ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ, rev. galloping biga driven to right by Nike, crescent above, Θ below, ΕΠΙ ΗΚΕΤΑ in exergue (cf.S.978, Buttrey, [Num. Chron. 1973], 2-D, SNG Fitz. 1362 [same dies]). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$18,000

Little is known of Hiketas beyond his coinage, but Buttrey in Morgantina Studies 'The Coins' pieced together a history based on the numismatic evidence. Following Hiketas's defeat of Phintias, tyrant of Akragas, he set out against the Carthaginians. This campaign ended in disaster at the Terias river, northwest of Syracuse. Buttrey, based on his die analysis, concludes that this gold issue was struck very hurriedly towards the end of Hiketas's reign, and theorizes that this series was issued to finance his Carthaginian campaign.



4910\*

**Sicily**, Syracuse, Hieron II, (275-215 B.C.), gold drachm or hundred litrai (4.25 grams). Struck circa 275-263 B.C., obv. head of Persephone left with long flowing hair, wearing wreath of grain ears, single-pendant earring, and necklace; wing behind, rev. charioteer, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left, driving fast biga left, Α below horses, ΙΕΡΩΝΟΣ in exergue. (cf.S.983, BMC 512). *Double struck on the reverse, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$7,000



4911\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Philip II, (359-336 B.C.), gold stater, (8.59 grams), Amphipolis II mint, issued c.340-328 B.C., obv. head of Apollo to right with laureate wreath, rev. galloping biga to right driven by charioteer holding kentron in right hand, reins in left hand, horizontal caduceus below horses, in exergue ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΥ, (cf.S.6663, Le Rider Group II 56, Pl.75e [obv. D27, rev. R45] same dies, SNG Berry 80 [same dies]). *Some mint bloom, of fine style, extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$3,500





4912\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), gold stater, (8.54 grams), Lampsacus mint, issued 328-323 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right in crested Corinthian helmet, ornamented with serpent, rev. Nike standing to left, holding wreath in outstretched hand, two horse foreparts conjoined (one horse only visible) in left field, D over [O] monogram under wing, around to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (cf.S.6702, Price 1358, M.395, BMC 1358a-e). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$2,200

A lifetime issue of Alexander III.



4913\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), gold stater, (8.54 grams), Miletos mint, issued c.323-319 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right in crested Corinthian helmet, hair plaited, rev. Nike standing to left, holding wreath in outstretched hand, AH monogram in left field, to right double headed axe and ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡ[ΟΥ], (cf.S.6702; Price 2122 (p.282), SNG BMC 2122, M.576, Thompson, Miletus VIII, 204-206). *Very fine, a scarce mint with collector tickets.*

\$2,000

Ex Malter Galleries Encino California.



4914\*

**Thrace**, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), gold stater, Odessos mint, posthumous issue c.3rd century B.C., obv. diademed head of Alexander the Great to right, wearing horn of Ammon, rev. Athena enthroned to left, holding Nike and resting left arm on shield, transverse spear resting against right side to right, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΑΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, AO monogram to left below arm, [KOI] below in exergue, (cf.S.6813, M.237, Pick 21198, SNG Cop.-). *The coin good very fine, off centred reverse, housed within a gilt oval support frame of sterling silver.*

\$2,000



4915\*

**Thrace**, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), gold stater, (8.31 grams), Callatis mint, posthumous issue c.88-86 B.C., obv. diademed head of Alexander the Great to right, wearing horn of Ammon, rev. Athena enthroned to left, holding Nike and resting left arm on shield, transverse spear resting against right side to right, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΑΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, HP monogram below arm, KAA on throne, trident below in exergue, (cf.S.6813, M.266, SNG Cop.1089). *Good very fine and about as struck.*

\$1,500

This lot comes from an important hoard of Greek gold staters from the time of the Mithradatic War (88-86 B.C.). They were issued by Mithradates VI of Pontus who used the design of the famous issues two centuries earlier of Lysimachos. These staters with the head of Alexander the Great linked him to Alexander, history's greatest conqueror. At the age of 18, Mithradates embarked on a career of conquest, bringing most of the lands around the Black Sea under his control. These policies brought him into conflict with Rome and he consequently tried to liberate the East from Rome and quickly defeated the local garrisons and massacred every Roman citizen in Asia (some 80,000 in one night). Athens welcomed him as a liberator, but the Roman response came in 87 B.C. The Consul L. Sulla with five legions captured Athens and pursued Mithradates back to Asia Minor. Mithradates was fined 2000 talents (600,000 gold staters) and returned to Pontus. These gold staters were probably struck during his campaign in Thrace in late 88 to early 87 B.C. to pay his mercenary soldiers. Three cities struck these coins. Alternatively the view has been put forward suggesting that these coins were issued by Brutus in the Civil War of 44-42 B.C. See Celator, January 2000 (pp. 22-24). This may still prove to be the correct interpretation.



4916\*

**Thrace**, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), gold stater, (8.29 grams), Tomis mint, issued c.89-72 B.C., obv. diademed head of Alexander the Great to right, but with features of Pharnaces (?), wearing horn of Ammon, rev. Athena enthroned to left, holding Nike and resting left arm on shield, transverse spear resting against right side to right, TO under throne, trident and dolphins below, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΑΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, ΔΙΟ under arm of Nike, (cf.S.6813, SNG Cop. 1093 [same obverse die]). *Struck from rusty obverse die, extremely fine and virtually as struck, rare.*

\$1,500



4917\*

**Ionia**, Miletos, electrum twelfth stater, (c.600-550 B.C.), 8mm, (1.16 grams), obv. lion's head to right, rev. incuse punch containing stellate pattern, (cf.S.3532, SNG Kayhan 444, Rosen 275, Klein 415). *Nearly very fine/very fine, scarce.*

\$300



4918\*

**Ionia**, Phokaia, (c.477-388 B.C.), electrum hekete or sixth stater, (2.556 grams), issued in 396 B.C. [Bodenstedt dating], obv. Female head to left, with hair in bun behind, wearing a diadem, rev. quadripartite incuse punch, (S.4530 [£550], Bodenstedt 90h (same dies, h/ζ), SNG Fitz. 4563 [same dies], cf.SNG von Aulock 2127 [similar dies]). *Good very fine, short on flan and very rare.*

\$800

Ex M&M Deutschland, Auction 10, March 22, 2002 (lot 128, illustrated). The type is known from 7 obverse and 6 reverse dies and only 8 examples known to Bodenstedt from these dies.



4919\*

**Zeugitana**, Carthage, gold tenth stater, (c.350-320 B.C.), 8mm, (0.99 gm), obv. palm tree, dotted border, rev. horse head to right, (S.6455, Jenkins & Lewis Group III, SNG Cop. 133). *Nearly extremely fine, off-centred both sides.*

\$300



4920\*

**Zeugitana**, Carthage, (c.300 B.C.), electrum stater, (7.56 grams), obv. head of Tanit to left, crowned with wreath of corn, wearing earring with triple pendants and necklace, dotted border, rev. free horse standing to right, two dots on exergue line, three dots below exergue line, dotted border, (cf.S.6456, Jenkins Group V No.280 [same dies, dies noted in Jenkins p.99, Pl.11], example in Paris). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$2,000



4921\*

**Zeugitana**, Carthage, (possibly Siculo-Punic), (c.264-260 B.C.), the time of the First Punic War, gold trihemistater or Attic tridrachm, (12.48 grams), obv. head of Tanit to left wearing necklace with twelve pendants tied at back with ends hanging loosely, a triple pendant earring and a wreath of grain ears, dotted border, rev. horse standing to right on exergue line with head reverted, dot below, line border, (S.6470 [p.598], Jenkins & Lewis group IX, 393-400 (same obv. die); J. Alexandropoulos. Les Monnaies de l'Afrique Antique 26, SNG Cop.181, De Luynes 3749, cf.Kraay-Hirmer 210). *Minor scratch and edge knock at 4.00, otherwise nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$20,000



## ROMAN COINS



4922\*

**Vespasian**, (A.D. 69-79), gold aureus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 73, obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAES VESP AVG CENS, rev. circular shrine of Vesta on the Palatine, showing four columns, flanked by two statues on pedestals, statue of Vesta within, VESTA around, (S.2255, RIC 69, Calico 691). *The coin polished good fine/very fine, housed within a gilt oval support frame of sterling silver.*

\$1,500



4923\*

**Gordian III**, (A.D. 238-244), gold aureus, (4.976 grams), Rome mint, issued 241-3, obv. laureate bust to right of Gordian III, draped and cuirassed, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. Sol standing to front, head to left, raising hand and holding globe, around AETERN ITATI AVG, (cf. S.2426, RIC 97, Cal.3186, C.37). *Brilliant, full original mint bloom, as struck, uncirculated and very rare.*

\$12,000



4924\*

**Carinus as Caesar**, (A.D. 283-285), gold aureus, issued 282-3, Antioch mint, (4.426 grams), obv. laureate bust of Carinus to right, draped and cuirassed, around IMP C M AVR CARINVS NOB C, rev. around VICTORIAE AVGG, Victory advancing to right, holding wreath and palm, SMA in exergue, (cf.S.3661 (Augustus), Calico 4393A (**This Coin**, illustrated), cf.RIC 203). *About as struck, extremely fine and extremely rare, noted only from this published example.*

\$10,500

Ex Ponterio Sale in New York, January 17-18, 2003 (lot 261).



4925\*

**Maximianus I**, (A.D. 286-305, 306-8, 310), gold aureus, struck 286-7, Antioch mint, (5.13 grams), obv. laureate bust draped and cuirassed to right of Maximianus I, around IMP C M AVR VAL MAXIMIANVS P F AVG, rev. Jupiter standing to left, holding thunderbolt and sceptre, around IOVI CONSERVA TORI AVGG, SMA in exergue, Z/Z left field, (cf.S.3601, RIC 620 [p.293], Calico 4705, C.369). *Has been plugged at mint letters in exergue, otherwise nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$10,000



4926\*

**Valentinian I**, (A.D. 364-375), gold solidus, Antioch mint, issued 364-367, Officina Γ, obv. pearl diademed, draped and cuirassed bust to right of Valentinian I around DN VALENTINI ANVS PF AVG, rev. Valentinian standing facing head to right, holding standard with + symbol and Victory, RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE around, ANTΓ in exergue, (S.4088, RIC 2a, C.28). *Good very fine.*

\$500



4927\*

**Valentinian I**, (A.D. 364-375), gold solidus, Antioch mint, issued 364-367, Officina Γ, (4.45 grams), obv. pearl diademed, draped and cuirassed bust to right of Valentinian I around DN VALENTINI ANVS PF AVG, rev. Valentinian standing facing head to right, holding standard with X symbol and Victory, RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE around, ANTΓ dot, in exergue, (cf.S.4088, RIC 2a, C.28). *Has been bent and straightened, otherwise very fine.*

\$300

## BYZANTINE COINS



4928\*

**Tiberius II Constantine**, (A.D.578-582), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, (4.50 grams), issued 579-582, Officina B, obv. crowned and cuirassed bust of Tiberius II facing, holding shield and globe surmounted by cross, D m Tlb CONS TANT P P AVI around, rev. VICTORI A AVCCB around, cross potent on four steps, in exergue CONOB, (S.422, DOC 4b, BMC 2, T. 2, R.-). *Well struck, full mint bloom, extremely fine or better, rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Triton XIV, (lot 960).



4929\*

**Maurice Tiberius**, (A.D.582-602), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, (4.45 grams), Officina I, issued 583-601, obv. crowned, draped and cuirassed bust of Maurice Tiberius facing, wearing plumed helmet, holding globe surmounted by cross, D N MAVRC Tib PP AV around, rev. VICTORI A AVCCI, CONOB in exergue, Angel standing facing holding long staff surmounted by P with cross, and cross on globe, (S.478, DOC. 5j, BMC 14, T.30, R.1012, MIB 6). *With full mint bloom, about as struck, extremely fine or better, scarce.*

\$1,000

Ex Triton XIV (lot 1030).



4930\*

**Maurice Tiberius**, (A.D.582-602), gold semissis, Constantinople mint, (2.21 grams), issued 583-602, obv. diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Maurice Tiberius to right, wearing cuirass and paludamentum, D N MAVRI CI PP AVI around, rev. VICTORI A AVCC, CONOB in exergue, Victory looking to left, holding a wreath in right hand and in left cross on globe, (S.486, DOC 12b, BMC -, T.-, R.1024, MIB 17a). *With full mint bloom, about as struck, extremely fine or better, very scarce.*

\$900

Ex Triton XIV (lot 1068).



4931\*

**Constantine X**, (A.D.1059-1067), gold histamenon nomisma (Scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.32 grams), obv. Christ seated facing on throne with straight arms, wearing nimbus, raising right hand, in left hand the Gospels, IhS XIS REX REgNANTInm around, rev. +KWN RAC Λ ΔOVKAC, around standing figure of Constantine facing, bearded, wearing crown, saccos and loros, holding labarum no pellet on shaft and globe with cross, (S.1847, DOC 1a, BMC 3, R.2010). *Nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$350





4932\*

**Michael VII**, (A.D.1071-1078), electrum gold histamenon nomisma (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.258 grams), obv. bearded Christ enthroned facing, wearing nimbus, raising right hand, in left hand the Gospels, IC XC across, double dotted border, rev. +MIXAHL BACIL A, around bust of Michael facing, bearded wearing crown and loros, holding labarum without pellet on shaft and globe with cross, (S.1869, DOC 1, BMC 1, R.-). *Good bust of bearded Christ, heavy obverse scratches, otherwise good very fine/extremely fine and rare.*

\$500



4935\*

**John III**, Ducas called Vatatzes, Empire of Nicaea, (A.D. 1222/3-1254), gold hyperpyron nomisma, Magnesia mint, (4.348 grams), second coinage transitional to late style, issued 1232-1254, obv. Christ enthroned facing nimbate, raising hand, IC XC either side of head, rev. John standing left being crowned by the Virgin Mary, to left and right traces of legend, cross to left and right above throne, (S.2073, DOC 4d, Vol.4, pl.XXIX, 4d; H.Pl.31, 14). *Nearly extremely fine and very scarce, weak on head of obverse.*

\$600



4933\*

**Nicephorus III**, (A.D.1078-1081), electrum gold histamenon nomisma (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.35 grams), obv. bearded Christ enthroned no back, facing, wearing nimbus, raising right hand, in left hand the Gospels, IC XC across, double dotted border, rev. +ΝΙΚΗΦ ΔΕC T W ROTANIAT, around bust of Nicophorus facing, bearded wearing crown and loros, holding labarum with X on shaft and globe with cross, (S.1881, DOC 3, BMC 7-11, R.2051-2). *Very fine/good very fine and scarce.*

\$500



4936\*

**Michael VIII**, (1258-1282), gold hyperpyron (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.09 grams), obv. bust of Virgin within city walls and six towers, three dots at base either side, no control letters rev. St.Michael presenting kneeling emperor Michael to Christ with scroll, (S.2242, Bendall PCPC 4, var. type sigla 33, cf.DOC 6). *Large flan, weak in places as usual, graffiti on reverse, minor flan crack, otherwise very fine/good very fine and rare.*

\$600



4934\*

**Nicephorus III**, (A.D.1078-1081), electrum gold histamenon nomisma (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.33 grams), obv. bearded Christ enthroned no back, facing, wearing nimbus, raising right hand, in left hand the Gospels, IC XC across, double dotted border, rev. +ΝΙΚΗΦ ΔΕC T W ROTANIAT, around bust of Nicophorus facing, bearded wearing crown and loros, holding labarum with X on shaft and globe with cross, (S.1881, DOC 3, BMC 7-11, R.2051-2). *Flan crack, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$400



4937\*

**Andronicus II and Michael IX**, (1295-1320 or later), joint reign, gold hyperpyron (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (3.98 grams), obv. bust of Virgin within city walls and six towers, control letters C Δ to left and right, rev. Andronicus II and Andronicus III to left and right with Christ standing between both emperors, traces of partial legend downwards of each emperor, (S.2396, Bendall PCPC cf.128 var.17, cf.DOC 250ff). *Very fine.*

\$450



4938\*

**Andronicus II and Andronicus III**, (1325-1328 or later), joint reign, gold hyperpyron (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (3.35 grams), obv. bust of Virgin within city walls and four towers, control letters N (reversed) X to left and right, rev. Andronicus II and Andronicus III to left and right with Christ standing between both emperors, traces of partial legend downwards of each emperor, (S.2461, Bendall PCPC cf.185 var.15, cf.DOC 503). *Small flan, very weak in places as usual, otherwise fine - very fine.*

\$200



4939\*

**Andronicus II and Andronicus III**, (1325-1328 or later), joint reign, gold hyperpyron (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (3.47 grams), obv. large bust of Virgin within city walls and four towers, control letters N (reversed) X to left and right, rev. Andronicus II and Andronicus III to left and right with Christ standing between both emperors, traces of partial legend downwards of each emperor, (S.2396, Bendall PCPC cf.185 var.15, cf.DOC 503). *Small clipped flan, very weak in places as usual, flan crack, otherwise very fine.*

\$200

## GREEK SILVER & BRONZE COINS

4940

**Celtic**, AE 'Proto-money', as bronze rings of various diameters varying from approximately 10mm to 43mm. issued in the second Celtic Iron Age known as "La Tene", made during the 4th and 5th centuries B.C. Uncleaned, as they came out of the ground. *Fine.* (12)

\$100

These 'Proto-money', ring money were found somewhere on the east side of Europe along the Danube River.

Before the round, filled coins were introduced to the Celts, they used rings of bronze, silver and gold as a means of currency. Some people refer to these as "proto-money" where "proto" just means before.



lot 4941

4941\*

**Celtic**, Danube Region, Imitation of Philip III, (c.2nd - 1st century B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.118 grams), obv. crude head of Herakles to right, (represented by a large bulge), rev. Zeus seated to left, eagle in outstretched hand, crude monogram before and mixed letters for his name behind. (S.212, CCCBM Vol.I, 198 same dies). *Very fine for type.*

\$130



4942\*

**Italy**, Campania, Nola, (c.400-390 B.C.), silver stater or nomos, (7.132 grams), obv. crested helmeted head of Athena to right, ornamented with an owl and wreath, rev. man-headed bull walking to left, above [NIΩ]ΙΑΛΩΝ, below bull reversed ΛΕ monogram, double exergue line, (S.312 [£275], Rutter 11 [obv. die 3, reverse die 8], BMC 9). *Nearly very fine/good and very rare.*

\$250

Four examples are known for this die combination and all of these are at present in various Museum collections. Rutter in his 1979 definitive die study knew of only 194 examples of this mint in all the public and private collections.



4943\*

**Italy**, Campania, Nola, (c.400-390 B.C.), silver stater or nomos, (7.136 grams), obv. female nymph head with diadem to right, rev. man-headed bull walking to right, above Nike flying to right, traces of ΝΩΙΑΛΩΝ, below bull reversed ΛΕ monogram, double exergue line, (cf.S.311 [£250], Rutter 53 [obv. die 22, reverse die 34], Hunter 4 [same dies]). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$220

Seven examples are known for this die combination and six of these are at present in various Museum collections. Rutter in his 1979 definitive die study knew of only 194 examples of this mint in all the public and private collections.



4944\*

**Italy**, Campania, Neapolis (Naples), (c.275-250 B.C.), AE 20, (6.524 grams), obv. head of Apollo laureate to left, before [NEO]ΠΙΟΛΙΤΩΝ, rev. man-headed bull walking to right, crowned by Nike flying right above, below plain, [ΣΙ] in exergue, (cf.S.557, HN 589, Talierco Group IIIa, cf.Sambon 686, SNG Paris 1013 [similar dies], cf.BMC 222-4 [p.115]). *Brown-green patina, very fine and rare.*

\$80





4945\*

**Italy**, Calabria, Tarentum, silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (302-281 B.C.), (7.91 grams), obv. naked horseman on horseback prancing to left, holding small shield behind him, to right [ΣΙ], below horse [ΦΙΛΟΚΛΗΣ], rev. Taras to left, riding on dolphin's back with arm extended holding out wreath, below dolphin ΛΥ, ethnic to right ΤΑΡΑΣ, (cf. S.363, VI.689-690 (p.80, Pl.XXII very similar dies), Evans Period VI C2, SNG Cop. 870, (Pl.19), cf.SNG Ash. 304 (Pl. V, similar dies). *Toned, struck from worn dies, very fine and a rare variety.*

\$250



4946\*

**Italy**, Calabria, Tarentum (Taras), (272-235 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (6.66 grams), obv. naked rider crowning stationary horse to left, below horse ΛΥΚΙ ΝΟΣ in two lines, above to right ΣΥ, rev. Taras astride a dolphin to left, holding a chlamys on left arm and trident in right hand, to right, owl, ΤΑΡΑΣ below, (cf.S.374, VI.839, cf.SNG ANS 1168-9). *Lightly toned, extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Edward J. Waddell, Ltd, USA with his ticket.



4947\*

**Italy**, Calabria, Tarentum (Taras), (4th century B.C.), silver diobol, (1.25 grams), obv. Athena head to right, wearing crested helmet, rev. Herakles kneeling to right wrestling and strangling a lion, [ΤΑΡΑΣ] above, Δ between legs, (S.352, cf.VI.1374). *Deep toning, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



4948\*

**Italy**, Lucania, Herakleia, (433-380 B.C.), silver diobol, (1.224 grams), obv. head of young Herakles to right, wearing lion skin, rev. lion running right, Η Ε above (Ε reversed), (S.386 [£90], cf.SNG ANS 8-9, cf.SNG Cop. 1099-1100). *Good fine and very rare variant, apparently unlisted.*

\$250



4949\*

**Italy**, Lucania, Metapontum, (c.480 B.C.), silver stater, (7.83 grams), obv. six grain ear of corn, ΜΕΤΑ upwards and some letters upside down on right, rev. six grain ear of corn, incuse, with diagnostic edge die break at 10 o'clock. (cf. S.238, Noe 235, BMC 22. cf. SNG Cop. 1165, cf.SNG Lockett 369). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$800



4950\*

**Italy**, Lucania, Metapontum, (c.480 B.C.), silver stater, (7.755 grams), obv. six grain ear of corn ear, [ΜΕΤΑ] to right, a distinctive die break has obliterated the inscription, rev. six grain ear of corn ear incuse, (cf.S.238 [£200], Noe 250 [same dies], SNG ANS 255, Shirley Barr Sage, 'Biblical Numismatics, Thirty Pieces of Silver' No.30 (illustrated **This Coin**). *Very fine, very rare.*

\$700

Ex Shirley Barr Sage Collection and published and illustrated in the above book (No.30) and from Ira and Larry Goldberg Auction Sale, June 2-5, 2002 (lot 4276).



4951\*

**Italy**, Lucania, Metapontum, (c.400-350 B.C.), silver stater, (7.524 grams), obv. head of female to right, the hair is held bound by a sphendone or sakkos, rev. corn ear, [ΜΕΤΑ] to left, stalk to left, conical helmet above stalk, (cf.S.409, Noe [NN&M 47, 1984] 513, SNG ANS 383 [same dies]). *Good fine and very scarce.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 1619).



4952\*

**Italy**, Lucania, Metapontum, (c.340-330 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (7.93 grams), obv. female head to left with hair bound up behind, rev. corn ear, ΜΕΤΑΙΙΟ to left, ivy leaf to right, (cf.S.410, Noe 522 [same dies], SNG ANS 389, SNG Cop. 1205, SNG Munich 980). *Minor obverse die rust, otherwise very fine and very scarce type.*

\$400



4953\*

**Italy**, Lucania, Velia, (c.350/340-320/310 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (7.288 grams), Period VI, Kleudoros workshop, obv. head of Athena to left, wearing crested Phrygian helmet, ornamented with female centaur, rev. lion standing to left devouring meat, Φ below, in exergue on tablet traces of YEΛHTΩN, (cf.S.454, Williams 328 [same dies, dies of obv.174, rev.244], SNG ANS 1337 [same dies], BMC 84 [same dies]). *Good fine, good metal and a scarce mint.*

\$200



4954\*

**Italy**, Lucania, Velia, (c.305/4-293/290 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (7.49 grams), Period VII, workshop of Philistion, obv. head of Athena to right, wearing Attic helmet with winged Nike in quadriga, griffin to left, ΦΙΛΙΣΤΙΩΝΟΣ on crest holder, rev. lion crouching to left holding sword in its mouth and right paw, above Dioscuri to left between Φ and I, [Y]EΛHT[ΩN] ethnic in exergue, (cf.S.459, Williams 410, SNG Copenhagen 1573.7.50, SNG Lockett 559). *Toned very fine and rare.*

\$500



4955\*

**Italy**, Bruttium, Rhegion, 270-203 B.C., AE 23, (8.01 grams), obv. head of Artemis to right, rev. four string lyre, around legend PHΓI NΩN. (S.-, BMC 85 [p.381], SNG Cop. 1963-4 [Pl.36]). *Brown patination, nearly very fine.*

\$100

Ex Harlan J. Berk Ltd. with their ticket.



4956\*

**Sicily**, Akragas, (Agrigentum), (c. 520-472 B.C.), silver didrachm, (8.91 grams), obv. eagle with closed wings standing to right, down and around backwards from behind AKPA[Γ] AΣ, rev. crab within circular incuse field, (S.709, Jenkins, Gela, Group II, pl. 37, 6 (same obverse die); SNG ANS 933 (same dies); SNG Cop. -). *Traces of blue and gold patination, extremely fine and a rare variety, lot includes collector tickets.*

\$1,200



4957\*

**Sicily**, Akragas (Agrigentum), (c.500-480 B.C.), silver didrachm, Jenkins Group IV, (8.23 grams), obv. eagle with closed wings standing to left, AK behind, RA in front, rev. crab within circular incuse field, (cf.S.709, cf.SNG ANS 945 [similar dies], cf.Jenkins Group IIc). *Toned with hoard adhesion and obverse pitting, of good silver, superb reverse, very fine/nearly extremely fine and a scarce type.*

\$450



4958\*

**Sicily**, Gela, (c. 490-480 B.C.), silver didrachm, (8.33 grams), obv. naked horseman to right wearing crested helmet, galloping right brandishing spear held high in his hand, rev. man-headed bull to right with long beard, above ΓΕΛΑ, (S.713, Jenkins Group I, 11, cf.SNG Sicily 256). *Blue toning, some minor surface pitting, otherwise good very fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$800



4959\*

**Sicily**, Himera, (420-408 B.C.), AE 16, (hemilitron), (3.19 grams), obv. head of nymph Himera to left, wearing sphendone, with necklace and pearls, before six pellets, rev. six pellets in two rows of three all within laurel wreath, (S.1110, Calciati I 35 [p.43-44], SNG Morcom 599, Gabrici 29-35 [p.140]; SNG ANS 186-187, BMC 54). *Dark green patina, good very fine, very scarce.*

\$80

Ex Dr. Garth Drewry Collection, Triton XI January 9, 2008 (lot 1758 part) with his ticket.



4960\*

**Sicily**, Panormos, (c.410-405 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.72 grams), obv. slow quadriga driven to right by male charioteer, Nike flying right crowning horses, rev. [IIA]NORMITIKON retrograde around, laureate head of Apollo to right, (S.882 [£1400], Jenkins SNR 50, No.6.3 [This Coin], [obverse 2/reverse 6, Pl.7 same dies], Rizzo Plate 64, 24). *Old light scratch on obverse on the horse, otherwise good very fine and extremely rare with only three published examples known including this example.*

\$2,000



Ex Hess-Leu Auction Sale 28, 5-6th May 1965 (lot 75, realised 4100 + 10% SFr.) and Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 78 (lot 4935). Panormos was the principal Phoenician city in Sicily. It produced a limited coinage in the latter part of the 5th century. The Panormos tetradrachms of this time were copied from other Sicilian tetradrachms (some including signatures). This example copied a Katana tetradrachm similar to ACNAC Dewing 581 and Rizzo Pl.11, 4-12.



4961\*

**Sicily**, Panormos, AE 18, after 241 B.C., (3.164 grams), obv. laureate head of Zeus to right, dotted border, Rev, warrior in helmet and cuirass, standing left, holding phiale and spear, shield at feet, around ΠΑΝΟΡ to left, downwards to right ΜΙΤΑΝ, (S.1164, Calciati (CNS) 8, SNG Cop.531-532, SNG ANS 565); another AE 20, after 150 B.C. (.612 grams), Obv. ram standing to right, Janus head below between legs, Rev. eagle with open wings to right, head to left standing on thunderbolt, legend traces around, (S.-, Calciati (CNS) 17, SNG Cop.537-8, SNG ANS 569); another AE 11, c.200-100 B.C., (1.438 grams), Obv. Veiled head of Demeter to left, wreathed in corn, Rev. prow to right, monogram of ΠΑΡ above with normal horizontal stroke of A (monogram 2), (S.1160, Calciati (CNS) 44, SNG Cop.545-7, SNG ANS 581-3). *Generally with dark green patination, fine - very fine, second coin with edge flaw.* (3)

\$150

Ex Tony Hardy Collection for the last two coins, CNG Triton Sale VIII (lot 1835 part) with tickets.



4962\*

**Sicily**, Syracuse, (485-480 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.61 grams), obv. slow quadriga driven to right by male charioteer, Nike flying right crowning horses, rev. ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ around to right, head of Artemis-Arethusa to right, hair down under diadem of beads, four dolphins around, (cf. S.913, Boehringer Series VIIIA, 117 [obv.53/rev.42 same dies]). *Surface porosity and wear, very good - nearly fine.*

\$220



4963\*

**Sicily**, Syracuse, (c.485-478 B.C. revised date 467-461), silver tetradrachm, (16.958 grams), obv. fast walking quadriga driven to right by bearded male charioteer, Nike flying right crowning horses, rev. ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ around to right, head of Artemis-Arethusa to right, hair slightly waved and turned up behind under diadem of beads, four dolphins around, (cf. S.914, cf.Boehringer 277 (a new die combination [obverse 128/reverse 190 dies])). *Dark grey tone, very fine/nearly very fine and apparently an unpublished die combination.*

\$800

Boehringer notes no known examples from these dies.



4964\*

**Sicily**, Syracuse, (c.474-450 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.796 grams), obv. slow quadriga driven to right by male charioteer, Nike flying right crowning charioteer, in exergue a pistrix (sea-serpent), rev. ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ around to right, head of Artemis-Arethusa to right, wearing diadem. four dolphins around, (cf.S.925 [£950], Boehringer 542 [same dies obverse 275/reverse 376], only other reported example in Brussels Collection). *Well centred, attractive uneven tone, nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$1,000

Boehringer records only one other example from these dies and this in a museum collection.



4965\*

**Sicily**, Syracuse, (c.450-440 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.39 grams), obv. slow quadriga driven to right by male charioteer holding kentron in right hand and reins in both hands, Nike flying right crowning horses, ketos in exergue, rev. ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ around to right, head of Artemis-Arethusa to right, hair rolled and tucked under diadem, wearing necklace, four dolphins clockwise around, (cf.S.914, Boehringer 559 same dies [obverse 283/reverse 385 these dies], SNG ANS 181 [same dies, rev. re-engraved], ACNAC Dewing 807 [same dies], Pozzi 579 [same dies]). *Slightly pitted on reverse otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,300

Ex The Triton XIII Sale, New York, (lot 1031). Boehringer notes only 4 specimens from these dies.



4966\*

**Sicily**, Syracuse, (c.450-439 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.834 grams), obv. slow quadriga driven to right by male charioteer, Nike flying right crowning charioteer, rev. ΣΥΠΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ around to right, head of Artemis-Arethusa to right, wearing a korymbos under a broad diadem band four dolphins around, (cf.S.931 £850), Boehringer 628, [same dies obverse 319/reverse 432], BMC 101, SNG Munich 1030, SNG ANS 200). *Small flan, surface roughness in places, otherwise fine/good fine and rare.*

\$600



4967\*

**Sicily**, Syracuse, (c.450-439 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.750 grams), obv. slow quadriga driven to right by male charioteer, Nike flying right crowning charioteer, rev. ΣΥΠΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ around to right, head of Artemis-Arethusa to right, wearing a korymbos under a broad diadem band four dolphins around, (cf.S.931 £850), Boehringer 628, [same dies obverse 319/reverse 432], BMC 101, SNG Munich 1030, SNG ANS 200). *Small flan, uneven tone, otherwise fine/good fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Christies London Auction Sale November 12, 1985 (lot 25).



lot 4968



4968\*

**Sicily**, Syracuse, (c.405-393 B.C.), silver tetradrachm (17.29 grams), obv. galloping quadriga driven to left by male charioteer holding goad, Nike flying right crowning rider, in exergue dolphin left, dotted border, rev. ΣΥΠΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ around but off flan, head of Artemis-Arethusa to left, hair tied in a spendone, wearing an earring and necklace, four dolphins around, (cf.S.955, BMC 195, cf.Tudeer 99 [dies, obv.34, rev.68], cf.SNG ANS 298 [same dies], Boston 443 [same dies], cf.Hirsch Sale sale 32, 14-5/11/1912, Pl. XIV, [lots 363-8]). *Exceptional head of Arethusa with details of flowing hair in the finest classical style, full depiction of four horses on obverse, distinctive crescent shaped striking mark to left of head, attractive deep toning, nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$6,000

Compare with similar piece offered at the Gemini VII auction, January 9, 2011, that realised US\$24,000. Both pieces display the distinctive crescent shaped striking mark and similar dies, however this piece includes the heads of all four horses on the obverse.



4969\*

**Sicily**, Syracuse, (317-289 B.C.), silver stater, (6.73 grams), obv. head of Athena to right wearing plain Corinthian helmet, upright trident in left field, rev. Pegasus flying to left, thunderbolt below, (cf.S.976; Calciati 24, SNG Ash.2093). *Dark tone, extremely fine and rare.*

\$600



4970\*

**Sicily**, Syracuse, (275-215 B.C.), silver sixteen litrai, (13.09 grams), obv. diademed and veiled head to left of Philistis, wife of Hieron, torch behind, rev. galloping quadriga driven to right, by Nike, above ΒΑΣΙΛΙΣΣΑ[Σ], below ΦΙΛΙΣΤΙΔΟΣ, E below, (BMC 545, S.988, SNG ANS 883-888 [same obverse die as 886]). *Full flan, light grey toning, superb reverse, extremely fine.*

\$800





4971\*

**Sicily**, Syracuse, Philistis wife of Hieron II (275-215 B.C.), silver sixteen litrai, (13.23 grams), issued 217-215 B.C., obv. diademed and veiled head of Philistis to left, rev. quadriga to right driven by Nike with horses walking, above ΑΦ and ΒΑΣΙΛΙΣΣΑΣ, below ΦΙΛΙΣΤΙΑΔΟΣ, (S.989, cf. SNG ANS 872-3, Caltabiano [QT XIX] p.169, 175 note the letters), not in A. Burnett, 'The Enna Hoard and the silver coinage of the Syracusan Democracy,' SNR 62 [1983], -. *Bright, minor cleaning marks, otherwise nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Freeman & Sear USA with their ticket.

After a long and distinguished reign marked by moderation and stability, Hieron II was sufficiently assiduous to avoid any imperial aspirations in favour of loyalty to Rome, the prosperity of his people and family. In 218-216, while the Second Punic War was raging in Italy, he provided a powerful counterweight to any Carthaginian ambitions. He not only cooperated at sea with the Republic, but sent a contingent of 1500 troops and money in the form of a newly reformed currency in silver and gold, based on multiples of the traditional Sicilian silver unit of about 0.86 gram, the litra. The most numerous issue of this new coinage was that in the name of his queen, Philistis, with her head shown wearing the royal diadem below a veil that inevitably recalls the portrait of Arsinoe II at Alexandria. Nike as the charioteer of the reverse biga is obviously auspicious of final victory.



4972\*

**Sicily**, Syracuse, Philistis wife of Hieron II (275-215 B.C.), silver five litrai, (4.47 grams), issued 217-215 B.C., obv. diademed and veiled head of Philistis to left, palm branch behind, rev. biga driven by Nike with horses galloping to left, above ΒΑΣΙΛΙΣΣΑΣ, below ΦΙΛΙΣΤΙΑΔΟΣ, E and dot to left, (S.990, SNG ANS 893, SNG Lloyd 1546, SNG Lockett 1017, Caltabiano [QT XIX] p.175, note the letters). *Toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$400

4973

**Sicily**, Syracuse, (before 357 B.C.), AE 17, (4.670 grams), obv. head of Arethusa to left, with hair bound, [ΣΥΡΑ], rev. quadripartite incuse square, at centre incuse square with star inside, (S.1185, BMC 241-2, SNG Cop. 695, Calciati type 16, McClean 2737); another AE 16, (4.04 grams), obv. Female head left, rev. dolphin leaping right, scallop-shell below, ΣΥΡΑ between, (S.1187, BMC 301-2, SNG Cop. 697-8, Calciati type 24, McClean 2751-3). *Fine - very fine and scarce. (2)*

\$100



lot 4974

4974\*

**Sicily**, Syracuse, reign of Agathokles, (317-285 B.C.), AE 20, (8.26 grams), obv. bust of Artemis to right, quiver at shoulder behind, ΣΩΤΕΙΡΑ. rev. above and below winged thunderbolt ΑΓΑΘΟΚΛΕΟΣ / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ, (S.1200, BMC 422, McClean 2858, SNG ANS 708ff.). *Brown patina, very fine and scarce.*

\$150



4975\*

**Sicily**, Syracuse, reign of Pyrrhos, (278-276 B.C.), AE 20, (9.086 grams), obv. head of young Herakles to left, wearing lion skin, rev. Athena Promachos advancing to right with spear and shield, owl in right field, around ΣΥΡΑ [Κ]ΟΣΙΩΝ, (S.1213, BMC 505, SNG Cop. 814, Calciati type 178, McClean 2896 [Pl.104,7]). *Brown patina, nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$100



4976\*

**Siculo-Punic**, (c.350-320/315 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.25 grams), obv. wreathed head of Persephone to right wearing triple-pendant earring and necklace, in front two dolphins, behind poppy head, dotted border, rev. tall horse standing stiffly right, raising foreleg before a palm tree, exergue line, (S.6430 [p.595], Jenkins, SNR 101, [dies 035/R92], Naville 6 ,595 = Hess 207, 225, BMC Num.Chron. 1926, pl.viii 6, Paris De Luynes 1437). *Lightly toned, good very fine, attractive and rare.*

\$3,000



4977\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of Philip II, (359-336 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.15 grams), Pella mint Group IA, issued 359-355/4 B.C., obv. head of Zeus laureate to right, rev. naked youth or small man (Philip II), on horseback to left, Z/M monogram below in field, wreath to left, above [ΦΙΛΙΠ ΠΟΥ]. (cf.S.6677, Le Rider p.12, [obv.37, rev. 49] [Pl.3], one noted in ANS collection by Le Rider, M.21). *Toned, nearly very fine and a very rare variety.*

\$500

Ex Forum Ancient Coins, USA with their ticket.



4978\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Philip II, (359-336 B.C.), AE 18, uncertain Macedonian mint, (7.640 grams), probably issued posthumously c.336-315 B.C., obv. Apollo head to right with tainia, dotted border, rev. naked youth on horse, above ΦΙΛΟΠΠΟΥ, below horse Δ, (cf.S.6696, SNG ANS 912, SNG Greece II -, Drama Hoard 80 [ANSMN 11]). *Good very fine, well centred, scarce as such.*

\$80



4979\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.862 grams), Aegeae mint, issued c.336-323 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, to left an athlete jumping to left with outstretched hands, trace of ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, (cf. S.6713, Price 195, BMC 195a-b, M.[637], Noe 'Sicyon' 13-14, Demanhur hoard 1649-1666). *Fine, scarce.*

\$300



4980\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.14 grams), Tyre mint, issued 305-290 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, to left complex monogram, YΔΨ monogram in circle below throne, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, (cf.S.6713, Price 3534, BMC -, M -). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$500



4981\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.29 grams), Lampsacus mint, issued 328-323 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, monogram ΑΠ to left, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, (cf.S.6730, Price 1362, BMC 1362a-c, M.1682, Thompson/Bellinger, 'Lampsacus 6'). *Lightly toned, extremely fine.*

\$250



4982\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.25 grams), Lampsacus mint, issued 328-323 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, monogram ΑΠ to left, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, (cf.S.6730, Price 1362, BMC 1362a-c, M.1682, Thompson/Bellinger, 'Lampsacus 6'). *Lightly toned, good very fine.*

\$150



4983\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.31 grams), Abydos mint, issued 328-323 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with line border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, figure of Hermes to left in left field, under throne monogram HH ligated, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, (cf.S.6730, Price 1503, BMC -, M.907, SNG Cop. 893). *Good very fine.*

\$150





4984\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.27 grams), Abydus mint, issued 328-323 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with line border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, monogram ZΩ to left, forepart of Pegasus below, [A]ΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, (cf.S.6730, Price 1506, BMC 1506a-b, M.609, SNG Cop. 890). *Lightly toned, very fine.*

\$150



4985\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.52 grams), Colophon mint, issued 323-319 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, spear-head to right, under throne corn-grain, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, (cf.S.6730, Price 1751, BMC 1751, M.314, SNG Cop. 947). *Very fine.*

\$140



4986\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.28 grams), Kolophon mint, issued c.323-319 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, spear head in right field, corn grain under throne, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, (cf.S.6730, Price 1751, BMC 1751, M.314, SNG Cop. 947, SNG Greece II (Alpha Bank) 605). *Nearly extremely fine with collector ticket.*

\$250



4987\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.25 grams), Magnesia ad Maeandrum mint, issued 323-319 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, bee to left on side in left field, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, spear head in outer right field. (cf. S.6730, Price 1937, BMC 1937, M.322, SNG Cop. 952). *Good very fine.*

\$200



4988\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.27 grams), Sardes mint, issued 323-319 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, TI monogram to left, under throne bee, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, (cf.S.6730, Price 2629, BMC 2629a-b, Hersh; Thompson, Sardes XIV.278-82, 293f-294). *Lightly toned, very fine.*

\$120



4989\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Philip III, (323-316 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.17 grams), Babylon mint, issued c.323-317 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, M to left, AY below throne, to right ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ, below ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, (cf.S.6749, Price P181, BMC P181a-f, M.P99). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$600

Ex McHugh Collection.



4990\*

**Macedon under Romans**, Amphipolis (158-149 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.00 grams), obv. Macedonian shield, at centre of which is a bust of Artemis Tauropolos to right with bow and quiver at her shoulder, rev. MAKEΔΟΝΩΝ ΠΙΡΩΤΗΣ in two lines, club between, ΣΗΑΡ monogram above, to left TK and to right TME monograms, all within oak wreath, to hard left a thunderbolt, (S.1386, AMNG 177 [p.58 14 only noted], Hunter 3 [p.179], SNG Cop. 1314, BMC 7, McClean 749). *Toned, good very fine and a scarce variety, with collector ticket.*

\$500

Ex Pars Coins, USA.



4991\*

**Macedon**, Paroreia, circa 185-168 BC. AE 20 (6.450 grams), obv. laureate head of Zeus to right, rev. eagle standing to left head to right, ΠΑΡ monogram to left, monogram to right, (S.-, cf. AMNG III [P.109, Pl. XXXVI, 27]; SNG Euphrosyne 1244; SNG Cop. 253 var. (monogram in place of torch); cf. Weber 2219). *Dark green patina, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$140

Ex Dr. Garth Drewry Collection, Triton XI January 9, 2008 (lot 1754 part) and previously from Ponterio & Associates, July 12, 1994, Sale 70 (lot 272) with tickets.



4992\*

**Paenonia**, Kingdom of, Patraos, (c.340-315 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (12.37 grams), obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, rev. horseman spearing fallen enemy, who holds shield, around traces of [ΠΑΤΡ]ΑΟΥ, lacking symbol or monogram, (S.1520, cf. Paenian Hoard obv. 184, rev. uncertain, BMC 6, cf. Weber 2232). *Off centred on the obverse, poorly struck misshapen flan but of good weight, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$400



4993\*

**Moesia Inferior**, Istros, (400-350 B.C.), silver stater, (4.960 grams), obv. two young male heads facing, side by side, left inverted, right upright, rev. sea-eagle standing to left on dolphin to left, which it attacks with its beak, below dolphin monogram ΠΑ, (cf. S.1669; SNG BMC 242, BMC 12, Pick 419). *Good very fine.*

\$350



4994\*

**Thrace**, The Thracian Cherronesos (Cardia?), (400-350 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.404 grams), obv. forepart of lion looking back, rev. quadripartite incuse square, dot and I in one corner, trace of pruning-hook in opposite corner, (cf. S.1603, McClean 4069, SNG Cop. -). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$100



4995\*

**Thrace**, Maroneia, (late 2nd century B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.19 grams), obv. head of young Dionysos to right, wreathed with ivy, rev. Dionysos naked standing left, holding grapes and two narthex wands, monograms to left and right, around ΔΙΟΝΥΣΟΥ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ ΜΑΡΩΝΙΤΩΝ, (S.1635, Schonert-Geiss 1120 [obv. 41, rev. 130], ACNAC Dewing 1295, BMC 59 [p.128]). *Very large flan, good very fine, rare.*

\$500



4996\*

**Thrace**, Island of, Thasos, (after 148 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.87 grams), obv. head of young Dionysos to right, wreathed with ivy and band across forehead, rev. Herakles naked standing to left, holding club, lion skin over left arm, to right [H]ΠΑΚΛΕΟΥΣ to left ΣΟΘΡΟΣ, below ΘΑΣΙΩΝ, M to left, (cf. S.1759, SNG Cop. 1039). *Bright, good very fine - very fine.*

\$350



4997\*

**Thrace**, Philippopolis, Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), AE 17, (2.870 grams), obv. Elagabalus laureate head to right, around legend AV K M A[VP ANTO]NEINOC, rev. tripod with snake around one leg, around ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΠΟΛΕΙΤΩΝ ΝΕΩ[ΚΟΠΩΝ]. (S.-, BMC 51). *Dark brown patina, very fine and rare.*

\$100





4998\*

**Thrace**, Tomis, Gordian III and Tranquillina, (A.D. 238-244), AE 25, (10.995 grams), obv. Gordian III laureate draped and cuirassed bust to right facing Tranquillina draped bust to left, around AVT K M ANT ΓΟΡΔΙΑΝΟC AVT CE, TPANKVA/ΛEINA in exergue, rev. Zeus to left, wearing himation, holding sceptre and patera, eagle at feet, around ΜΗΤΡΟΠΟΝΤΟV ΤΟΜΕΩC, Δ/C upper left but has been removed, (S.3796, cf.BMC 59, Pick 3509 [p.888]). *Dark green patina, weak in places, very fine/nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$120

Pick and Regling knew of only five examples of this type.



4999\*

**Thrace**, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.58 grams), Kalchedon mint, issued 297/6-282/1 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, rev. Athena Nikephoros enthroned to left, supporting Nike to left, spear behind, VB monogram to left, grain ear to left in exergue, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩC, to left ΛΥCΙΜΑΧΟY, (cf.S.6814, Thompson -, M.-, Mektepini 148 [same dies]). *Lightly toned, well centred, very high obverse relief, good very fine/nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,200



5000\*

**Thrace**, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.00 grams), Pergamon mint, style of that issued c.287 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, within dotted border, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, to inner left a cult statue, to far left crescent, in exergue ΠΙΑ monogram, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩC, to left ΛΥCΙΜΑΧΟY, (cf.S.6814, cf.Thompson 220, Arnold-Biuchi 36 [dies of obv.6, rev. 22], SNG Cop. 1101 [same dies]). *Well centred and with a very high relief, a fine eye, good fine and rare, the die combination known by two examples.*

\$500

The Pergamon mint issues of Lysimachos are considered to have numismatically the finest of the artistic representations of portraiture of Alexander the Great.



5001\*

**Thessaly**, Larissa, (475-460 B.C.), silver obol (0.890 grams), obv. head and shoulders of bull to left, within dotted border, rev. horse's head to right before ΛΑ, within incuse square, (S.2105, Weber 2828, SNG Cop.96, Hermann Pl.I, 20). *Very fine, very rare.*

\$300



5002\*

**Thessaly**, Pharkadon, (480-450 B.C.), silver hemidrachm (2.852 grams), obv. naked Thessalian youth, restraining forepart of unruly bull to right, within dotted border, rev. forepart of bridled horse prancing to right within incuse square, around Π Α Ρ Κ Α Δ Ο, (S.2182 [£175], BMC 1-2 [Pl.IX, 1], SNG Cop.209). *Toned, good fine/very fine and rare.*

\$150



5003\*

**Thessaly**, Thessalian League, (196-146 B.C.), silver stater or double victoriatus, (5.50 grams), Larissa mint, obv. head of Zeus to right, crowned with oak leaves, behind ΙΤΑΛΟY, rev. Athena Itonia advancing to right, brandishing spear and holding shield, on sides ΘΕCCEC A ΛΩN, above across ΔΙΟ ΚΑΗC, two stars above, (cf.S.2232, McClean 4788, BMC 11, cf.SNG Cop. 278), *Bright, nearly extremely fine, a rare variant.*

\$300



5004\*

**Thessaly**, Thessalian League, (196-146 B.C.), silver stater or double victoriatus, (6.202 grams), Larissa mint, obv. head of Zeus to right, crowned with oak leaves, behind [Π]ΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟY, rev. Athena Itonia advancing to right, brandishing spear and holding shield, on sides ΘΕCCEC A ΛΩN, above across ΑΠΙ CΤΟ, either side of figure ΚΑ ΗC, (cf.S.2232, McClean 4832, cf.SNG Cop. 292), *Bright, very fine, well centred and rare.*

\$250



5005\*

**Thessaly**, Thessalian League, (c.196-mid 1st century B.C.), silver drachm, (3.938 grams), Larissa mint, obv. head of Apollo to right, laureate, behind on monogram, rev. Athena Itonia advancing to right, brandishing spear and holding shield, on sides ΘΕΣΣΑ ΛΩΝ, above, between figure A N/T I, (cf.S.2234, McClean 4974 [p.243, Pl.180,15]). *Bright, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$250



5006\*

**Thessaly**, Cretan Mercenaries (Rhodes), (175-170 B.C.), Pseudo-Rhodian drachm, (2.63 grams), obv. head of Helios three quarter facing to right, rev. rose with bud on right stalk dividing I Ω, above ΕΡΜΙΑΣ. (cf.S.5050, Price 'The Larissa 1968 hoard' [Kraay-Morkholm Essays p.241-2], Nos. 247-1075, SNG Finland 793-5). *As struck with trace of a blue patina, some discolouration, otherwise nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$250



5007\*

**Acarnania**, Leucas (Colony of Corinth), (350-300 B.C.), silver stater, (8.65 grams), obv. Pegasos with pointed wing flying to left, Λ below, rev. head of Athena to left in Corinthian helmet over a leather cap, with dolphin to right behind the head, (cf.S.2282, Calciati 71, [p.409], BMC 34 [p.128]). *Extremely fine, toned and scarce.*

\$350



5008\*

**Acarnania**, Leucas (Colony of Corinth), (350-300 B.C.), silver stater, (8.322 grams), obv. Pegasos with pointed wing flying to right, Λ below, rev. head of Athena to right in Corinthian helmet over a leather cap, with amphora and grapes and A behind head, (S.2281, Calciati 128 [p.426-7], BMC 87-88, SNG Cop.355). *Nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$250



5009\*

**Boiotia**, Tanagra, Silver obol, early - mid 4th century B.C., (0.72 grams), obv. Boeotian shield, rev. forepart of horse to right, around T above horse's neck, A below horse, all within incuse circle with curved edge. (cf.S.2451 [£85] BCD 276b [Triton IX, p.59 **This Coin**], Head 'Boeotia' p.52, cf.BMC 35 [p.63], SNG Cop. 230, SNG Manchester 918, SNG Stockholm 1393). *Off centred obverse, very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex BCD Collection.



5010\*

**Boeotia**, Thebes, (378-338 B.C.), silver stater, (12.076 grams), obv. Boeotian shield, rev. amphora with letter AP KA either side, ivy leaves from amphora, (cf.S.2398, Hepworth Series D4, No.14, BMC 117-9, Weber 3271, SNG Delepierre 1299). *Toned, off centred obverse, very fine and a scarce magistrate.*

\$500

5011

**Eubolia**, Histiaia, (c.350-340 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.02 grams), obv. head of nymph Histiaia wreathed in ivy, rev. cow standing to right, vine with two bunches of grapes, ΙΣΤΙ in exergue, bunch of grapes to right, (S.2494. [£140], BMC 1, Lanz BCD Catalogue No.111, [lot 360, realised 180 Euros +], Pozzi 3403). *Toned, very good - fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex BCD Collection and previously from Dennis Devine, February 1985 for \$180 with tickets.



part

5012\*

**Eubolia**, Histaia, (3rd-2nd century B.C.), silver tetrobols (1.73 and 1.64 grams), obv. head of nymph Histaia to right, wreathed with vine, hair rolled, rev. nymph Histaia seated to right on galley, wing on galley, around ΙΣΤΙ ΑΙΕΩΝ, (cf. S.2496, cf.BMC 93); Phoenicia, Sidon, (342/1 - 332 B.C.), silver eighth shekel, (0.68 grams), obv. war galley, rev. king slaying lion, (S.5940, Betylon 38); Syria, Seleukis and Pieria, Antioch, (1st century B.C.), AE tetrachalkon, 19mm, (6.87 grams), dated year 16? of the Caesarean Era (34/33 BC), obv. laureate head of Zeus right, rev. Zeus Nikephoros seated left on throne, holding sceptre, (date) in exergue. (cf.S.5863, cf.MacAlee 65) (illustrated). *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$150





5013\*

**Attica**, Athens, (460-455 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.15 grams), obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye facing, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2520, Starr Group IV, cf.Starr 125). *Large flan of earlier style owl with collector's tickets, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$1,600



5016\*

**Attica**, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.060 grams), issue c.420 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII). *Uneven tone, cut across owl's neck on reverse, otherwise fine.*

\$300



5014\*

**Attica**, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.21 grams), issue c.430-420 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, Starr Pl.XXIII, 12, SNG Cop.33-40, Kraay Pl.III, 2). *Nearly as struck, good extremely fine and with collector's packet description.*

\$2,000



5017\*

**Attica**, Athens, (393-300 B.C., but c. 393-350 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.19 grams), obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE all in incuse square, (S.2537, Kroll 15, BMC 144, Kraay [Coins of Ancient Athens] Pl. IV, 5, SNG Cop. 63). *Lightly toned, very fine or better.*

\$400



5018\*

**Attica**, Athens, (300-262 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.902 grams), obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2547, Kraay [Coins of Ancient Athens] Pl. IV, 6, SNG Cop. 65). *Very fine.*

\$400



5015\*

**Attica**, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.07 grams), issue c.420 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, facing eye, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII, cf.Svoronos Pl.16, 22, SNG Cop.33-40). *Reverse test cut across head of owl, otherwise very fine or better.*

\$350



5019\*

**Attica**, Athens, (300-262 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.106 grams), obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, olive twig and crescent behind, to right AΘE, (cf.S.2547, SNG Cop. 63-65, cf.BMC138). *With incuse cross countermarks on both sides probably of Egyptian origin, otherwise fine - very fine and scarce.*

\$200



5020\*

**Attica**, Athens, (166-57 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.97 grams), issued 179-8 B.C., (Thompson date) but probably 147-146 B.C. (revised chronology), obv. head of Athena Parthenos to right wearing triple-crested Athenian helmet, ornamented with Pegasus, within dotted border, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, on prostrate amphora, trident to right, nothing on amphora, legend across A ΘE, to left AΔ/EI, to right HΛ/IO, to lower left ΠO, all within wreath, (cf.S.2555, Thompson 122 [same obverse die], cf.BMC 310). *Fine/good fine and very rare, an unpublished reverse die and apparently overstruck on another issue.*

\$300

A rare early issue, Thompson knew of only 29 examples of this year for all dies, struck from 8 obverse and 23 reverse dies.



5021\*

**Attica**, Athens, (168-32 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.46 grams), issued 153-2 B.C., (Thompson date) but probably 121-20 B.C. (revised chronology), obv. head of Athena Parthenos to right wearing triple-crested Athenian helmet, ornamented with Pegasus, within dotted border, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, on prostrate amphora, Δ on amphora, legend across A ΘE, to left and right across KA/PAIX / EPΓOKAE / EYΔH, ΣΦ below, prow at right below, all within wreath, (cf.S.2555, Thompson 531b). *Lightly toned, very fine and rare.*

\$250

With old collector's description from the University Club, Sydney.



lot 5022

5022\*

**Attica**, Athens, (168-32 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.65 grams), issued 153-2 B.C., (Thompson date) but probably 121-20 B.C. (revised chronology), obv. head of Athena Parthenos to right wearing triple-crested Athenian helmet, ornamented with Pegasus, within dotted border, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, on prostrate amphora, H on amphora, legend across A ΘE, to left and right across KA/PAIX / EPΓOKAE / XAI, ME below, prow at right below, all within wreath, (cf.S.2555, Thompson 533b). *Lightly toned, very fine and rare.*

\$250

With old collector's note describing the piece.



5023\*

**Attica**, Aegina, (500-480 B.C.), silver stater, (11.888 grams), obv. smoothed shell sea turtle with row of dots down dorsal spine, rev. 'windmill' [four sunken segments, wedge shaped], (S.1854, Asyut Group IVb 'heavy collar' cf. 500-506 particularly 502, SNG Delepierre 1509). *Well centred, very fine and scarce.*

\$500

Asyut hoard suggests the chronology to be 500/490-480 B.C.



5024\*

**Peloponnesos**, Sicyon, (c.450-425 B.C.), silver hemidrachm (2.730 grams), obv. Chimaera walking left, rev. dove flying right with wings open above and below; above right, inverted Σ, all within incuse square, (S.2760 [£150]. BCD 163 [noted as extremely rare], BMC 3-4. SNG Cop 21 [= Traite 739, Pl.CCXIX, 16]. Warren 2000, 3). *Fine/good fine lightly toned and extremely rare.*

\$300

Ex BCD Collection with ticket. Sicyon's coinage of the 3rd quarter of the 5th century is quite complex. Denominationally marked silver appears but is overlapped by unmarked silver drachms of the earlier type.



5025\*

**Peloponnesos**, Sikyonia, Sikyon, silver obol of Aeginetic standard, (360's - 340/330 B.C.), (0.71 grams), obv. dove flying to left, rev. dove alighting to left with fillet in beak, (S.2775, BCD 244 [p.76], cf.Kato Klitoria Hoard (Essays Kraay Morkhold) Warren 25, cf.BMC 132-3 [p.47]). Toned, very fine. *Rare.*

\$100

Ex BCD Collection and acquired April 1980 with tickets.





5026\*

**Peloponnesos**, Sikyonia, Sikyon, (330/320-280's B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.74 grams), obv. chimaera to left, ΣΙ below, on ground line with right foreleg raised high, rev. dove flying to left, dot over tail, (cf.S.2774, BCD 292 [LHS 96], BMC 124). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex BCD Collection with ticket and photos.



5027\*

**Peloponnesos**, Sikyonia, Sikyon, silver triobol, 90's - 60's B.C., (2.07 grams), obv. dove flying to left, rev. Σ in shallow incuse square, in three lines ΚΑΕ/Α Ν/ΔΡΟΣ, (cf.S.2777, BCD 342 [p.98], BMC 195-6 variety [p.52], cf. SNG Cop. 99 [Pl.1], cf. McClean 6302 [p.404, Pl.220, 7]). *Nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$200

Ex BCD Collection with ticket and photos.



5028\*

**Peloponnesos**, Argolis, Argos, silver obol, 320's - 270's B.C., (0.80 grams), obv. wolf head to left, above Σ reversed, rev. Α in shallow incuse square, across Π Ρ, below club to left, (cf.S.2796, BCD 1090 (p.269, LHS 96), Traite -, BMC 94, Mycenae Pl.10, 36, SNG Cop. 54, SNG Fitz. 3810-1). *Nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$200

Ex Glendining's, London, June 6, 1991 (lot 626).



5029\*

**Peloponnesos**, Argolis, Argos, silver Hemidrachm, or Attic triobol, after 320's-270's B.C. (2.56 grams), obv. Forepart of wolf at bay to left, rev. Α with Α and Ρ either side at top with crescent below all within shallow incuse square, (cf. Sear 2794, BCD 1094 [p.269, LHS 96], BMC 60 [p.141], SNG Cop. 29 [Pl.1], Mycenae Pl.9, 19). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex BCD Collection and from Central Thessaly, June 1997 with ticket.



5030\*

**Peloponnesos**, Argolis, Argos, silver Hemidrachm, or Attic triobol, late 2nd century - 80's B.C. (2.28 grams), obv. Forepart of wolf at bay to right, rev. Α with Δ and Α either side at top with trident to right and Μ Α Ρ below, all within shallow incuse square, (cf.S.2794, BCD 1145 [p.276, LHS 96], BMC 111 [p.141], Mycenae -, SNG Cop. -, Traite -). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex BCD Collection acquired in July 1975 with ticket.



5031\*

**Peloponnesos**, Argolis, Kleonai, (c.460-420 B.C.), silver obol, (0.764 grams), obv. head of Herakles to left, wearing lionskin headdress. rev. large Κ with conical shaped object to left all in incuse square, (S.2804 [£140], BCD 1314 [LHS 96], BMC 1-5. Traite III, 667, pl. CCXVII, 1-2). *Toned, slightly rough surfaces, otherwise, nearly very fine/good very fine and very rare.*

\$200

Ex BCD Collection and previously from an old collection from Leu Numismatics January 1979 lot includes various tickets. The reverse design on this coin is based on the contemporary coins of Argos. It has been suggested that these coins began to be struck by Kleonai after the destruction of Mykenai in 468, and this date would seem to be as good as any. The fact that no example of the 5th century silver coinage of Kleonai has been found at Nemea, while a few 5th century obols and hemidrachms of Argos have been, is most curious but does speak for their rarity. Various examples (BCD LHS 80, lots 1314-1317) realised 375-800 SFr.



5032\*

**Peloponnesos**, Arkadia, Kleitor, silver triobol, (c.late 4th century - 270's-260 B.C.), (2.39 grams), obv. radiate head of Helios facing, rev. bull butting to right, ΚΑ[Η] above, (cf.S.2700, BCD [LHS 96] 1429, BMC 3, Traite III, 920). *Toned, slightly off centre, gouge mark on reverse, otherwise fine and rare, with tickets.*

\$200

Ex BCD Collection not in catalogues, acquired from Claude Burgan, Paris, Sale 18, 22nd December 1984. (lot 248).



5033\*

**Peloponnesos**, Elis, Olympia, (320's B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.634 grams), obv. head of Hera wearing a narrow stephane to right, rev. eagle standing facing with open wings to right, with head to left, without ethnic, (cf.S.2890 [stater], BCD [Leu 90] 209 [p.68], cf.Seltman Pl.XII, 28 var.). *Lightly toned, good fine and very rare, with tickets.*

\$250

Ex BCD Collection. The BCD example in VF realised 650 + SFr.



5034\*

**Peloponnesos**, Elis, Olympia, 131st-132nd Olympiad, (c.mid 250's B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.190 grams), obv. Zeus Olympios bearded head crowned with olive wreath to right, rev. F A/A across with eagle standing right, with long legs and spread tail feathers on Ionic capital, (cf.S.2900, BCD [Leu 90] 225 and 226 [very similar dies] Seltman Pl.VIII, 30, BMC 138, SNG Delepierre 2198). *Lightly toned, very fine and rare, with tickets.*

\$220

Ex BCD Collection, unlisted in Leu 90 catalogue. The reduced weight hemidrachms were issued in large quantities in this period.



5035\*

**Peloponnesos**, Achaean League, Antigoneia mint, (formerly Mantinea, Arkadia), (c.188-180 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.24 grams), obv. Zeus head right, rev. monogram of AX letters A N across, EY below, wreath around, (S.2998, Clerk 192, BCD 1492.3 [LHS 96], BMC 100-1, SNG Cop. 280, Agrinion Hoard 395-419). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$150

Ex Collection of Patrick Cooper and previously from Cummings at Coinex October 1990, lot comes with his various tickets.



5036\*

**Peloponnesos**, Achaean League, Pallantium mint, (c.160-150 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.16 grams), obv. laureate head of Zeus to right, rev. large AX monogram, around mint mark trident, ΠΑΛ and YE monogram, (cf.S.3001, Clerk 219, BMC 124, SNG Cop.290). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$120

Ex Diakofto hoard (on the west coast c.20km. East of Aegium, Achaean), found 1965 (ICGH 262), which contained 1601 Achaean League coins, detail of each coin is on file with the British Museum.



5037\*

**Peloponnesos**, Achaean League, Elis (Elis), (c.late 1st century B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.17 grams), obv. Zeus head right, traces ΘΠΑΚΥΛΕΩΝ behind head, rev. monogram of AX letters FA - XE across, monogram NTAK above, thunderbolt below, wreath around, (S.2993, Clerk 272/44, BCD 688 [LHS 96], BMC 70, SNG Cop. 300-1). *Toned, oval flan, good very fine, very scarce.*

\$200

Ex Glen W. Woods, USA with his ticket.



5038\*

**Crete**, Gortyna, (2nd-1st century B.C.), silver drachm (?) (2.87 grams), obv. laureate head of Zeus to right, rev. Young bull to left, head to right, around ΓΟΡΤΥΝΙΩΝ, (cf.S.3181 [gold], cf.Sv.113 [p.172, cf.Pl.XV, 22] but gold stater). *Toned, delightful grey tone, nearly extremely fine and very rare, apparently unpublished.*

\$250

Ex Colonial Coins & Medals, Brisbane with his ticket.

5039

**Pontus or Bosphoros**, uncertain area (Amisus?), c.130-100 B.C., AE 25, (20.29 grams), obv. male head to left wearing leather cap, with clear countermarks of a helmet, gorgoneion and thunderbolt, rev. star of eight rays with central dot, or sun burst, (cf.SNG BMC (Black Sea) 972-5, SNG Stancomb 649, SNG Cop. 232 var. Waddington Rec. Pl.M 10-15, Laffaille 409 var., Freedman Collection 402 [Triton V, 402], S.-). *Nearly fine, countermarks fine - very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Philip de Vicci, his Collection sold in Triton IV, (lot 1030 part) with ticket.



5040\*

**Bithynia**, Kalchedon, (c.340-320 B.C.), silver siglos (Persian standard), (5.424 grams), obv. bull standing to left, on corner, above KAAX rev. quadripartite incuse square of mill-sail pattern, (S.3738, SNG BMC Black Sea 112ff. [siglos], SNG von Aulock 482). *Good very fine, well centred and rare in this condition.*

\$400



lot 5041



5041\*

**Mysia**, Pergamon, Kingdom of Attalos I, (241-197 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.384 grams), Pergamon mint, obv. laureate head of Philetairos to right, rev. Athena seated to left on throne resting left arm on shield, and crowning legend ΦΙΛΕΤΑΙΡΟΥ, far left leaf, A before Athena, (S.7220, SNG von Aulock 1356, BMC 35). *Some minor porosity, has been cleaned, otherwise good very fine, rare.*

\$900

Ex Old private Collection, Superior Stamp and Coin Auction, June 2-3, 1998 (lot 6418) and Noble Numismatics Sale 59 (lot 1877).



5042\*

**Mysia**, Pergamon, (c.123-104 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.584 grams), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left monogram of ΠΕΡ, above monogram ΠΛΥΓΟ, to right serpent entwined thyrsus, (cf. S.3948, Kleiner [ANSMN 23], Type 8, example in ANS, Pinder -). *Weakly struck on obverse otherwise fine/good fine and rare.*

\$160



5043\*

**Mysia**, Pergamon, (c.123-104 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.594 grams), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left monogram of ΠΕΡ, above BO, to right serpent entwined thyrsus, (cf. S.3948, Kleiner [ANSMN 23], Type 10, example in Berlin, Pinder 94). *Weakly struck on obverse otherwise fine/good very fine and rare.*

\$200



5044\*

**Ionian**, Ephesos, (c.late 5th century B.C.), silver didrachm, (7.250 grams), obv. bee, curved wings, E and Φ across, dotted border, rev. quadripartite incuse square, quartered by broad bands, (S.4364, BMC 14-15 (p.49), SNG Cop. 206, SNG Turkey 141-143, Traite 1865). *Very fine, light porosity and rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Rod Sell Collection Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 3420) and previously from the Classical Numismatic Group.



5045\*

**Ionian**, Ephesus, (380-325 B.C. Kinns chronology), silver tetradrachm, (14.268 grams), obv. bee with straight wings dividing E - Φ, rev. forepart of kneeling stag to right, looking back, palm tree behind, to right uncertain magistrate's name, (cf. S.4371, cf. BMC 38ff.). *With some reverse surface porosity, otherwise good fine/nearly fine.*

\$300



5046\*

**Ionian**, Ephesus, Severus Alexander, (A.D. 222-235), AE 22, (5.86 grams), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust to right of Severus Alexander around AVT KAI AVT CEB AΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟC, rev. Artemis to right with bow and drawing arrow from quiver, around ΕΦΕΕCΙΩΝ Δ ΝΕΩΚΟΡΩΝ, (cf. S.3306, cf. SNG Cop. 457, SNG Hunter 1718 [for reverse]). *Nearly very fine/very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Professor Thomas Ollive Mabbott Collection, sold Hans M.F. Schulman Gallery Auction June 6-11, 1969 (lot 1508) bought by Spink & Son, London with their ticket.



5047\*

**Ionian**, Magnesia ad Maeandrum, (c.mid 4th century B.C.), silver diobol, (1.442 grams), obv. armed horseman prancing to right, with spear, rev. humped bull butting to left, ΜΑΝΤ above, Maeander pattern below, (cf. S.4480, SNG Cop. 809). *Good fine.*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 67 (lot 1709).



5048\*

**Ionian**, Miletos, (c.550-525 B.C.), silver twelfth stater, (0.840 grams), obv. forepart of lion and legs to left, rev. star ornament within incuse square, (S.3532, BMC 14-33, SNG Cop. 951). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



5049\*

**Ionía**, Teos, (c. 510-500 B.C.), silver Stater (11.92 grams). obv. Griffin seated right, raising forepaw, swan before, rev. Quadripartite incuse square, (S.3512 [£1250]. Balcer group V [dies obverse A13 die, reverse P19 die], SNG Copenhagen 1437). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$1,400

A member city of the Ionian Dodekapolis, Teos was a thriving seaport with two fine harbours. It was the birthplace of Anacreon the poet, Hecateus the historian, Protagoras the sophist, Scythinus the poet, Andron the geographer, and Apellicon, the preserver of the works of Aristotle. When the Persians under Cyrus invaded circa 540 BC, many Teians fled, resettling in Abdera. The griffin was the badge of the city of Teos, and is present on the coins of both cities.



5050\*

**Lydia**, Tralles, (c.100-90 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.762 grams), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left TPAA, to right a lyre, (cf.S.4745, SNG von Aulock 3259, SNG Cop. 657, BMC -). *Extremely fine, slightly off centred otherwise as struck and very scarce.*

\$400

A rare symbol. An example listed in Harlan J. Berk Sale 142 (March 15, 2005, lot 111) at US \$650.



5051\*

**Caria**, Hecatomnos as Satrap, (395-377 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.15 grams), obv. lion head to left, foreleg below, rev. ornamental star within incuse circle, (S.4951, BMC 37-41, SNG Cop. 588-9). *Off centred on the obverse, nearly extremely fine, rare.*

\$300

Ex Spink & Son, London and Noble Numismatics Sale 67 (lot 1718).



5052\*

**Caria**, Kindya, (c.500 B.C.), silver tetrobol (Samian standard), (2.038 grams), obv. head of ketos (sea monster) to left, rev. stellate pattern, within latticed frame in incuse square, (S.-, Kagan & Kritt Num. Chron. 1995 No.1, SNG Finland 920, SNG Turkey 810, Asyut 687, SNG von Aulock 2340, ACNAC Rosen 617). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$350



5053\*

**Caria**, Caunos (Kaunos)?, Uncertain ruler, (c.490-470 B.C.), silver stater, (11.828 grams), obv. Winged back and feet of a muscular Hermes with outstretched arm in kneeling-running position to left, Carian lettered monogram OY to right, rev. four part incused field with various symbols, including a human head, a bull's head to right, a ram's head to left the Carian lettered monogram OY with a central vase, (S.-, SNG Von Aulock 2343 [same dies]; Hyla Troxell 'Winged Carians' in Essays Thompson, No.35 [same dies] published as a unique coin type, cf. Asyut Hoard 686). *Small flan, head of flan, weakly struck as are all known examples, otherwise good fine and extremely rare.*

\$800

Apparently from a recent hoard that contained several examples of this type. A similar example was in Giessener Munzhandlung Sale 96 June 7, 1999 (lot 194 est 1200DM), another example was in Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 72 (lot 3328 and realised \$780 + 16.5%) and more recently in New York January 2005, the Gemini I sale (lot 168, realised \$1500US). The attribution of this anonymous archaic coin has been given to Kaunos by the cataloguer of that Giessener Munzhandlung sale and to Mint 2 (uncertain) by Troxell. Mint 2 is probably one of three candidates, Calynda, Cyra or Telandria. The reverse of this coin is unique in ancient coinage, in that it divides the incuse square into corners and central area each displaying a minute image; these images include a bull's head, a vase, a human head, a ram's head and the Carian lettered OY monogram. The various objects are all placed on a granulated field highlighting the subject to much better advantage.



5054\*

**Caria**, Caunos (Kaunos), Uncertain ruler, (c.490-470 B.C.), silver stater, (11.602 grams), obv. Iris with curved wings and outstretched hands in kneeling-running position to right, rev. rough triangular shape on crude incuse square, (S.-, Koray Konuk 'The Early Coinage of Kaunos' in Essays Price, No.5, [dies of obv. 5, rev.3, 1 known, Pl.47, 5, Hyla Troxell 'Winged Carians' in Essays Thompson, No.4 [same dies]). *Dumpy flan, fine or better and very rare.*

\$300

The attribution of these anonymous archaic coins has been given to Caunos by Konuk in a detailed argument on the reading of Carian script on later issues of similar type to this archaic issue.



5055\*

**Caria**, Myndos, (2nd-1st century B.C.), silver drachm, (3.51 grams), obv. head of Zeus to right with ivy wreath, rev. head-dress of Isis, above a thunderbolt, to left MYNΔΙΩΝ, to right upwards ΘΕΟΔΟΤΙΟC, (S.4915, Zabel & Meadows, 'The 'Myndos' 1996 Hoard,' CH IX, 39 (A12/P30 - this coin and illustrated plate 42), BMC 5 [p.134]). *Minor die crack, very fine/good very fine, scarce with CNG ticket.*

\$250





5056\*

**Caria**, Carian Islands, Rhodes, (360-late 340's B.C.), silver didrachm, (6.652 grams), obv. head of Helios three-quarter face to right with hair loose, rev. rose, with bud on right, to left [E] and a bunch of grapes attached to branch, above POΛION all within incuse square, (S.5037, BMC 27-9 [p.233], SNG Finland 436-440 [similar dies], Ashton 98). *Toned, good very fine or better and scarce.*

\$500



5057\*

**Caria**, Carian Islands, Rhodes, (c.125-100 B.C.), [Jenkins chronology], silver drachm, (2.77 grams), obv. radiate head of Helios to right, hair loose, rev. P O either side of rose with bud on right, to right a sunrise, above magistrate ANTAIOΣ (cf.S.5064, Jenkins, G.K., Kraay Morkholm Essays Group D, No.128). *Bright, as struck, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Freeman and Sear with their ticket,



5058\*

**Cappadocia**, Caesarea, Gordian III, (A.D. 238-242), AE 24, (6.71 grams), year 7 = A.D. 244, obv. laureate head to right of Gordian III, around AV K M ANT ΓΟΡΔΙΑΝΟC, rev. Six ears of corn in vase, across ET Z, around MHTP KAI B N, (S.3778, SNG Cop. 311, Syd. 616a, BMC 346). *Very fine/good very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Professor Thomas Ollive Mabbott Collection, sold Hans M.F. Schulman Gallery Auction June 6-11, 1969 (lot 2413) bought by Spink & Son, London with their ticket and listed in the Numismatic Circular No.3515, June 1984, and illustrated.

5059

**Cilicia**, Aegae (130-77BC), AE20, 6.72gms, obv. veiled bust of Tyche to right, rev. horse's head to left, monogram to right, (Von.Aul.5445V, BMC 3v, Cop.29v). *Black patina, very fine.*

\$50



lot 5060

5060\*

**Cilicia**, Celenderis, silver stater, c.425-400 B.C., (10.54 grams), obv. naked rider with whip in right hand seated sideways on horse prancing to left from which he is about to dismount, dotted border, rev. goat kneeling to left, looking back, above KEA, dotted exergue line, (cf.S.5533, cf.SNG France 2, 52, cf.SNG Levante 19). *Fine with surface roughness.*

\$200



5061\*

**Cilicia**, Satrap of Cilicia, Pharnabazos, (379-374 B.C.) silver stater, (10.280 grams), Tarsus mint, obv. female head three-quarter face to left, wearing sphendone and necklace, rev. male head to right (Ares?), bearded, wearing crested Athenian helmet, behind Aramaic legend 'Frnbzw hlk' (S.5640, cf.BMC 17, SNG Levante -, SNG Paris 248 [same dies]). *Toned, golden red highlights, good very fine and a very rare variant.*

\$600

In 379 B.C. Pharnabazos, satrap in Bithynia was given the task of reconquering Egypt for the Persian Empire. Datames, satrap of Cappadocia was later appointed to assist him. To finance this undertaking large quantities of silver staters were struck at Tarsus. Datames was left in sole command of this campaign after Pharnabazos' death in 374 B.C. A few years later he became involved in the revolt of the satraps against the Persian king. The obverse of this coin is derived from Kimon's Arethusa on the coinage of Syracuse.



5062\*

**Cilicia**, Soloi, Balakros, Satrap of Cilicia, (333-323 B.C.), silver stater (10.70 grams), obv. Baaltars seated left, holding lotus-tipped sceptre, grain-ear and grape-bunch to left, ivy leaf to right, T below throne, dotted border, rev. draped bust of Athena facing slightly left, wearing triple-crested helmet and necklace, dotted border, (S.5617, BMC 74 [p.175, attributed to Tarsus], cf.SNG Levante 52; cf.SNG France 197; cf.SNG von Aulock 5873). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$600



5063\*

**Pamphylia**, Aspendos, (370-330 B.C.), silver stater, (10.698 grams), obv. two naked athletes as wrestlers grasping each other by the hands, ΑΣ between, rev. slinger advancing to right about to discharge his sling, triskeles before, behind [ΕΣΤ]ΦΕΔΗΥΣ, all within square dotted square, (S.5390, SNG von Aulock 4567 [Pl.148], SNG France 3, 86, BMC 30). *Off centred, weak in places, nearly very fine/good very fine and rare.*

\$300



5064\*

**Pamphylia**, Aspendos, (c.370-330 B.C.), silver stater, (10.89 grams), obv. two naked athletes as wrestlers grasping each other by the hands, ΔΑ between, dotted border, rev. slinger advancing to right about to discharge his sling, triskeles before, behind traces of ΕΣΤΦΕΔΙΠΥΣ, all within square dotted border, (cf.S.5396, BMC 37, SNG France 3, 87, SNG Cop.233). *Slightly off centred on the obverse, bright otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$300



5065

**Pamphylia**, Aspendos, (370-330 B.C.), silver stater, (10.71 grams), obv. two naked athletes as wrestlers grasping each other by the hands, ΕΚ between, rev. slinger advancing to right about to discharge his sling, triskeles before, behind [Ε]ΣΤΦΕΔΙΠΥΣ, all within a square dotted frame, (S.5390, SNG von Aulock -, SNG France 3, 107, BMC -). *Nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$350



5066\*

**Pamphylia**, Side, (375-333 B.C.), silver stater, (10.342 grams), obv. Athena standing to left holding wreath bearing Nike in right hand and spear and shield in left hand, pomegranate before, rev. naked Apollo standing to the left wearing skirt, pouring libation from patera on to lighted altar, raven standing behind, holding long laurel branch, Pamphylian legend behind, (S.5436 [£350]; SNG France 3, 644 (Pl.33), BMC 17 [p.146, Pl.XXVI, 9]). *Minor surface porosity, toned, otherwise good very fine and very rare.*

\$500

With collector ticket



lot 5067

5067\*

**Pamphylia**, Side, (c.200 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.01 grams), obv. head of Athena to right wearing Corinthian helmet, rev. Nike advancing to the left, with wreath, ΚΑΕ ΥΧ across the field, to left in field a pomegranate, (S.5436; BMC 43 [p.148], SNG Cop.400, SNG France 3, 695-700, [similar dies]). *Very fine/nearly extremely fine, very scarce.*

\$500



5068\*

**Syria**, Kingdom of, Antiochus II, (261-246 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.92 grams), Series I, Seleucia on Tigris mint, issued 261-256 B.C., obv. diademed head of Antiochus I to right, rev. Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and bow, on right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ANTIOXOY, to left and right monograms, (cf.S.6886, cf.SC 587.1c, Newell ESM 189, SNG Spaer -, Hunter 25). *High relief, lightly toned very fine/good very fine and scarce.*

\$500



5069\*

**Syria**, Kingdom of, Demetrius I, (162-150 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.38 grams), Antioch mint, issued period 162-155/4 B.C., obv. diademed head of Demetrius to right within laurel wreath border, rev. Tyche seated to left with leg of throne a winged monster, holds sceptre and cornucopiae, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ, ΗΥ monogram to left, (S.7014, SC 1638.1f, SMA Newell 87). *Very fine/good very fine, scarce.*

\$300



5070\*

**Syria**, Kingdom of, Demetrius I, (162-150 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.55 grams), Antioch mint, issued period 162-156 B.C., obv. diademed head of Demetrius to right within laurel wreath border, rev. Tyche seated to left with leg of throne a winged monster, holds sceptre and cornucopiae, to right [Β]ΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ, ΑΠ monogram, (S.7014, SC 1638.1g, SNG Israel Plate 83, 1259). *Dark toning with some blue iridescence, very fine or better, scarce.*

\$400





5071\*

**Syria**, Kingdom of, Demetrius II, first reign, (145-140 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.12 grams), Seleucia on the Tigris mint. Issued 145-141 B.C., obv. diademed head of Demetrius II to right, fillet border, rev. Tyche enthroned left, holding short sceptre and cornucopiae, on right, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ and ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ and on left ΦΙΛΑΔΕΛΦΟΥ ΝΙΚΑΤΟΡ[ΟΣ], monogram below TAY in exergue. (cf.S.7050, HGC 967, SC 1984, SNG Israel I [Spaer] 1752). *Lightly toned, very fine with some hoard patination, rare.*

\$300



5074\*

**Syria**, Kingdom of, Antiochos VII, (138-129 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.84 grams), Antioch mint, obv. diademed head of Antiochos VII to right, fillet border, rev. Athena standing to left, holding Nike bearing a Nike to left in left hand, right hand on shield with Medusa head and holding spear, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ANTIOXOY, and to left ΕΥΕΡ ΓΕΤΟΥ, to left monogram of DI over K, (S.7092, SC 2061.1t SNG Israel I [Spaer] 1851, SMA Newell 279-280). *Good very fine, scarce, lot includes collector tickets.*

\$400



5072\*

**Syria**, Kingdom of, Antiochus VI, (144-142 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.86 grams), issued year 170 = October 143-October 142 B.C., Antioch mint, obv. diademed radiate head of Antiochus VI to right, dotted border, rev. Apollo seated to left on omphalos, holding bow and arrow, to right [B]ΑΣΙΛΕΩ[Σ] ANTIOXOY, and to left ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ [Δ]ΙΟΝΥΣΟΥ, in exergue OP ΣΤΑ, monogram of ΙΑΠ between legs, (cf.S.7073, SC 2002.2c, Houghton ACNAC 237, SMA Newell 250, Jameson Collection 1726). *Some porosity, slight flan crack at six o'clock on obv, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$150



5075\*

**Syria**, under Roman authority possibly of Q Caecilius Bassus (46-45 B.C.), in the name of Philip I Philadelphus, (89-83 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.37 grams), Antioch on the Orontes mint, obv. diademed head of Philip I to right, fillet border, rev. Zeus seated left on throne, holds Nike with wreath in outstretched hand, all within laurel wreath, on right, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩ[Σ] ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ, and to left ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΦΙΛΑΔΕΛΦΟΥ, to left NAT monogram, (S.7214, cf HGC 1360 year date uncertain, cf SC 2491.2). *Lightly toned, surface roughness, otherwise very fine.*

\$200



5073\*

**Syria**, Kingdom of, Antiochos VII, (138-129 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.52 grams), Antioch on the Orontes mint, issued 138-129 B.C., obv. diademed head of Antiochos VII to right, fillet border, rev. Athena standing to left, holding Nike bearing a wreath in right hand, left hand on grounded shield with Medusa head and holding spear, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ANTIOXOY, and to left ΕΥΕΡ ΓΕΤΟΥ, to left monograms of Antioch on the Orontes ATI over Λ, (S.7091, SNG Spaer 1852, SC 2061.1s, HGC 1068). *Bright, extremely fine.*

\$300



5076\*

**Syria**, Seleucis & Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem (Antioch), Caracalla (A.D. 198-217), silver tetradrachm, (12.74 grams), issued 214-215, obv. laureate head of Caracalla to right, around legend AVT K M A ANTΩNEINOC CEB, rev. eagle standing facing, head to right, wreath in beak, standing on leg and thigh of animal, around ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΞ ΥΠΙΑ ΤΟΔ, (cf.S.2650, McAlee 677, Prieur 217, Bellinger 18). *Extremely fine with full mint bloom, rare as such.*

\$300

Prieur notes 116 examples.



5077\*

**Syria**, Seleucis & Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem (Antioch), Caracalla (A.D. 198-217), silver tetradrachm, (12.12 grams), issued 214-215, obv. laureate bust draped and cuirassed of Caracalla to left, around legend AVT K M A ANTΩNEINOC CEB, rev. eagle standing facing, head to right, wreath in beak, standing on leg and thigh of animal, around ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΞ ΥΠΙΑ ΤΟΔ, (cf.S.2650, McAlee 679, Prieur 221, Bellinger 20). *Toned, very fine, very scarce.*

\$300

Prieur notes 18 known examples.



5080\*

**Syria**, Commagene, Zeugma, Philip I, (244-249), AE 29, (16.796 grams), obv. laureate bust draped and cuirassed to right, around ΑΥΤΟΚ Κ Μ ΙΟΥΑΙ ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟC CEB, rev. tetrastyle temple with peribolos containing grove, beneath a capricorn, ΖΕΓΜΑΤΕΩΝ around, (S.3954, BMC 29 and cf.BMC 36). *Countermarked on obverse with eagle with closed wings, some hoard patination otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$100



5078\*

**Syria**, Seleucis & Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem (Antioch), Caracalla (A.D. 198-217), silver tetradrachm, (12.31 grams), issued 214-215, obv. laureate head of Caracalla to right, around legend AVT K M A ANTΩNEINOC CEB, rev. eagle standing facing, head to right, wreath in beak, standing on leg and thigh of animal, Δ Ε either side of eagle's neck, around ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΞ ΥΠΙΑ ΤΟΔ, (cf.S.2650, McAlee 681, Prieur 224, Bellinger 19). *Extremely fine with full mint bloom, rare as such.*

\$300

Prieur notes 75 examples.



5081\*

**Phoenicia**, Arados, (2nd-1st century B.C., but dated year 197 = 63/62 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.35 grams), obv. turreted and veiled bust of Tyche to right dotted border, rev. Nike standing to left, holding aphlaston and palm-branch, ΑΡΑΔΙΩΝ to right, to left ΖqP (year 197 = 63-62 B.C.), over 'daleth' over ΕΣ, all within laurel wreath, (S.5992, Kromann, Studies in Ancient History and Numismatics to Rudi Thomsen, p.112 notes 3 specimens of this date and daleth, but noted only for the next year for this magistrate, cf.BMC 280-284). *Lightly toned, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$400

Ex Forum Ancient Coins with their ticket. The study of this series of tetradrachms of Arados by Kromann in Thomsen (as above) shows that these civic tetradrachms began in 138/7 B.C., and continued until 44/3 B.C. She records only about 150 examples in her extensive survey.



5079\*

**Syria**, Seleucis and Pieria, Laodicea ad Mare, Caracalla (A.D. 198-217), silver tetradrachm, (14.07 grams), issued 213-217, obv. laureate head of Caracalla to right, around ΑΥΤ Κ Μ Α ANTΩNEINOC CEB, rev. eagle standing facing, head to left, wreath in beak, between legs star, around ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΞ ΥΠΙΑΤΟC ΤΟ Δ, (S.2657, Prieur 1179 [notes 265 examples known], Bellinger 72). *Large round flan as usual, extremely fine with mint bloom, scarce.*

\$300



5082\*

**Phoenicia**, Byblos, Uzzibaal, c.365-350BC, silver shekel (25mm, 13.36gms), obv. three warriors holding shields, standing on galley left on waves, prow ending in lion's head, below, hippocamp left above murex, Phoenician 'ZO' above dorsal fin, rev. lion attacking bull to left, Betlyon 14 var. (no 'ZO'), SNG Copenhagen 132. *Toned, some striking weakness as usual, very fine.*

\$300

Together with certificate confirming coin ex CNG.





5083\*

**Phoenicia**, Tyre Mint, Caracalla (A.D. 198-217), silver tetradrachm, (13.67 grams), issued 209-212, obv. laureate bust draped and cuirassed of Caracalla to right, around ΑΥΤ ΚΑΙ ΑΝΤΩΝΙΝΟC ΣΕ, rev. eagle standing facing, head to left, wreath in beak, between legs murex shell on a club, around ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΞ ΥΠΑΤΟC ΤΟΓ , (S.2679, Bellinger 295 [ANS Mum. Studies No.3, p.86, Pl.XXI, 1], Prieur 1535 [p.171]). *Nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$300

Prieur notes 27 known examples.



5086\*

**Bactria**, Kingdom of, Eukratides I, (170-145 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.68 grams), obv. pith-helmeted head of Eukratides to right ornamented with bull's horn and ear, dotted border, rev. the Dioskouroi on horseback prancing to right, each holding spear and palm, to right a monogram of ΔΦΙ, in exergue ΕΥΚΡΑΤΙΔΟΥ, around above ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩC ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ, (cf.S.7570. Mitchiner 1.177ee, Bopearachchi Series 6ee, SNG ANS 465). *Full flan, heavily pitted, otherwise very fine.*

\$350



5084\*

**Bactria**, Kingdom of, Eukratides I, (170-145 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.908 grams), obv. pith helmeted head of Eukratides to right with dotted border, helmet ornamented with bull's horn and ear, rev. Dioskouroi on horseback prancing to right, each holding spear and palm, to right a monogram of HNP, in exergue ΕΥΚΡΑΤΙΔΟΥ, around above ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩC ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ, (cf.S.7570. Mitchiner 1.177l, Bopearachchi Series 6z, SNG ANS 473). *Bright, nearly as struck, extremely fine or better in very high relief, rare in this condition.*

\$2,500



5087\*

**Bactria**, Kingdom of, Heliokles, (c.135-110 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.676 grams), Balkh workshop, obv. diademed and draped bust of Heliokles to right all within filleted border, rev. Zeus standing facing, holding thunderbolt and sceptre, monogram of ΠΙΑ to left, on left ΗΛΙΟΚΛΕΟΥC, on right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩC, in exergue ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ, (S.7634, SNG ANS 638-9 [Pl.29], Bopearachchi Series 1M, Mitchiner 2.284a). *Very fine or better, a rare type.*

\$900

Ex Spink, London, Sale 155, October 3, 2001 (lot 61).



5088\*

**Persian Imperial Coinage**, Kingdom of, Darius I, (521-486 B.C.) or later, silver siglos, (5.57 grams), issued 500-485 B.C., obv. king as bearded archer kneeling to right with spear and bow, rev. oblong incuse punch, (S.4678, Carradice Type IIIa, 14-15). *Nearly fine.*

\$100



5085\*

**Bactria**, Kingdom of, Eukratides I, (170-145 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.97 grams), obv. pith-helmeted head of Eukratides to right ornamented with bull's horn and ear, dotted border, rev. the Dioskouroi on horseback prancing to right, each holding spear and palm, to right a monogram of ΔΦΙ, in exergue ΕΥΚΡΑΤΙΔΟΥ, around above ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩC ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ, (cf.S.7570. Mitchiner 1.177ee, Bopearachchi Series 6ee, SNG ANS 465). *Bright, extremely fine and in very high relief, rare in this condition.*

\$1,200



5089\*

**Persian Imperial Coinage**, Kingdom of, Artaxerxes II and III, (375-340 B.C.), struck in Lydia at Sardes, silver siglos, (5.50 grams), obv. king as bearded archer kneeling to right with dagger and bow, rev. oblong incuse punch, (S.4683, Bab. Pl.86, 18-19, BMC 175-177, Carradice type IV, Group C). *Good fine, slightly off centred and very scarce.*

\$100



5090\*

**Characene**, Kingdom of, Attambelos III, (c.A.D. 53-72), copper tetradrachm, (14.198 grams), issued year 375 = A.D. 63-4, obv. young diademed head to r., beardless, countermarked monogram on obverse of HXA, rev. naked Herakles seated left, resting club on knee, BAC/[A]TTAMB[H] on right, date in exergue TOE = 375 = 63-64 A.D., (cf.S.5924, BMC 7 [p.297]). *Very fine/fine and rare.*

\$120



5091\*

**Parthia**, Kingdom of, Orodes II, (c.57-38 B.C.) silver drachm, (4.012 grams), Rhagae mint, obv. small size bust wearing a diadem to left with short beard with wart, star before, crescent over star behind, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, monogram ΠΠ, anchor with line above behind, (cf.S.7445, Sellwood 48.10, Shore 262). *Bright, attractive nearly extremely fine/very fine and rare.*

\$160



5092\*

**Parthia**, Kingdom of, Vardanes I, (c.A.D. November 43-44), billon tetradrachm, (14.05 grams), Seleucia mint, issued September year 355 (Seleucid era) = A.D. 43-4, obv. large size bare-headed bust to left with short beard, wearing diadem, and with wart, rev. king enthroned to right receiving palm branch from Tyche holding cornucopiae, seven line inscription, year ENT between figures, (cf.S.5787, Sellwood 64.21, Shore 350). *Lightly toned, off centred on obverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$180



5093\*

**Persis**, Nambad (Namopat), (late 1st-early 2nd century A.D.), silver drachm, (4.528 grams), obv. king with bearded bust to left, wearing Persepolitan crown, rev. king standing right, star in crescent before, (cf.S.5935, cf.BMC 1 [p.225], cf.Alam 599, cf.Num.Circ. Feb. 1979 No.1084 [4.30 grams, £285]). *Very fine, and very rare first type.*

\$300



5094\*

**Sassanian King**, Shapur II, (A.D. 309-379), silver drachm, Type I Gobl, (4.28 grams), obv. bust to right with crown, name in outer margin, rev. fire altar with attendants, bow on altar, (Sellwood 28, Gobl 97, Paruck 196, M.874-875). *Extremely fine, very scarce.*

\$200



5095\*

**Sassanian King**, Yazdgard II, (A.D. 438-457), silver drachm, (4.306 grams), obv. bust to right with crown, name in outer margin, rev. fire altar, Yazdkarti navaki, uncertain mint, (Sellwood 47, Gobl 160, Paruck Pl.XIII, 14, M.971). *Extremely fine, rare.*

\$150

See Elsen list 226, No.142.



5096\*

**Sassanian King**, Kavad I, (A.D. 488-496, 498-531), silver drachm, second reign issue 499-531, (4.05 grams), RD = Ray mint, year 33, obv. bust to right with crown, name in outer margin, rev. fire altar, (Sellwood 52, Gobl 189). *Attractive brightness, lightly toned reverse, nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$120

Ex William B. Porter Collection with his ticket,

5097

**Ancient and Medieval**, Sassanian empire, Khusro II, (A.D. 591-628), silver drachm, mint unknown, obv. bust of Khusro II right, rev. altar of Zarathustra, (Gobl pl. XIII, 212); Switzerland, lordship of Krenkingen, (13th century A.D.), silver bracteate, mint of Tiengen, Obv. head to left, T at left, E over V at right, (Blashegg 45); France, Bishopric of Valence, (12th century A.D.), silver denier, (Roberts 4781). *Almost very fine-very fine. (3)*

\$100





5098\*

**Sogdiana**, Bukhara, Turco-Hephthalite lords of Bukhara in the name of the Abbasid caliph al-Mahdhi (A.D. 775-785), billon drachm, (2.406 grams), obv. 'al-Mahdhi' behind the bust in Arabic, Bukhar Hudat ('lord of Bukhara') in Bukharan script in front of the bust, with crowned Sassanian-style bust right, rev. fire altar with ribbons and attendants, crowned bust left in flames and imitating Sassanian king Bahram V, (Album 94; Mitchiner ACW 1395, Zeimal fig. 1, 10-12; Walker, Arab-Sassanian, pp. 166, 319, [Pl.XXIX, 5]). *Worn and fine as usual, rare.*

\$100

Mitchiner assigns the issue to the Islamic period under Caliph Al Mahdi AH 158-169, A.D. 770-785. The Caliph's name is as noted above is read behind the bust.



5099\*

**Hephthalite**, silver drachm, as an imitation of Peroz, (ca.550-650 A.D.), 24 mm, (4.046 grams), obv. Sassanian-style bust right, derived from winged-type of Peroz, wearing winged skull-cap, no letter above, rev. altar with two attendants, crude barbarized inscriptions, both sides, Pre-Gujarat series, (cf.Mitchener ACW 1480). *Very fine or better and rare.*

\$100

These Hunnic imitations of Sassanian coins are known from a small number of specimens and are rarely seen for sale. This example has completely corrupt Pahlavi letters on obverse and reverse, and probably from the slightly later period of c.600 A.D. The Hephthalites or White Huns were a Central Asian nomadic confederation whose precise origins and composition remain obscure. They were called Ephthalites by the Huns, and Hunas by the Indians. They were mentioned by the Chinese and they displaced the Scythians and conquered Sogdiana and Khorasan before 425. After that, they crossed the Syr Darya (Jaxartes) River and invaded Persia. In Persia, they were initially held off by Bahram Gur but later around A.D. 483-85, they succeeded in making Persia a tributary state. After a series of wars in the period around A.D. 503-513, they were driven out of Persia and were completely defeated in A.D. 557 by Khosru I though their polity came under the Gokturks thereafter. The White Huns also invaded the regions of Afghanistan and Pakistan and succeeded in extending their domain to include the Ganges valley where this coin was made.



5100\*

**South Arabia**, Sabaeans, (3rd-2nd century B.C.), silver quarter unit, (0.920 grams), obv. head of Athena to right wearing crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, trace of olive twig and crescent behind, to right ΛΘΕ, (S.6118, cf.BMC 16-21 [p.47, Pl.VII, 6-7], SNG ANS 1460). *Short of flan as usual, dark tone, fine - very fine and rare.*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 66 (lot 3428). This and the next lot were part of a small hoard that appeared in the market about 10 years ago. This and other coins in the group show that coins in this area were continuing in circulation for several centuries.



5101\*

**South Arabia**, Sabaeans and Himyarites, under 'Amdan Bayyin [without Yanaf], (mid 1st - 2nd century A.D.), scyphate silver quinarus, (1.204 grams), Raidan mint, obv. Male head to right, monogram behind, rev. male head right with Himyarite legend around, monogram in field to right, (S.5718, BMC 1-3 [p.71, Pl.XI, 11], SNG ANS 1602-1609). *Scyphate flan, lightly toned, nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$150



5102\*

**Egypt**, Pharonic kings, uncertain Pharaoh, period of the 28th-30th dynasties, (c. 400-350 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.88 grams), obv. head of Athena to right wearing crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, ΑΘΕ all in incuse square, (cf. s.2526, cf. Van Alfen, Plate 6, 103). *Lightly toned, nearly as struck, extremely fine and in a high state of preservation, of fine style and rare.*

\$1,000

Van Alfen notes that coins were produced in Egypt for the first time in this period. The decades leading up to the re-establishment of the Persian satrapal government in the late 340s B.C. saw the issue of Athenian style tetradrachms for use in trade. It is likely that this coin forms part of that short series. Similar pieces imitating Athenian tetradrachms were minted in Philistia, but display a crude style.



5103\*

**Egypt**, Kingdom of, Ptolemy VI, (180-145 B.C.), AE 27, tetrobol, issued 180-170 B.C., (15.546 grams), Alexandria mint, obv. female head (Isis) to right, with long curls, dotted border, rev. eagle to left with open wings, standing on thunderbolt, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, to left monogram of ΠΑ, (S.7903, Sv.1384, SNG Cop. 279 ff., Pitchfork 80). *Weak in places and off centred obverse, otherwise good fine/nearly very fine.*

\$100

5104

**Ptolemy VI Philometor**, (B.C. 180-145), AE29 drachm (23.02 grams), Alexandria mint, (s.7900, SNG Cop. 305-309, BMC 24-30); Ancient Roman, including asses of Trajan (2), Hadrian, Antoninus Pius, Faustina II; dupondius of Antonia; sestertii of Antoninus Pius, Lucius Verus, Lucilla, Commodus; also Cilicia, Tarsos, time of Hadrian or later, AE 26mm. *Poor - nearly very fine. (12)*

\$150



5105\*

**Egypt**, Kingdom of, Ptolemy XII, Neos Dionysos, (80-51 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, Alexandria mint, struck year 21 = 61-60 B.C., (13.61 grams), obv. head of Ptolemy to right with aegis, rev. eagle to left on thunderbolt with closed wings, to left LKA, to right ΠΑ, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ [ΠΤΟΛΕ]ΜΑΙΟΥ, (cf.S.7946, Sv.1868, SNG Cop.391, Pitchfork -, BMC 41-42). *Small flan, weak in places, very fine and very scarce.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3534).



5106\*

**Egypt**, Alexandria, Nero (A.D. 54-68), silver tetradrachm, dated RY 13, (A.D. 66-67), obv. Nero radiate head to left, around ΝΕΡΩ ΚΛΑΥ ΚΑΙ[Σ ΣΕΒ ΓΕΡ ΑΥ], ΛΙΓ (date) before, rev. galley to r., under sail, around [ΣΕΒΑΣΤΟ]ΦΟΡΟΣ, (SNG Cop. 130, BMC 177, RPC 5296. S.634). *Some porosity, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$150



5107\*

**Egypt**, Alexandria, Trajan (A.D. 117-138), AE hemidrachm, year 1 = A.D. 98, (19.83 grams), obv. Trajan with laureate head to right, around traces of ΑΥΤ ΚΑΙ ΝΕΡ ΤΡΑΙ[ΑΝ CEB ΓΕ]PM, rev. Nilus reclining to left, cornucopiae before, holding lotus flower, Genius coming out of cornucopiae, above [L]A above IS below, (S.3266, Datt. 971, Koln 440, Milne 545-6). *Good fine/very fine, green patina and rare.*

\$150

Ex Charles E. Weber Collection and previously from Platz, 16th March, 1981.



lot 5108

5108\*

**Egypt**, Alexandria, Antoninus Pius (A.D. 138-161), billon tetradrachm, year 7 = A.D. 143-144, (13.73 grams), obv. Antoninus Pius with laureate head to right, around ΑΝΤΩΝΙΝΟC CEB ΕΥCΕΒ, rev. eagle facing with open wings, head to left, above across Λ Ζ, (S.4349, Datt. 2420, Koln 1429). *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$100



5109\*

**Egypt**, Alexandria, Antoninus Pius (A.D. 138-161), AE drachm, year 10 = A.D. 146-147, (20.4 grams), obv. Antoninus Pius with laureate head to right, around [ΑΥΤ Κ Τ] ΑΙΑ ΑΔΓ ΑΝΤΩΝΕΙΝΟC [CEB ΕΥΔ], rev. Isis Pharia sailing to right, around Λ ΔΕ ΚΑ ΤΟΥ, (S., SNG Cop. -, Datt. 2668, Koln 1550). *Good Fine and rare.*

\$200

This type is somewhat rarer in that it lacks the usual type, (the Pharos) one of the seven wonders of the ancient world.



5110\*

**Egypt**, Alexandria, Faustina Junior, daughter of Antoninus Pius, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (d.A.D. 175), AE hemidrachm, year 20 = A.D. 156-157, (27.17 grams), obv. laureate bust draped of Faustina to right, around ΦΑΥ[CTINA] CEBΑCΤΗ, rev. Cybele seated to left, holding patera, flanked by lions, Λ Κ across, (cf.S.4751 £185 VF), BMC -, Milne 2330, Koln -). *Good fine and very rare.*

\$150

Ex Charles E. Weber Collection with tickets from JSD Coins, Santa Ana, Calif. and from Platz 16 March 1981.



5111\*

**Egypt**, Alexandria, Aurelian and Vabalathus, (A.D. 270-275), billon tetradrachm, year 2 and 5 = A.D. 271-272, (7.39 grams), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust of Aurelian to right, Λ Β across, around traces of Α Κ Λ ΔΟΜ ΑΥΦΗΑΙΑΝΟC CEB, rev. LE across, diademed draped and cuirassed bust of Vabalathus to right, around traces of Ι Α C ΟΥΑΒΑΛΛΑΟΘC ΑΘΗΝΥ, (cf.S.4757, BMC 2387, Milne 4336, Koln 3061). *Fine and rare.*

\$80

Ex Dr Charles E. Weber Collection with his tickets and acquired 21 December 1958



5112

**Ancient Greek**, bronze issues, Italy, Bruttium, Brettian League, (215-205 B.C.), AE 26, (13.09 grams), obv. Ares head to left wearing Corinthian helmet, rev. BPETTION to left, Hera Hoplosmia advancing right, (S.702, Scheu 68 [Num.Chron. 1961]); Pontos, Amisos, (c.85-65 B.C.), AE 25, (19.48 grams), obv. Helmeted head of Athena, ornamented with Pegasus, rev. Perseus standing facing, holding harpa and Medusa head, AMI ΣΟ[Y] across, monogram lower left, (S.3637, cf.BMC 35, SNG Cop. 136); Nabataea, Aretas IV, (9 B.C - A.D. 40), AE 18, (4.43 grams), obv. cojoined busts of Aretas laureate and Queen Shaqilath to right, rev. two cornucopiae crossed, rulers names between, (S.5699, BMC 15). *Fine - nearly very fine.* (3)

\$100

5113

**Ancient Greek and Roman**, Syracuse, time of Timoleon (B.C. 345-306), silver 2 litrai, (1.42 grams), obv. youthful Janiform head, laureate, [ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣ ΙΩΝ] around, dolphin downwards to right, rev. free horse prancing left, star of fourteen rays above, (cf. s.964, BMC 285); Athens, (A.D. 140-175), AE 22, obv. head or simple bust of Athena right, wearing helmet, dotted border around, rev. Parthenos standing left, [ΑΘΗ] Ν ΑΙΩΝ around, dotted border, (Kroll Period VC 248); Byzantine AE coins (2); Roman AE. *The first good fine and very rare, others poor to fine.* (5)

\$150

With old collector's notes and a letter describing some of the pieces.

5114

**Ancient Greek and Roman coins**, Egypt, kingdom of Ptolemy III Eugertes, (246-222 B.C.), AE26, (10.66 grams), Alexandria mint, obv. diademed head of Zeus Ammon to right, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on thunderbolt, cornucopiae in front, monogram between legs, (SNG Cop 178, cf. Sovronos 967); Alexandria Troas, (c.3rd century A.D.), AE 20, (4.89 grams), obv. turreted head of City-Goddess to right, behind vexillum, around AL EXA TRO, rev. horse standing to right, around COL AVG, in exergue [TRO], (S.4917, Bellinger 486, BMC 50, SNG Cop.110); Paphlagonia, Amastris, AE21, (120-63 B.C.), obv. Aegis with Gorgon's head in centre, rev. Nike wearing talaric chiton, advancing right, holding palm branch, (SNG Cop 246, BMC Amastris 9); Caesarea, Cappadocia, Elagabalus, (218-222 A.D.), AE21, obv. Bust of Elagabalus to right, obv. Four ears of corn springing from Mount Argaeus, (Anson 1293, Hunterian p.593, 81); Indian, AE of second to third century A.D.; Roman AE quadrans and another smaller Roman AE; Modern copies, one Roman, the other of William the Conqueror. *Good-almost very fine.* (9)

\$80

5115

**Ancient Greek and others**, including; Ptolemy IV Philopator (B.C. 221-205), AE30 hemidrachm; Vespasian (A.D. 69-79) AE diobol; Trajan (A.D. 98-117) AE sestertius, and other provincial (2); Byzantine AE, one of Anastasius (A.D. 492-518), (2); Indian, silver punchmarked karshapana, (2), silver rupees, one of Hyderabad (2), another smaller; Kushan, Soter Megas (c. A.D. 55-105) AE tetradrachm; Lucius Verus, modern copy. *Poor-very fine with some collector's descriptions.* (14)

\$100

5116

**Ancient and Medieval**, India, western satraps, Sanghadaman as Mahakshatrpa, (A.D. 222/223), silver drachm, obv. head to right with brahmi legend, rev. sacred hill with crescent, moon and sun, brahmi legend around, (Mitchiner 2693); Mauryan empire under Dasaratha, (B.C. 224-216), silver karshapana of 32 rattis, obv. punchmarks, rev. punchmark, (Mitchiner 4188); Sunga empire, (B.C. 187-175), bronze 1/2 karshapana, obv. elephant to left, rev. three symbols, (Mitchiner 4348); France, Abbey of Vienne, 12th-14th century A.D., silver denier, obv. head to left, rev. MAXIMA GAL around short cross with dots; Alsace, Bishopric of Metz, Bishop John of Apremont, (A.D. 1224-1238), silver denier, obv. Bishop's bust to left, rev. METENSIS and short cross, (Roberts 8861). *Almost very fine-very fine.* (5)

\$100

5117

**Ancient Greek imperial and Roman coins**, a small group including Egypt, billon tetradrachms of Aurelian, Diocletian (2), Roman follis of Constantine I, Licinius I, Constantius II as Caesar, Constans. *Fair - very fine.* (7)

\$50

5118

**Ancient Greek**, miscellaneous AE 5-AE 20, including Macedonian kings and others. *Poor-fine.* (10)

\$100

5119

**Ancient Greek**, miscellaneous AE5-AE20, including Macedonian kings and others. *Poor-fine.* (10)

\$100

5120

**Ancient Greek**, miscellaneous AE5-AE20, including Macedonian kings and others. *Poor-fine.* (11)

\$100

## BIBLICAL COINS



5121\*

**Samaria**, Satrap issue, (375-345 B.C.), silver obol, (0.684 grams), obv. head of bearded satrap to l., wearing Persian tiara, border of dots, rev. Persian king standing to l., fighting winged horned animal, he holds the animal horn in his r., and a dagger in his l. hand, on r. in Aramaic, off the flan [SMRYN], (Meshorer & Qedar 'Coinage of Samaria' (CS), CS 3 (20 known), and Samaria Hoard No.18 (CS), (This Coin illustrated and described). *Fine for issue, weak in places and very rare.*

\$250

See note next page

Ex Samaria Hoard (No.18) and Sotheby, Zurich Sale, October 27-8, 1993 (lot 989 part). This lot represents an opportunity to acquire a coin from the famous 'Samaria Hoard' published in Meshorer & Qedar 'Coinage of Samaria in the Fourth Century BCE', Jerusalem, 1991. Every coin in that hoard is illustrated with enlargements and this hoard together with a few other finds became the basis of establishing the existence of a series, of a nation in an era never previously recognised in the published literature. The meaning of the legend (which reads Samaria), remains uncertain, whether it means the city, the province or the state, or a combination of these meanings. By c.400 B.C., the Samaritans were still considered Jewish and as such were approached by the Jews of Elephantine. The Samaritan high priests and governors in the 5th and 4th century B.C. in the Elephantine documents bear Jewish names. The final separation between the Samaritans and the Jews probably took place a few years after the Samaritan hoard's burial (c.346-5 B.C.). Consequently this coin forms part of a collection of Biblical coins.

5122

**Palestine**, Judaea, Alexander Jannaeus, (104-76 B.C.), copper prutahs, mostly obv. anchor, rev. star etc., (cf.S. 6087-8, cf.H.469-472). *Mixed condition, but some are attributable to specific Hendin numbers, poor - fine or better.* (38)

\$350

5123

**Palestine**, Judaea, Alexander Jannaeus, (104-76 B.C.), copper prutahs, mostly obv. anchor, rev. star etc., (cf.S.6087-8, cf.H.469-472). *Mixed condition, but some are attributable to specific Hendin numbers, poor - fine or better.* (38)

\$350



5124\*

**Palestine**, Judaea, Hasmonean king Mattathias Antigonus, (40-37 B.C.), AE 19, copper multiple (four) prutah, (8.27 grams), obv. single cornucopiae, inscription, 'Mattatayah the high priest', rev. wreath with partial inscription within [ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΤΙΓΟΝΟΥ], (S.6105, H.482 (35), AJC I V var. pl.54, Meshorer 31). *Off centred on the reverse, otherwise very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$200

The use by Antigonus of the priestly title in Hebrew on the obverse of this coin is significant. His enemy, Herod, could not adopt this title, and could only employ the international language, Greek, in the inscription (Money) of King Herod. The propaganda value of such weighty coins could well have been a significant *raison d'être* for Antigonus striking them. In comparison, the coinage of Herod was thinner. It is possible that a shrewd Herod struck lighter coins of a larger diameter to fool the public.

5125

**Palestine**, Judaea, Herod I, (40 - 4 B.C.), copper lepton, AE 11, (0.67 grams), obv. tiny tripod table, traces of legend around traces of inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΗΡΩΔΑΟΥ, rev. two crossed palm branches, (S.5531, AJC 14 [p.237], H.495, Meshorer 46); another copper prutah, AE 12, (1.15 grams), obv. traces of legend ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΗΡΩΔΑΟΥ in three lines, rev. anchor within laurel wreath, (S.5532, AJC 18 [p.238], H.498, Meshorer 50). *Irregular flan on second coin, generally fine, rare.* (2)

\$150



part

5126\*

**Palestine**, Judaea, King Agrippa II under Domitian, (A.D. 56 [50] - 95), copper quadrans?, AE 16, (2.95 grams), Provincial coinage acknowledging Roman rule, struck at Caesarea Paneas, issued year 25 = A.D. 85-86, obv. laureate head to right of Domitian, around traces of ΔΟΜΕΤ ΚΑΙ ΓΕΡΜ, rev. palm tree with eight branches, inscription across ΕΤ ΚΕ/ ΒΑ ΑΓ/ΙΡ, (S.5593, RPC 2267, AJC II 28 [p.254, Pl.13], H.607 [91], Meshorer 13023, Maltiel-Gerstenfeld 171); another copper half quadrans?, AE 11, (1.53 grams), Provincial coinage acknowledging Roman Rule, struck at Caesarea Paneas, issued year 25 = A.D. 85-86, obv. laureate head to right of Domitian, around traces of ΔΟΜΕΤ ΚΑΙ ΓΕΡΜ, rev. cornucopiae with fruit, inscription across ΕΤ ΚΕ/ ΒΑ ΑΓ, (S.5594, RPC 2268, AJC II 29 [p.254, Pl.13], H.609 [92], Meshorer 131, Maltiel-Gerstenfeld 172) (illustrated). *First coin very good, second very fine both very rare.* (2)

\$150

Ex Harry Abramowitz family collection, sold Superior Galleries New York Auction Sale, December 8, 1993 (lot 453 part), second from (lot 454 part). RPC note 6 examples of the first coin and 2 examples of the last coin. The Bromberg example of the last coin realised \$352 in 1991.



5127\*

**Palestine**, Judaea, Second Revolt or Bar Kokhba War, (A.D. 132-135), medium bronze coinage, type B, third coinage period, AE 24, (11.45 grams), undated issue of year 3 struck A.D. 134-5, obv. legend 'For the Freedom of Jerusalem' vine leaf, all within a border of dots, rev. palm tree of seven branches, below Hebrew legend 'Shim'on', (S.5687, AJC 76 [p.275, Pl.27], H.1437 [736]), *Fine/very fine, scarce.*

\$200



5128\*

**Phoenicia**, Tyre, (c.2nd century B.C. - 1st century A.D.), silver half shekel or didrachm, (6.39 grams), Tyre mint, issued 18-17 B.C., obv. laureate head of Melqarth beardless to right, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, carrying palm, standing on prow of ship, club to left, to left ΠΘ (= 109 = 18-17 B.C.), to right ΚΡ, Phoenician letter between legs, around ΤΥΡΟΥ ΙΕΡΑΣ ΚΑΙ ΑΣΥΛΟΥ, (S.5921, BMC 234, H.920 [\$700 US]). *Lightly toned, almost very fine and a rare date.*

\$500





5129\*

**Phoenicia**, Tyre, (c. 2nd century B.C. - 1st century A.D.), silver shekel or tetradrachm, (14.21 grams), Tyre mint, issued 112-111 B.C., obv. laureate head of Melqarth beardless to right, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, carrying a palm, standing on prow of ship, club to left, also to left ΣΙ (year 16 = 111-110 B.C.), to right monogram of HAP, Phoenician letter between legs, around ΤΥΡΟΥ ΙΕΡΑ[Σ] ΚΑΙ ΑΣΥΛΟΥ, (S.5918, BMC 82, H.1618 [817]). *Good very fine with traces of hoard patina.*

\$800



5130\*

**Phoenicia**, Tyre, (c.2nd century B.C. - 1st century A.D.), silver shekel or tetradrachm, (14.25 grams), Jerusalem mint, year 161 = 35-6 A.D., obv. laureate head of Melqarth to right, rev. eagle to left, KP over X monogram, to left date ΠΛΘ = 139 (A.D. 13-4) above club, (cf.S.5920, cf.BMC 240, H.1620 [919]). *Small flan as usual for these rare issues and as is usually found poorly struck, short on flan, otherwise nearly very fine/good fine, rare.*

\$300

This issue has been attributed to Jerusalem by some scholars and represents a need to supply good silver shekels, based on the Jewish Law the Mishna, which required that from the age of 13 every male had to pay the temple an annual tribute of half a shekel. This gave an enormous income (about 500,000 shekels annually) to the Temple at Jerusalem. The Mishna is very clear about the nature of this tribute, stipulating it be made with pure silver and in the example given 'of Tyrian Currency' (Mishnah, Bechorot, 8.7). The law remained in effect until the Temple destruction in A.D. 70. This issue is confirmed in the Jewish sources about the production in Jerusalem of Tyrian shekels from Tosephta Kethuboth 13:20 'Silver mentioned in the Pentateuch is always a Tyrian silver: What is a Tyrian silver? It is Jerusalemite'. Meshorer consequently on this testimony shows that Tyrian shekels were struck in Jerusalem. (See Y.Meshorer, 'One Hundred Ninety Years of Tyrian Shekels' in Studies in Honor of Leo Mildenberg).

## ROMAN SILVER & BRONZE



5131\*

**Anonymous Series**, (c.225-217 B.C.), Aes Grave, AE as, (285 grams), 62 mm, obv. laureate head of Janus, rev. prow to right, above I, (S.570, Cr.35/1, Syd.71). *Large flan with indentation on the obverse from casting, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Colonial Coins, Brisbane with his ticket.



5132\*

**Anonymous Series**, (c.211-207 B.C.), Rome mint, AE semis, (17.59 grams), obv. head of Saturn to right, S behind, rev. prow to right, [ROMA] below, S above; (S.766, Cr.56/3, Syd.143a). *Cleaned, good fine.*

\$80

5133

**A. Terentius Varro**, (206-200 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.510 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X behind, rev. Dioscuri to right, ROMA in linear frame, VAR monogram below horses, (S.57, Cr.126/1, Syd.275, B.Terentia 1); Cn. Baebius Tamphilus, (194-190 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.568 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X behind, rev. Dioscuri to right, ROMA in linear frame, TAMP monogram above, (S.61, Cr.133/2b, Syd.334, B.Baebia 1). *Fine - good fine, both very scarce.* (2)

\$150

5134\*

**Cn. Domitius Ahenobarbus**, (189-180 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.558 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X behind, rev. Dioscuri to right, ROMA in linear frame, CN DO below horses, (S.64, Cr.147/1, Syd.349, B.Domitia 1); L. Coelius, (189-180 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.358 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X behind, rev. Dioscuri to right, ROMA in linear frame, L.COIL below horses, (S.64, Cr.154/1, Syd.347, B.Coelia 1). *Nearly very fine, both very scarce.* (2)

\$150



5135\*

**L. Saufeius**, (152 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.978 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, L.SAVF monogram below, ROMA in exergue, (S.83, Cr.204/1, Syd.384, Saufeia 1). *Good fine and scarce.*

\$100



5136\*

**M. Aburius** M.f. Geminus, (132 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.92 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, GEM behind, \* under chin, rev. Sol in quadriga to right, with whip, M.ABVRI ligated below, ROMA in exergue, (S.127, Cr.250/1, Syd.487). *Toned, good extremely fine and rare as such.*

\$300

Ex Edward J. Waddell Ltd., USA with his ticket.



5137\*

**M. Caecilius**, Q.f. Q.n. Metellus, (127 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.71 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, \* below chin, ROMA downwards behind, rev. Macedonian shield on which is an elephant's head, all within wreath, M.METELLVS Q.F. around, (S.139 £55 VF), Cr.263/1b, Syd.480a). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$140

Only 44 obverse dies were used for this coinage according to Crawford.



5138\*

**M. Fannius C.f.**, (123 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.902 grams), obv. Roma head right, X below, [RO]MA behind, rev. Victory in quadriga right, [M.FAN.C.F.] ligated in exergue, (S.150, Cr.275/1, Syd. 419, RSC Fannia 1). *Small flan, very fine.*

\$80



5139\*

**M. Cipius**, M.f, (115-114 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.89 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, M. CIPI M.F. before, X behind, Victory in biga to right, rudder below, [ROMA] in exergue, (S.166, Cr.289/1, Syd. 546, RSC Cipia 1). *Nearly very fine.*

\$80

This moneyer has been identified with Cipius 'the snorer' who was known to feign sleep in order to facilitate his wife's acts of adultery.



5140\*

**C. Fonteius**, (114-113 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.05 grams), obv. Janus head, F to left, [\*] to right, rev. galley with pilot and three rowers, C.FONT ligated above, RO[MA] in exergue, (S.167, Cr.290/1, Syd.555, RSC Fonteia 1). *Cut on reverse, otherwise very fine or better.*

\$120

This type refers to the naval exploits of the praetor P. Fonteius Capito who obtained the province of Sardinia in 169 B.C.



5141\*

**Man. Aemilius Lepidus**, (114-113 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.87 grams), obv. Roma laureate and diademed head to right, ROMA before, \* behind, rev. equestrian statue on triumphal arch, LEP between arches, MN. AEMILIO around, (S.168 [£60 VF], Cr.291/1, Syd.554, RSC Aemilia 7). *Toned, very fine and very scarce.*

\$120





5142\*

**L. Philippus**, (c.113-112 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.80 grams), obv. Head of Philip V of Macedon to right, wearing royal Macedonian helmet, Φ under chin, ROMA monogram above, rev. equestrian statue to right, flower below horse, base inscribed, [L.PH]ILIPPVS, \* in exergue, (S.170, Cr.293/1, Syd.551, RSC Marcia 12). *Off centred on reverse, otherwise very fine, scarce.*

\$180



5143\*

**C. Claudius Pulcher**, (110-109 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.83 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, rev. Victory in biga to right, C.PVLCHER in exergue, (S.177 [£140 EF], Cr.300/1, Syd.569, RSC Claudia 1). *Toned, very fine.*

\$120

The reverse relates to an ancestral victory over the Istrians and Ligurians in 177 B.C.



5144\*

**L. Flaminius Chilo**, (109-108 B.C.), Rome mint, (3.93 grams), obv. helmeted head of Roma to right, ROMA behind, X below chin, rev. Victory in biga, L. FLAMIN[I] below, and CILO in exergue, (S.179, Cr.302/1, Syd.540). *Off centred obverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine/good very fine.*

\$120



5145\*

**M. Herennius**, (108-107 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.71 grams), obv. Piety head to right, behind PIETAS, rev. Catanaean running right bearing father on shoulders, M.HERENNI on left, control mark C. to right, (S.185 [£75 VF], Cr.308/1b, Syd.567a, RSC Herennia 1a). *Lightly pitted, otherwise very fine.*

\$120

This piece commemorates the exploits of the Catanian brothers Amphinomus and Anapis who famously carried their parents to safety during an ancient eruption of Mount Etna.



5146\*

**L. Thorius Balbus**, (c.105 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.930 grams), obv. Juno of Lanuvium, wearing goat's skin to right, I.S.M.R behind, rev. bull charging to right, L.THORIVS below, BALBVS in exergue, C above, (S.192, Cr.316/1, Syd.594). *Die flaw on reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$180



5147\*

**L. Julius**, (c.101 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.854 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, ear of corn behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, L.IVLI below, (S.201, Cr.323/1, Syd.585). *Weak in places, nearly very fine.*

\$120



5148\*

**M. Lucilius Rufus**, (c.101 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.028 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, PV behind, all within laurel wreath, rev. Victory in biga to right, RVF above, M.LVCILI in exergue, (S.302 [£150 EF], Cr.324/1, Syd.599, RSC Lucilia 1). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$120

The large number of Victory issues at this time are linked to the military activities of Marius who defeated the Teutones and Ambrones at Aquae Sextiae in 102 and the Cimbri at Vercellae in 101.



5149\*

**L. Caecilius Metellus**, (c.96 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (2.78 grams), obv. Apollo head to right, star below, L.METEL behind, A.ALB.S.F. before, rev. Roma seated to left on shields, Victory stands behind crowning her, C.MALL on left, ROMA in exergue, (S.220 [£55 VF], Cr.335/1b, Syd.611a, RSC Caecilia 45). *Toned, very fine.*

\$140



5150\*

**C. Allius Bala**, (c.92 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.91 grams), obv. diademed head of female deity (Diana?) to right, BALA behind, A below chin, rev. Diana in biga of stags to right, within wreath, grasshopper below, C.ALLI in exergue, (S.221 [£55 VF], Cr.336/1b, Syd.595, RSC Aelia 4). *Almost very fine, scarce.*

\$100



5151\*

**L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi**, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.86 grams), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, XXXXVII behind, rev. naked horseman galloping to right holding palm, L.PISO FRVGI, CXII above, Roma monogram below, (S.235 [£45 VF], Cr.340/1, B.Calpurnia 11); *Bright, some ancient graffiti on obverse, otherwise very fine, scarce sub type.*

\$100

This type refers to the Ludi Apollinares that was proposed by the praetor L. Calpurnius Piso and established in 212 B.C. The horseman alludes to the various races that occurred as part of the games.



5152\*

**L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi**, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.87 grams), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, symbol below chin, rev. naked horseman galloping to right holding palm, L.PISO FRVGI, CV below, (S.235, Cr.340/1, B.Calpurnia 11). *Very fine, scarce sub type.*

\$80



5153\*

**L. Titurius L.f. Sabinus**, (89 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.887 grams), obv. bare head of King Tatius to right, SABIN behind, palm and A.P V before, rev. two Roman soldiers each carrying a woman in his arms, TITVRI in exergue, (S.250 [£65 VF], Cr.344/1c, Syd.698b, B.Tituria 3). *Large and round, very fine and scarce.*

\$120



5154\*

**Cn. Lentulus Clodianus**, (88 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.85 grams), obv. Mars helmeted bust right, seen from behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, CN LENTVL in exergue, (S.254, Cr.345/1, Syd.702, RSC Cornelia 50). *Very fine.*

\$120

It is likely that this piece commemorates the victories of M. Claudius M.f. M.n. Marcellus over Hannibal in the second Punic War with the capture of Syracuse in 212 B.C.



5155\*

**C. Marcius Censorinus**, (88 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.65 grams), obv. jugate heads of Numa Pompilius and Ancus Marcius to right, rev. two horses galloping right, rider on nearest one, letter M to right below, [C.]CENSO in exergue, (S.256, Cr.346/1b, Syd.713a, B.Marcia 18b). *Very fine or better, scarce.*

\$140

The Marcia gens claimed descent from the ancient kings of Rome, Numa Pompilius and Ancus Marcius. This C. Marcius Censorinus was likely one of the leaders of the Marian party who accused Sulla of misconduct in public office.



5156\*

**L. Julius Bursio**, (c.85 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.85 grams), obv. Genius (or Apollo Vejovis) bust laureate to right, trident and lobster behind, rev. Victory in quadriga to right, III below L. IVLI. BVRSI[O] in exergue, (S.268, Cr.352/1c, Syd.728c, B.Julia 5b). *Slight inclusion on reverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$120



5157\*

**Mn. Fonteius C.f.**, (85 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.11 grams), obv. Vejovis laureate head to right, MN FONTE[I CF] behind, monogram of Roma below chin, thunderbolt below head, rev. infant winged Genius seated on goat, caps of dioscuroi above, thyrsus below, all within laurel wreath, (S.271, Cr.353/1c, Syd.724a, RSC Fonteia 9). *Slight pitting, otherwise very fine, scarce.*

\$100

In the temple of Vejovis in Rome there was a statue of a goat bearing a winged genius. This coin recalls that mounted child.





5158\*

**C. Licinius L.f. Macer**, (84 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.61 grams), obv. diademed bust of Apollo to left, viewed from behind, brandishing a thunderbolt, rev. Minerva in quadriga to right, [C L]ICINIVS L F / [MA]CER in exergue, (S.274, Cr.354/1, Syd.732, B.Licinia 16). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$120



5159\*

**P. Furius Crassipes**, (c.84 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.73 grams), obv. turreted head of the City to right, AED CVR and deformed foot downwards behind, rev. P.FOVR[IVS] on curule chair, CRASSI[PES] in exergue, (S.275 [£55 VF], Cr.356/1c, Syd.735b, RSC Furia 19). *Bright, nearly very fine.*

\$120

This coin was struck by Crassipes as curule aedile, most likely to fund an extraordinary distribution of corn largesse. The head of the city on the obverse recalls his urban duties such as the maintenance of baths, aqueducts and fountains.



5160\*

**Pub. Crepusius**, (82 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.516 grams), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, sceptre over shoulder, T behind, symbol below chin, rev. horseman galloping to right, hurling spear, CCVII behind, P. CREPVS[II] in exergue, (S.283 [£50 VF], Cr.361/1c, Syd.738a, B.Crepusia 1). *Off centred obverse, very fine, scarce.*

\$120



5161\*

**Pub. Crepusius**, (82 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.460 grams), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, sceptre over shoulder, R behind, symbol below chin, rev. horseman galloping to right, hurling spear, CLXIX behind, P. CREPVS[II] in exergue, (S.283 [£50 VF], Cr.361/1c, Syd.738a, RSC Crepusia 1). *Good fine/fine, scarce.*

\$100



5162\*

**C. Mamilius Limetanus**, (c.82 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.55 grams), obv. Mercury bust to right, caduceus behind, A above, rev. Ulysses walking to right, his dog before, [C. MAMIL] behind, LIMETAN before, (S.282 [£85 VF], Cr.362/1, Syd.741, RSC Mamilia 6). *Lightly toned, banker's mark on cheek, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$100

The reverse depicts Ulysses returning to Ithaca after years of absence, where he was recognised by his old dog Argus who promptly died of joy. A total of 100 obverse dies has been calculated by Crawford for this issuer. The gens Mamilia claimed descent from Ulysses.



5163\*

**Q. Antonius Balbus**, (c.83-2 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.73 grams), obv. Jupiter laureate head to right, S C behind, rev. Victory in quadriga to right, Q ANTO BALB/PR in exergue, R under horses, (S.279, Cr.364/1d, Syd.742b, RSC Antonina 1). *Some pitting, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$120

This moneyer was appointed praetor in Sardinia in 82 B.C., but his Marian party associations made him a target for Sulla's legate L. Phillipus who drove him from the position and had him killed.



5164\*

**Q. Fabius Maximus** (restored issue), (82 or 80 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.864 grams), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, lyre before, \*, [ROMA] behind, [Q MAX] below chin, rev. cornucopiae with thunderbolt all within wreath, (S.295 [£100 VF], Cr.371/1, Syd.718, RSC Fabia 6). *Off centred obverse, weak in places, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$150

Less than 10 obverse dies used on this issue. An unusual issue struck as a restored issue of the consul of 127 B.C. and a propaganda type for the pro-Sullan faction. Its purpose was perhaps to enable Sulla to issue a civil coinage without appointing a new triumvirate of moneyers for 82 B.C. or perhaps to celebrate the restoration of the Republic in 80 B.C. after Sulla's abdication of the dictatorship.



5165\*

**Ti. Claudius**, (c.79 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.69 grams), obv. Diana bust to right bow and quiver on shoulder, S.C. before, rev. Victory in biga to right, A below, TI CLAVD. TI.[F]/AP. in exergue, (S.310, Cr.383/1, Syd.770a, B.Claudia 5). *Serrated edge, very fine, scarce.*

\$140

The obverse refers to the Sabine origin of the Claudia gens.



5166\*

**Ti. Claudius**, (c.79 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.60 grams), obv. Diana bust to right bow and quiver on shoulder, S.C. before, rev. Victory in biga to right, A.LXXXX below, TI CLAVD. TI.F/AP. N in exergue, (S.310, Cr.383/1, Syd.770, B.Claudia 5). *Banker's mark on neck of obverse otherwise very fine.*

\$120

The obverse relates to the Sabine origin of the Claudia gens.



5167\*

**M. Volteius M.f.**, (c.78 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.375 grams), Rome mint, obv. head of young Hercules to right, wearing lion skin, rev. the Erymanthian boar running to right, M. VOLTEI. M.F. in exergue, (S.313 [£110 VF], Cr.385/2, Syd.775, B. Volteia 2). *Even grey patina, slightly off centre on the reverse, fine and rare.*

\$80

Only 20 obverse dies used on this type as calculated by Crawford.



5168\*

**C. Piso** L.f. Frugi, (c.67 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.732 grams), obv. Apollo head to right with fillet, symbol behind, rev. C. PISO L.F. FRV. across, below naked horseman with palm, galloping to right, II above, (S.348 [£150 EF], Cr.408/1, Syd.847, RSC Calpurnia 24aa). *Toned, good very fine, off centred reverse.*

\$120



5169\*

**L.Aemilius** Lepidus Paullus (62 B.C.), silver denarius (3.89gm), obv. head of Concordia, veiled and diademed facing right, around, PAVLLVS LEPIDVS CONCORDIA, rev. togate figure L.Aemilius Paullus at right of a trophy which he is touching with his right hand, to left of trophy King Perseus of Macedon with his two sons, all as captives, above, TER. in exergue, PAVLLVS, (S.366, Cr.415/11). *Extremely fine.*

\$200

This moneyer was the older brother of the triumvir M.Aemilius Lepidus.



5170\*

**L. Aemilius** Lepidus Paullus, (62 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.68 grams), obv. Concord head veiled to right, wearing diadem, around PAVLLVS LEPIDVS CONCORDIA, rev. TER above trophy, L. Aemilius Paullus on right, Perseus of Macedon and his two sons as prisoners on left, PAVLLVS in exergue, (S.366, Cr.415/1, Syd.926, RSC Aemilia 10). *Toned, otherwise very fine.*

\$140

This issue commemorates the defeat of King Perseus of Macedon by L. Aemilius Paullus in 168 B.C. The King and his sons were brought to Rome and featured in the subsequent triumph.



5171\*

**Man. Acilius Glabrio**, (c.49 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.84 grams), obv. Salus laureate head to right, [SALVTIS] upwards behind, rev. Valetudo (Salus) standing left leaning against column and holding serpent, around MN ACILIV[S I]II VIR VALETV, (S.412 [£50 VF], Cr.442/1a, Syd.922, RSC Acilia 8 [£40]). *Good very fine with some original mint bloom, scarce.*

\$160



5172\*

**Mn. Cordius Rufus**, (46 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.216 grams), obv. conjoined diademed heads of the Dioscuri to right, each surmounted by a star, RVFVS III VIR below and behind, rev. Venus Verticordia standing left, holding scales and sceptre, Cupid on her shoulder, MN CORDIVS behind, (S.440 [£60 VF], Cr.463/1b, Syd.976c, RSC Cordia 1). *Bright, nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$120





5173\*

**Mn. Cordius Rufus**, (46 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.89 grams), obv. conjoined diademed heads of the Dioscuri to right, each surmounted by a star, [RVFVS III VIR] below and behind, rev. Venus Verticordia standing left, holding scales and sceptre, Cupid on her shoulder, MN CORDIVS behind, (S.440 [£60 VF], Cr.463/1b, Syd.976c, RSC Cordia 1). *Lightly toned, nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$80

A temple to Venus Verticordia, the goddess who 'turns the hearts of men' was specially dedicated after the corruption of the vestal virgins. Her name is a punning allusion to the Cordia gens.



5177\*

**Augustus**, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, Lyons mint, issued 2 B.C. - A.D. 4 and later, (3.20 grams), obv. laureate head of Augustus to right, CAESAR AVGVSTVS [DIVI F PATER PATRIAE] around, rev. Caius and Lucius Caesars standing facing, shields and spears between them, above on left lituus to right, and on the right a simpulum to left, in exergue [C L C]AESARES, around [AVGVSTI F] COS DESIG PRINC IVVEN[T], (S.1597, RIC 207, RSC 43c, BMC 540). *Short on flan, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$100



5174\*

**T. Carisius**, (c.46 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.884 grams), obv. bust of Victory to right, border of dots, rev. Victory in biga to right, in exergue, T. CARISI, (S.449, Cr.464/4, Syd.986, RSC Carisia 2). *Off centred reverse, weak in places, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$120



5178\*

**Tiberius**, (A.D. 14-37), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 14-37, (3.79 grams), obv. laureate head of Tiberius to right, around TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F [AVGVSTVS], rev. PONTIF MAXIM, Livia seated to right, with vertical sceptre and branch, (S.1763, RIC 30, BMC 48). *Very fine/good very fine and scarce.*

\$400

Of Biblical importance as the issue is often described as the Tribute Penny (Mark 12: 14-17).



5175\*

**P. Clodius M.f.Turrinus**, (42 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.67 grams), obv. Apollo head laureate to right, lyre behind, dotted border, rev. Diana Lucifera standing facing holding two long torches, bow and quiver at shoulder, P CLODIVS before M.F. on left, (S.492, Cr.494/23, Syd.1117, RSC Claudia 15). *Light gold toning, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$100



5179\*

**Gaius (Caligula)**, (A.D. 37-41), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 37-38, (11.20 grams), obv. bare head of Caligula to left, around C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS PON M TR POT, rev. VESTA above, Vesta seated to left, veiled and draped seated on ornamental throne, holding patera and transverse sceptre, S C across field, (S.1803, RIC 38, C.27, BMC 46). *Dark brown patination, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000

Ex CNG USA, with their ticket.



5176\*

**Cassius**, (43-42 B.C.), silver denarius, mint (Smyrna) moving with Brutus and Cassius, (3.83 grams), obv. diademed head of Liberty to right, C. CASSI. IMP LEIBERTAS around, rev. jug and lituus, LENTVLVS SPINT below, (S.1447/2, Cr.500/3, Syd.1307, C. Cassius 4). *Minor edge crack, (4 o'clock on reverse), otherwise bright and nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Harlan J. Berk with his ticket. Caius Cassius Longinus (before 85 B.C. - October 42 B.C.) was a Roman senator, a leading instigator of the plot to kill Julius Caesar and the brother-in-law of Marcus Junius Brutus.



5180\*

**Agrippa**, (died 12 B.C.), posthumous issue struck by Caligula (A.D. 37-41), AE as, (9.766 grams), obv. M AGRIPPA L F COS III, head to left wearing rostral crown, rev. S C, across, Neptune standing to left, holding dolphin and trident, (S.1812 [£150 VF, £600 EF], RIC 58 (Caligula), C.3). *Dark green patina with minor patina unevenness on reverse, otherwise very fine or better and rare in this condition.*

\$500



5181\*

**Agrippa**, (died 12 B.C.), posthumous issue struck by Caligula (A.D. 37-41), AE as, (10.17 grams), obv. M AGRIPPA L F COS III, head to left wearing rostral crown, rev. S C, across, Neptune standing to left, holding dolphin and trident, (S.1812, RIC 58 (Caligula), C.3). *Even dark brown patina, fine.*

\$80

Ex Dr. Garth Drewry Collection, Tampa, Florida.



5182\*

**Nero**, (A.D. 54-68), AE orichalcum as (reduced module), issued A.D.64, Rome mint, (10.41 grams), obv. laureate head to left of Nero, around NERO CLAVD CAESAR AVG GERMANIC, rev. Nero as Apollo Citharoedus advancing right, playing a lyre, mark of value I in exergue, PONTIF MAX TR POT IMP P P, S C across, (S.1978, RIC 381 [rare], BMC 255 [Pl.45.2 same obverse die]). *Weak on part of the obverse legend, otherwise good very fine and very rare.*

\$750

Ex. Harlan J. Berk, USA with their ticket. MacDowall 539 list only three examples BM 255 and two others from the same die pair. Not present in the Paris collection or listed in Cohen.



5183\*

**Vespasian**, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 73, (3.05 grams), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAES VESP AVG CENS, rev. Vespasian seated to right holding branch and sceptre, PONTIF MAXIM around, (S.2305, RIC 65, RSC 387). *Toned, good very fine and scarce.*

\$250

Ex Spink Australia, February 1977 with ticket. The Reka-Devnia hoard contained 1,725 denarii of Vespasian but only 13 of this variety.



5184\*

**Titus**, (A.D. 79-81), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 80, (3.506 grams), obv. IMP TITVS CAES VESPASIANVS AVG P M, laureate head to left, rev. TR P IX IMP XV COS VIII P P, wreath on curule chair, (S.2516 [£120 VF], RIC 25b, BMC 70, RSC 319). *Nearly very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$240

The Reka-Devnia hoard contained 431 coins of this ruler and only one coin of this variety.



5185\*

**Titus**, in honour of Vespasian, (A.D. 79-81), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 80, (3.45 grams), obv. DIVVS AVGVSTVS VESPASIANVS, laureate head to right, rev. SC on circular shield supported by two capricorns back to back, globe below, (S.2569, RIC 63, RSC 497 [Vespasian], BMC 131 [titus]). *Extremely fine and a rare variant.*

\$400

Ex CNG with their ticket.

5186

**Titus**, as Caesar (A.D. 79-81), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 73, (9.88 grams), obv. T CAESAR IMP COS III CENS, radiate head to right, rev. FELICITAS [PVBL]ICA, Felicitas standing left holding caduceus and cornucopiae, (S.2466, RIC 1252 [new 2nd edn], 614); Nero, (A.D. 54-68), cast copy of an AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 64, (23.55 grams), obv. laureate head of Nero to right, around [NERO CLAVD] CAESAR AVG GER P M TR P [IMP P P], rev. view of the port of Ostia with pharos (light tower) and ships, in front the reclining river god of the Tiber, above AVG - VSTI, below S P Q R OSTC, (cf.S.1953, RIC 178. BMC 132). *Nearly fine/very good, some reverse oxidisation; very good/good fine. (2)*

\$50

Ex McHugh Collection.





5187\*

**Domitian**, issued as Caesar under Titus, (A.D. 81-96), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 79, (13.604 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around CAES DIVI VESP F DOMITIAN COS VII, rev. S C across field, Spes standing to left, holding flower, (cf.S.2693 [£120 VF], RIC T168a, cf.C.459). *Black patination, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$150

5188

**Nerva**, (A.D. 96-98), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 97, obv. laureate head of Nerva to right, around IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR POT, rev. around COS III PATER PATRIAE, sacrificial implements, simpulum, sprinkler, ewer and lituus, (S.3023, RIC 24, RSC 48); England, Henry III, (1216-1272) short cross penny, 1216-47, London mint, TERRI ON LVN, type 7a (S.1356A); China, Qing Dynasty, Wen Zong (1851-1861), Board of Revenue fifty cash, (Hartill 22.702, KM.C1-10); South East Asia, silver block (19.22 grams) with obv. and rev. as a Union Jack. *Very good - very fine.* (4)

\$100



5189\*

**Nerva**, restoration coinage of Nerva in honour of Divus Augustus, (A.D. 96-98), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 96, (11.124 grams), obv. bare head of Augustus to right, around DIVVS AVGVSTVS, rev. around IMP NERVA CAES AVG REST, S C in exergue, facade of altar-enclosure of the Ara Providentiae Augusti with double panelled door, (S.3080, RIC 133, BMC 158, C.566). *Very dark green tone, weak in centre of reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine/good very fine and rare.*

\$700



5190\*

**Trajan**, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 102, Rome mint, (3.23 grams), obv. laureate head of Trajan to right, draped on far shoulder, around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM, rev. Mars advancing to right, holding trophy and spear, around P M TR P COS IIII P P, (cf.S.3146, RIC 52, RSC 228a). *Very fine with patches of dark toning.*

\$200

The Reka-Devnia hoard contained 5,217 denarii of Trajan with 23 of this variety.



5191\*

**Trajan**, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 107 Rome mint, (3.41 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Trajan with drapery on far shoulder, around IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC PM TR P COS V P P, rev. Felicitas standing to left, holding a caduceus and cornucopiae, altar at feet, around SPQR OPTIMO PRINCIPI, (cf.S.3161, cf.RIC 274, cf.RSC 476). *Nearly extremely fine and a very rare variety with altar at feet, unlisted in standard references.*

\$230

Ex McHugh Collection.

5192

**Trajan**, (A.D. 98-117), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued 98-99, (22.59 grams), obv. laureate head of Trajan to right, around IMP NERVA CAES TRAIAN AVG GERM P M, rev. Pax enthroned to left, holding olive branch and sceptre, around T R POT COS II P P, S C in exergue, (cf.S.3214 RIC 391, C.611). *Fine, with heavy surface roughness.*

\$60

Ex McHugh Collection.



part

5193\*

**Trajan**, (A.D. 98-117), AE as, Rome mint, issued 101-2, (11.71 grams), obv. laureate head of Trajan to right, around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM P M, rev. Victory standing to left, holding palm branch and shield inscribed S P Q R, around TR POT COS IIII P P, S C across field, (cf.S.3242, RIC 434, C.640); another AE brass as of small module, issued 115-6, Antioch mint, (8.64 grams), obv. radiate bust of Trajan to right, around IMP CAES NER TRAIANO OPTIMO AVG GERM, rev. DAC PARTHICO P M TR POT XX COS VI PP around a laurel wreath enclosing a large S C, (S.3243 [AE as], RIC 644, C.122) (illustrated); Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 244-245, (16.33 grams), obv. laureate bust of Philip I to right draped and cuirassed, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. around VICTORIA AVG, S C across field, Victory to right, with palm over shoulder and wreath in hand, (S.9020, RIC 191a, C.228). *First and last with rough surface and brown patination, otherwise nearly very fine, some scarce.* (3)

\$150

Last coin with detailed collector's and dealer tickets.



5194\*

**Hadrian**, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 118, Rome mint, (2.88 grams), obv. laureate bust to right of Hadrian with light drapery on far shoulder, around IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, rev. P M TR P COS III around, Pax standing left holding olive branch and cornucopiae, PAX in exergue, (S.35511, RIC 44, BMC 78, RSC 1015). *Very fine with attractive dark toning.*

\$180



5195\*

**Hadrian**, (A.D. 117-138), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 126, (11.48 grams), obv. laureate head of Hadrian to right, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, rev. SALVS AVGVSTI around, COS III in exergue, Salus standing to left, holding a patera in her left hand feeding snake coiled coming out of the altar, (S.3692, RIC 678 variety (no drapery), C.1367 variety, BMC 1349). *Dark brown patination, good very fine and with CNG card description.*

\$300

Ex CNG Electronic Auction Sale No.182 (Lot 257).

5196

**Sabina**, wife of Hadrian, (died A.D.137), AE sestertius, Rome mint, (23.58 grams), issued in 136, obv. draped bust to right of Sabina with hair coiled and bound up behind head, around SABINA AVGVSTA HADRIANI AVG P P, rev. CONCORDIA AVG around, Concordia seated to left, holding a patera and cornucopiae, S C across, (S.3933, RIC 1027, C.8); **Faustina Senior**, wife of Antoninus Pius, (d.A.D. 141) AE sestertius, (20.58 grams), issued after 147 B.C., obv. around DIVA FAV STINA, draped bust of Faustina Senior to right, rev. around [AVGV STA], Ceres standing to left, holding sceptre in left hand, right hand extended with corn ears, S C across field, (S.4614, RIC 1128); another AE sestertius, (22.13 grams), issued 141, Rome mint, obv. draped and veiled bust to right of Faustina, around DIVA AVGVSTA FAVSTINA, rev. Pietas standing to left, sacrificing over a candelabrum - altar, around PIETAS AVG, S C across (S.4631, BMC 1442, RIC 1146A, C.240); **Faustina Junior**, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (d.A.D. 175), posthumous AE sestertius, (18.72 grams), obv. around DIVA FAV STINA PIA, draped bust to right, rev. [SIDERIBVS RECEPTA] SC across, Diana standing right, holding torch, crescent behind neck, (cf.S.5233, RIC 1715, C.215). *Fair - good fine, some scarce.* (4)

\$200



5197\*

**Aelius**, Caesar, (A.D. 136-138), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 137, (2.74 grams), obv. bare head of Aelius to right, around L AELIVS CAESAR, rev. around TR POT COS II, in exergue CONCORD, Concordia seated to left holding patera and resting left arm on cornucopiae, (cf. S.3967 [VF \$400US], RIC 436, RSC 1). *Toned, several edge cuts, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$380

Ex McHugh Collection.



5198\*

**Antoninus Pius**, (A.D. 138-161), AE sestertius, (24.22 grams), Rome mint, issued A.D. 147, obv. laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P COS IIII, rev. Felicitas standing to left, holding Capricorn and caduceus, around FELICITAS AVG, S C across field, (S.4174, RIC 770, C.363). *Even light brown patina, flan crack, rough surface, good fine and scarce.*

\$100

With detailed collector's ticket.



5199\*

**Faustina Senior**, wife of Antoninus Pius, (died A.D.141), silver denarius, (3.319 grams), issued after 147, Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, around DIVA FAVSTINA, rev. Ceres standing left holding long torch and drapery, around AVGV STA, (S.4584, BMC 421, RIC 362, RSC 104). *Grey tone, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



5200\*

**Faustina Senior**, wife of Antoninus Pius, (died A.D. 141) AE as, (7.83 grams), issued after 147 B.C., obv. around DIVA FAVSTINA, draped bust of Faustina Senior to right, rev. around AETER NITAS, Aeternitas seated to left on large star covered globe, holding sceptre in left hand, right hand extended, S C in exergue, (S.4639, RIC 1159, C.22, BMC 1551). *Dark tone, weak on reverse legend, otherwise good very fine/very fine and scarce.*

\$100





5201\*

**Pescennius Niger**, (A.D. 193-194), silver denarius, Antioch mint, (2.59 grams), issued 193, obv. laureate head of Pescennius Niger to right, around IMP CAES C PESCE NIGER IVS AV, rev. around IVSTI TIA AVG, Justitia or Providentia facing head to left, holding scales and cornucopiae, (cf.S.6114, RIC 45a, RSC 43). *Some surface roughness and uneven tone, otherwise fine/very fine and very rare.*

\$750

Ex McHugh Collection.



5202\*

**Julia Domna**, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 194, Rome mint, (3.064 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA DO MNA AVG, rev. Venus standing to right, resting on column, holding apple and palm over shoulder, around VENERI VICTR, (S.6608, RIC 632 [Severus], RSC 194, BMC 424). *Good very fine/very fine, lightly toned.*

\$100

In the Reka Devnia hoard containing 3,409 examples of Julia Domna only 77 were of this type.



5203\*

**Caracalla**, (A.D. 198-217), silver antoninianus issued 215, Rome mint, (5.17 grams), obv. radiate bust to right of Caracalla, draped around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, rev. Sarapis standing left, holding sceptre and raising right hand, around P M TR P XVIII COS III P P, (S.6772, RIC 263d, RSC 295). *Nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$150

Ex McHugh Collection.



5204\*

**Caracalla**, (A.D. 198-217), silver antoninianus issued 216, Rome mint, (4.360 grams), obv. radiate bust to right of Caracalla, draped around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, rev. Sarapis standing left, holding sceptre and raising right hand, around P M TR P XVIII COS III P P, (cf.S.6772, RIC 280d, RSC 349b). *Nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$200



5205\*

**Plautilla (wife of Caracalla)**, (c.A.D. 202-205), silver denarius, issued 202, (3.48 grams), obv. draped bust of Plautilla to right, around PLAVTILLAE AVGVSTA, rev. Caracalla and Plautilla holding hands, around PROPAGO IMPERI, (S.7073, BMC 236, RIC 362, RSC 21). *Extremely fine/good very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$180



5206\*

**Geta**, (A.D.209-212), issued as Caesar 200-202, silver denarius, Laodicea ad Mare mint, (3.384 grams), obv. P SEPTIMIVS GETA CAES, bare headed bust draped and cuirassed to right, rev. around PROVID DEORVM, Providentia standing to left, holding wand and sceptre, globe at feet, (S.2019, RIC 51, RSC 170). *Good very fine, traces of original hoard deposit attached, scarce.*

\$80



5207\*

**Macrinus**, (A.D. 217-218), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.710 grams), issued A.D. 218, obv. bearded Macrinus laureate cuirassed bust to right, around IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG., rev. Providentia standing to left, holding rod and cornucopiae, globe at feet, around PROVIDENTIA DEORVM, (S.7361 [£130 EF], RIC 80, RSC 108b). *Toned, extremely fine/good very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex CNG stock with their ticket. The Reka Devnia Hoard contained 81,044 silver coins, including 330 issues of Macrinus and 17 of this variety.



5208\*

**Elagabalus**, (A.D. 218-222), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 219, (5.720 grams), obv. radiate bust of Elagabalus draped to right, around IMP CAES ANTONINVS AVG, rev. around FIDES EXERCITVS, Fides seated to left, holding eagle and standard, another standard before her, (S.7487, BMC 106, RIC 67, RSC 28). *Extremely fine/nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Baldwin's Auctions Sale 18 on October 13, 1998, (lot 1142 part).



5209\*

**Elagabalus**, (A.D. 218-222), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 219, (4.56 grams), obv. radiate bust of Elagabalus draped and cuirassed to right, around IMP ANTONINVS AVG, rev. around IOVI CONSERVATORI, Jupiter standing partly to left, holding thunderbolt and sceptre, two standards behind, (S.7489, RIC 90, RSC 66a). *Polished, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex McHugh Collection.



5210\*

**Elagabalus**, (A.D. 218-222), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 218, (4.21 grams), obv. radiate bust of Elagabalus draped and cuirassed to right, around IMP CAES M AVR ANTONINVS AVG, rev. around MARS VICTOR, Mars naked except for cloak floating behind advancing right holding a transverse spear and trophy over shoulder, (S.2085, RIC 122, RSC 113). *Struck on a large flan, nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$200

Ex Pegasi Numismatics, Ann Arbor USA with ticket (US\$150).



5211\*

**Julia Paula (wife of Elagabalus)**, (A.D. 219), silver denarius, (2.516 grams), obv. draped bust of Julia Paula to right, around IVLIA PAVLA AVG, rev. female (Pax) standing to left holding baton (or branch) and sceptre, around P M TR P II COS P P, (S.-, RIC -, RSC.-). *Appears to be plated, otherwise very fine, unpublished and probably unique, being a reverse relevant for Elagabalus but used for his second wife Julia Paula.*

\$150

A most interesting reverse for Julia Paula. It was probably based on an unpublished reverse type of Elagabalus although the Imperial titles are not consistent for Elagabalus and the reverse appears unknown for this ruler. Such a reverse would never be used by a wife of a ruler and could only occur by mixing of dies (known for some rulers and issues). We believe it to be an ancient plated forgery made from two incompatible dies of excellent style.



5212\*

**Julia Maesa**, grandmother of Elagabalus, (c.A.D.218-225), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 218-220, (3.042 grams), obv. draped bust to right, IVLIA MAESA AVG, rev. PVDICITIA, Pudicitia seated to left, drawing out veil from shoulder and holding a sceptre, (S.7756, BMC 76, RIC 268, RSC 36). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Baldwin's Auctions Sale 19, May 4, 1999 (lot 99 part). The Reka Devnia hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained 1,141 coins of Julia Maesa, with 547 coins of this variety, representing by far the commonest type.



5213\*

**Julia Maesa**, grandmother of Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222, d.225), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.51 grams), issued 220-222, obv. draped bust of Julia Maesa to right, around IVLIA MAESA AVG, rev. around SAECVLI FELICITAS, Felicitas standing half left, sacrificing at altar, holding patera and caduceus, star in right field, (S.7757, RIC 271, RSC 45, BMC 79). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex McHugh Collection.



5214\*

**Severus Alexander**, (A.D.222-235), AE sestertius, issued 226, Rome mint, (19.89 grams), obv. laureate bust draped to right, around IMP CAES M AVR SEV ALEXANDER AVG, rev. PAX AVG VSTI, Pax standing to left, holding olive branch and sceptre, S C across, (S.7983, RIC 592, BMC 368, C.189 var.). *Nearly very fine/fine.*

\$80

With detailed collector's ticket and first with a ticket indicating from Mail Bid Sale 189 for \$140 (lot 5031).



5215\*

**Pupienus**, (A.D. 238), silver antoninianus, issued A.D. 238, Rome mint, (4.58 grams), obv. radiate bust to right of Pupienus, around IMP CAES PVPIEN MAXIMVS AVG, rev. clasped hands, around AMOR MVTVVS AVGG, (S.8518, RIC 9b, RSC 2, BMC 82). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Harlan J. Berk Ltd, USA with his ticket.





5216\*

**Gordian III**, (A.D. 238-244), AE sestertius, (21.03 grams), issued 242-243, Rome mint, obv. laureate bust to right of Gordian III, draped and cuirassed, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. Gordian standing to right, holding transverse spear and globe, around P M TR P V COS II P P, S C across, (cf.S.8731, RIC 307a, C.267). *Rectangular flan, dark brown patination, very fine/nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$100

With detailed collector's ticket and from Mail Bid sale 189 with ticket marked \$120 (lot 5023).



5217\*

**Philip I**, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 245-7, (3.966 grams), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP MIVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Aequitas standing to left holding scales and cornucopiae, around AEQVITAS AVGG, (S.8918, RIC 27b, RSC 9). *Bright, large flan, good extremely fine.*

\$120



5218\*

**Trajan Decius**, (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (4.538 grams), obv. radiate draped bust to right, around IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. Dacia standing left with staff, around DACIA, (S.9368, RIC 12b, RSC 16). *Extremely fine/good very fine with light grey tone.*

\$100



5219\*

**Trajan Decius**, (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 251, (4.128 grams), obv. radiate draped bust to right, around IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. Genius of Illyricum standing left, holding patera and cornucopiae, around GEN ILLVRICI, (S.9372, RIC 15b, RSC 46). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100



5220\*

**Herennius Etruscus**, (A.D. 251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 250-1, (3.89 grams), obv. radiate bust of Herennius draped to right, around Q HER ETR MES DECIVS NOB C, rev. around PIETAS AVGVSTORVM, various sacrificial implements, (S.9521, RIC 143, RSC 14). *Bright, superb strike, extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$200

Ex CNG, USA with their ticket.



5221\*

**Mariniana**, wife of Valerian, (died prior to A.D. 253), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued A.D. c.253-5, (2.77 grams), obv. diademed veiled and draped bust of Mariniana to right, around DIVAE MARINIANAE, rev. peacock flying right, Empress seated to right, around CONSECratio, (S.10070, RIC 6, RSC 16). *Nearly extremely fine/very fine, ragged edge, very scarce.*

\$250

Ex McHugh Collection.



part

5222\*

**Gallienus**, (A.D. 253-268), silver antoninianii, (4.28 grams), Cologne 257-8, obv. around IMP GALLIENVS P AVG, radiate bust right, rev. RESTIT GALLIAR, Gallienus in military attire standing left, raising turreted female figure kneeling to right, holding a cornucopiae, (S.10339, RIC 29, RSC 895) (illustrated); another (2.37 grams), Cologne 257-8, obv. GALLIENVS P F AVG, radiate bust right, rev. GERMANICVS MAX V, two captives seated in front of trophy, (S.10224, RIC 18, RSC 308); another (2.73 grams), Rome mint, issued 267-8, obv. radiate head right, GALLIENVS AVG, rev. NEPT[VNO CONS AVG], N in exergue, hippocamp to right, (S.10292, RIC 245, RSC 667). *Second with ragged edge, all base silver, the last with only a silvered surface, nearly extremely fine. (3)*

\$100

Ex McHugh Collection.



part

5223\*

**Gallienus**, (A.D. 253-268), issued 257-8, (3.42 grams), obv. around GALLIENVS P F AVG, radiate bust right, rev. GERMANICVS MAX V, two captives seated at foot of trophy, (S.10224, RIC 18, RSC 308) (illustrated); Salonina, wife of Gallienus, (A.D. 253-268), silver antoninianus, issued 267, Antioch mint, (4.04 grams), obv. diademed bust right on crescent, around SALONINA AVG, rev. PIETAS AVG around, PXV in exergue, Venus standing left, (S.10654, RIC 86, RSC 113) (illustrated); another similar (3.24 grams), Rome 257-9, rev. VENVS VICTRIX around, Venus standing left, holding apple and palm and resting on shield, (S.10661, RIC 57, RSC 130). *Last fine, others extremely fine.* (3)

\$120

Ex McHugh Collection.



5224\*

**Postumus**, (A.D. 259-268), Cologne mint, billon antoninianus, (3.45 grams), obv. IMP C POSTVMVS P F AVG, radiate draped bust to right of Postumus, rev. around PAX AVG, Pax standing to left with transverse sceptre, P in left field, (S.10967, RIC 318, RSC 215c); Tacitus, (A.D. 275-276), billon antoninianus, Lugdunum Mint (4.45 grams), obv. radiate bust of Tacitus to right draped and cuirassed, around IMP C L TACITVS AVG, rev. around MARS VICTOR, B \* across field, Mars naked advancing right carrying transverse spear and trophy, (S.11783, RIC 29, C.56); Probus, (A.D. 276-282), billon antoninianus, Siscia mint, (4.04 grams), obv. radiate imperial mantle bust of Probus to left, holding eagle tipped sceptre, around IMP C M AVR PROBVS P AVG, rev. around CONCORDIA MILIT, emperor standing to right, clasping hands of Concordia standing to left, XXIV in exergue, (S.11967, RIC 666, C.161). *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$120

Ex McHugh Collection.



5225\*

**Severina**, wife of Aurelian, (A.D. 270-275), billon antoninianus, (issued 275), Siscia mint, (3.74 grams), obv. diademed bust to right of Severina on crescent, around, SEVERINAE AVG, rev. CONCORDIA MILITVM around Concordia Militum standing left holding two standards, in exergue XXIV, (S.11706, RIC 13, C.8). *With silvering, extremely fine or better and very scarce.*

\$120

Ex McHugh Collection.



5226\*

**Numerian**, (A.D. 283-284), billon antoninianus, Lugdunum mint (3.35 grams), obv. radiate bust of Numerian to right, around IMP C NVMERIANVS AVG, rev. around PAX AVGG, Pax standing to left holding olive branch and transverse sceptre, B (=2) in left field, (S.12249, RIC 394, C.43, Bastien 539 [47 examples]). *Some original silvering, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$150

Ex Harlan J. Berk, Ltd., USA with his ticket.

5227

**Diocletian**, (A.D. 284-305), antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.14 grams), obv. radiate draped and cuirassed bust to right of Diocletian, around IMP DIOCLETIANVS AVG, rev. around IOVI CONSERVAT AVGG, XXIA in exergue, Jupiter standing left, holding thunderbolt and sceptre, (S.3515, RIC 161); Constans, (A.D. 337-350), AE3 Siscia mint, (2.29 grams), obv. laureate bust to right, cuirassed of Constans, around FL CONSTANTIS BEA C, rev. two soldiers each with spear and standard, around GLOR IA EXERC ITVS, in exergue AΣΙΣ, (cfS.3961, RIC 238); Constantius II, (A.D. 337-361), AE3, Thessalonica mint (3.16 grams), obv. laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Constantius II to right, around FL IVL CONSTANTIVS NOB C, rev. campgate with two turrets, star above, around PROVIDENTIAE CAESS, in exergue SMTS, (cf S.3984, RIC 172); another Constantius II (A.D. 337-361), AE4, Siscia mint (1.40 grams), obv. diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Constantius II to right, around CONSTANTIVS PF AVG, rev. two victories facing each other holding wreath, palm between, around VICTORIAE DD AVGG Q NN, in exergue AΣΙΣ, (cf. s.3999); Valentinian I, (A.D. 364-375), AE3, Siscia mint, (2.43 grams), obv. diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Valentinian I to right, around DN VALENTINIANVS P F AVG, rev. Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm, around SECVRITAS REPUBLICAE, in exergue AΣΙΣ, (s.4103, RIC 7a); Another Valentinian I, AE3, Siscia mint, (2.19 grams), obv. diademed bust to right, around DN VALENTINIANVS PF AVG, rev. Valentinian advancing right, dragging captive and holding labarum, around GLORIA ROMANUM, in exergue AΣΙΣ, (s.4102, RIC 5a). *About very fine - very fine* (6).

\$150





5228\*

**Maximianus.** (A.D. 286-305), silver argentius, Trier mint, issued A.D. c.295-7 (3.056 grams), obv. laureate head of Maximianus to right, around MAXIMIA NVS AVG, rev. around VIRTVS MILITVM, A in exergue, the four princes or tetrarchs sacrificing over tripod before gate with six turrents and open door, C in exergue, (S.3606 [£250 VF], RIC 109b, RSC 622b). *Lightly toned, extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000



5229\*

**Maximianus,** (A.D. 286-305 first reign), AE follis, Cyzicus mint, issued A.D. 297-9, (10.38 grams), obv. laureate head of Maximianus to right in high relief, around IMP C M A MAXIMIANVS P F AVG, rev. around GENIO POPV LI ROMANI, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, KE in exergue, (cf.S.3633, RIC 12b). *Brown patina, extremely fine.*

\$120

Ex Harlan J. Berk, USA with their ticket.



5230\*

**Allectus,** (A.D. 293-296), AE quinarius, Clausentum or 'Camulodunum' mint, obv. radiate and cuirassed bust of Allectus to right, around IMP C ALLECTVS P F AVG, rev. LAETITIA AVG, galley to left, QC in exergue, (S.3595, RIC 124, Burnett 215). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150



5231\*

**Constantius I.** (A.D. 305-306), silver argentius, Rome mint, issued as Caesar, A.D. c.295-7 (3.086 grams), obv. laureate head of Constantius to right, around CONSTAN TIVS CAES, rev. around VIRTVS MILITVM, A in exergue, the four princes or tetrarchs sacrificing over tripod before gate with six turrents and open door, A in exergue, (S.3662 [£275 VF], RIC 42a, RSC 314b). *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000



5232\*

**Galerius Maximian,** (A.D. 305-311), AE follis, Heraclea mint, issued A.D. 308-9, (6.286 grams), obv. laureate head of Galerius to right, around IMP C GAL VAL MAXIMIANVS P F AVG, rev. around GENIO IMP E RATORIS, Genius standing to left with modius on head, holding patera and cornucopiae, .HTA. in exergue, (cf.S.3720, RIC 37a). *Attractive, dark brown patina, extremely fine.*

\$80

Ex Henry Chitwood Collection.

5233

**Maximinus II as Caesar,** (A.D. 305-308), AE folles, Heraclea mint, issued A.D. 308-309 (6.01 grams), obv. laureate head of Maximinus to right, around GAL VAL MAXIMINVS NOB CAES, rev. around GENIO CA ESARIS, Genius standing left holding patera and cornucopiae, .HTA. in exergue, (S.3753, RIC 35). *Good very fine/very fine.*

\$50

Ex McHugh Collection.

5234

**Maxentius,** (A.D. 306-312), AE follis, Aquileia mint, issued 308-310, (6.49 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Maxentius, around IMP C MAXENTIVS P F AVG, rev. CONSERV VRB SVAE around, AQS in exergue, Roma seated left within a hexastyle temple, (S.3779, RIC 112a); Galeria Valeria, second wife of Galerius, (c.A.D. 308-311), folles issued 310-311, Antioch mint, (6.18 grams), obv. diademed draped bust to right, around GAL VAL ERIA AVG, rev. Venus standing to left, holding apple and raising drapery over left shoulder, VENERI V ICTRICI around, crescent in field to left, B to right, ANT in exergue, (cf.S.3731, RIC 151); Constantine I, (A.D. 307-337), AE follis, commemorative issues of Rome, issued 337, Treveri mint, (3.14 grams), obv. helmeted bust of Roma to left, around VRBS ROMA, rev. wolf and twins, TRS. in exergue, (cf.S.3894, RIC 522 [R4]). *Nearly very fine - nearly extremely fine, first with some green patination. (3)*

\$70

Ex McHugh Collection.

5235

**Constantine I**, (A.D. 307-337), AE follis, Siscia mint, (2.90 grams), obv. Constantine laureate head right, around IMP CONSTANTINVS P F AVG, rev. Jupiter standing left holding victory, leaning on sceptre, around IOVI CONSERVATORI AVGG NN, (S.3862, RIC VI 232); another AE3, Siscia mint, (3.19 grams), rev. Camp gate, (s.3878, RIC VII 215); another AE3, Ticinum mint, (2.91 grams), rev. VOT XX in wreath, DN CONSTANTINI MAX AVG, PT in exergue. (s.3873, RIC VII 140 P); another AE3, (1.53 grams), rev. two soldiers holding spears either side of a standard. (s.3887); commemorative AE3 from reign of Constantine, Cyzicus mint, (1.07 grams), obv. helmeted head of Roma left, around VRBS ROMA, rev. wolf and twins Romulus and Remus, SMTSE in exergue, (s.3894, RIC 187); Constantius II, (A.D. 337-361), AE4, Siscia mint, (1.28 grams), obv. diademed and cuirassed bust of Constantius II right, around CONSTANTIVS PF AVG, rev. two victories facing each other, around VICTORIAE DD AVGG Q NN, CSIS in exergue, (s.3999, RIC VIII 182); Constantius Gallus, (A.D. 351-354), AE centenionalis, Siscia mint, (3.99 grams), obv. bare headed and draped and cuirassed bust to right, around DN CONSTANTIVS IVN NOB C, rev. soldier advancing left spearing fallen horseman, around FEL TEMP RE PARATIO, RSIS in exergue, (S.4063, RIC VIII 351). *Nearly very fine - very fine.* (7)

\$150

5236

**Constantine I**, commemorative issue of A.D. 330-346, obv., helmeted bust of Roma to left, around, VRBS ROMA, rev., she-wolf standing to left suckling Romulus and Remus, in exergue, FSIS (S.3894); Magnentius (A.D. 350-353), AE centenionalis, Treveri mint, obv, I M CAE MAGN ENTIVS AVG, bare headed bust to right, rev., Magnentius standing to left holding Victory and labarum with Chi-Rho symbol, A in field right, in exergue, TRP (S.4018); Constans (A.D. 348-351), AE centenionalis, Siscia mint, ob., D.N. CONSTA NS P.F. AVG., laureate and draped bust facing left holding globe, rev., soldier advancing right, dragging young barbarian from hut below tree, around FEL. TEMP. REPARATIO, in exergue A SIS M, (cf.S.3976). *Fine - nearly very fine.* (3)

\$100

5237

**Licinius I**, (A.D.308-324), AE follis, (5.86 grams), Thessalonica mint, obv. laureate head right, rev. Jupiter standing left, eagle at feet, around IOVI CONSERVATORI AVGG, (S.3798, cf. RIC VI 49); another similar, (3.08 grams), Siscia mint, (s.3798, RIC VI 229a); another similar, (3.35 grams), Siscia mint, (s.3798, RIC VI 229a); another AE3, (6.30 grams), Thessalonica mint, laureate head right, around VAL LICINIANNVS LICINNIVS P F AVG, rev. Genius standing left with patera and cornucopiae, (cf. 3794, RIC VI 30b); Valens, (A.D. 364-378), AE3, (2.13 grams), Siscia mint, obv. bust of Valens right, around DN VALENS PF AVG, rev. Emperor advancing right grasping bound captive, around GLORIA ROMANORUM, (s.4117, RIC 5b); another similar, (2.22 grams), Siscia mint, rev. Victory advancing left, around SECVRITAS REPUBLICAE, (s.4118, RIC 7b, ii). *About very fine - very fine.* (6)

\$150



part

5238\*

**Crispus**, (Caesar A.D. 317-326), AE follis, Trier mint, (4.00 grams), issued 317, obv. laureate cuirassed bust to right of Crispus, F L IVL CRISPVS NOB CAES around, rev. Emperor to right holding spear and globe, around PRINCIPI IVVENTVTIS, in exergue, T F either side, .ATR in exergue, (S.3921, RIC 61); Constantine II as Caesar, (A.D. 337-340), AE follis, issued 320-1, London mint, (3.04 grams), obv. radiate bust draped and cuirassed to left of Constantine II, around CONSTANT INVS IVN N C, rev. standard inscribed VOT XX, captive seated either side, around VIRTVS EXERCIT, in exergue PLN, (S.3950, RIC 198) (illustrated); Constans, (A.D. 337-350), AE 4 pre-reform, issued 347-8, Trier mint, (1.51 grams), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust to right of Constans, around CONSTAN S P F AVG, rev. two Victories facing each other, around VICTORIAE DD AVGG Q NN, D between, in exergue TRP, (S.3971, RIC 199). *Nearly extremely fine or better.* (3)

\$90

Ex McHugh Collection.



5239\*

**Magnentius**, (A.D.350-353), AE centenionalis, Treveri mint, (4.55 grams), obv. I M CAE MAGN ENTIVS AVG, bare headed bust, draped and cuirassed to right, rev. around FELICITAS REIPVBLICE, TRP in exergue, Magnentius standing to left holding Victory and labarum with Chi-Rho symbol, A in right field, (S.4018, RIC 264); Decentius, Caesar (A.D. 351-353), AE centenionalis, Lugdunum mint type as a barbarous copy, (3.40 grams), c.Spring 351, obv. D N D[ECENTIVS] FORT CAES, bare-headed and cuirassed bust to right, A behind head, rev. GL[ORIA ROM]ANORVM, emperor galloping to right, barbarian kneeling to left, below horse shield and broken spear, in exergue RPLG, (cf.S.4021 [Magnentius], RIC -). *Extremely fine; very fine with attached green oxidation.* (2)

\$150

Ex McHugh Collection. The second coin is unlisted in Bastien and RIC as a barbarous copy. The reverse was not used for Decentius and the obverse legend was used in Trier and Aquileia mints only. The coin is of poor style and typical of contemporary copies.





5240\*

**Vetranio**, (A.D. 350), AE centenionalis, issued at Siscia mint, (5.606 grams), obv. bust of Vetranio with diadem, draped and cuirassed to right, around D N VETRA NIO P F AVG, A behind bust, star before bust, rev. CONCORDIA MILITVM around, Emperor in military dress head to left, holding standard in each hand, with 'chi-rho' on banners, star above, A to left in field, in exergue .ΔSIS, (S.4041, RIC 290). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$250



5241\*

**Jovian**, (A.D. 363-364), AE 19, Siscia mint, issued 363, (2.97 grams), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust to right, around D N IOVIAN VS P F AVG, rev. VOT V within wreath, in exergue crescent ASISC, (S.4086, RIC 423). *Nearly extremely fine/good very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex McHugh Collection.



5242\*

**Jovian**, (A.D. 363-364), AE 19, Heraclea mint, issued 363, (3.318 grams), obv. laureate draped bust to left, around [D N IOVIAN VS P F AVG, rev. VOT V within wreath, HERACB in exergue, (S.4086 [£85], RIC 108). *Brown patina, rough edge, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$80



lot 5243part

5243\*

**Valentinian I**, (A.D. 364-375), AE 3, Siscia mint, (2.68 grams), obv. diademed bust of Valentinian to right, around D N VALENTINI ANVS P F AVG, rev. Valentinian advancing to right, dragging captive and holding labarum with 'chi-rho' monogram on banner, around GLORIA RO MANORVM, Q in left field, \*/K in right field, BSISCV in exergue, (S.4102, RIC 14a.xxvii, C.12) (illustrated); Valens, (A.D. 364-378), AE 3, Siscia mint, (2.33 grams), obv. diademed bust of Valens to right, around D N VALEN S P F AVG, rev. Victory advancing to left, around SECVRITAS REIPVBLICAE, ASISCVE in exergue, (S.4118, RIC 15b.xxxvii) (illustrated); Gratian, (A.D. 367-383), AE 17, Thessalonica mint, (3.16 grams), obv. laureate draped bust to right, around D N GRATIA NVS P F AVG, rev. emperor standing facing head left holding standard with 'chi-rho', dragging captive, around GLORIA RO MANORVM, V to left \*/I to right, TES in exergue, (cf.S.4142, RIC 26c.xxxviii, C.22); Valentinian II, (A.D. 375-392), AE 2, issued 383-388, Antioch mint, (4.53 grams), obv. pearl-diademed draped and cuirassed bust to right of Valentinian II, around D N VALENTINI ANVS P F AVG, rev. emperor standing right holding standard and globe, left foot on captive, around VIRTVS E VERCITI, in exergue ANTΓ, (S.4161, RIC 63b.3); Aelia Flaccilla, wife of Theodosius I, (died A.D. 386), AE 42, uncertain mint, (0.83 grams), obv. draped bust of Aelia Flaccilla to right, around AEL FLACCILLA AVG, rev. Victory seated right with shield, around SALVS REI PVBLICAE, (S.4194). *Very fine - extremely fine, fourth double struck on obverse legend, last chipped.* (5)

\$150

Ex McHugh Collection.

5244

**Ancient Roman**, Judaeae and others; Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, Lyons mint, issued 2 B.C. - A.D. 4 and later, obv. laureate head of Augustus to right, rev. Caius and Lucius Caesars standing, (S.1597, RIC 207, C.43, BMC 533); Palestine, Judaea, Herodian Kings, Agrippa I, (A.D. 37-44), copper prutahs, dated year 6 = 42-3, obv. umbrella, around BACIAEWC AΓPIΠA, rev. three ears of barley flanked by two leaves, date L S, (S.5567, H.553, [75]), (2); Palestine, Roman Procurator of Judaea, Porcius Festus under Nero, (A.D. 59-62), copper prutahs, (S.5627, H.653 [118]), (3); Islamic AE1; Byzantine, Alexandria mint 12 nummi. *Poor-fine.* (8)

\$100

5245

**Ancient Roman**, Trajan, (A.D. 98-117 A.D.), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 108, rev. Aequitas standing left, (s.978); AE sestertii of Marcus Aurelius (2), Faustina Senior, Philip II, Constantius I, Constantine I (London mint); other AE of Augustus, Gallienus, Carausius, Licinius, Constantine I, Constantinus II (5); other Roman AE (9). *Poor-very fine, some with collector's descriptions.* (25)

\$150

5246

**Ancient Roman**, Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), AE sestertius, another of Julia Mamaea; Diocletian, (A.D. 284-305), AE follis; including other Roman (9); Byzantine (3); Islamic (7), some in silver; copies and fantasy pieces (9). *Poor - very fine.* (31)

\$80

5247

**Ancient Roman**, including denarii of Julia Domna (s.1850), Septimius Severus; AE3 of Maximinus, Antioch mint; Commemorative AE4 (c. A.D. 330-346), Bust of Constantinopolis, (s.3890); AE3 of Constantine II, London mint, another of Constans; AE centenionalis of Magnentius, another of Decentius, Arles mint; AE folles of Galerius, Thessalonica mint, Justinian I, Antioch mint, Maurice Tiberius, Constantinople mint. *Poor - very fine.* (11)

\$150

5248

**Ancient Roman**, including AE25 of Caracalla, Elagabalus, Berytus mint; sestertius of Severus Alexander, Antioch mint; follis of Galerius, Carthage mint; as of Gordian III; AE2 of Valentinian III; antoninianus of Probus; AE3 of Diocletian, Alexandria mint; AE folles (3) of Constantine I, London mint. *Poor - very fine.* (11)

\$150

5249

**Ancient Roman**, Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 241-4, obv. radiate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. IOVI STATORI, Jupiter standing facing, head right, resting on sceptre and holding thunderbolt, (S.8615, RIC 84, RSC 109); another similar obverse, rev. LAETITIA AVG N, Laetitia standing left, holding wreath and anchor, (S.8617, RIC 86, RSC 121); another similar obverse, rev. SAECVLI FELICITAS, Gordian standing in military attire, holding transverse spear and globe, (possibly Antioch mint), (S.8659, RIC 216, RSC 319); another similar obverse, rev. P M TR P IV COS II P P, Gordian in military attire standing right holding transverse spear and globe, (s.8644, RIC 91, RSC 242); another similar obverse, rev. FORTVNA REDVX, Fortuna seated left holding rudder and cornucopiae, (s.8613, RIC 210, RSC 98a); another similar obverse, rev. P M TR P IIII COS II P P, Apollo seated left, holding laurel branch and resting left arm on lyre, (S.8645, RIC 88, RSC 250); Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 245-47, obv. radiate bust right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. AEQVITAS AVGG, Aequitas standing left holding scales and cornucopiae, (s.8918, RIC 27b, RSC 9); another similar obverse, rev. FELICITAS TEMP, Felicitas standing left, holding long caduceus and cornucopiae, (s.8928, RIC 31, RSC 43); Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251), obv. radiate bust right, around IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. GENIVS EXERC ILLVRICIANI, Genius of the Army of Illyricum standing left holding patera and cornucopiae, standard behind, (s. 9374, RIC 16c, RSC 49). *Fine-very fine.* (10)

\$100

5250

**Ancient Roman**, third century A.D. with silver antoniniani of Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), Rome mint, (s.8600, s.8621, s.8626, s.8646); Trajan Decius (A.D. 249-251), silver antoniniani, Rome mint, (s.9374, s.9378, s.9387); Herennia Etruscilla, wife of Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251), base silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (s.9494); Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 244, (s. 8939); another 3rd century antoninianus. *Fine-almost very fine.* (10)

\$100

5251

**Ancient Roman**, Trajan Decius (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, obv. radiate bust to right, IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. the two Pannoniae standing side by side, each holding standard, PANNONIAE around, (S.9378, RIC 21b, RSC 86); another similar obverse, rev. DACIA, Dacia standing to left, holding vertical staff with ass's head, (S.9368, RIC 12b, RSC 16); another of Trajan Decius; Herennia Etruscilla, (wife of Trajan Decius), (A.D. 249-251), base silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 250, obv. diademed draped bust to right on crescent, around HER ETRVSCILLA AVG, rev. Pudicitia seated to left drawing veil from face holding transverse sceptre, around PVDICITIA AVG, (S.9495, RIC 59b, RSC 19); two similar; Trebonianus Gallus, (A.D. 251-253), silver antoninianus, obv. radiate draped bust to right, around IMP CAE C VIB TREB GALLVS AVG, rev. AETERNITAS AVGG, Aeternitas standing left holding phoenix on globe and lifting skirt, (s.9625, RIC 30, RSC 13); Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 245-7, (3.966 grams), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Aequitas standing to left holding scales and cornucopiae, around AEQVITAS AVGG, (S.8918, RIC 27b, RSC 9); another antoninianus. *Mostly fine or better.* (10)

\$100

5252

**Ancient Roman**, mid third century to early fifth century AE issues, housed in collector's folder, ranging from Severus Alexander (A.D. 222-235) to Arcadius (A.D. 383-408); also a range of AE barbarous radiates. *Poor - very fine.* (200)

\$150

5253

**World**, barbarian imitations, copies of Greek silver tetradrachms, Roman gold and silver coins, fakes, imitations, and assorted jetons. *An interesting accumulation, fine - good very fine.* (110),

\$120

Ex Coppenolle Collection.



5254\*

**Antinous**, (c.130 A.D.), large bronze medallion (modern casting, c.19th century), (41.46 grams), obv. draped Bust of Antinous right, Greek legend around, rev. temple-gate with an open rectangular passage and facade, the lower part is divided by four columns and is decorated with reliefs and statues in niches in the gable a winged caduceus flanked by two birds and, by the passage, can be seen in the background a statue in a four-columned shrine on a platform with steps, and under the gate a crocodile to right. *Light brown patina, about extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex BCD Collection and from Numismatik Lanz Munchen auction No.105 November 26, 2001 (lot 630 illustrated).



## ISLAMIC COINS



part

5255\*

**Umayyad Caliphate**, 'Abd al-Malik (A.H. 65-86) (A.D. 685-705), silver anonymous dirham, Damascus mint, A.H. 80 = A.D. 699-700, (A.126); al-Walid I (A.H. 86-96) (A.D. 705-715), silver anonymous dirham, Istakhr mint, A.H. 95 = 713-714, (A.128), al-Sulayman (A.H. 96-99) (A.D. 715-717), silver anonymous dirham, Merv mint, A.H. 99 = A.D. 717-718, (A.131) (illustrated); Yazid II, (A.H. 101-105) (A.D. 720-724), silver dirham, Wasit, dated A.H. 105 = A.D. 743, (A.135) (illustrated). *Fine - good very fine, first three scarce mints.* (4)

\$200

Ex Jon Baker Collection for illustrated coins, Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 3592), first with edge chip.



5256\*

**Umayyad Caliphate**, Hisham, (A.H. 105-125) (A.D. 724-743), gold dinar, anonymous dinar, no mint name (but probably Damascus mint), dated A.H. 118 = A.D. 736-737, (A.136, BMC 35, W.238). *Two minor scratches, otherwise with full flan, good very fine and scarce.*

\$650



5257\*

**Abbasid Caliphate**, Al Saffah, (A.H. 132-136) (A.D. 749-754), gold dinar, anonymous dinar, no mint name, dated A.H. 134 = A.D. 751-752, (A.210, BMC -, Paris 566). *Full flan, good very fine and a scarce ruler.*

\$650



5258\*

**Abbasid Caliphate**, al-Rashid, (A.H. 170-193) (A.D. 786-809), gold dinar, no mint name but struck at Misr, (Fustat in Egypt), A.H. 172 = A.D. 788, type variant with additional name 'Musa' on reverse, (A.218, cf.BMC 142 [year 171 with additional name]). *Very fine and rare.*

\$500

This additional name 'Musa' on the reverse is only known for years 171, 172. 'Musa' mentioned on the reverse of the coin is Musa ibn 'Isa ibn Musa ibn Muhammad ibn 'Ali, governor of Egypt from 171-172 A.H. Al-Rashid was the caliph about whom the 'Thousand and One Nights' was composed, memorialised in the ballet Scheherazade.



part

5259\*

**Abbasid Caliphate**, al-Rashid, (A.H. 170-193) (A.D. 786-809), silver anonymous dirhams, Madinat al Salam mint (Baghdad in Iraq), A.H. 187 (A.D. 803), A.H. 188, (A.D. 804) (illustrated), others dated A.H. 189, 190, 192, 193 (A.D. 805, 806, 808, 809), (A.219). *First two brilliant, others toned, fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$120



5260\*

**Abbasid Caliphate**, al-Rashid, (A.H. 170-193) (A.D. 786-809), silver anonymous dirham, Al Mohammadiya mint (Teheran in Iraq after 148), A.H. 189 = A.D. 804-805, (A.219, cf.M.185). *As struck with some mint bloom, extremely fine, scarce as such.*

\$80



5261\*

**Abbasid Caliphate**, al-Musta'sim, (A.H. 640-656) (A.D. 1242-1258), multiple gold dinar (7.55 grams), with caliph's name, Madinat al Salam mint (Baghdad mint), A.H. 640 = A.D. 1242-1243, with additional field inscriptions, (cf. A.275, BMC 503, Lavoix 1317-1318, cf.M.266-7). *Weak in places with full flans, slightly crimped, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$800

See note next page.

This is the last of the Abbasid Rulers. The denomination is uncertain and is often noted as a heavy dinar, they were apparently not struck with regular values but were rather of the nature of ingots of variable weight and valued in proportion to weight, they had a usual weight range of 6.5 to 9.5 grams, but examples are known both heavier and lighter.



5262\*

**Muwahhids**, (Almohades), Abu Mohammad 'Abd al-Mu'min, (A.H. 524-558) (A.D. 1130-1163), gold half dinar, no mint stated issued from A.H. 540 to 558 = A.D. 1145-1163, (A.478, Hazard 466, M.399-400, BMC 86-87, Lavoix 715-716). *Of fine style, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$600

The founder of the Muwahhids (Almohades) Mohammed ibn Tumart was an ascetic reforming mahdi who led a mass movement in Morocco. His deputy this ruler 'Abd al Mu'min established the Muwahhid realm, occupying Marrakesh from the Almoravids in 541. They also established a Spanish capital in Seville and a North African capital in Fes. All coins of the Almohades and their Maghrebi successors until the rise of the Sa'dians in the mid 16th century are invariably undated.



5263\*

**Hafsids of Tunis**, (Successors of the Muwahhids in North Africa), Abu Zakariya Yahya I ibn 'Abd al Wahid (A.H. 627-647) (A.D. 1230-1249), gold double dinar, no mint stated issued from A.H. 640 to 647 = A.D. 1242-1249, issued and citing the Hafsids Amir only, (A.499, Hazard 550, M.427, BMC -, Lavoix 936). *Of fine style, extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500

The Muwahhids (Almohades) began to lose control in North Africa soon after their expulsion from Spain in 629 (1232). Tunis became independent under its Hafsids governor in 627 (1230) and western Algeria followed under the Ziyanyids in 633 (1236) who initially acknowledged Hafsids suzerainty. They effectively stayed in power in Tunis after intermittent subjection to Turks, Spanish and Corsairs until their own extinction of the dynasty by the Ottomans in A.H. 982 (1574). Album describes the issue as a gold dinar but both Mitchiner and Hazard states that they are double dinars.



5264\*

**Hafsids of Tunis**, (Successors of the Muwahhids in North Africa), Abu Zakariya Yahya I ibn 'Abd al Wahid (A.H. 627-647) (A.D. 1230-1249), gold dinar, no mint stated issued from A.H. 640 to 647 = A.D. 1242-1249, issued and citing the Hafsids Amir only, (A.500, Hazard 551, M.428-429, BMC 158, Lavoix 938). *Of fine style, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$800

See note above.



5265\*

**Fatimid Caliphate**, al-Aziz abu al-Mansur Nazar, (A.H. 365-386) (A.D. 975-996), gold dinar, with central pellets, Misr mint (Cairo mint), A.H. 370 = A.D. 980-981, (A.703, BMC 54c, cf.M.547, Miles 90). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$600



5266\*

**Ayyubids**, Al 'Aziz 'Othman 'Imad al din ibn Al Nasir Yusuf, (A.H. 589-595) (A.D. 1193-1198), gold dinar (light weight), Al Qahirah (Cairo mint, Egypt), A.H. [59]4 = A.D. 1197, (A.794, Balog 189, cf.M.817, cf.BMC 287). *Clipped flan, nearly as struck nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$450



5267\*

**Ayyubid**, al-'Adil Abu Bakr II, (A.H. 635-637) (A.D. 1238-1240), gold dinar, Al Qahira mint (Cairo), dated AH 63[6] = A.D.1239-1240), (4.06 grams), (A.818, Balog 505, cf.M.835). *Short on flan, holed very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Iran hoard c.1965, only a few coins of this type were present in the hoard, this coin number 14 from hoard, lot includes card etc. with details.



5268\*

**Mamluks**, al-Nasir Nasir abu al-Sa'adat al din Faraj, first reign, (A.H. 801-808) (A.D. 1399-1405), gold heavy dinar, (10.55 grams), Al Qahira mint (Cairo, Egypt), A.H. 806 = A.D. 1403-1404, obv. & rev. six lines of legend with various symbols in the field, (A.977, Balog 618, same obverse die to that illustrated in Balog). *Flat for portion of the coin, otherwise good very fine and rare for this date.*

\$750





5269\*

**Mamluks**, al-Zahir abu Sa'id Timurburgha, (A.H. 872-873) (A.D. 1467-1468), gold ashrafi or dinar, Cairo mint, A.H. 872-3? = A.D. 1467-1468, obv. & rev. four lines of legend divided by three horizontal cables to l., (A.1024, Balog 801). *Nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$500

ex Glendining's London Nov. 21, 1979 (lot 96 part). Balog records only four gold coins for this ruler are known, and further notes that all his coins in all metals are very rare.



5270\*

**Ottoman Turks**, Suleyman I ibn Selim, (A.H. 926-974) (A.D. 1520-1566), gold altin or sultani, Misr mint (Egypt), A.H. 926 = A.D. 1520, (A.1317, Sultan 1074, M.1253). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$350



part

5271\*

**Buwayhid (Buyid)**, `Abud al-Dawla Abu Shuja, (338-372 A.H.; A.D. 949-982), silver dirham, Shiraz mint, 360 (971), (A.1550); Khwarizmshahs (Anushteginid), `Ala al-Din Muhammad, (596-617 A.H.; A.D. 1200-1220), silver dirham, [Ghazna] mint, date off flan (1213-1220), (cf. SNA Tubingen 597-607, A.1715); another of `Ala al-Din Muhammad, (596-617 A.H.; A.D. 1200-1220), copper jital, [Ghazna mint], not dated (1200-1220), (A.1726); Chaghatayid Khans, Kibak Khan, (718-726 A.H.; A.D. 1318-1326), silver sixth dinar, Bukhara mint, undated c.722-724 (1322-5), (A.1989). *Mostly fine - very fine, several scarce.* (4)

\$150



lot 5272 part



part

5272\*

**Ilkanids (Mongols of Persia)**, Uljaytu b. Arghun, (703-716 A.H.; A.D. 1304-1316), silver two dirhams, al-Mawasil mint, type B, dated 710 (1310), (A.2184); another silver two dirhams, Kashan mint, type C, dated 714 (1314-5), (Yapi Kredi 374, A.2188); Abu Sa'id, Bahadur b. Uljaytu, (716-736 A.H.; A.D. 1316-1335), silver six dirhams, Damighan mint, type H, dated Kh33 = 734-5 (1334), (A.2217); another silver two dirhams, Baghdad mint, type F, dated 724 (1324-1325), (A.2210); another Tabriz mint, type F, dated 725 (1325-1326), (A.2210); Rival Khans, Queen Sati Beg, (739 A.H.; A.D. 1338-1339), silver two dirhams, Tabriz mint, type A, dated 739 (1338), (A.2231). *Mostly very fine or better.* (6)

\$200

Ex Steve Album with his envelopes.

## ANTIQUITIES

5273

**Africa**, Ashanti, minor objects, bronze gold dust spoon early 20th century A.D., length 91mm; bronze scales beam similar early 20th century A.D., length 127mm. *Fine with statutory declaration.* (2)

\$50

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection with certificate.

5274

**Australia**, (19th century), wooden food dish, Northern Australian region, (length 305mm, width 90mm); Indonesia, (20th century), wooden rice paddle, (height, 210mm), carved handle representing a naked woman; New Guinea, (19th to early 20th century), bamboo eight pronged comb, (length 170mm), the long teeth extending to half the length of the comb, the handle decorated with geometric graffiti design; also an arrow head, (length 170mm), carved barbed point with black painted design. *Very fine with statutory declarations.* (4)

\$150

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan collection with certificate. The first lot purchased in Cooma 1950's, the third and fourth lots ex Sothebys 1969.

5275

**Bedouin**, base silver headdress, 19th century A.D., length 370mm, with cloth straps. *Very fine, lot includes a statutory declaration.*

\$350

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan collection with statutory declaration, previously Phillips of London with ticket.

5276

**Celtic**, (c. 5th century A.D.) bronze stopper for container, (50mm long.). *Fine, lot includes a statutory declaration.*

\$100

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan collection with certificate.

5277

**Cypriot**, 1st - 2nd century A.D., terracotta oil lamp, (width 135mm). *Fine.*

\$180

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection with certificate.



5278\*

**Egypt**, late dynastic period, (c.600-332 B.C.), glazed faience statuette of Bes, the dwarf god with hands resting on hips and heavy facial hair, on perspex stand, (59mm high). *Very fine with statutory declaration.*

\$200

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan collection with certificate.

5279

**Egypt**, 26th Dynasty, stone Udjat eye, (length 30mm). *Very fine.*

\$80

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection with certificate.

5280

**Egypt**, 700 B.C., stone amulet of a papyrus holder (length 28mm). *Very fine.*

\$50

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection with certificate.

5281

**Egypt**, 600 B.C., faience amulet, small fragment (length 19mm). *Very fine.*

\$50

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection with certificate.

5282

**Egypt**, c.600 B.C., Faience Djed pillar, height 20mm. *Fine.*

\$50

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection with certificate.



5283\*

**Egypt**, 600 -100 B.C., composition mummy bead necklace, (length 2390mm). *Very fine, comes with statutory declaration.*

\$320

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection with certificate.

5284

**Egypt**, 600 -100 B.C., composition mummy bead necklace, (length 600mm). *Very fine.*

\$180

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection with certificate.

5285

**Egypt**, 600 -100 B.C., composition mummy bead necklace, (length 1430mm). *Very fine.*

\$180

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection with certificate.





5286\*

**Egypt**, Ptolemaic period, (c.305-30 B.C.) pottery oil lamp of 'Frog' type, frog's legs surrounding the discus, maker's mark underneath, (77x70 mm). *Very fine and intact with statutory declaration.*

\$250

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection with certificate.



5287\*

**Egypt**, Ptolemaic period, (c.305-30 B.C.), pottery oil lamp of 'Frog' type, geometric patterns around discus, underside with manufacturers mark, (72x60 mm). *Very fine with statutory declaration.*

\$250

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection with certificate.



5288\*

**Egypt**, Ptolemaic period, (c. 305-30 B.C.), pottery oil lamp of 'Frog' type, ladder decoration around the discus, (71x51 mm). *Very fine with statutory declaration.*

\$200

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection with certificate.



5289\*

**Egypt**, Ptolemaic period, pottery oil lamp of 'Frog' type, raised frog around feeding hole, the underside with manufacturers mark, (73x57 mm). *Very fine.*

\$150

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection with certificate.

5290

**Egypt**, Ptolemaic Period, a pottery oil lamp, 'frog type' palm leaf on either side of the discus, ladder at the nozzle, manufacturer's mark on the underside, 3-1st century B.C., (82x71 mm). *Fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection with certificate.

5291

**Egypt**, Ptolemaic Period, a pottery oil lamp, 'frog type' stylized frog around cupped discus, incuse palm leaf as the manufacturer's mark on the underside, 3rd-1st century B.C., (63x48 mm). *Fine, scarce.*

\$70

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection with certificate.

5292

**Egypt**, Ptolemaic Period, pottery oil lamp, palm leaves either side of the discus, a manufacturers mark on the underside, (72x63mm). *Very fine.*

\$140

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection with certificate.

5293

**Egypt**, Ptolemaic Period, a pottery oil lamp, geometric and ladder decoration around the discus, manufacturer's mark on the underside, 3-1st century B.C., (75x72 mm). *Fine, scarce.*

\$80

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection with certificate.

5294

**Egyptian and Mediterranean**, stone amulet of a stylised phallus, Egyptian, length 25mm, 26th dynasty, c. 685-525 B.C.; bronze stylised figure of a female, at the rear a stud for embedding, intact, East Mediterranean, height 44mm, 1st millennium B.C.; bronze stylised face of a Bull, at rear eye for appending, intact, East Mediterranean, (height 27mm), 1st millennium B.C. *Fine with statutory declaration.* (3)

\$200

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection with certificate.

5295

**Ethiopia**, base silver Coptic Cross late 19th century A.D., with eye for appending, (71x51mm); another of brass, hand etched, (60x39mm). *Very fine, lot includes statutory declarations. (2)*

\$150

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection with statutory declarations.

5296

**Ethiopia**, base silver Coptic Cross early 20th century A.D., with eye for appending size (55x45mm). *Fine, lot includes a statutory declaration.*

\$150

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection with certificate.



5297\*

**Etruscan**, 7th century B.C., Bucchero earthenware, olpe, inscribed below 'Found at Nola (Campania) bt (bought) of Lawrence Dec. 1896, P.1403'. *Very fine.*

\$500

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection with certificate, acquired from the Pitt-Rivers Museum. The famous Bucchero earthenware which is most often associated with the Etruscans, became common between about the 7th and early 5th century B.C. Characteristically, the ware is black, sometimes gray, and often shiny from polishing. The colour was achieved by firing in an atmosphere charged with carbon monoxide instead of oxygen. This is known as a reducing firing, and it converts the red of the clay, due to the presence of iron oxide, to the typical bucchero colours.



5298\*

**Etruscan**, a Genuclia plate with painted female head in profile, 4th century B.C., (145 mm diameter). *Fine with some restoration, scarce.*

\$250

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection with certificate.

5299

**Etruscan**, bronze belt buckle, (length 38mm), some soil attached, 3rd century B.C. *Fine, scarce.*

\$50

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection with certificate.

5300

**Japan**, bamboo framed fan with paper lining, 19th century, height 262mm including handle, width 173mm, the paper is decorated with a wood block design depicting a man leaning over a woman, the reverse depicts birds in flight. *Very fine with statutory declaration and notes describing the previous owner, the 6th Earl of Roseberry.*

\$250

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection with certificate. Ex Sotheby's sale 'Mentmore', 1975, the estate of the 6th Earl of Roseberry.

5301

**Middle East**, 3rd - 1st millenium B.C., chlorite twin necked Kohl vessel, (length 30mm). *Very fine.*

\$120

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection with certificate.

5302

**Middle Eastern Roman**, 3rd century A.D., clay round bodied oil lamp, medallion decorated by a wreath, (length 77mm). *Very fine.*

\$120

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection with certificate.

5303

**Middle East**, c.600 B.C., stone amulet of a phallus, (length 28mm). *Very fine.*

\$180

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection with certificate.

5304

**Middle East**, stone zoomorphic amulet, carved to resemble a recumbent animal, pierced for appending, mounted on acrylic stand, length 22mm, height 18mm, 3rd-2nd millennium B.C. *Fine with statutory declaration.*

\$120

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection with certificate.

5305

**Middle East**, amber and green glass bull's head, fragmentary, height 27mm, 2nd-1st millennium B.C. *Fine with statutory declaration.*

\$70

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection with certificate.

5306

**Middle East**, seals, one red jasper, one stone and two steatite, varied geometric designs, 8th-3rd millennium B.C. *Fine with statutory declaration. (4)*

\$350

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection with certificate.

5307

**(Middle East?)**, bell, large pottery bell with stone ringer, uncertain period, height 120mm, diameter 95mm. *Very fine, comes with a statutory declaration.*

\$50

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection with certificate.



5308

**Middle East**, minor objects, green stone amulet of a pig/boar, intact, pierced for appending, length 23mm, 2nd-3rd millennium B.C.; opaque stone amulet of a recumbant animal intact, pierced for appending, length 19mm, 2nd-3rd millennium B.C. *Fine with statutory declaration.* (2)

\$220

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection with certificate.

5309

**Middle East**, 2nd and 1st millennium B.C. to 2nd century A.D., a group of seven items: faience amulet of papyrus sceptre (length 27mm); white stone Udjat eye (length 9mm); cream stone amulet (length 22mm); brown stone amulet of horned animal (length 14mm); faience amulet, fragmentary (length 6mm); white stone amulet two headed animal (length 17mm); pink stone amulet, sheep/goat (?) (length 21mm). *Fine.* (7)

\$200

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection with certificate.

5310

**Middle East**, minor objects, transparent pale brown stone amulet of a sheep intact, pierced for appending, mounted on a stand, length 22mm, 2nd-3rd millennium B.C.; turquoise faience amulet of a stylized animal intact, pierced for appending, length 15mm, 1st-2nd millennium B.C.; green stone amulet of an animal, intact, pierced for appending, height 12mm, 1st - 2nd millennium; white stone amulet fragment, height 16mm, 1st - 2nd millennium B.C. *Fine with statutory declaration.* (4)

\$180

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection with certificate.

5311

**Middle East and Roman**, small silver earring of penanular form, Roman, diameter 18mm, 1st century A.D.; glass animal, (crocodile) pale green and dark blue fragmentary, Middle East, 2nd - 1st millennium B.C.; copper nail, Roman 1st century A.D.; bronze ring, small Roman, 1st century A.D., diameter 19mm; bronze leaf shaped object, Roman diameter 19mm, 1st century A.D.. *Fine with statutory declaration.* (5)

\$130

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection with certificate.

5312

**Middle East**, 2nd and 1st millennium B.C., a group of seven items: cylindrical stone bead with longitudinal ribs; mother of pearl stylized figure pierced for appending; pale green glazed bead of square shape with diagonal crosses on both sides; dark brown stone bead pierced Egyptian; green glass fragment with relief of human head and part of a body; purple glass bezel with unidentified bas-relief; cylindrical glass bead. *Fine.* (7)

\$70

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection with certificate.

5313

**Middle East and Roman**, blue and glass paste figure of a bird, chipped, length 25mm, height 20mm, 2nd-1st millennium B.C.; bronze handle, Roman, 1st century A.D., diameter 23mm; bronze tac head decorated with concentric circles, Roman, diameter 19mm, 1st century A.D.; bronze vine leaf, possibly from a wreath Roman, length 33mm, 1st century A.D.. *Fine with statutory declaration.* (4)

\$70

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection with certificate.



5314\*

**Roman**, (c. 1st century B.C. - 1st century A.D.), terracotta oil lamp, with decorated medallion depicting a winged Griffin, (length 92mm). *Very fine, rare, lot includes a statutory declaration.*

\$600

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

5315

**Roman**, terracotta floor tile, hexagonal diameter 55mm., 1st century A.D. *Fine.*

\$50

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection with certificate.

5316

**Roman**, 1st century A.D., bronze hand drill for medical purposes, (length 158mm). *Very fine.*

\$150

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection with certificate.

5317

**Roman**, bronze medical instrument, length 68mm, 1st century A.D. *Fine with statutory declaration.*

\$100

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection with certificate.

5318

**Roman**, stone ring bezel, depicting an intaglio of a bull, 1st-2nd century A.D. *Fine with statutory declaration.*

\$150

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection with certificate.

5319

**Ancient Roman**, mid first century terracotta bullae (seal impressions), one depicting the head of a Seleucid king, the other a warrior holding a spear beside a horse; North-West Indian flat silver ingot coins, (c. B.C. 400-250), (2); Indian punch marked silver coin; Cambodia, AE 2PE half fuang, (KM 11); Sasanian king, Khosrau II, (A.D. 590-628), silver drachm bust to right with crown, name in outer margin, rev. fire altar with attendants. *Poor-nearly very fine.* (7)

\$80

5320

**Roman**, 2nd century A.D., glass ring. *Very fine.*

\$80

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection with certificate.

5321

**Roman and Egyptian**, small silver earring of penanular form, Roman, diameter 20mm, 1st century A.D.; bronze bust applique, Roman, height 46mm, width 36mm, 1st century A.D., intact with green patina; stone amulet of a stylised phallus, Egyptian, length 28mm, 26th dynasty, c. 685-525 B.C.; faience decoration of tear drop form, palmettes on one side, flat on the reverse, Egyptian, length 35mm, 26th dynasty, c. 685-525 B.C.; glass boss, white and blue swirling stripes, intact, Egyptian, diameter 17mm, 26th dynasty, c. 685-525 B.C.; blue lapis amulet representing a human figure, pierced for appending, fragmentary, Egyptian, height 12mm, 27th dynasty, c. 525-404 B.C. *Fine with statutory declaration.* (6)

\$330

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection with certificate.

5322

**Roman and other antiquities**, bronze fibula, 'Arch' type, pin partially missing, Roman, (length 38mm), 1st century A.D.; pottery head fragment, Middle East, height 34mm; pottery stylised bird, Middle East, height 40mm, 3rd-2nd millenium B.C.; bronze indicator hand, perhaps part of a scale, Ashanti, length 85mm, 19th century A.D. *Fine with statutory declaration.* (4)

\$300

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection with certificate.



5323\*

**Byzantine pottery oil lamp**, c.600-700, mould made of orange clay with oval body (88mm long, 72mm wide), with short tapering nozzle and short pointed handle, central fill hole with raised edge that extends forward to encompass the wick hole and in the space between the two is a simplified low relief long cross, sides decorated and on the base is an 8-pointed star design. *Soot stains around the wick hole and extending back to fill hole, minor lime encrustation on front lower surface, very fine.*

\$250

5324

**Roman and Saxon**, bronze brooch, fragmentary, Anglo-Saxon length 37mm; bronze handle, Roman D shaped, 1st century A.D., width 35mm; Roman, copper nail, square section, large hammered round head, relief pattern under head, length 23mm, 1st century A.D. *Fine with statutory declaration.* (3)

\$70

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection with certificate.

5325

**Minor antiquities**, fragment of redware, terra sigillata, some decoration, Roman, 1st-2nd century A.D.; Bronze tac head, Roman, (diameter 19mm), 1st-2nd century A.D.; Bronze vine leaf, possibly from a wreath, Roman, 1st-2nd century A.D.; Amulets, two hearts and one leaf (broken), Egyptian, late dynastic period. *Fine with statutory declaration.* (6)

\$70

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection with certificate.



5326\*

**Villanovan**, 7th century B.C., bronze fibula, (length 114mm). *Intact, very fine and rare with dark patina, including a statutory declaration.*

\$600

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan collection with statutory declaration. The Villanovan culture was the earliest Iron age culture of central and northern Italy.

5327

**Villanovan**, 8th century B.C., bronze, child burial bracelet, (length 75mm). *Very fine.*

\$300

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection with certificate.

5328

**Minor antiquities**, stone amulet of a phallus, Middle East, (length 25mm), c.600 B.C.; Brown glazed faience bead, from a necklace, in the shape of a hexagonal barrel, pierced, Egyptian, (length 13mm), 26th dynasty, c.685-525 B.C.; Small silver earring decorated on one side by a bezel, stone missing, broken, Roman, 1st century A.D.; Glass fragment, very worn, Egyptian, late dynastic period; Opaque glass square tablet with bevelled edges, chipped, Egyptian, (36x36mm), late dynastic period; Opaque glass bead, unpierced, Egyptian, (11x14mm), Ptolemaic period. *Fine with statutory declaration.* (6)

\$350

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection with certificate.

## PRIMITIVE MONEY

5329

**Burma**, Tok Coinage, Eastern Toks of the Nam region to the east of Chiangmai, and are contemporary with the Chiangmai toks in North-eastern Burma, issued (A.D. 1635-1768) continued until the 19th century, silver shell money to Tok coinage, (average 55 grams, 33-45mm), obv. disc of solid silver with convex lower surface stained with reddish brown application, (cf. Robinson & Shaw 4.1-3; M.2803-2805). *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$70

Ex Robb Family Collection.



5330

**Africa**, jewellery, necklaces (2) from Cameroon, one in silver, weight 21.5 grams, another in brass with additional copper needle (3) and bell as attachments, length 76 cm, weight 145 grams, (Opitz -); rings, silver (2, one illustrated) diameter 21mm; and brass ring diameter these all with attached decoration, (Opitz -). *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$70

Ex Robb Family Collection.

5331

**Nigeria**, Bidda Tribe, ring money in bronze, a well cast fancy brass bracelet used as currency and worn around the ankle, diameter 76 mm., weight 230 grams, (Opitz p.22 and 281); other very small Bidda tribe rings, varying diameter 20-26mm (3); another similar with ornamental design around the ring, diameter 30mm weight 10 grams; another a Conus shell disk (Opitz p.278); another probably Africa, a base silver coloured medal disk, diameter 23mm, weight 23.6 grams; another miniature finger ring with attached object in copper. *Fair - very fine.* (8)

\$70

Ex Robb Family Collection.

5332

**Nigeria**, needle money (2), as used in Southern and Eastern Nigeria, locally called anyun, aiyu, ozala, umumu or aiyu and were valued at three shillings per pound (Opitz p.238, Quiggin p.88-89); more ornate varieties length 42mm with cone at end (2); China, paddle money length 54mm, Chinese characters at each end; larins (2) from Persian Gulf region, (Opitz p.198-9); Japan, 100 mon, (1835-1870), (KM.C.7). *Fine - good very fine.* (8)

\$70

Ex Robb Family Collection.

5333

**Nigeria**, round ring Birmingham issue 'Manilla' 58-60mm., issued from end of 15th - mid 20th century, (Opitz p.210-1). *Very fine.* (3)

\$70

Ex Robb Family Collection.

5334

**Nigeria**, primitive money, round ring Birmingham issue 'Manilla' 60mm., issued from end of 15th - mid 20th century, (Opitz p.210-1, (cf.Quiggin p.89 No.4).). *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$70

## CEYLONESE COINS

5335

**Ceylon**, (Sri Lanka), issues from India, Mauryan Empire, (321-187 B.C.), punched marked silver coins (16), mostly rectangular, one round of various types (cf.M.4153-4257, De Silva pp.24-31); together with a Maneless lion type, rectangular copper coin, (c.late 3rd century A.D.), obv. lion left, rev. four dots in circle, (de Silva p.35). *Fine - very fine.* (17)

\$100

The silver pieces although similar to those struck in India were found it is believed in Ceylon (Sri Lanka). The coins are called Kahapana and De Silva believes they were all imported from India. The maneless lion type found at Anuradhapura and as a symbol has been taken to represent the dynastic emblem of the Sinhalese.

5336

**Ceylon**, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, in copper/lead metal, double die coins including elephant and swastika issue, AE 32, c.29 B.C. - A.D. 297, (originally found at Tissamaharama), (De Silva p.32, cf.M.5044, Cod. 8, p.21, Pl.I); another AE square 10x9mm, obv. elephant left, rev. railed tree, (De Silva p.33, M.5054, Cod. 10, p.22, Pl.I); others (3, one broken), tree and swastika type, AE 12-20, obv. tree on enclosure, rev. swastika on base, (De Silva p.33, M.5055, Cod. 13-15 p.22-24, Pl.I). *Fair - fine and very scarce, first rare.* (5)

\$120



part

5337

**Ceylon**, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, in copper/lead metal, double die coins, tree and swastika type, AE 12-20, obv. tree on enclosure, rev. swastika on base, (De Silva p.33, M.5055, Cod. 13-15 p.22-24, Pl.I). *Fair - fine and very scarce.* (11)

\$200



part

5338\*

**Ceylon**, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, cast temple votive pieces or coinage, 1st-3rd century A.D., type described as contemporary goddess plaque in lead, (10.57, 11.85 grams), obv. goddess Lakshmi standing facing between two standards, rev. assorted symbols in most examples with a swastika above (illustrated), smaller versions (6.24, 3.95 grams), (cf.de Silva p.34-35, cf.M.5048-9, Cod. p.27-29, Pl.II, 20-23). *Fine - very fine and very scarce.* (4)

\$150



part

5339\*

**Ceylon**, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, cast temple votive pieces or coinage, 1st-3rd century A.D., type described as contemporary goddess plaque in base metal with high lead content, medium issues (average 6 grams), obv. goddess Lakshmi standing facing between two standards, rev. assorted symbols in most examples some with a swastika above (cf.de Silva p.34-35, cf.M.5048-9, Cod. p.27-29, Pl.II, 20-23). *Fair - fine and very scarce.* (10)

\$300

5340

**Ceylon**, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, cast temple votive pieces or coinage, 1st-3rd century A.D., type described as contemporary goddess plaque in mostly copper metal, light issues (average 3 grams), obv. goddess Lakshmi standing facing between two standards, rev. assorted symbols in most examples some with a swastika above (cf.de Silva p.34-35, cf.M.5048-9, Cod. p.27-29, Pl.II, 20-23). *Fair - fine and very scarce*. (10)

\$300

5341

**Ceylon**, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, cast temple votive pieces or coinage, 1st-3rd century A.D., type described as contemporary goddess plaque in copper and or lead based metal issues (average 3 grams), obv. goddess Lakshmi standing facing between two standards, rev. assorted symbols in most examples some with a swastika above (cf.de Silva p.34-35, cf.M.5048-9, Cod. p.27-29, Pl.II, 20-23). *Fair - fine and very scarce*. (10)

\$300

5342

**Ceylon**, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, cast temple votive pieces or coinage, 1st-3rd century A.D., type described as contemporary goddess plaque in copper and or lead based metal issues (average 3 grams), obv. goddess Lakshmi standing facing between two standards, rev. assorted symbols in most examples some with a swastika above (cf.de Silva p.34-35, cf.M.5048-9, Cod. p.27-29, Pl.II, 20-23). *Fair - fine and very scarce*. (10)

\$300

5343

**Ceylon**, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, cast temple votive pieces or coinage, 1st-3rd century A.D., type described as contemporary goddess plaque in mostly copper metal, light issues (average 3 grams), obv. goddess Lakshmi standing facing between two standards, rev. assorted symbols in most examples some with a swastika above (cf.de Silva p.34-35, cf.M.5048-9, Cod. p.27-29, Pl.II, 20-23). *Fair - fine and very scarce*. (10)

\$300

5344

**Ceylon**, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, cast temple votive pieces or coinage, 1st-3rd century A.D., type described as contemporary goddess plaque in mostly copper metal, light issues (average 3 grams), obv. goddess Lakshmi standing facing between two standards, rev. assorted symbols in most examples some with a swastika above (cf.de Silva p.34-35, cf.M.5048-9, Cod. p.27-29, Pl.II, 20-23). *Fair - fine and very scarce*. (10)

\$300



lot 5345 part



part

5345\*

**Ceylon**, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, cast temple votive pieces or coinage, 1st-3rd century A.D., type described as contemporary goddess plaque in mostly copper metal, light issues (average 3 grams), obv. goddess Lakshmi standing facing between two standards, rev. assorted symbols in most examples some with a swastika above (cf.de Silva p.34-35, cf.M.5048-9, Cod. p.27-29, Pl.II, 20-23). *Fair - fine and very scarce*. (10)

\$300

5346

**Ceylon**, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, cast temple votive pieces or coinage, 1st-3rd century A.D., type described as contemporary goddess plaque in base metal with high lead content, medium issues (average 6 grams), obv. goddess Lakshmi standing facing between two standards, rev. assorted symbols in most examples some with a swastika above (cf.de Silva p.34-35, cf.M.5048-9, Cod. p.27-29, Pl.II, 20-23). *Fair - fine and very scarce*. (10)

\$300

5347

**Ceylon**, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, cast temple votive pieces or coinage, 1st-3rd century A.D., type described as contemporary goddess plaque in base metal with high lead content, medium issues (average 6 grams), obv. goddess Lakshmi standing facing between two standards, rev. assorted symbols in most examples some with a swastika above (cf.de Silva p.34-35, cf.M.5048-9, Cod. p.27-29, Pl.II, 20-23). *Fair - fine and very scarce*. (10)

\$300

5348

**Ceylon**, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, cast temple votive pieces or coinage, 1st-3rd century A.D., type described as contemporary goddess plaque in copper and or lead based metal issues (average 3 grams), obv. goddess Lakshmi standing facing between two standards, rev. assorted symbols in most examples some with a swastika above (cf.de Silva p.34-35, cf.M.5048-9, Cod. p.27-29, Pl.II, 20-23). *Fair - fine and very scarce*. (9)

\$250

5349

**Ceylon**, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, cast temple votive pieces or coinage, 1st-3rd century A.D., type described as contemporary goddess plaque in copper and or lead based metal issues (average 1-2 grams), obv. goddess Lakshmi standing facing between two standards, rev. assorted symbols in most examples some with a swastika above (cf.de Silva p.34-35, cf.M.5053-4, Cod. p.27-29, Pl.II, 20-23). *Fair - fine and very scarce*. (13)

\$200





part

5350

**Ceylon**, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, in copper/lead metal, double die coin including elephant and swastica issue, AE 34, c.29 B.C. - A.D. 297, (originally found at Tissamaharama), (De Silva p.32, cf.M.5044-6, Cod. 8, p.21, Pl.I) (illustrated); Restoration of Singhalese independence very base gold kahavanu, struck by Vijaya Bahu (1055-1110) (3), (M. 831, Cod. 71 Pl.III, 71, p.63); additional AE kahavanu by later rulers (5); doits of VOC Holland 1734 (KM.70); Zeeland 1754 (KM.152.3); miscellaneous other coins (3). *Fair - very fine, the first rare.* (14)

\$120

5351

**Ceylon**, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, cast temple votive pieces or coinage, 1st-3rd century A.D., type described as contemporary goddess plaque in copper, obv. goddess Lakshmi standing facing between two standards, rev. assorted symbols, (cf.de Silva p.34-35, cf.M.5053-4, Cod. p.27-29, Pl.II, 20-23); Ceylon (Sri Lanka), under Dutch rule, copper two stivers Galle mint 1702 (3), G for Galle over VOC, (KM.30, cf.M.2193); one stiver, 1787, Colombo mint, C over VOC, (KM.26, cf.M.2186-7); uncertain local copper fanams, obv. central dot with radiating lines, rev. eight to ten large dots, (M.-, KM.-) (5). *Fine - very fine, the Galle issues scarce.* (10)

\$250

5352

**Ceylon**, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, in copper/lead metal, double die coins including lion and swastica issue, AE 35, c.29 B.C. - A.D. 297, (cf.Boppearachchi and Wickremesinha E.1, p.65; De Silva -, M.-, Cod. 15, p.22) (illustrated); others (2), lead round 14-15mm, obv. circle with central dot, rev. Brahmi script, (cf.Boppearachchi and Wickremesinha A.6., p.52; De Silva -, M.-, Cod. -); others (2), rectangular bull type, 10mm square, obv. bull to right, rev. triangle with central dot, (De Silva O19, p.33, M.-, Cod. 17 p.24); others (2) India Taxila and Ceylon 12th century Ae Sethu type. *Fair - fine and very scarce, first rare.* (7)

\$200

5353

**Ceylon**, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, cast temple votive pieces or coinage, 1st-3rd century A.D., type described as contemporary goddess plaque in copper and or lead based metal issues (average 1-2 grams), obv. goddess Lakshmi standing facing between two standards, rev. assorted symbols in most examples some with a swastica above (cf.de Silva p.34-35, cf.M.5052-3, Cod. p.27-29, Pl.II, 20-23). *Several broken, fair - fine and very scarce.* (14)

\$200



5354\*

**Ceylon**, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, Kahavanu or base gold stater, 10th-11th century A.D., (4.40 grams), De Silva and Codrington type I fine style, 'sun and moon' series, (de Silva 22, cf.M.825-5a, Cod.8 A(1), p.55, Pl.III, 45). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$150

5355

**Ceylon**, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, Kahavanu or base gold stater, 10th-11th century A.D., (average 4.4 grams), De Silva and Codrington type I fine style, 'sun and moon' series, varieties with double crescent, double moon etc (de Silva 22, cf.M.825-5a, Cod.8 A(1)-A(2), p.55, Pl.III, 45-46). *Very fine or better and scarce.* (5)

\$600

5356

**Ceylon**, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, Kahavanu or base gold stater, 10th-11th century A.D., (average 4.4 grams), De Silva and Codrington type I fine style, 'sun and moon' series (2), trisula (3, not noted in Codrington, RRR), (de Silva 22, cf.M.825-5a, Cod.8 A(1)-A(2), p.55, Pl.III, 45-46). *Very fine or better, scarce, trisula very rare.* (5)

\$600

5357

**Ceylon**, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, Kahavanu or base gold stater, 10th-11th century A.D., (average 4.4 grams), De Silva and Codrington type I fine style, 'sun and moon' series with full blown lotus, crescent moon with dot; vase type (4) and described variants on packets, (de Silva 22 and 23, cf.M.825-5a, Cod.8 A and B, p.55-6, Pl.III, 45-46, 47) *Very fine or better and scarce.* (5)

\$600



5358\*

**Ceylon**, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, Kahavanu or base gold stater, 10th-11th century A.D., (4.42 grams), De Silva and Codrington type I fine style, 'trisula', (not noted in Codrington, RRR), (cf. de Silva 22, cf.M.825-5a, cf.Cod.8 A(2), p.55 Pl.III, 46). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$400



5359\*

**Ceylon**, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, Kahavanu or base **gold** stater, 10th-11th century A.D., (4.35, 4.43, 4.42 grams), De Silva and Codrington type I fine style, varieties 'jasmine and bud', 'vase' (2) (first not noted in Codrington, RRR), (cf.de Silva 23, 37, cf.M.825-5a, cf.Cod.8 B, p.55-56 Pl.III, 47). *Good very fine and rare.* (3)

\$400

5360

**Ceylon**, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, Kahavanu or base **gold** stater, 10th-11th century A.D., (average 4.4 grams), De Silva and Codrington type II and IIIA, about fine style, varieties 'jasmine and bud', 'ball and annulets' (4) (first not noted in Codrington, RRR), (cf. de Silva 23, 37, cf.M.825-5a, cf.Cod.9, 10, p.56-57 Pl.III, 47, 51). *Good very fine and rare.* (5)

\$500

5361

**Ceylon**, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, Kahavanu or base **gold** stater, 10th-11th century A.D., (average 4.4 grams), De Silva and Codrington type II fine style, 'lotus and adahanda' (5), (de Silva 28, cf.M.825-5a, Cod. 9 (1), p.56-57 Pl.III, 48). *Very fine or better.* (5)

\$550

5362

**Ceylon**, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, Kahavanu or base **gold** stater, 10th-11th century A.D., (average 4.4 grams), De Silva and Codrington type II fine style, 'lotus and adahanda' (5), (de Silva 28, cf.M.825-5a, Cod. 9 (1), p.56-57 Pl.III, 48). *Very fine or better.* (5)

\$500

5363

**Ceylon**, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, Kahavanu or base **gold** stater, 10th-11th century A.D., (average 4.4 grams), De Silva and Codrington type II fine style, 'lotus and adahanda' (5), (de Silva 28, cf.M.825-5a, Cod. 9 (1), p.56-57 Pl.III, 48). *Very fine or better.* (5)

\$500

5364

**Ceylon**, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, Kahavanu or base **gold** stater, 10th-11th century A.D., (average 4.4 grams), De Silva and Codrington type II fine style, 'double adahanda', 'lotus and adahanda' (4), (first very rare), (de Silva 28, 31, cf.M.825-5a, Cod. 9 (1 and 3), p.56-57 Pl.III, 48, 49). *Very fine or better.* (5)

\$500

5365

**Ceylon**, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, Kahavanu or base **gold** stater, 10th-11th century A.D., (average 4.4 grams), De Silva and Codrington type II fine style, varieties as described with four annulets (2), three annulets (4), 'lotus and adahanda' (6), (cf.de Silva 28, cf.M.825-5a, cf.Cod. 9 (1, 2, 4), p.56-57 Pl.III, 48, 50). *Very fine or better.* (6)

\$600

5366

**Ceylon**, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, Kahavanu or base **gold** stater, 10th-11th century A.D., (average 4.4 grams), De Silva and Codrington type II fine style, varieties as described most with four annulets, 'lotus and adahanda' (5), (cf.de Silva 28, 37, cf.M.825-5a, cf.Cod. 9 (1, 2, 4), p.56-57 Pl.III, 48, 50). *Very fine or better.* (5)

\$500

5367

**Ceylon**, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, Kahavanu or base **gold** stater, 10th-11th century A.D., (average 4.4 grams), De Silva and Codrington type II fine style, varieties as described with four annulets (3), three annulets (2), 'lotus and adahanda' (5), (cf.de Silva 28, 37, cf.M.825-5a, cf.Cod. 9 (1, 2, 4), p.56-57 Pl.III, 48, 50). *Very fine or better.* (5)

\$500

5368

**Ceylon**, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, Kahavanu or base **gold** stater, 10th-11th century A.D., (average 4.4 grams), De Silva and Codrington type II fine style, varieties as described with four annulets (3), three annulets (3), 'lotus and adahanda' (6), (cf.de Silva 28, cf.M.825-5a, cf.Cod. 9 (1, 2, 4), p.56-57 Pl.III, 48, 50). *Very fine or better.* (6)

\$600

5369

**Ceylon**, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, Kahavanu or base **gold** stater, 10th-11th century A.D., (average 4.4 grams), De Silva and Codrington type II fine style, varieties as described with four annulets (3), three annulets (3), 'lotus and adahanda' (6), (cf.de Silva 28, cf.M.825-5a, cf.Cod. 9 (1, 2, 4), p.56-57 Pl.III, 48, 50). *Very fine or better.* (6)

\$600

5370

**Ceylon**, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, Kahavanu or base **gold** stater, 10th-11th century A.D., (average 4.4 grams), De Silva and Codrington type II fine style, varieties as described with four annulets (5), three annulets (1), 'lotus and adahanda' (6), (cf.de Silva 28, cf.M.825-5a, cf.Cod. 9 (1, 2, 4), p.56-57 Pl.III, 48, 50). *Very fine or better.* (6)

\$600

5371

**Ceylon**, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, Kahavanu or base **gold** stater, 10th-11th century A.D., (average 4.4 grams), De Silva and Codrington type II fine style, varieties as described with four annulets (2), three annulets (3), 'lotus and adahanda' (5), (cf.de Silva 28, cf.M.825-5a, cf.Cod. 9 (1, 2, 4), p.56-57 Pl.III, 48, 50). *Very fine or better.* (5)

\$500



5372

**Ceylon**, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, Kahavanu or base **gold** stater, 10th-11th century A.D., (average 4.4 grams), De Silva and Codrington type II fine style, varieties as described 'lotus and adahanda' (5), (de Silva 28, 31, 37, cf.M.825-5a, cf.Cod. 9 (1, 3, 4), p.56-57 Pl.III, 48, 50, 54). *Very fine or better*: (5)

\$500

5373

**Ceylon**, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, Kahavanu or base **gold** stater, 10th-11th century A.D., (average 4.4 grams), De Silva and Codrington type II and III fine style, varieties as described with four annulets (1), three annulets (1), four annulets and ball (3), 'lotus and adahanda' (5), (cf.de Silva 28, 34, cf.M.825-5a, cf.Cod. 9 (1, 2), 10 IIIA, p.56-57 Pl.III, 48, 49, 51, 52). *Very fine or better*: (5)

\$500

5374

**Ceylon**, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, Kahavanu or base **gold** stater, 10th-11th century A.D., (average 4.4 grams), De Silva and Codrington type II and III fine style, varieties as described with four annulets (3), four annulets and ball (3), 'lotus and adahanda' (6), (cf.de Silva 28, 34, cf.M.825-5a, cf.Cod. 9 (2), 10 IIIA, p.56-57 Pl.III, 48, 51, 52). *Very fine or better*: (6)

\$600

5375

**Ceylon**, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, Kahavanu or base **gold** stater, 10th-11th century A.D., (average 4.4 grams), De Silva and Codrington type II and III fine style, varieties as described with four annulets (2), four annulets and ball (4), 'lotus and adahanda' (6), (cf.de Silva 28, 34, cf.M.825-5a, cf.Cod. 9 (2), 10 IIIA, p.56-57 Pl.III, 48, 51, 52). *Very fine or better*: (6)

\$600

5376

**Ceylon**, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, Kahavanu or base **gold** stater, 10th-11th century A.D., (average 4.4 grams), De Silva and Codrington type II fine style, varieties as described, types with three, four and five annulets, 'lotus and adahanda' (5), (cf.de Silva 28, cf.M.825-5a, cf.Cod. 9 (1, 3, 4), p.56-57 Pl.III, 49, 50). *Very fine or better*: (5)

\$500

5377

**Ceylon**, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, Kahavanu or base **gold** stater, 10th-11th century A.D., (average 4.4 grams), De Silva and Codrington type II and III fine style, varieties as described with three annulets (4), four annulets and ball (2), 'lotus and adahanda' (6), (cf.de Silva 28, 34, cf.M.825-5a, cf.Cod. 9 (3), 10 IIIA, p.56-57 Pl.III, 49, 51, 52). *Very fine or better*: (6)

\$600

5378

**Ceylon**, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, Kahavanu or base **gold** stater, 10th-11th century A.D., (approximately 4.3 grams each), De Silva and Codrington type III fine style, variety described with four annulets and ball, 'lotus and adahanda' (10), (cf.de Silva 34, M.825-5a, Cod. 10 IIIA, p.57 Pl.III, 52). *Very fine*: (10)

\$1,000



5379\*

**Ceylon**, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, Kahavanu or base **gold** stater, 10th-11th century A.D., (4.35 grams), De Silva and Codrington type II fine style, 'double adahanda', (noted in Codrington, RR), (de Silva 31, cf.M.825-5a, Cod. 9 (3), p.56-57 Pl.III, 49). *Good very fine and very rare*.

\$150

5380

**Ceylon**, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, Kahavanu or base **gold** stater, 10th-11th century A.D., (average 4.4 grams), De Silva and Codrington type II fine style, varieties as described all with three annulets, 'lotus and adahanda' (5), (cf.de Silva 37, cf.M.825-5a, cf.Cod. 9 (3, 4), p.56-57 Pl.III, 49, 50). *Very fine or better*: (5)

\$500

5381

**Ceylon**, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, Kahavanu or base **gold** stater, 10th-11th century A.D., (average 4.4 grams), De Silva and Codrington type II fine style, varieties as described all with three annulets, 'lotus and adahanda' (5), (cf.de Silva 37, cf.M.825-5a, cf.Cod. 9 (3, 4), p.56-57 Pl.III, 49, 50). *Very fine or better*: (5)

\$500

5382

**Ceylon**, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, Kahavanu or base **gold** stater, 10th-11th century A.D., (approximately 4.3 grams each), De Silva and Codrington type III fine style, variety described with four annulets and ball, 'lotus and adahanda' (10), (cf.de Silva 34, M.825-5a, Cod. 10 IIIA, p.57 Pl.III, 52). *Very fine*: (10)

\$1,000

5383

**Ceylon**, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, Kahavanu or base **gold** stater, 10th-11th century A.D., (approximately 4.3 grams each), De Silva and Codrington type III fine style, variety described with four annulets and ball, 'lotus and adahanda' (10), (cf.de Silva 34, M.825-5a, Cod. 10 IIIA, p.57 Pl.III, 52). *Very fine*: (10)

\$1,000

5384

**Ceylon**, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, Kahavanu or base **gold** stater, 10th-11th century A.D., (approximately 4.3 grams each), De Silva and Codrington type III fine style, variety described with four annulets and ball, 'lotus and adahanda' (5), (cf.de Silva 34, M.825-5a, Cod. 10 IIIA, p.57 Pl.III, 52). *Very fine*: (5)

\$500



5385\*

**Ceylon**, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, Kahavanu or base gold stater, 10th-11th century A.D., (4.31 grams), De Silva and Codrington type III fine style, variety described with four annulets and ball, 'lotus and adahanda' (cf. de Silva 34, M.825-5a, Cod. 10 IIIA, p.57 Pl.III, 52). *Very fine*.

\$120



5386\*

**Ceylon**, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, Kahavanu or base gold stater, 10th-11th century A.D., (4.30 grams), De Silva and Codrington type III fine style, variety described with four annulets and ball, 'lotus and adahanda' (cf. de Silva 34, M.825-5a, Cod. 10 IIIA, p.57 Pl.III, 52). *Very fine*.

\$120



5387\*

**Ceylon**, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, Kahavanu or base gold stater, 10th-11th century A.D., (4.16 grams), De Silva and Codrington type III fine style, variety described with four annulets and ball, 'lotus and adahanda' (cf. de Silva 34, M.825-5a, Cod. 10 IIIA, p.57 Pl.III, 52). *Good very fine, has been mounted*.

\$100



5388\*

**Ceylon**, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, Kahavanu or base gold stater, 10th-11th century A.D., (4.35, 4.30, 4.39 grams each), De Silva and Codrington type III fine style, variety described with four annulets and ball, 'lotus and adahanda' (2), together with a copy with three annulets, (cf. de Silva 34, M.825-5a, Cod. 10 IIIA, p.57 Pl.III, 52). *Very fine*. (3)

\$300

The collector notes that the counterfeit was the only one found in Sri Lanka.

5389

**Ceylon**, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, Kahavanu or base gold stater, 10th-11th century A.D., (approximately 4.3 grams each), De Silva and Codrington type III fine style, variety described with four annulets and ball, 'lotus and adahanda' (10), (cf. de Silva 34, M.825-5a, Cod. 10 IIIA, p.57 Pl.III, 52). *Very fine*. (10)

\$1,000

5390

**Ceylon**, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, Kahavanu or base gold stater, 10th-11th century A.D., (approximately 4.3 grams each), De Silva and Codrington type III fine style, variety described with four annulets and ball, 'lotus and adahanda' (10), (cf. de Silva 34, M.825-5a, Cod. 10 IIIA, p.57 Pl.III, 52). *Very fine*. (10)

\$1,000

5391

**Ceylon**, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, Kahavanu or base gold stater, 10th-11th century A.D., (approximately 4.3 grams each), De Silva and Codrington type III fine style, variety described with four annulets and ball, 'lotus and adahanda' (10), (cf. de Silva 34, M.825-5a, Cod. 10 IIIA, p.57 Pl.III, 52). *Very fine*. (10)

\$1,000

5392

**Ceylon**, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, Kahavanu or base gold stater, 10th-11th century A.D., (approximately 4.3 grams each), De Silva and Codrington type III fine style, variety described with four annulets and ball, 'lotus and adahanda' (5), (cf. de Silva 34, M.825-5a, Cod. 10 IIIA, p.57 Pl.III, 52). *Very fine*. (5)

\$500

5393

**Ceylon**, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, Kahavanu or base gold stater, 10th-11th century A.D., (approximately 4.3 grams each), De Silva and Codrington type III fine style, variety described with four annulets and ball, 'lotus and adahanda' (10), (cf. de Silva 34, M.825-5a, Cod. 10 IIIA, p.57 Pl.III, 52). *Very fine*. (10)

\$1,000

5394

**Ceylon**, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, Kahavanu or base gold stater, 10th-11th century A.D., (approximately 4.3 grams each), De Silva and Codrington type III fine style, variety described with four annulets and ball, 'lotus and adahanda' (10), (cf. de Silva 34, M.825-5a, Cod. 10 IIIA, p.57 Pl.III, 52). *Very fine*. (10)

\$1,000

5395

**Ceylon**, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, Kahavanu or base gold stater, 10th-11th century A.D., (approximately 4.3 grams each), De Silva and Codrington type III fine style, variety described with four annulets and ball, 'lotus and adahanda' (10), (cf. de Silva 34, M.825-5a, Cod. 10 IIIA, p.57 Pl.III, 52). *Very fine*. (10)

\$1,000

5396

**Ceylon**, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, Kahavanu or base gold stater, 10th-11th century A.D., (approximately 4.3 grams each), De Silva and Codrington type III fine style, variety described with four annulets and ball, 'lotus and adahanda' (10), (cf. de Silva 34, M.825-5a, Cod. 10 IIIA, p.57 Pl.III, 52). *Very fine*. (10)

\$1,000



5397

**Ceylon**, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, Kahavanu or base **gold** stater, 10th-11th century A.D., (approximately 4.3 grams each), De Silva and Codrington type III fine style, variety described with four annulets and ball, 'lotus and adahanda' (10), (cf.de Silva 34, M.825-5a, Cod. 10 IIIA, p.57 Pl.III, 52). *Very fine*. (10)

\$1,000

5398

**Ceylon**, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, Kahavanu or base **gold** stater, 10th-11th century A.D., (approximately 4.3 grams each), De Silva and Codrington type III fine style, variety described with four annulets and ball, 'lotus and adahanda' (5), (cf.de Silva 34, M.825-5a, Cod. 10 IIIA, p.57 Pl.III, 52). *Very fine*. (5)

\$500



5399\*

**Ceylon**, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, **gold** pala or quarter kahavanu, 10th-11th century A.D., (1.08 grams), variety described with 'lotus and adahanda', (cf.de Silva 26, M.826-827, Cod. p.59 Pl.III, 56). *Very fine*.

\$100



5400\*

**Ceylon**, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, **gold** pala or quarter kahavanu, 10th-11th century A.D., (1.08 grams), rare variety and described with 'lotus and adahanda', (cf.de Silva 26, M.826-827, Cod. p.59 Pl.III, 56). *Extremely fine, noted as extremely rare*.

\$150

5401

**Ceylon**, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, **gold** pala or quarter kahavanu, 10th-11th century A.D., (average 1 gram), variety described with 'lotus and adahanda', (cf.de Silva 26, M.826-827, Cod. p.59 Pl.III, 56). *Very fine*. (10)

\$750

5402

**Ceylon**, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, **gold** pala or quarter kahavanu, 10th-11th century A.D., (average 1 gram), variety described with 'lotus and adahanda', (de Silva 26, M.826-827, Cod. p.59 Pl.III, 56). *Very fine*. (10)

\$750

5403

**Ceylon**, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, **gold** pala or quarter kahavanu, 10th-11th century A.D., (average 1 gram), variety described with 'lotus and adahanda', several with 'ball', (de Silva 26, 35, M.826-827, Cod. p.59 Pl.III, 56, 60). *Very fine*. (6)

\$450

5404

**Ceylon**, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, **gold** pala or quarter kahavanu, 10th-11th century A.D., (average 1 gram), variety described with 'lotus and adahanda', several with 'ball', (de Silva 26, 35, M.826-827, Cod. p.59 Pl.III, 56, 60). *Very fine*. (10)

\$750

5405

**Ceylon**, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, **gold** pala or quarter kahavanu, 10th-11th century A.D., (average 1 gram), variety described with 'lotus and adahanda', several with 'ball', (de Silva 26, 35, M.826-827, Cod. p.59 Pl.III, 56, 57, 60). *Very fine*. (10)

\$750



5406\*

**Ceylon**, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, **gold** aka or eighth kahavanu, 10th-11th century A.D., (0.49 grams), variety described with 'lotus and adahanda', (cf.de Silva 27, M.828-830, Cod. p.61 Pl.III, 64). *Very fine*.

\$100

5407

**Ceylon**, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, **gold** pala or quarter kahavanu, 10th-11th century A.D., (average 1.1 grams), variety described with 'adahanda and lotus', (cf.de Silva 29, M.826-827, Cod. p.59 Pl.III, 57). *Very fine*. (2)

\$180



5408\*

**Ceylon**, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, **gold** pala or quarter kahavanu, 10th-11th century A.D., (1.06 grams), variety described with 'adahanda and lotus', (cf.de Silva 29, M.826-827, Cod. p.59 Pl.III, 57). *Very fine*.

\$100

5409

**Ceylon**, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, **gold** aka or eighth kahavanu, 10th-11th century A.D., (average 0.5 grams), varieties described with 'lotus and adahanda', 'double lotus' 'ball and annulet', (cf.de Silva 27, 33, 36, M.828-830, Cod. p.61-2, Pl.III, 64, 65, 66). *Very fine*. (10)

\$500

5410

**Ceylon**, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, **gold** aka or eighth kahavanu, 10th-11th century A.D., (average 0.5 grams), varieties described with 'lotus and adahanda', 'double lotus' 'ball and annulet', (cf.de Silva 27, 33, 36, M.828-830, Cod. p.61-2, Pl.III, 64, 65, 66). *Very fine*. (10)

\$500

5411

**Ceylon**, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, **gold** aka or eighth kahavanu, 10th-11th century A.D., (average 0.5 grams), varieties described with 'jasmine flower and chank', others, (cf.de Silva 39, M.828-830, Cod. p.61-2, Pl.III, 67, 68, 69). *Very fine*. (10)

\$500

5412

**Ceylon**, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, **gold** pala or quarter kahavanu, (7), 10th-11th century A.D., (average 1 gram), variety described with 'lotus and adahanda', several with 'ball', (de Silva 26, 35, M.826-827, Cod. p.59 Pl.III, 56, 60); similar Anonymous issue, gold aka or eighth kahavanu, (2), 10th-11th century A.D., (average 0.5 grams), varieties described with 'jasmine flower and chank', etc. (cf.de Silva 39, M.828-830, Cod. p.61-2, Pl.III, 67-69). *Very fine*. (9)

\$550

5413

**Ceylon**, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, **gold** aka or eighth kahavanu, 10th-11th century A.D., (average 0.5 grams), varieties described with 'jasmine flower and chank', others, (cf.de Silva 39, M.828-830, Cod. p.61-2, Pl.III, 67, 68, 69). *Very fine*. (10)

\$500

5414

**Ceylon**, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, **gold** aka or eighth kahavanu, 10th-11th century A.D., (average 0.5 grams), varieties described with 'jasmine flower and chank', others, (cf.de Silva 39, M.828-830, Cod. p.61-2, Pl.III, 67, 68, 69). *Very fine*. (10)

\$500

5415

**Ceylon**, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, **gold** aka or eighth kahavanu, 10th-11th century A.D., (average 0.5 grams), varieties described with 'jasmine flower and chank', others, (cf.de Silva 39, M.828-830, Cod. p.61-2, Pl.III, 67, 68, 69). *Very fine*. (10)

\$500

5416

**Ceylon**, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, **gold** aka or eighth kahavanu, 10th-11th century A.D., (average 0.5 grams), varieties described with 'jasmine flower and chank', others, (cf.de Silva 39, M.828-830, Cod. p.61-2, Pl.III, 67, 68, 69). *Very fine*. (10)

\$500

5417

**Ceylon**, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, **gold** aka or eighth kahavanu, 10th-11th century A.D., (average 0.5 grams), varieties described with 'jasmine flower and chank', others, (cf.de Silva 39, M.828-830, Cod. p.61-2, Pl.III, 67, 68, 69). *Very fine*. (8)

\$400

5418

**Ceylon**, (Sri Lanka), an extensive collection of rulers from the restoration of Singhalese independence in the Polonnaruwa period (A.D. 1070-1214) together with the later kings of Ceylon (A.D. 1236-1310), these issues known as eighth kahavanu (20) (M.832-834), others copper kahavanunu or massa (119) of various kings from Nihsqanka Malla (1187-1196); Queen Lilavati (1197-1200, 1209-1211); Sahasa Malla (1200-1202); Parakramma Bahu II (1236-1271) and other rulers (M.835-855). *House in an album, mostly fine - very fine, several with descriptions*. (139)

\$250



5419\*

**Ceylon (Sri Lanka)**, under Portuguese rule, silver tanga 1631, obv. ornate arms, rev. gridiron of St. Lawrence S - L, (KM.9.1, cf.M.2143 [date with countermark]). *Fine - very fine, rare*.

\$120

The Portuguese fort at Colombo was the fortress of St. Lawrence. This is the first dated issue.



5420\*

**Ceylon (Sri Lanka)**, under Dutch rule, silvered cast copy of an unpublished two stivers of Colombo mint 1783, C for Colombo over VOC, (9.49 grams), (cf.KM.29 [in copper Jaffa], cf.M.2198 [in copper style as or Jaffa]). *Very fine, rare*.

\$100



5421\*

**Ceylon (Sri Lanka)**, under Dutch rule, c.1680, Islamic silver abbasi or 4 shahis of Abbas II (AH 1052-1077), counterstamped at Colombo, as C over VOC, (KM.49, M.2170a). *Counterstamp nearly extremely fine, host coin fine, rare*.

\$100

5422

**Ceylon (Sri Lanka)**, under Dutch rule, c.1680, Islamic silver abbasi or 4 shahis of Abbas II (AH 1052-1077), counterstamped at Colombo, as C over VOC, (KM.49, M.2170a). *Counterstamp nearly extremely fine, host coin fine, rare*.

\$100



5423\*

**Ceylon (Sri Lanka)**, under Dutch rule, c.1680, Islamic silver abbasi or 4 shahis of Abbas II (AH 1052-1077), counterstamped at Colombo, as C over VOC, (KM.49, M.2170a). *Counterstamp nearly extremely fine, host coin fine, rare*.

\$100



5424\*

**Ceylon (Sri Lanka)**, under Dutch rule, c.1680, Islamic silver abbasi or 4 shahis of Abbas II (AH 1052-1077), counterstamped at Colombo, as C over VOC, (KM.49, M.2170a). *Counterstamp nearly extremely fine, host coin fine, rare*.

\$100





5425\*

**Ceylon (Sri Lanka)**, under Dutch rule, c.1680, Islamic silver abbasi or 4 shahis of Abbas II (AH 1052-1077), counterstamped at Colombo, as C over VOC, (KM.49, M.2170a). *Counterstamp nearly extremely fine, host coin fine, rare.*

\$100



5430\*

**Ceylon (Sri Lanka)**, under Dutch rule, copper two stivers Galle mint 1783, G for Galle over VOC, (KM.30, M.2193). *Very fine, rare.*

\$100

5426

**Ceylon (Sri Lanka)**, under Dutch rule, c.1650, Chinese copper cash, various Ming Dynasty Xi Zong (1621-1627) (Hartill 20.293); Si Zong (1628-1644) (4) (Hartill 20.292 [2], 20.293 [2]); all with counterstamped at Colombo, as C over VOC, (KM.-, M.-). *Counterstamps very fine, host coins fine or better, rare.* (5)

\$120



5427\*

**Ceylon (Sri Lanka)**, under Dutch rule, copper wreath type eighth stiver (2), quarter stivers (2), half stiver (2), one stiver and two stivers (illustrated) (KM.16, 17, 18, 19, 20, M.2171-2181). *Fine - very fine.* (9)

\$100



5431\*

**Ceylon (Sri Lanka)**, under Dutch rule, Javanese copper bar (1785), C for Colombo over VOC, 4 3/4 stivers or half larin, (72 mm long; 39.53 grams) (Sch.1295a; KM.32, M.2185). *Very fine, probably a modern copy.*

\$100

5428

**Ceylon (Sri Lanka)**, under Dutch rule, copper two stivers (3) Colombo mint 1787, 1792, (KM.29); copper one stivers of various dates 1783-1790, from mints of Colombo (47), Trincomalee (6), wreath type, issued from 1660-1720 (19), C for Colombo over VOC, T for Trincomalee over VOC, (KM.19, 26, 34, M.2171-2178, 2186-2189). *Poor - very fine.* (75)

\$250



5429\*

**Ceylon (Sri Lanka)**, under Dutch rule, copper two stivers Galle mint 1783, G for Galle over VOC, (KM.30, M.2193). *Nearly extremely fine, rare.*

\$150

5432

**Ceylon (Sri Lanka)**, under Dutch rule, copper wreath type eighth stiver, quarter stivers (3), half stiver, (KM.16, 17, 18, M.2178-2181); India under Dutch Rule, Pulicat copper cash (1615-late 17th century) used in Ceylon (3), (KM.34, M.1599-1603); India, Travancore, silver fanams or chuckrams (13), (c.1790-1830), (KM.1-3), used in Ceylon; India, Mogul, Aurangzeb silver rupee, Surat mint, AH 1113, RY 46, (KM.300.86) (2) others of Aurangzeb (2); and a Islamic overstruck copper coin. *Poor - very fine.* (26)

\$120



5433\*

**Ceylon (Sri Lanka)**, local coinage, 1801-16, silver twenty four stivers, 1808 (KM.76). *Fine - very fine.*

\$150



5434\*

**Ceylon (Sri Lanka)**, local coinage, 1801-16, silver forty eight stivers, 1809 (KM.77). *Very fine, rare.*

\$200



5435\*

**Ceylon (Sri Lanka)**, non local coinage, 1802-25, George IV, silver rix dollar, 1821, edge plain (KM.84). *Toned, very fine or better.*

\$150



5436\*

**Ceylon (Sri Lanka)**, non local coinage, 1802-25, George IV, silver rix dollar, 1821, edge plain (KM.84). *Polished, surface marks, nearly very fine.*

\$120

5437

**Ceylon (Sri Lanka)**, local coinage, 1801-1815, George III, copper 1/12 rix dollar, 1803 (KM.65), worn dates (2); copper 1/24 rix dollar, 1801 (1), 1803 (2) flat top 3, (KM.64); copper 1/48 rix dollar, 1812 (KM.63); machine made coinage, 1/48 rix dollar 1802 (6) (KM.75); 1/192 rix dollar 1802 (KM.73). *Poor - very fine.* (14)

\$100

5438

**Ceylon (Sri Lanka)**, non local coinage, 1802-25, George III, copper two stivers, one stiver (2), half stiver, 1815, (KM.80-83.1); Dutch coinage used in Ceylon, silver two stivers, Holland 1724 (KM.48); one stiver Overijssel 1629 (KM.23); another Frisia 1623 (KM.42). *Fine or better.* (7)

\$100

5439

**Ceylon (Sri Lanka)**, non local coinage, 1802-25, George III, copper two stivers (6), one stiver (3), half stiver, 1815, (KM.80-83); VOC doits, Gelderland 1732 hill (KM.50.1), similar 1790 (KM.50.2); half doits Utrecht, 1754, 1755 (2), (KM.112.1). *Very good - nearly very fine.* (15)

\$100

5440

**Ceylon**, (Sri Lanka), but struck at Travancore, c.1790-1860, silver fanams (105) of Rama Varma V (KM.29) or earlier, together with similar imitative types. *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (105)

\$100

Silver fanams of Southern India circulated in Ceylon and in 1697 the silver fanam was tarified at 40 doits. The fanams were noted as Tuticorin fanams in the late 18th century at Colombo.

5441

**Ceylon**, plantation tokens (34); with much duplication, includes J.M. Robertson & Co Colombo (2) (Pr.80, 82); Lee Hedges & Co, 1867 Colpetty Mills (Pr.61); Kerr Dundas & Co, rev. sailing ship to left (Pr.52); Carey Strachan & Co, Colombo, Union Mills, (30), (Pr.14); JPG 4 1/2d, (cf.Pr.111) name not in Pr. *Mostly very fine.* (35)

\$200

5442

**Ceylon (Sri Lanka)**, the issues in silver and bronze from 1870 inscribed, Ceylon or Sri Lanka, various different dates silver 50 cents (2), silver 25 cents (23), silver 10 cents (13), minors in copper or base metal alloy (41), modern issues of Sri Lanka (12) including silver 5 rupees 1957 (3), coffee tokens (4); together with approx. 70 minor Sri Lanka coins of modern type issued in the last 20 years. *Fine - uncirculated.* (lot)

\$250

5443

**Ceylon (Sri Lanka)**, Maldiv Islands and Persian Gulf, silver larins as short lengths of silver wire doubled in two and made like a fish-hook, impressed with imitation Persian legends, used from 16th - 19th century, (Quiggin p.194ff text and illustration, M.2157-2162). *Very fine.* (18)

\$200



5444\*

**Ceylon (Sri Lanka)**, base metal die for a railed tree of the type used by the Andhrabhrityas (Servants of the Andhras) in the Southern Deccan, The Chutus of Banavasi, c.A.D. 160-345, as used on making of lead double karshapana (cf.M.4972, cf.BMC Pl.VIII). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$200

The die type has similar characteristics but has less branches on the tree, suggesting a die used by a contemporary forger.





part

5445\*

**Ceylon**, (Sri Lanka), collection of seals, sealings and coin moulds, housed in a specially made wooden box, holding each item, the products of ancient Ruhuna, produced from the 3rd century B.C. - 7th century A.D., noted mould for the series of standing Lakshmi with handle (illustrated); others feature animals (mostly cows), another with swastica, a diverse range of shapes similar to examples noted in Osmund Bopearachchi and Ralph Wickremesinha book 'Ruhuna, an Ancient Civilisation Re-Visited, Numismatic and Archaeological Evidence on Inland and Maritime Trade', 1999, 149pp, 36 plates etc. *Fine - very fine and all very scarce*. (15)

\$150

## INDIAN COINS



5446\*

**Kushan Empire**, Vasu Deva III, (c.A.D. 360-365), gold stater, (7.910 grams), obv. king standing, head turned left, holding sceptre in left hand, sacrificing with right hand over altar, trident above altar, legend around, rev. goddess Ardoksho seated facing on throne, holding cornucopiae, symbol to left, to right degenerate legend APDOXPO, (Gobl 574, M.3546). *Nearly extremely fine and very scarce*.

\$800

From this reign onwards the Kushan coinage type does not change. The ruler's name is on the right of the king's staff, in the Brahmi script. Additional letters, of uncertain meaning are found in various places on the obverse field.



5447\*

**Gupta Empire**, Samudragupta, (c.A.D. 330-370), gold stater, (7.480 grams), standard type, obv. king standing to left, wearing Kushan style coat and trousers, holding a tall standard with his left hand, sacrificing over altar, in the field to left is the garudadhvaja, the Garuda-topped standard, rev. goddess Lakshmi seated facing on a two-legged stool, holding a cornucopiae and a noose, symbols to left, to right, (Altekar Bayana hoard cf. plate I, 11-15; BMC 1-13 [Pl. I, 1-17, cf. M.4773-4780). *Very fine and very scarce*.

\$700



5448\*

**Western Ganges or Gangas of Talakad**, (The Ganges of Mysore), gold pagoda (1080-1138 or later), obv. caparisoned elephant standing right, with Kannada characters above, rev. ornamental floral scroll, (3.90 grams), (F.288, M.702). *Extremely fine*.

\$400



5449\*

**Western Ganges or Gangas of Talakad**, (The Ganges of Mysore), gold pagoda (1080-1138 or later), obv. caparisoned elephant standing right, with Kannada characters above and below, rev. ornamental floral scroll, (3.89 grams), (F.288, M.702). *Extremely fine*.

\$400

5450

**Sultans of Bengal**, Nasir al-Din Nusrat, (A.H. 925-938; A.D. 1519-1531), silver tankas, from several mints, (cf. R.514, 519, 521, 525, cf. G&G B805, 810, 820, 840). *Mostly fine - very fine*. (4)

\$160



5451\*

**Sultans of Delhi**, Ala' al-Din Muhammad, (A.H. 695-715, A.D. 1296-1316), gold tanka with nine sides, undated and uncertain mint (Delhi?), (cf. G&G D221). *Very fine and extremely rare*.

\$600

Unpublished and a previously unknown type (although a square example is noted by G&G). The legend in places is somewhat crude and may be a contemporary imitation. However the wear and overall legend characteristics of this coin lends it to be a regular limited issue of this ruler in a most usual shape.

5452

**Sultans of Delhi**, Islam Shah, (A.H. 952-960; A.D. 1545-1552), silver rupees, mintless '1477' type, dates 956, 958, 960, (R.1791, G&G D980). *Very fine or better*. (3)

\$120

## MOGUL EMPERORS



5453\*

**Aurangzeb**, (A.H. 1068-1118, A.D. 1658-1707), round gold mohur, (10.85 grams), struck at Surat mint, issued A.H. XXXX (A.D. 1683-4, but date off flan), Regnal year 28, obv. Aurangzeb name at top, rev. mint name at bottom, Regnal year centre right, (KM. 315.45). *Very fine*.

\$600

5454

**Aurangzeb 'Alamgir'**, (1068-1118 A.H., 1658-1707 A.D.), silver rupees, Shahjahanabad mint AH1103 regal year 35 (KM.300.81) another Surat Mint AH1097, regal year 29, (KM.300.86); Kashmir, copper paisa of VS 1921 = 1864 (2), KM.Y.7; Bolivia, cob two reales, potosi mint 1766/5 assayer V, (KM.43) with ring attached to edge for support; Islamic, North Africa, Muwahhid, silver square dirham, anonymous issue (M.418). *Fair - nearly very fine*. (6)

\$80



5455\*

**Muhammad Shah**, (A.H. 1131-1161, A.D. 1719-1748), gold mohur, Dar-ul-Khilafat as mint epithet but struck at Shahjahanabad mint AH 115X, RY 25, = year 1742-3, (10.84 grams), (KM.439.4). *Good very fine*.

\$600



5456\*

**Muhammad Shah**, (A.H. 1131-1161, A.D. 1719-1748), silver rupee, Itawa mint, RY 3, AH 1133 [illustrated], (11.27 grams), (KM.436.29). *Brilliant uncirculated*.

\$100

5457

**Muhammad Shah**, (A.H. 1131-1161, A.D. 1719-1748), silver rupees, Itawa mint, RY 10, AH 11[40], another RY 16 AH 11[45], (11.47 and 11.39 grams), (KM.436.29). *Good very fine - nearly extremely fine*. (2)

\$100

5458

**Muhammad Shah**, (A.H. 1131-1161, A.D. 1719-1748), silver rupees, mostly Itawa mint, various dates, regnal years 10, 12, 13, (KM.436.29). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine all on large flans*. (3)

\$120



5459\*

**Native States**, Gwalior, Daulat Rao, (A.H. 1209-1243, A.D. 1794-1827), in name of Mohammad Akbar II (A.H.1221-1253, A.D. 1806-1837), Sheopur (Shadorah) mint, silver rupee, dated AH 1228, regal years 8, obv. cannon to left, and regal year 8, rev. date AH 1228, (KM. 201). *Nearly very fine with edge knocks, scarce*.

\$100

Ex E.Wodak Collection with his ticket. Important for pictorial representation of a cannon on the coin.



5460\*

**Sikhs**, gold medallion, 19th century, (4.86 grams), obv. Guru Nanak with Mardana and Bala in shade of a tree, various symbols in exergue, rev. Gurmukhi 1 and initial letter within double dotted border, undated. *Nearly extremely fine and rare*.

\$500

## EAST INDIA COMPANY



5461\*

**Bengal Presidency**, Benares Mint, silver rupee, in name of Shah Alam II, (A.H.1173-1221, A.D.1759-1806), 1229/17-49, without daroga marks (KM. 41). *Extremely fine*.

\$100



5462\*

**Bombay Presidency**, Mumbai Mint, silver rupee, in name of Shah Jahan II (A.H. 1131, A.D. 1718), RY 1, [AH 1131], (KM.160, Pr.32). *Very fine and rare*.

\$150





5463\*

**Madras Presidency**, European Style Coinages, Second Issue, 1808, silver quarter pagoda, obv. Gopuram of a temple with 9 stars each side, around in English QUARTER PAGODA, in letters with stops, large buckled garter below, partly filled, rev. deity Vishnu standing surrounded by dotted circles, ribbon ending in star, in native text 'half a flower (or star) pagoda', with dots continuing under legs of Vishnu, (as illustrated in Pridmore), (Pr.173, KM.352). *Nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$100

5464

**Madras Presidency**, Northern Circars, European style coinages, 1794-97, copper struck at the Soho Mint, Birmingham, dub (1/48 rupee) 1794 (2), 1797 (3), half dub (1/96 rupee) 1794 (1) and 1797 (6) (Pr.310, 319, 316, 323, KM.392, 394, 397, 398). *Mostly fine some better as recovered from finds and used in Ceylon.* (12)

\$80



part

5465\*

**Dutch India**, Negapatnam, copper two stuiver c.1695, obv. God Kali facing, rev. Tamil inscription, 54.2 grams (illustrated) (KM.29), one stuiver similar (4) average 25 grams, (KM.28); copper duit (14), similar average 3 grams, (KM.26). *All average very fine or better, heavy issues are rare.* (19)

\$500



5466\*

**Portuguese India**, as used in Ceylon (Sri Lanka), circulated under Portuguese rule, silver two tangas 1653, Chhau e Bacaim mint, (3.98 grams), obv. crowned arms, [C] - B, rev. standing figure of St. John, S - I across, to right below 53, (KM.3 [p.1020], M.-, Gomes 19.01). *Some surface roughness, minor hoard patination, slightly off centred, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$140



5467\*

**Portuguese India**, as used in Ceylon (Sri Lanka), circulated under Portuguese rule, silver four tanga c.1633, but not dated, (12.44 grams), obv. crowned arms, rev. A over T, 4 below, D M either side of T, (KM.-, M.-, Gomes 21.01). *Hoard patination, fair - nearly very fine, surface scratches, and very rare, known from only a few examples.*

\$300

Probably struck at the Malacca mint during the reign of King Dom Felipe III of Portugal, only the silver four denominations were struck, the half tanga, the tanga, the double tanga and the quadruple tanga. This quadruple tanga was struck between the years 1633-1636 at the Malacca Mint and was specially designed and issued for Malacca. All denominations of silver Tangas and multiples of Malacca have the mintmark of 'A M' or 'M A' and as such link to the Malacca Mint. Obviously some of this issue moved to Ceylon where apparently this coin was found and has been left uncleaned.



5468\*

**Portuguese India**, as used in Ceylon (Sri Lanka), circulated under Portuguese rule, silver xerafin 1654, Goa Para mint, (9.09 grams), obv. crowned arms, A - D, rev. cross, 1 6 5 4 in angles, (cf.KM.73, M.-, Gomes 27.02). *Heavy surface scratches, some hoard patination, fair - fine and rare.*

\$100

5469

**British India**, William IV - George VI, silver rupees, 1835 (5), 1840 divided legend (5), continuous legend (5); 1862 (2), 1877, 1882, 1886, 1888, Edward VII, 1903 (2), 1905 (2), 1906 (3), 1907 (2), George V, 1913, George VI, 1944, 1945; half rupees, 1835 (2), 1840 DL (2), 1880, 1881, 1887, 1888, 1892, quarter rupees (13), two annas many 1841 (13), other India in base metal from 1794 (16). *In a album, all described, fine - nearly uncirculated.* (84)

\$600

Most it is believed were obtained in Ceylon, the early coinage to 1892 circulated in Ceylon at the rate of ten rupees to the pound and later the rupee was fixed at a dollar and in 1893 at 1s 4d.

## NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

5470

**Australian Numismatic Society**, reports 1983-1986, Brisbane Branch 1985-1986, journals, 1982, 1985; Numismatic Association of Australia, journals Vol.1-5; booklet on The Australian Koala First Proof Issue by Goldcorp, 24pp. *Very fine.* (lot)

\$20

- 5471  
**Australian Coin Review**, 1964 to 2000. *Loose issues in four cartons, two thirds complete.* (lot)  
\$150
- 5472  
**Auction catalogues**, including Max Stern Jul 1977; Spink & Sons 1978, Nov 1979; Spink Auctions Nov 1980 - Nov 1990; Noble Numismatics Sales 80-89; Downie Auctions catalogues Dec 1975 - May 1988, 94 - 222, 250, 252, 254, 255, 275, 276. *Mostly good - very fine.* (143)  
\$250
- 5473  
**Auction catalogues**, Noble Numismatics auction sales No's 52, 53, 62, 63 and 69, Spink London 1982 (2), other dealers catalogues. *All in one carton.* (lot)  
\$50
- 5474  
**Auction catalogues**, Noble Numismatics Auction Sale catalogues (30) mostly 1999 - 2010; also Heritage (7), IAG, status and others plus McDonald Price Guides (3) all in four cartons. (approx 55)  
\$150
- 5475  
**Cejnek**, Major D.R. Josef, Österreichische, Ungarische, Böhmische und Schlesische Münzprägungen V. 1519-1705, Wien; Friedberg, Robert, Coins of the British World, pp210, 1962; Ratto, R, Monnaies Byzantines, Reimpression, pp151 + plates LXVIII and prices realised. *Some foxing on last book's end pages, otherwise very fine.* (3)  
\$50
- 5476  
**(Ceylon)**; Bopearachchi, Osmund & Wickremesinha, Rajah M., Ruhuna, An Ancient Civilisation Re-visited, Numismatic and Archaeological Evidence Inland and Maritime Trade, 1999, Nugegoda, Ceylon, 140 pp., 36 plates, 3 maps; Sirisena, O.M.R., Medieval Gold Coins of Sri Lanka (700-1100), Colombo, 2002, 45pps, illustrated throughout; de Silva, G.P.S.H., History of Coins and Currency in Sri Lanka, Colombo, Central Bank of Sri Lanka, 2000, 193 pps, illustrated throughout, Codrington, H.W., Ceylon Coins and Currency, Colombo, 1994 (1924), Memoirs of the Colombo Museum, 290 pps, 7 plates; together with photographic offprints of, Abeywardene, I.M.de Silva, Price Catalogue of Ancient Coins of Ceylon, 1952, Colombo, 40pp. and another offprint on Medieval billon coins. *Very good - very fine.* (6)  
\$100
- 5477  
**Coin catalogues**, including Kingston, Australian Coin Chart, January 1964; Basso, Coins, Medals and Tokens of the Philippines, 1968; Becker, Pageant of World Commemorative Coins, 1962; Rulau, Tokens of the Gay Nineties, 1st edition; American Numismatic Association, Official ANA Grading Standards for United States Coins, 2nd edition; Coin News Yearbook, 1994 (3); Davenport, World Crowns and Talers, 1968; sundry catalogues of Australian and English coins, including Seaby, British Tokens and their Values, and others (39). *Good - very fine.* (47)  
\$50
- Ex Jack Wallace Collection.
- 5478  
**Mortimer Hammel Collection**, 19th & 20th Century Foreign Gold Coins, auctioned by Stacks, New York, September 15, 16, 1982, catalogue and prices realised; Nelson Bunker Hunt Collection, Highly Important Greek and Roman Coins, III, auctioned by Sotheby's, New York, 4th Dec 1990, catalogue and prices realised. *Both well illustrated, the second with hard cover and colour plates, extremely fine.* (2)  
\$100
- 5479  
**Mira**, W.J.D., Coinage and Currency in N.S.W; Cribb, J., Money from Cowrie Shells to Credit Cards; Bill Myatt and Tom Hanley, Australian Coins, Notes and Medals; Nicholson, A., Australian Banknote Catalogue; Crellin, A., The Coinage of Colonial Australia; together with some early Spink Australia catalogues. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (19)  
\$100
- Ex Pat Boland Collection.
- 5480  
**Selection of books**, mostly 1960s-1970s, includes publications on coins of the world, America's, Australia, Great Britain and Europe, also James Cook His Coins & Medals and Melanesian Shell Money by Albert B. Lewis, Chicago, 1929. *Fine - very fine.* (23)  
\$70
- 5481  
**Various**, Mira, W.J.D. & Noble, W.J., Holey Dollars of New South Wales; Renniks Coins (8) signed by Dion Skinner. *Fine.* (31)  
\$80
- 5482  
**Vort-Ronald**, Michael P., Banks of Issue in Australia, Whyalla Norrie, 1982; Australian Banknotes, Whyalla Norrie, 1979; Australian Banknotes, 2nd ed., Whyalla Norrie, 1983, the second signed by the author, the first and third with library book plates of Alistair F. Robb. *Very fine.* (3)  
\$100
- Ex Robb Family Collection.



## ORDERS, DECORATIONS & MEDALS

### BRITISH SINGLES



5483\*

**Waterloo Medal 1815.** \*\* Lachlan Stewart, 1st Batt. 79th Reg. Foot. \*\*. Impressed. *With original iron clip, ring suspender replaced with bar suspender, no ribbon, attractively toned, very fine.*

\$3,000

Private Lachlan Stewart of Captain James Campbell's Company No.6, 1st Battalion, 79th Regiment of Foot, served in Battles of Quatre Bras and Waterloo, severely wounded (source: Historical Records of the 79th Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders).



5484\*

**Naval General Service Medal 1847,** - two clasps - 1 June 1794, 23rd June 1795. Michl Kinsale. Impressed. *No ribbon, the two clasps issued as a single unit, small edge bump on reverse at about 8 o'clock, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$4,000

Confirmed on roll, 8917, Kinsale, Michael, 1 June 1794 Q/57, 23rd June 1795 Q/57, L.M. Valiant (Landman, HMS Valiant). The first clasp was issued for the action known as the Battle of The Glorious First of June. This was the first and largest fleet action of the naval conflict between England and France.



5485\*

**Abyssinian War Medal 1869.** Boy. 1. Cl. J.J.Hele H.M.S.Octavia. Embossed naming on reverse. *Good very fine.*

\$400

Confirmed on roll. Medal sent 15 November 1872.



5486\*

**Ashantee Medal 1874.** T.Miles, Ord. 2 Cl. H.M.S.Decoy, 73-74. Engraved letters filled with black ink. *Large edge bump at eight o'clock, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$150

5487

**Khedives Star 1884-6.** *Without suspender, very fine.*

\$100



5488\*

**Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct Medal**, (Queen Victoria) wide suspender (1848-75). J.Pratt. Capt.After.Gd. H.M.S.Archer 22 Yrs. Engraved. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400



5490\*

**Tribute Medal 1901-02 South Africa**. 3 Yorkshire Imperial Yeomanry. 26180 Pte W.Mitchell. Renamed, impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100



5489\*

**Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct Medal**, (Queen Victoria) narrow suspender (1877-1901). Wm Lawrence. P.O. 1 Cl. H.M.S.Royal Arthur. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$150



lot 5491





5491\*

**Tynemouth Extension Medal**, in silver (51mm) for bravery in saving life at sea, reverse inscribed 'George Claughton/19th August/1904'. *Lovely old patination, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,000

On the 19th August 1904, C R Gardner, while bathing in the sea at Tynemouth, was swept out 70 yards into 9 feet of water. G Hutchinson and G Claughton swam out, but were unable to save him. Captain H.E. Burton of the Tynemouth Lifeboat then went out and managed to bring him in.



part

5492\*

**Imperial Yeomanry Long Service and Good Conduct Medal**, (EVIIR). 11 S.S.Maj:G.Adams Gloster:I.Y. Impressed. Together with silver fob (32mm x 32mm) with 9ct gold suspender, uninscribed; a group of world coins including Belgium, Germany, Great Britain, U.S.A. *Poor - good very fine.* (34)

\$400

5493

**Single medals:** Royal Naval Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, (EVIIR); another, (GVR type 1); another, (GVR type 1). D.3502 P.Tyrell, Sean 1 Cl, R.N.R. on first medal, V.885 J.Reilly, Ldg.Sto. R.N.R. on second medal, 3420 D.A.Kinnaird. Smn. R.N.R. on last medal. All medals impressed. *Good very fine; fine; extremely fine but incorrect ribbon, three single medals.*

\$120



5494\*

**Naval General Service Medal**, (GVR) one clasp - Persian Gulf 1909-1914. 214618. S.F.Griffith. A.B. H.M.S.Pelorus. Impressed. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$120

5495

**Single medals:** Naval General Service Medal 1915-62, (GVR, Fid:Def), one clasp - Minesweeping 1945-51; Naval General Service Medal, (EIIR Dei Gratia), one clasp - Near East. First medal unnamed. P/SKX.885700 W.M.Martin. L.M. (E). R.N. on second medal. Impressed. *Extremely fine, two single medals.*

\$150

5496

**Royal Naval Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medal**, (EVIIR); another, (GVR, non-swivelling bar); another, (GVR coinage head); another, (GVR Ind:Imp); another, (EIIR, Britt.Omn); another, (EIIR without Britt. Omn). 172583 W.H.Alderman. P.O. 1 Cl. H.M.S.Vivid; 309387 A.E.May, CH STO. H.M.S.Dartmouth.; K.55343 R.M.F.Pitman. S.P.O. H.M.S.St.Vincent.; J.98286 A.E.Edwards. A.B. H.M.S.Curacoa; MX54352 W.S.Daniel. E.R.A.1. H.M.S.Urania.; MX758873 R.F.Jones. SHPT ART. 1. H.M.S.Centaur. All medals impressed. *A partial type collection of the RNRLS&GC Medal, very fine - extremely fine, six single medals.*

\$350

5497

**Single medals:** Royal Fleet Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, (GVR Admiral); another, (GVR coinage head); another (GVIR Ind:Imp); another, (GVIR Fid:Def); another, (EIIR Britt:Omn). 194701 DEV.B.3978 H.Miller. A.B. R.F.R. on first medal, J.47416 (DEV.B.14395) J.E.Sowden. L.S. R.F.R. on second medal, J.106745 (.CH.B.24446). A.G.Grace. A.B. R.F.R. on third medal, SSX.18965 J.J.Scott. PO.B.25693 L.S. R.F.R. on fourth medal, SSX.30147 R.???lde PO.B.20547 L.Sig. R.F.R. on last medal. All medals impressed. *The last medal with heavy wear around edge, otherwise fine - extremely fine, five single medals.*

\$150

5498

**Coronation (Metropolitan Police) Medal,** (EVIIR) 1902; P.C. A.Barrett K.Div; P.C. H.Raines X Div; Coronation (Metropolitan Police) Medal, (GVR) 1911; P.C. E.Saines. All three medals engraved. *Very fine, three single medals.*

\$100

5499

**WWI singles,** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 (2). 13755 Gnr. H.Forster. R.A. on first medal, 20172 Pte. W.T.White. Norf.R. on second medal and 15442 Pte. D.Wilson. N.Z.E.F. on last medal. All medals impressed. *First two medals very fine, the last uncirculated, three single medals.*

\$100

20172 Private W.T.White, DOD 26Feb1917, buried Amara War Cemetery, Iraq.

5500

**Special Constabulary Long Service Medals,** (GVR) crowned bust, - clasp - The Great War 1914-18. Edmund J.Hill; without clasp, Charles H.Chester; (GVR) coinage head, Leonard Lloyd; (GVIR) 1937-48, Ind Imp., Sergt John J.Coleman, Bertie O.Corbett, Douglas T.Russ. All six medals impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine, six single medals.*

\$120



5501\*

**Royal Naval Reserve Decoration,** GVR, hallmarked 1920. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

5502

**Single medals.** 1914-15 Star. 2626 Pte T.Cosgrove S.Lan. R; British War Medal 1914-18. 94266 Spr J.Russell R.E.; Victory Medal 1914-19. S-22188 Pte W.S.Copland Gordons; War Medal 1939-45. 68252 J.G.Dunn, 161848 C.L.Bast, 93705 A.J.Kerr, 16128 Sep Krishna RAO Bhoslei M.L.I. Named medals impressed, plus two medals unnamed. *Last four medals without suspenders, very good - very fine, nine single medals.*

\$150

5503

**1914-15 Star.** M4049 T.E.Haddy 2-S.B.S. R.N.; Mercantile Marine War Medal 1914-18. Henry E.Williams. Two single medals, both impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100



5504\*

**Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal,** (GVR) 1930-36 - clasp - Regular Army. 7574485 S.Sjt F.Herbert R.A.O.C. Correction to second numeral of service number. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

5505

**Royal Naval Auxiliary Sick Berth Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medal,** (GVR type 1). 545 R.Cook. S.R.A. R.N.A.S.B.R. Impressed. *Poor strike at sides of obverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$80

5506

**Single medals:** Royal Naval Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, (GVIR Ind:Imp); another, (EIIR Dei.Gratia); Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVIR Ind:Imp). 20408 A.A.J.Tye. Smn. R.N.R. on first medal, F.989509 B.E.Lipscombe Ch.M. (E). R.N.R. on second medal, 702 D.M.Jackson. A.B. R.N.V.R. on last medal. All medals impressed. *Very fine, three single medals.*

\$150



5507

**Territorial Force Efficiency Medal**, (GVR). 492 Sjt J.A.Boddy 7/Welch R. Edge bruise, correction to service number, impressed. *Very fine*.

\$100

5508

**Efficiency Medal**, (GVIR) 1937-48 - scroll - Territorial, with twelve year bar and rosette. 5610212 Cpl J.H.Hookway R.Sigs. Renamed, impressed. *Very fine*.

\$100

5509

**General Service Medal 1949-52**, (GVIR) - clasp - Malaya. ZB 27363 Anderson Simion K.A.R. Impressed. *Edge knock on obverse and reverse, very fine*.

\$100

5510

**Imperial Service Medal**, (GVIR) 1938-48. Alfred James Colyer; British Red Cross Society Medal for War Service 1920 (2). First medal engraved, last two medals unnamed. Three single medals. *Very fine*.

\$100

5511

**Campaign Service Medal 1962**, - clasp - Borneo. E4250304 S.A.C. D.Collinge R.A.F. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$100

5512

**Campaign Service Medal 1962**, - clasp - Malay Peninsula. D/J 978161 J.L.W.Smith R.O.2 (W) RN. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$100

5513

**Special Constabulary Long Service Medals**, (EIIR) Dei Gratia coinage bust. David Johnston; Thomas H.Jones. Both medals impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine, two single medals*.

\$100

5514

**Police Long Service and Good Conduct Medal**, (EIIR) (1953-1954). Stn.Sergt Frederick A.Terry. Impressed. *Extremely fine*.

\$100

Together with cap badge (EIIR) (1953-1980) and rank insignia for Station Sergeant.

5515

**Multinational Force and Observers Medal 1982**. Two medals, both unnamed. *Very fine*.

\$100

5516

**Imperial Service Medal**, EIIR (Dei:Gratia type). Donald William Stewart. Impressed. *In official case of issue, extremely fine*.

\$50



5517\*

**Shanghai Municipal Council Emergency Medal 1937**. Unnamed as issued. *Ribbon dirty, otherwise good very fine*.

\$150

For service during the Japanese assault. Awarded to many Russian emigrant volunteers.

## BRITISH GROUPS



5518\*

**Group of Five**: Military Cross (GRI); Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 - five clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID. The cross unnamed, 2096 Corpl: W.Emerson. S.A.C. on second medal, 3578 Pte W.Emerson. 1/Co. of Lond.Y. on third medal, Lieut. W.S.Emerson. on fourth and fifth medals. All named medals impressed. *Swing mounted good very fine - extremely fine*.

\$2,000

Together with riband bar with MID emblem attached.  
See note next page

MC: Supplement to LG 3/6/19, p6952.

MID: 5th Supplement to LG 5/6/19, p7221. General Citation: 'for distinguished and gallant services during the period from 1st October 1918 to 1st March 1919 (Commanding-in-Chief, British Salonika Force).

Walter Stuart Emerson, born 1883, served in Boer War with South African Constabulary, attaining the rank of Sergeant, discharged on own request 21Apr1906; Enl,11Sep1914 into Territorial Army, 1st County of London Yeomanry as Corporal; 04May1915 Acting Sergeant; 11Feb1916 Sergeant; 17Nov1916 apptd temporary commission as 2nd Lieutenant; 17May1918 transfer to Suffolk Regt and promoted Lieutenant; 13May1919 apptd local Captain whilst in charge of Officers Rest House, Constantinople; 01Sep1919 attached Navy and Army Canteen Board; 18Apr1920 relinquished local rank of Captain; 12May1920 relinquished commission on completion of service and retained rank of Lieutenant (LG 28/5/1920).

With research.



5519\*

**Pair:** Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, - three clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Johannesburg; King's South Africa Medal 1902 - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 13543 Dr. G.James 74:B.F.A. on first medal, 13543 Dvr G.James R.F.A. on second. Both medals impressed. *Fine*.

\$400

Together with photocopy of rolls confirming clasp entitlement.



5520\*

**Group of Four:** Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, - six clasps - Cape Colony, Tugela Heights, Orange Free State, Relief of Ladysmith, Transvaal, South Africa 1901; Jubilee (Metropolitan Police) Medal 1897; Coronation (Metropolitan Police) Medal 1902; Coronation (Metropolitan Police) Medal 1911. 26 Cpl J.Lindsey 14/Hrs on first medal, P.C. J.Lindsay E.Divn on second, P.C. J.Lindsay S.Div on third, P.C. J.Lindsay on last medal. All four medals engraved. Correction to S. 'Div' on third medal, *very good - fine*.

\$500

5521

**Pair:** Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, no clasps, type 2 reverse with ghost dates; King's South Africa Medal 1902, no clasps. 655 Cr.Sgt. C.H.Riffon Sherwood Foresters. Both medals engraved. *The top of the suspension is broken from the suspension bar on the King's medal, contact marks on both medals, otherwise very fine.*

\$200

Partial research confirming recorded on roll.



5522\*

**Pair:** Jubilee (Metropolitan Police) Medal 1897; Coronation (Metropolitan Police) Medal 1902. P.C. A.Fincham K.Divn on both medals. Both medals engraved. *Fine - very fine*.

\$100



5523

**Pair:** Jubilee (Metropolitan Police) Medal 1897; Coronation (Metropolitan Police) Medal 1911. P.S. W.McMillan Y.Divn on first medal, Sub.Div.Insp.W.MacMillan on second medal. Second medal with official correction to 'Sub.Div', both medals engraved. *Fine - very fine.*

\$100

'Y' Division (Highgate).



5526\*

**Group of Four:** The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire (MBE)(Civil) 1st type; King's Police Distinguished Service Medal (GVR) coinage head; Egypt Medal - clasp - Tel-el-Kebir; Khedive's Star 1882. John Allen Supt & Dep Ch.Const Leicester Co Constab on second medal, 2221 Corpl J.Allen 2/York & Lanc R on third medal, No.2221 Sergt J.Allen Y & L on last medal. First medal unnamed, second, third and last medals engraved. *Very good - extremely fine.*

\$2,250

KPM: L G 01Jan1919 pg 113.

'On the 23rd of July 1921, Superintendent and Deputy Chief Constable John Allen, M.B.E., retired after over 34 years service - 31 of which had been spent at Force Headquarters. Very popular with all ranks, he was a most capable and industrious officer, for in addition to being Deputy Chief Constable, he was Chief Clerk and Force Drill Instructor. In dealing with all the activities of the Force, Mr Allen showed amazing powers of organisation and a brilliant grasp of essentials. His outstanding services were recognised by the award of the King's Police Medal in January 1919, and the M.B.E. twelve months later. He was succeeded as Deputy Chief Constable by Superintendent Levi Bowley of the Leicester Division.'

Together with four pages of research.

5524\*

**Trio:** King's Police Medal (GVR) (coinage head); Coronation Medal 1911; Delhi Durbar Medal 1911. Michael Kennedy Insp-Gen Ind.Pol.(Bombay Pres) on first medal. First medal engraved, second and third medals unnamed. *Very fine.*

\$1,750

Inspector General Michael Kennedy, Indian Police Bombay Presidency.

KPM: L G 03Jan1911 'This Officer of 32 years service has been distinguished by remarkable ability and efficiency and his wide experience and sound judgement has been of very great value in the re-organisation of the Bombay Police Department.'

With four pages of service details.



5525\*

**Group of Four:** Distinguished Conduct Medal (GVR type 1); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 120552 Sjt A.J.Anderson. R.E. on all medals except rank on second medal is Cpl. Impressed. *With mounting bar, medals toned extremely fine.*

\$3,000

DCM: LG 11/3/20, 120552 Sjt A.J.Anderson, 1 Spec Coy R.E.



5527\*

**Group of Nine:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Jubilee Medal 1935; Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GV non-swivelling type 1920-30). J.18703. C.H.Scott. A.B. R.N. on first three medals, M.39645 C.H.Scott C.P.O. R.N. on fourth - eighth medals, M.39645 C.H.Scott RPO. H.M.S. St.Vincent on last medal. All medals impressed. *The second, third and last medals with contact marks, fine - extremely fine.*

\$300

RPO (Regulating Petty Officer).

5528

**Group of Eight:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Royal Fleet Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GV coinage head). J.7218. H.C.Eldridge. Sig. R.N. on first three medals except on third medal rank is L.Sig. fourth - seventh medals unnamed as issued, J.7218 (CH.B.18556) H.C.Eldridge. L.Sig. R.F.R. on last medal. All named medals impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$250



5529\*

**Group of Seven:** India General Service Medal 1909, (GV Kaiser-i-Hind) one clasp - Waziristan 1919-1921; India General Service Medal 1936-39, one clasp - North West Frontier 1936-37; 1939-45 Star; Burma Star; War Medal 1939-45; India Service Medal 1939-45; Indian Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVIR Indiae Imp). 527 Sepoy Adam Khan. N.W.Militia. on first medal, 527 Hav. Adam Khan. Tochi Scouts. on second medal, third - sixth medals unnamed as issued, 527. Havildar Adam Khan, Tochi Scouts. on last medal. First two medals impressed, last medal engraved. *Contact marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$180

5530

**Group of Five:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Defence Medal 1939-45; Territorial Force Efficiency Medal (GVR). OM2-230161 A.Cpl J.R.Lynch A.S.C. on second and third medals, 2 Sjt: J.R.Lynch Devon:R.G.A. on fifth medal. First medal with name erased, second, third and fifth medals impressed, fourth medal unnamed. *Very fine.*

\$200

5531

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. J.20523, G.P.Foley, Ord. R.N. on first medal and same on last two but rank as A.B. Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. S.S.7789 R.H.Catchpole, Ord. R.N. on both medals except no S.S. on second medal. Single: War Medal 1939-45. Unnamed. All named medals impressed. *First group loosely swing mounted, many contact marks on second medal, fine - very fine; second group also with many contact marks, fine; the single very fine.* (2 groups, 1 single)

\$150

5532

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 105876, Dvr. R.W.Young, R.F.A. on first medal, last two medals the same except R.A. instead of R.F.A. Impressed. *Swing mounted, very fine.*

\$150

5533

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 12149 Pte. T.K.Rigby L.N.Lan.R. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$150

5534

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 232889 F.G.Tubb A.B. R.N. on all three medals. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$170

5535

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 476574 Spr. C.A.Whitham. R.E. Impressed. *Good very fine - extremely fine.*

\$100

5536

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2-Lieut J.C.Kelt. Both medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$300

2-Lieut James Cook Kelt Enl.21Jun1915 in the 14th Argyle & Sutherland Highlanders, commissioned 23Jan1918 Royal North Lancashire Regt, de-mobilized as Lieut 24Jan1920. Together with fifteen photocopy pages of handwritten notes by J.C.Kelt (after the war was over) 11Nov1918 to 29Jan1919.

5537

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. M.29723 J.Fowler. Act. E.R.A. 4 R.N., 7 over 6 on first medal. Impressed. *In contemporary case, uncirculated.*

\$300

On 29 January 1940 the British cargo steamer, SS Stanburn, was sunk SE of Flamborough Head off the Yorkshire coast after being struck by three bombs during a bombing raid by German Stuker dive bombers. Royal Navy Engine Room Artificer John Fowler was one of the crew killed in the raid. There were only three survivors.

With newspaper clippings relating to the sinking and In Memoriam on active service list including John Fowler.

5538

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. SE-26447 Pte. J.Smith. A.V.C. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$100

A.V.C. (Army Veterinary Corps).

5539

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. Capt R.P.Needham. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$170

Robert Philip Needham. 1st Battalion Northamptonshire Regt. Taken prisoner 10Jul1917 Lombartzydz near Nieuport, Belgium. Together with three photocopy pages of research including statement regarding circumstances which led to capture.

5540

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 4539 Pte J.Clark. R.Fus. Both medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

4539 Lance Corporal J.Black, 25th Coy, Machine Gun Corps (Infantry), DOD 26Jul1916, buried at Vermelles British Cemetery, France.



## OBE, QPM to Police Commissioner, Zanzibar



5541\*

**Group of Nineteen:** Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire (OBE) (Civil); Officer of the Order of St John of Jerusalem; Queen's Police Medal; General Service Medal (GVIR) (India Imp) - two clasps - Cyprus, Palestine 1945-48; 1939-45 Star; Africa Star - clasp - North Africa 1942-43; Italy Star; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Queen's Police Medal; Colonial Police Medal with bar; Jubilee Medal 1935; Coronation Medal 1937; Coronation Medal 1953; Silver Jubilee Medal 1977; Golden Jubilee Medal 2002; Normandy Campaign Medal - clasp - Normandy; Restoration of Peace Medal. Com Pol R.H.V.Biles 64570 Zanzibar on third and twelfth medals; Chi Sup R.H.V.Biles 123947 on eleventh medal. All named medals late engravings, the twelfth medal renamed. The first medal has the wrong ribbon, the third medal is an unconfirmed addition with incorrect ribbon and the bar on the twelfth medal is not confirmed. *Court mounted, extremely fine.*

\$3,000

Together with Zanzibar Police hat badge, Commissioner of Police epaulettes and shoulder boards with badges and buttons; also photo as Commissioner of Police, Zanzibar.

Order of St John (Officer): LG 4/7/1958, P4211.

Colonial Police Medal: Supplement to LG 1/1/1960, p32 also Zanzibar Government Official Gazette Vol. LXIX No 3972, 1/1/1960.

QPM for Distinguished Service: Supplement to LG 2/6/1962, p4388.

OBE (Civil) as Commissioner of Police, Zanzibar: Supplement to LG 1/1/1964, p24.

Queen's Silver Jubilee Medal 1977: Nominal Roll, shows Mr R.H.V.Biles OBE, as Assistant Appeal Secretary, The Queen's Silver Jubilee Appeal.

Roy Henry Victor Biles: WWII service as Sub-Lieutenant and then Lieutenant in RNVR; post war colonial service as Commissioner of Police, Zanzibar. With research.

## DFC to a Path Finder Master Bomber

### Pilot of first Empire plane into Japan



5542\*

**Group of Six:** Distinguished Flying Cross (GVIR) (first type GRI); 1939-45 Star; Air Crew Europe Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Bomber Command Medal 1939-45. The first with 1944 engraved on reverse lower arm of the cross, the rest unnamed as issued. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.*

\$4,000



Together with case for DFC with letter to Flight Lieutenant Robert McLean, D.F.C. from King George VI regretting that he was unable to present DFC personally; set of matching miniature medals, swing mounted, additionally this has France & Germany clasp affixed to Air Crew Europe Star; pair of dog tags to 'R.McLean / Offr / Pres / 170720 / R.A.F.V.R.'; gold coloured miniature Air Force Path Finder eagle stick pin; Bomber Command Medal case, miniature and certificate card; Pilot's Flying Log Books (2) for period 24 November 1941-1946 February 1946; Pilot's Notes General book, 2nd Ed. A.P.2095 by the Air Ministry, April, 1943; USAAF Advanced Flying School Instrument Flight Certificate awarded to Embryo Pilot Robert McLean, 24th August 1942 at Moody Airfield, Georgia; USAAF Advanced Flying School Pilot Training Certificate awarded to (349653) LAC Robert McLean (UK), 6th September 1942 at Moody Field, Georgia; Certificate for Award of Path Finder Force Badge to Acting Flight Lieutenant R. McLean, D.F.C. 170720, signed personally by AVM D C T Bennett, Air Officer Commanding, Path Finder Force, dated 11th November 1944; Key to RAF aircraft KN375 (Dakota) the last aircraft entered in Flt Lt McLean's Pilot's Flying Log Book; Squadron photo; photo of the then Sgt McLean and his wife on wedding day; Aircrew Association, Scottish Branch, two pin back name tags to Robert McLean, D.F.C.; The Royal Air Forces Association Life Membership Card to Robert McLean of Glasgow, dated 1984; newspaper clippings and photograph.

DFC: LG 27/6/1944 Fourth Supplement to Robert McLean (170720), R.A.F.V.R., 582 Sqn.

See nete next page



lot 5542 part

Robert McLean was born in Scotland. During WWII on 24Nov1941 commenced training on Tiger Moth at No 4 EFTS; 25Feb1942 continued training on PT17 Trainer at Darr Aero Tech, US Air Corps Training Detachment, Albany, Georgia; 2May1942 further training on BT13A with US Air Corps at Cochran Field; 8Jul1942 transition training on AT6A, AT9 & AT17 at SEAAFTC - Advanced (T.E.), Moody Field, Valdosta, Georgia; 3 Nov1942 advanced flying on Airspeed Oxford at 'G' Training Flight, RAF Little Rissington; 8Dec1942 Course 45 at 1517 B.A.T. Flight, No 12 OTU, Chipping Warden, Oxfordshire; 22Dec1942 Night Flying training, 6 (p) A.F.U., No 2 Training Sdn; 25Feb1943 28 OTU, Wymeswold (Castle Donnington) flying Wellington; 2Aug1943 1656 C.U., Lindholme flying Halifax, Oxford and Lancaster; 3Sep1943 Air Crew Pool, Hemswell; 18Sep1943 N.T.U., Upwood, Huntingdon; 21Sep1943 156 Sqn P.F.F. flying Lancaster, shows ops to Oldenberg, Darmstadt, Brunswick, Bochum, Hannover, Leipzig, Frankfurt, Cologne, Berlin (recorded main plane holed over Texel), Stettin, Magdeburg, Stuttgart, Schwginfurt (recorded, returned early blind flying, instrument u/s, hit by own flak, struck balloon cable), Augsburg.

24Mar1944 on ops to Berlin log book entry shows 'struck by 30 lb incendiaries over target, port no 1 tank badly holed, Perspex nose & side window blown in, complete crew frost bitten on return'. A later newspaper article states that during the raid a bomb dropped from a plane above in the formation tore off the nose of the Lancaster and Flt Lt McLean had to fly home with the wind blowing his moustache back into his teeth.

1Apr1944 582 Sqn P.F.F. as one of inaugural members of this new squadron, ops Aachen, Karlsruhe, Essen, Aulnoye marshalling yards, Somain marshalling yards, Mantes Gassicourt marshalling yards, Cap Gris Nez long range gun emplacement, Dortmund, Mardick gun emplacement, Calais gun emplacement, Rennescure P-Plane supply depot, Oisemont - Neuville (Deputy Master Bomber), Middel Strmete, Villers-Bocage Adolf Hitler Panzer Division, Beauvoir (Master Bomber), Les Hautes Boissons (Deputy Master Bomber), Limveux, Kiel, Stuttgart, Oeuf En Ternois (Master Bomber), Le Havre, St Leu D'Esserent (Deputy Master Bomber), Carbourg, Mare De Magne; 2Oct1944 1655 Mosquito Conversion Unit, log book record on 27Oct1944 shows 'Belly-landed Woodbridge'; 19Nov1944 139 Sqn P.F.F. (attached to M.S.S.); 22Jan1945 1315 (T) Flight, RAF Merryfield flying Dakota IV; 25Mar1945 RAF Dorval, Montreal flying Dakota; Log book certificates show that Flt Lt McLean successfully completed the Mobile Transporter Training Course of RAF Transport Command and qualified as a Transport Captain to ferry passengers and freight both by day and night and also completed a course of instruction in U.S. Airway Traffic procedure and Trans-Ocean flying at Headquarters No 45 Group Dorval.

During April 1945 Flt Lt McLean flew transport ops throughout America then to Fiji, New Zealand and then on 15 April to Camden, Sydney; He was one of the Bomber Command veterans with brilliant flying records selected to fly with the RAF Transport Command squadron based at Sydney and commanded by a 26-year old Australian, Wing Commander R.Bailey DSO, DFC, of Leeton, NSW; the squadron's main task was to carry urgent medical supplies, equipment, mail and personnel to British Pacific Fleet units and transport wounded back to Australia; for the next few months Flt Lt McLean continued transport flying throughout Australia with the occasional trip to New Guinea; he regularly transported Defence Force officers and sometimes their staff; 4Sep1945 transported Brigadier Davy from Manila to Okinawa and then on to Yokohama; 16Feb1946 log book certificate award of RAF Transport Command Aircrew Categorization 'X' to Flt Lt R McLean on Dakota aircraft dated 16.2.1946 Archerfield, Brisbane by Wg Cdr, Commanding No 1315 (T) Flight, RAF.

Pilots first Empire plane into Japan after the surrender.

Flt Lt McLean was the pilot and captain of the first RAF plane and in fact the first Empire plane to land in Japan after the surrender when he landed the Dakota transporter, 'Spirit of Middlesex', at Atsugi Aerodrome outside Yokohama. Two days later he made the return trip to Australia via Manila with one of his passengers being Col L.Moore Cosgrave DSO & Bar, the Canadian Military Attache to Australia, SWPA, who held up the surrender ceremony by signing the document in the wrong place. On arrival at Parafield the staff and spectators at the aerodrome flocked to see the aircraft as one of the crew had chalked on the side, 'First British Plane in Japan'.

RAF 156 Sqn was formed in August 1942 as one of four squadrons selected to form the nucleus of the new Path Finder Force (No 8 Group), remaining with the Force until the end of the war and played a major part in Bomber Command's offensive.

RAF 582 Sqn was formed on 1 April 1944 from C Flight of 7 Sqn and C Flight of 156 Sqn to be part of Path Finder Force (No 8 Group).

RAF Master Bomber - the Path Finder Group devised and perfected the Master Bomber technique. Master Bomber, always one of the most experienced pilots in Bomber Command, guided the main force in daylight or night attacks and in all weathers. He was responsible when attacks were made in close support of the Army to ensure that all bombs fell ahead of the bombing line. His first task was to check the position of the target indicators dropped by the Path Finder Force, flying down low over the target to do so. If the markers were correctly in place the Master Bomber called in the main force to bomb. If the markers were not correctly located he had to order them to be correctly dropped and then go through the whole procedure again. The main bombing force was directly under his control. If an attack was to be aborted because of weather or any other reason it was his decision. The Deputy Master Bomber was on standby to assume the Master Bomber's place at a moment's notice. Pilots were severely tested before selection and then trained intensively before becoming a Master Bomber and were drawn from the most experienced pilots in the Path Finder Force.

## 5543

**Group of five:** 1939-45 Star; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Efficiency Medal (GVI Type 1), Territorial suspender. The first four medals unnamed, 2068401. Spr. A.J.Hardcastle. R.E. on last. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$200

Together with Royal Engineers hat badge GVIR; school medals, West Lewisham Schools Athletic Association silver medals (2, Tug-O-War / 11-12 / A.Hardcastle / 1933, and Long Jump / 12-13 / A.Hardcastle / 1934), same school but bronze medals (2, 100 Yds / 12-13 / A.Hardcastle / 1934, and Relay / 12-14 / A.Hardcastle / 1934), West Lewisham Elementary Schools Swimming Association, silver and enamel medal, A.Hardcastle / 1934, another but bronze and enamel, A.Hardcastle / 1934, Borough Polytechnic Technical Day School, silver and enamel medal, unnamed.

## 5544

**Group of Five:** 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Italy Star; France and Germany Star; War Medal 1939-45. Unnamed. *Together with 'Awards granted' note, uncirculated.*

\$80

Vendor attributes to Herbert (Leslie) Cante (Irish), RAF.

## 5545

**Pair:** Defence Medal 1939-45; Police Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVR) 1949-52, crowned head. Const David Baillie on second medal. First medal unnamed, second medal impressed. *Extremely fine*.

\$100





5546\*

**Group of Seven:** Military Cross (EIIR); General Service Medal 1962 - three clasps - Northern Ireland, Kuwait, Gulf; Gulf Medal 1992 - clasp - 16 Jan to 28 Feb 1991; United Nations Medal (UNIKOM); Golden Jubilee Medal (EIIR) 2002; Kuwaiti Liberation Medal 2nd Grade; Saudi Arabian Medal for the Liberation of Kuwait 1991. First medal with year 1991 at bottom reverse of cross vertical arm, S.Clark RCT 24830595 on second medal, 24830595 Dvr S Clark RCT on third medal, all other medals unnamed. First medal pantographed, other named medals impressed. *Court mounted in case, extremely fine.*

\$2,500

Military Cross unverified, group as presented by vendor. Together with court mounted matching set of miniatures.

5547

**Trio:** Korea Medal 1950-53 (first obverse); General Service Medal (EIIR) 1952-54 - clasp - Malaya; United Nations Korea Medal 1950-53 - clasp - Korea. 22688265 Gnr C.D.Crosby R.A. on first two medals. First and second medals impressed, third medal name erased. *Very fine.*

\$270

5548

**Pair:** Korea Medal 1950-53; United Nations Korea Medal 1950-53. JX563563 W Davies AB. RN on first medal, naming erased on second medal. *Good very fine.*

\$130

Together with ribbon for Rats of Tobruk Association Medal.

Ex Dr Barrie Towers Collection.

5549

**Pair:** Korea Medal 1950-53; United Nations Korea Medal 1950-53. Unnamed. *Very fine.*

\$250

5550

**Trio:** General Service Medal (EIIR) - clasp - Malaya; United Nations Medal Cyprus; Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EIIR) - clasp - Regular Army. 21014117 Sgt A.Austin 3 E.Anglian. First and third medals impressed, second medal unnamed. *Very fine.*

\$350

## AUSTRALIAN SINGLES

5551

**British War Medal 1914-18.** 4386 Pte D.Page 15 Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *In original box of issue, uncirculated.*

\$200

Together with 9ct **gold** tribute fob (3.9gms) missing suspension ring at top, reverse inscribed, 'Presented to / Pte. D.Page A.I.F / By Residents of / Richmond / July 2nd 1919' (Richmond, Tasmania); tribute letter from King George V dated 13.4.19; Pass containing Leave or Duty Ration Book; Pay Book; Australian Army Reserve Membership Card 9/7/19.

Private Darcey Page, born Ranelagh, Tasmania, age 25, Farmer; Enl.06Sep1915 Claremont, Tasmania; Emb.29Dec1915 ex Melbourne on HMAT Demosthenes; WIA France 01Sep1916 GSW face and hand; WIA France 03Jul1917; 06Oct1918 detached as batman to Major Sampson, Senior Officers School, Aldershot, England; RTA 06Jun1919; Disch.14Aug1919.

5552

**British War Medal 1914-18.** 1715 Pte. G.F.Pearce. 55-Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

Pte Glenworth Francis Pearce, born Yass, NSW, age 20, carpenter; Enl.04Jan1916 at Goulburn, 2nd Reinf 55 Bn; previous service, 4 years Cadets, 2 years Citizens Forces; Emb.14Apr1916; RTA 23Jun1919; Disemb.09Aug1919; Disch.23Sep1919.

5553

**Single medals:** 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1914-18. NX21676 H.E.Weeks on first medal, VX85930 L.H.Blick on second medal, WX10774 F.McDonnell on third medal, 48604 Bricklayer Harnam Singh, I.W.T. on last medal. All medals impressed. *The jump ring on the first medal missing, the suspension bar of the third medal is missing, the suspension bar of the last medal has been replaced by a small loop, the third very fine, the rest extremely fine, four single medals.*

\$100

NX21676 Private Henry Ernest Weeks, 2/17 Bn, born Stanford Merthyr, NSW; Enl.27May1940 Paddington, NSW; Disch.21Dec1945.

VX85930 Corporal Leslie Harris Blick, 25 Aust FS Sect, born Melbourne, Vic; Enl.09Jul1942 Melbourne, Vic; Disch.15Oct1945.

WX10774 Gunner Francis McDonnell, 2/3 Aust Fd Regt (Jungle Division), born Fremantle, WA; Enl.15Jan1941 Claremont, WA; Disch.08Jan1946.

5554

**Single medals:** War Medal 1939-45. NX66819 G.W.Sinclair, NX137321 D.W.Worrall, V17528 P.T.King, N14692 N.W.McLeod, NX207754 P.J.Jameson, S.7270 A.N.Cooley, S.3319 F.R.Davis, TX6677 A.C.Bingley, N443150 R.G.Robins, NX37357 E.Y.Percival, NX14466 L.S.Miles. All medals impressed. *Last two medals without suspenders, fine - very fine. (11)*

\$170



5556\*

**Bravery Medal 1975.** Michael Leslie Poore on reverse of medal suspension bar. Pantographed. In original case of issue with miniature, lapel badge, and riband with emblem. *Uncirculated.*

\$2,000

CAG S149, 29/8/2005. Together with black & white photo of Michael Poore.

5557

**Australian Defence Medal 2006,** together with miniature; miniature Australian Service Medal 1945-1975 with PNG clasp. NX207216 W.B.Harkness on first full size medal. Pantographed. *Both in full size medal official cases, the first medal with extra ribbons, the full size medal of the second case missing, uncirculated.*

\$50

Together with WWII General Service Badge, A47178.

Pte William Bruce Harkness, born 28Jan1927, Orange, NSW; Enl.28May1945 Paddington; Disch.02Aug1948, posting then HQ 8MD.

5555\*

**Imperial Service Order (GVIR).** Unnamed. In Elkington & Co Ltd case of issue. *Extremely fine.*

\$600

ISO: LG 11May1937 p3100 for Post Master General Superintending Engineer.

Peter Kennedy (1874-1945) joined the Victorian Post Office as a telegraph messenger at the age of 14. He left in 1896 and took up an appointment with the W.A. Post Office at Coolgardie. He became State Engineer of W.A.(1919), S.A.(1926), N.S.W.(1933) then Deputy Director, Post and Telegraph S.A.(1934).

Together with documents related to his career, invitation for presentation of his I.S.O. and Certificate of Membership of the Institute of Electrical Engineers (London).



lot 5556

## AUSTRALIAN GROUPS



5558\*

**Pair:** Egypt Medal 1882-89, one clasp - Suakin 1885; Khedive's Star 1884-6. Mr. Taylor, Wholohan, N.S.W.Infy. on first medal, second medal unnamed as issued. *Some scratches on bottom right obverse of first medal, otherwise good very fine.*

\$2,500

Together with Soudan Centenary 1885-1985 medal (C.1985/104) in brass on card holder.

Confirmed on roll as 4 Quarter Master Sergeant John Wholohan, New South Wales Contingent, Infantry, also recorded as Master Tailor.

Ex Dr Barrie Towers Collection.





5559\*

**Pair::** Egypt Medal 1882-89, one clasp - Suakin 1885; Khedive's Star 1884-6. 402 Pte. J.W.Burrows, N.S.W.Infy on first medal, second medal unnamed as issued. Engraved. *The first medal very heavily pitted, the second medal good very fine.*

\$500

Together with commemorative medals for departure of troops to the Soudan in March 1885, one in bronze gilded (23mm) no suspension ring, and the other in white metal (39mm) with ribbon (C.1885/3 and 8).

Recorded on Nominal Roll of New South Wales Contingent, Infantry as 402 Private W.J.Burrows, D Company.



5560\*

**Trio:** China War Medal 1900; British War Medal 1914-18; Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EVIIR). E.S.Mutton. C.P.O. Victoria. Nav. Cont. on first medal, Lieutenant E.S.Mutton. R.A.N. on second medal, E.S.Mutton P.O. 1st Class on last medal. First two medals impressed, last medal engraved. *Extremely fine.*

\$3,500

Edward Smith Mutton, born 14Apr1869 Portsmouth, England; joined Permanent Naval Forces 10Feb1886; to China as CPO with Victoria Naval Contingent, Emb.30Jul1900; RTA 25Apr1901; promoted Chief Gunner A & I Staff 01Jul1911; promoted Lieutenant A & I Staff 01Apr1916; promoted Lt Commander A & I Staff 01Apr1924; appointed Hon Aide-de-Camp to Governor-General 01Jun1925; renewed appointment 01Jun1928-13Apr1929; to Retired List with rank of Commander 14Apr1929.

Together with contemporary medal case and remnants of original ribbons and original three medal mounting bar.

## VC for Bullecourt and MM for Demicourt to Cpl. G.J. Howell



5561\*

**Group of Eleven:** Victoria Cross; Military Medal (GVR); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Coronation Medal 1937; Coronation Medal 1953; U.S.A. Pacific War Zone Medal; U.S.A. Merchant Marine WWII Victory Medal. On reverse of VC, on suspension bar, No. 2445 Cpl. G.J.Howell. 1st Bn. Aus. Imp. Force., and in centre, 6. May. 1917., 2445 Cpl.G.J.Howell. 1/Aust:Inf: on second medal, 2445 Pte G.J.Howell. 1/Bn. A.I.F. on third medal, Cpl. G.J.Howell. 1 Bn. A.I.F. on fourth and fifth medals, the sixth - eleventh medals unnamed. The Victoria Cross engraved, the second - fifth medals impressed. *Stored in a custom made timber case, court mounted extremely fine.*

\$650,000



Together with certificates to George Julian Howell for award of: (1) U S Army Sea Duty Ribbon; (2) The Merchant Marine Combat Bar; (3) Pacific War Zone Bar; (4) Philippine Defense Ribbon; (5) Philippine Liberation Ribbon. Also included are numerous photos, documents, transcripts of published material on Corporal Howell's deeds, newspaper cuttings and other research material.

VC: LG 27/6/1917 p6382, posn 1; CAG 11/10/1917 p2663, posn 95. Citation: 'For conspicuous bravery. Seeing a party of the enemy who were likely to outflank his battalion, Corporal Howell, on his own initiative, single-handed, and exposed to heavy bomb and rifle-fire, climbed on to the top of the parapet and proceeded to bomb the enemy, pressing them back along the trench. Having exhausted his stock of bombs, he continued to attack the enemy with his bayonet. He was then severely wounded. The prompt action and gallant conduct of this non-commissioned officer in the face of superior numbers was witnessed by the whole battalion and greatly inspired them in the subsequent successful counter-attack.'

MM: LG 26/5/1917 p5196, posn 36; CAG 11/10/1917 p2662, posn 67.

Citation: 'His Majesty The King has been graciously pleased to award the Military Medal for bravery in the Field to the undermentioned non-commissioned officer :- No.2445 Corporal G.J.Howell.'

Recommendation for VC authorized by Brig Gen Bennett GOC 1st Australian Division on 14/5/1917: 'For gallantry, fearlessness and initiative on 6th May 1917 in trench O.G.1 near Bullecourt, France, part of which this Battalion was holding. The enemy attacked the Battalion which was occupying the trench on our right and succeeded in driving them from the trench and were approaching our right flank. Corporal Howell seeing this, without orders, immediately jumped up on the parapet and then singlehanded, though subjected to heavy bomb and rifle fire, threw bombs at the enemy and advanced on them at the same time. Having exhausted his supply of bombs he advanced along the top of the parapet and attacked the enemy with his bayonet until he fell wounded into the trench. Seeing Howell's action other men had come forward to support him and the enemy were finally driven out of the trench which was again occupied and held, being taken over later by the Battalion who had formerly occupied it. Howell's action in stemming the tide of advance of the enemy and forcing them to draw back enabled the organization of the counter-attack which was immediately launched and drove the Germans from the position.'





lot 5561 part

His action was witnessed not only by the whole of his Battalion but also by the Battalion occupying O.G.2. Apart from its great value tactically, his example had a great effect in inspiring other men and undoubtedly was greatly responsible for the enemy's being driven back immediately, though it was some time before they were driven out of the whole position.

Furthermore the bravery of Corporal Howell on the above occasion has been the topic of conversation in this and neighbouring Battalions of the Brigade, both officers and men. He has done previous good work and has already won the Military Medal. His wound has proved a very serious one.'

Recommendation for MM authorized by GOC 1st Australian Division on 16/4/1917: 'At Demicourt on 9th April 1917 for courage and devotion to duty displayed while leading his rifle bombing section in the operation against the German position. On several occasions when held up by machine gun fire he overcame the opposition by sound offensive tactics and good use of his weapons, and continued to advance. He with his section, was in the lead throughout, and was of great assistance to his Company in the capture of its objectives.'

George Julian 'Snowy' Howell was born on 19 November 1893 at Enfield, an inner western suburb of Sydney. He was the fourth son of Francis John Howell, a carpenter who migrated to Australia from Brighton in England, and his Sydney born wife Martha (ne Sweeny). He attended schools in the immediate area, namely Croydon Park Public School and Burwood Public School before entering into a bricklaying apprenticeship with a bricklayer from the suburb of Campsie about 5 kilometres from Enfield.

Snowy joined the AIF on 3 June 1915 and shortly after, on 14 July, embarked from Sydney aboard HMAT Orsova for Egypt as a member of the 7th Reinforcements for the 1st Battalion. He was taken on strength of the 1st Battalion at Gallipoli on 1 November 1915 serving there until the mass Allied evacuation in the next month of December. He then proceeded to Egypt with his unit which underwent some months of training before moving to France in March 1916 in readiness for going into action on the Western Front.

Shortly after Howell was in action with the 1st Battalion in the Fromelles sector and in July 1916 he was wounded in the Battle of Pozieres during the Somme offensive and was transferred to England for treatment. While in England, Snowy attended a training school before returning to his unit on 26 November. He was appointed Lance Corporal on 10 December 1916 and then to full Corporal on 6 February 1917. Two months later he was engaged with his Battalion in an attack on the German held village of Demicourt and it was here on the 9th April 1917 that George was awarded the Military Medal for his courage and devotion to duty while leading a rifle bombing section during the capture of Demicourt.

Corporal George Howell was now in the thick of the fighting and at Bullecourt the Allies were engaged in some of the heaviest fighting of the war as they attacked the Hindenburg Line. It was during this intense battle on 6 May 1917, near Bullecourt, that Corporal Howell was to receive the Victoria Cross. During this battle, Howell realized that a large party of Germans advancing in a trench was going to outflank his battalion so,

despite already having machine gun wounds in both legs, he climbed onto the parapet and in the face of heavy bomb attacks and rifle fire he proceeded to reign bombs down onto the Germans and when the bombs ran out he used his bayonet until he dropped severely wounded. When brought in for medical attention he was found to have at least twenty eight wounds and was hospitalized in England.

On 21 July 1917 Cpl Howell was invested personally with his decorations by King George V in the front courtyard of Buckingham Palace along with 31 other VC recipients that included five other Australians, namely Capt Newland, Sgt Whittle, L/Cpl Kenny and Ptes Jensen and O'Meara. The open air presentation was at the specific request of His Majesty who wanted the public to witness the ceremony and the Queen and Princess Mary were on the balcony over the central gateway and watched proceedings throughout. Subsequently George was promoted to Sergeant and because of his war injuries he was returned to Australia on 31 October 1917 aboard HMAT Berrima and then on 5 June 1918 was discharged from the AIF on medical grounds. On 1 March 1919 he married a Sydney nurse, Sadie Lillian Yates, at St Stephen's Presbyterian Church in Sydney and then settled in the Sydney seaside suburb of Coogee. He worked on the advertising staff of Smith's Newspapers Ltd and then the Bulletin Newspaper and by 1933 he was the New South Wales representative for the Brisbane Standard and the Queensland Worker.

Soon after WWII started, Snowy joined the Australian Army on 5 October 1939 and was allotted service number N69450 and taken on strength of 2nd Garrison Battalion located at Victoria Barracks, Paddington. Shortly after, on 17 December 1939, he was discharged as Services No Longer Required as he was sole support of dependents. He then rejoined on 25 June 1940 and allotted service number N75435 being posted to HQ Eastern Command, also at Victoria Barracks. On posting he was classified as Specialist III and then on 16 October 1940 he was promoted to Corporal. However, he found the work very boring and applied for and was granted discharge on 12 February 1941. Six months later George Howell joined the United States Army Sea Transport Service serving as a merchant seaman aboard tug ST131 and in this role he participated in the invasion of Leyte at the commencement of the United States campaign against the Japanese occupation of The Philippines. Records indicate that the ST131 under Captain Norman Philpott travelled from Hollandia to San Pedro Bay, Philippines, towing two barges loaded with high octane fuel, October - November 1944, arriving three days after D-Day landings. The ST131 survived suicide bombers and monsoon and, as well as Snowy Howell, the crew included another WWI veteran, Scotty Martieth. For his service with the United States he was awarded the US Army Sea Duty Ribbon, The Merchant Marine Combat Bar, Pacific War Zone Bar (later supplemented with a medal), Philippine Defense Ribbon, Philippine Liberation Ribbon and also the United States Merchant Marine WWII Victory Medal.



After the war George resumed his civilian life until his wife passed away in December 1953. He then moved to Perth to live with his married daughter, Norma. He also lived for a short time in Gunyidi via Watheroo before returning to Perth. In 1956 he attended the Centenary VC celebrations in London. George Julian 'Snowy' Howell died at the Repatriation General Hospital, Hollywood, Perth on 23 December 1964. He received a funeral with full military honours, was cremated and his ashes interred at Karrakatta Cemetery, Perth.

Corporal Howell's name is commemorated by a plaque in the Western Australian Garden of Remembrance. His name is also recorded on the War Memorial erected near the corner of Coronation Parade and Liverpool Road at Enfield to commemorate the local men who served with the AIF in WWI. 'The Howell' Soldiers Club of the Australian Army Canteens Service at Randwick, a suburb nearby to his post WWI home suburb of Coogee is named in his honour. Howell Street in the Victorian suburb of Lalor is also named in his honour.



part

5562\*

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 10 Pte. B.D.Elliss. 12-Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *Medals in original delivery boxes, no ribbon with War Medal, uncirculated.*

\$900

Together with Mother's and Widow's Ribbon (AIF) one star, number 24332 on reverse of top suspension bar, in original box with official note; letter dated 16 Aug 1922 for delivery of one (1) Victory Medal; Childrens Demonstration to the Duke and Duchess of York Welcome to Tasmania 4th July 1901, gilt on blue ribbon.

Private Baizel Dudley Elliss, born Glenorchy, Tasmania, age 19, Orchardist, serving in 31st Engineers (Sig Coy); AIF Enl.01Sep1914 Tasmania; Emb.20Oct1914, Hobart, HMAAT Geelong; GSW abdomen at Gallipoli 15Jun1915; DOW at sea aboard HS Gascon 7PM, 16Jun1915; buried at sea, three miles off Gaba Tepe, Gallipoli, by Chaplain Lee Warner.



5563\*

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 971 Pte. R.S.D.Dessaix. 1/A.N.& M.E.F. All medals impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$900

Private Royal Sydney Desmond Dessaix, coachbuilder, born at Newtown, NSW, age 21; previous service with Australian Rifle Regiment (3 years); Enl.11Aug1914 in A.N. & M.E.F.; Disch.04Mar1915, time expired.

5564

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 503 Pte R.T.Callaghan 18/Bn. A.I.F. *Very fine.*

\$250

Private Richard Thomas Callaghan, born Tennerife, Queensland, age 29, Bookkeeper; Enl.28May1915 Liverpool, NSW; Emb.25Jun1915; WIA 22Aug1915 Gallipoli, GSW right shoulder; RTA 19Oct1915; Disch.04Sep1916; original medals lost in 1936 and upon application with Statutory Declaration and payment of fifteen shillings and tenpence new medals were issued on 30 November 1942.

With research.

5565

**Family Group:** Brother. Trio: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; War Medal 1939-45. J.52424 H.B.Newton. Ord. R.N. on first two medals, V507586 H.B.Newton on last medal. All medals impressed. Brother. Trio: Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. F.V.142 J.E.Newton. All medals impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$150

Harry Buckley Newton, born 06Oct1900, Manchester, England; WWI served in Royal Navy; WWII served in Australian Army, Enl.15Jan1942, Collingwood, Victoria; Disch.21Feb1944, 2 AASC Staff. Able Seaman James Eckersley Newton, born 29Jan1897, Manchester, England; Enl.29Oct1942 Fremantle, WA, into RAN; Disch.23Nov1945, HMAS Leeuwin.

5566

**Pair:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18. 440 Pte C.Sandford. 13/L.H.Rgt. A.I.F. on first medal, 440 Pte C. Sandford. 13 L.H.R. A.I.F. on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$300

Private Clifford Sanford (Trumpeter and Bugler) born Prahran, Victoria, age 18, Confectioner; previous service with 51st Citizen Forces; Enl.07Jan1915 Broadmeadow; Emb.04Sep1915; 02Jan1916 to BEF, Alexandria; 07Jun1916 1st Anzac Corps L H Rgt; WIA 21Mar1917 compound fracture of skull and injured both legs; DOW 01Apr1917 GSW head; buried St Sever Cemetery Extension, Rouen, France.

With research.

5567

**Pair:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18. 1073 Pte H.R.Carr 13 L.H.Rgt. A.I.F. on first medal, 1073 A/Bdr H.R.Carr 13 L.H.R. A.I.F. on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Second medal with some black spotting and contact marks, fine - good very fine.*

\$250

Acting Bombardier Hugh Robert Carr, born Toorak, Victoria, age 25, Painter; Enl.11Jun1915 at Melbourne; previous service S.S.Toorak 2 years, Senior Cadets G Coy 18 months; Emb.09Sep1915; Acting Bombardier 13 Light Horse; WIA 22Sep1918 GSW right shoulder; RTA 21Dec1918; Disch.29Mar1919.

With research.



# MC for El Alamein Gallantry at Tobruk Director Military Intelligence



5568\*

**Group of Twenty Two:** Military Cross (GRI); 1939-45 Star; Africa Star - one clasp - 8th Army; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45 with MID; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Australian Active Service Medal 1945-1975 - clasps - Korea, Vietnam; Korea Medal 1950-53; UN Korea Medal; Vietnam Logistics and Support Medal 1993; Australian Service Medal 1945 - 1975; Australian General Service Medal Korea 2009; Reserve Force Decoration - three bars; National Medal - two bars; Australian Defence Medal; Army Emergency Reserve Decoration EIIR; South Vietnam Campaign Medal; BCOF Medal - clasp - Australia; Rats of Tobruk Association Medal; Korean War Medal; Korean War Veterans Medal. The first with 1943 on reverse of lower arm of cross; SX9461 O.H.Isaksson on second - seventh medals; 47505 C.H.Isaksson on eighth, twelfth - fifteenth and eighteenth medals; O.H.Isaksson 47505 on ninth, eleventh, sixteenth, seventeenth and nineteenth medals; O.H.Isaksson SX9461 on twentieth medal; tenth, twenty first and twenty second medals unnamed. The date on the first medal engraved, the second - seventh medals impressed, all other named medals engraved, these later style engraving. *Court mounted, extremely fine.*

\$12,000

The MID on the War Medal is erroneously attached. During WWII Lieutenant Isaksson was awarded a Commander-in-Chief's Card not a Mentioned in Despatches.

Together with custom made soft, dark green leather folder, gold blocked naming and details of Brigadier Isaksson, this folder holding a large portfolio of documents of Isaksson's complete service history. Attached inside this folder cover is a matching set of twenty two miniature medals, court mounted and a full set of twenty two riband bars, also, WWII General Service badge (type 2), an Infantry Combat badge and a Returned from Active Service badge (WWII), all in gilt.

MC: LG 11/2/1943 p743, posn 17. Citation: 'Courage, leadership and untiring devotion Miteiriya Ridge on 25/26 Oct.42.'

Recommendation for MC: 'For courage, leadership and untiring devotion to duty in the employment of the Carrier Platoon in a series of Battalion attacks over a few days. On the night 25/26th October, 1942, on Miteiriya Ridge the Battalion exploited its right flank to capture an important enemy held position. Captain Isaksson was Officer Commanding Carrier Platoon. A rifle company was lifted by the Battalion carriers and had the task of rushing on to the important enemy held position immediately on the cessation of our artillery concentrations. Together with Rifle Company Commander, Capt. Isaksson led the advance forward in his carrier right on to the objective where the troops debussed and destroyed the enemy holding position. Capt. Isaksson showed great courage and capable leadership in the employment of the carriers and the boldness and accuracy of the carrier advance forward to the objective was a great factor in the capture of this important position. Capt. Isaksson then reorganized his carriers and maintained a ferry service of Battalion stores, ammunition, etc. to enable the Battalion to be completely reorganized by dawn and ready for enemy counter-attack. Throughout the operation the enemy fought stubbornly, but Capt. Isaksson maintained a steady and determined service until his task was completed. In three Battalion attacks during those few days in the face of intense enemy action Capt. Isaksson displayed an untiring devotion to duty, a high standard of personal courage and leadership with his carriers in assisting in the rapid reorganization of the Battalion after the capture of its objective.'

Army record shows: Lt 2/48 Bn 1/11/41 AIF list 53 - Awarded Commander-in-Chief's Card for Gallantry in Action at Tobruk.

See note next page



lot 5568

Olaf Hedley Isaksson, born 29Jun1917, Exeter, South Australia, Salesman, previous service, 3 years 18LH MG Regt 1935-38; Enl.22Jul1940 2/48 Bn, 2 AIF; 29Aug1940 to Potential Officers Course, Randwick; 30Aug1940 promoted A/Sergeant; 22Oct1940 to 2/48 Bn as Lieutenant; service in Middle East earned him a Commander-in-Chief's Card for gallantry at Tobruk and the Military Cross for courage and leadership in El Alamein operations; 3Aug1943 - 20Feb1944 New Guinea - Morotai, Finschhafen; 18Jun1946 - 19Aug1946 detachment to 2 Aust War Cinema Section, Tokyo; 09Jan1947 to HQ BCOF; 11Feb1947 seconded for Special duty in connection with re-organisation of BCOF Central Army Training School; 09Jan1948 appointed GSO2 (AMF) Military Government Liaison Secretary HQ, BCOF; 07Feb1949 - 09Dec1949 Aust Staff College Course; 16Nov1949 appointed Instructor (Major) School of Tactics & Administration; 04Sep1950 42 week GSO Course at Command & General Staff College, Fort Leavenworth, USA; 19-30May1958 Nuclear Weapons Course at School of Artillery.

15Dec1960 - 17Jan1964 Commandant Jungle Training Centre.

20Jan1964 Director Military Intelligence.

15Nov1965 seconded to Dept of Defence for duty as Army Representative Joint Services Planning Group; 16Jan1969 seconded to Dept of Defence for duty as Director Joint Service Intelligence.

Brig Isaksson's record of service in the Australian Army from 22 July 1940 to 5 November 1971 is as follows: 2 AIF (SX9461) 22Jul1940 - 30Jun1947; Interim Army (SX9461) 01Jul1947 - 14Aug1952; ARA (4/7505) 15Aug1952 - 05Nov1971. This included overseas service as follows, Middle East, 17 November 1940 - 25 February 1943; New Guinea, 3 August 1943 - 20 February 1944; Morotai/Japan, 23 May 1945 - 19 June 1947; Japan, 14 August 1947 - 30 January 1948 and 2 April 1948 - 21 December 1948; Japan/Korea, 9 December 1955 - 1 January 1956; Vietnam (Southern Zone), 22 February 1964 - 26 February 1964.

His service records show his advancement through the ranks as follows: Enlisted AIF (SX9461) Pte 22Jul1940; A/Sgt 30Aug1940; appointed Lt AIF 22Oct1940; T/Capt 01Aug1942; Capt 20Oct1942; Maj 19Apr1945; seconded to Interim Army (Maj) 01Jul1947; appointed Capt Aust Staff Corps and remains seconded in Interim Army in rank Maj 01Jul1949; Maj Aust Staff Corps 01Jul1951; T/Lt Col Interim Army 01Aug1951; T/Lt Col Aust Staff Corps 15May1952; secondment ceased Interim Army 15Aug1952; Lt Col Aust Staff Corps 01Aug1957; T/Col 15Dec1960; Col Aust Staff Corps 03Dec1964; T/Brig 11Jan1968; Brig Aust Staff Corps 08Feb1969; Retired List 05Nov1971; permission granted to wear prescribed uniform 06Nov1971. His record also shows that he is entitled to the following symbols against his name in Military records as follows: 'psc (US)' AAO/61; 'fsc (US)'.

An extract from a document in Brig Isaksson's records shows a communication from Department of Defence to Department of Army that states, 'It is desired to place on record an expression of appreciation of Lieutenant Colonel Isaksson's efficient and valuable service in the following appointments:- Assistant Secretary, Defence Committee; Secretary, Joint Administrative Planning Committee; Assistant Secretary, Chiefs of Staff Committee (for B.C.F.K. matters). He has displayed marked initiative and has readily accepted considerable responsibility in the important tasks allotted to him, especially in connection with the run down of B.C.F.K. and the establishment of the British Commonwealth Far East Strategic Reserve.'

Further to this, Frederick G Shedden, Secretary of the Department of Defence, and at the time the Permanent Head and Chairman of the Defence Committee wrote a letter dated 25 January, 1957 to the Army Chief of General Staff to express his personal praise for LTCOL Isaksson. He wrote, 'Lieutenant-Colonel Isaksson's work as Secretary, Joint Administrative Planning Committee; Assistant Secretary, Defence Committee; and Assistant

Secretary, Chiefs of Staff Committee (for B.C.F.K. matters) was of a very high standard, and I would rate it as equal to the best that we have come to expect from officers selected for this class of work on the Joint Service Machinery. As well as being efficient in his duties, he performed them in a courteous and co-operative manner which earned for him the esteem of his colleagues and those for whom he worked.'



5569\*

**Group of Eight:** Order of the British Empire (MBE) (2nd type) (Military); 1939-45 Star; Africa Star with 8th Army clasp; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Tobruk Siege Medal 1941. NX57320 E.C.Lecy on fifth, sixth and seventh medals, E.Lecy on last medal, (note incorrect spelling). First to fourth medals unnamed, fifth to seventh medals impressed and last medal engraved. *Extremely fine*.

\$3,750

Ex Ross Sutton Collection.

Together with Record of Service Book (pg 36 medals confirmed); Demobilization procedure book; photocopy of map and details of Finschafen; official letter from General Blamey; A.I.F. Schools & Courses Certificate 1 Aust. Corps School of Signals.

MBE: LG 8/3/45 'Most efficient devotion to duty at Finschafen (Pacific Area)'.

Major Edmond Crawford Lecky, 20 Aust Inf Bde Sig Sect.; Enl.12Feb1940; transferred to Reserve of Officers 19Jan1947.



5570\*

**Group of Four:** War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Army Meritorious Service Medal (GVIR) 1937-48; Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVIR) - clasp - Australia. VX130089 J.D.Black on first and second medals, 3/645 Sgt J.D.Black A.M.F. on third and fourth medals. First two medals impressed, last two engraved. *Very fine*.

\$500



5571

**Group of Four:** 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX149861 D.G.Osborne. Impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$400

NX149861 (N219597) Lance Corporal Donald George Osborne, born Sydney, age 19; Enl.15Mar1943 Bathurst, NSW, 42Bn; KIA 21Jan1945 Bougainville Island; buried Port Moresby (Bomana) War cemetery. With research.

5572

**Trio:** Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45. NX114755 M.V.Riley. Impressed. *Swing mounted, extremely fine.*

\$150

Lieutenant Mary Veronica Riley, born Lismore, NSW; Enl.14Sep1942 Paddington, NSW; Disch.16Aug1946 2/5 Gen Hospital AANS. With nominal roll details.

5573

**Pair:** Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45. VX33419 N.Finley. Pair: War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. SX28537 W.A.Hunter. All four medals impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$100

Norman Finley, Signalman Signals Training Bn; Enl.20Jun1940 Noble Park Vic; Disch.28Oct1943. William Albert Hunter, Pte H.Q. Northern Territory Force 2nd AIF; Enl.20Dec1942 Larmera S.A.; Disch.03Apr1946. Both with single sheet of service record.

5574

**Pair:** War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX3277 J.F.Delahunty on both medals. Pair: Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45. VX65282 H.G.L.Rutherford on both medals. All four medals impressed. *Fine.*

\$100

Sapper James Francis Delahunty, Enl.24Oct1939. Cpl Hugh Gordon Lancelot Rutherford, Enl.18Nov1941.

## NEW ZEALAND

### Lots 5575 - 5638 with research.

5575

**1914-15 Star.** 1/151 L/Cpl. F.E. Ballard. N.Z.E.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$150

KIA 28July1916, as 23/1545, Samoan Advance Force, WIR.

5576

**1914-15 Star.** 8/1417 Pte. R. Buchele. N.Z.E.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$120

DOW France 18Oct1917, 3rd reinforcements, OIR.

5577

**1914-15 Star.** 1/661 R.S.M: W.O.1. A.W. Hendy. N.Z.E.F.; 23/1131 Pte. J.H. Nicholson. N.Z.E.F.; 10/441 Pte. E.O. Olsen. N.Z.E.F. All medals impressed. *Very fine, three single medals.*

\$150

1. Samoan Advance Party, 3rd (Auckland) Regiment; 2. 1st battalion, NZRB, machine-gun section (09Oct1915); 3. Main body, WIR.

5578

**1914-15 Star.** 6/1638 Sjt. A.E. Mortimore. N.Z.E.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$150

KIA Gallipoli 13Aug1915, 3rd reinforcements CIR.

5579

**British War Medal 1914-18.** 13/2700 Gnr. R.R. Abbott. N.Z.E.F.; 9/259 Cpl. W.G. Clearwater. N.Z.E.F. Both medals impressed. *Very fine, two single medals.*

\$60

1. 9th reinforcements AMR, born in Australia; 2. Main body, AMR.

5580

**British War Medal 1914-18.** 20080 Cpl. E.T. Baker. N.Z.E.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$130

KIA France 12Oct1917, 10th reinforcements, NZRB.

5581

**British War Medal 1914-18.** 65776 S/Sjt. A.E. Barr-Brown. N.Z.E.F.; 42304 L/Cpl. J. Diver. N.Z.E.F. Both medals impressed. *Very fine, two single medals.*

\$60

1. 33rd reinforcements; 2. 23rd reinforcements AIR, originally from Ireland.

5582

**British War Medal 1914-18.** 11/972 L/Cpl. G.F. Bartels. N.Z.E.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$150

Entitled MM for Egypt, 3rd reinforcements, WMR.

5583

**British War Medal 1914-18.** 25/377 L/Cpl. D. Davenport. N.Z.E.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$120

DOW France 06Oct1917, 3rd battalion, NZRB (05Oct1916).

5584

**British War Medal 1914-18.** 4/1917 Sjt. D. Dennehy. N.Z.E.F.; 10572 Spr. J.E. Donnelly. N.Z.E.F.; 59901 Pte. E. Hall. N.Z.E.F. All medals impressed. *Very fine, three single medals.*

\$100

1. 10th reinforcements, NZE; 2. Insurance clerk, 14th reinforcements, NZFA, No.6 Howitzer Bty; 3. Motor engineer, 30th reinforcements Specialists Company, signal section.

5585

**British War Medal 1914-18.** 14404 Pte. C. Dinsdale. N.Z.E.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$120

KIA France 12Oct1917, 14th reinforcements, AIR.

5586 <b>British War Medal 1914-18.</b> 80158 Rflm. E.P. Fleming. N.Z.E.F. Impressed. <i>Very fine.</i> \$100 DOD UK 07Nov1918, 42nd reinforcements, NZRB (Res).	5595 <b>British War Medal 1914-18.</b> 10/3037 L/Cpl. H.C. Morgan. N.Z.E.F. Impressed. <i>Very fine.</i> \$100 KIA France 04Oct1917, 7th reinforcements, WIR.
5587 <b>British War Medal 1914-18.</b> 7/2017 Sjt. L.N. Guy. N.Z.E.F. Impressed. <i>Very fine.</i> \$120 MID LG 11July1919, 9th reinforcements, CIR.	5596 <b>British War Medal 1914-18.</b> 23036 L/Cpl. E.A. Oglethorpe. N.Z.E.F. Impressed. <i>Very fine.</i> \$100 DOW France 02Apr1917, 4th reinforcements, NZRB.
5588 <b>British War Medal 1914-18.</b> 6/2155 Pte. S. Hardie. N.Z.E.F. Impressed. <i>Very fine.</i> \$130 DOW Gallipoli 06Oct1915, 5th reinforcements, CIR.	5597 <b>British War Medal 1914-18.</b> 66007 Pte. F.D. O'Halloran. N.Z.E.F.; 43177 Tpr. J. Roberts. N.Z.E.F.; 66051 Gnr. A.W. Whisker. N.Z.E.F. All medals impressed. <i>Very fine, three single medals.</i> \$100 1. 36th reinforcements, NZEF; 2. 26th reinforcements, MR; 3. 38th reinforcements, NZFA.
5589 <b>British War Medal 1914-18.</b> 12/4077 Pte. D.P. Randell. N.Z.E.F.; 42502 Pte. W.J.M. Hare. N.Z.E.F.; 27418 Pte. P. Ingoldsby. N.Z.E.F. All medals impressed. <i>Very fine, three single medals.</i> \$100 1. 10th reinforcements, AIR; 2. Draper, 24th reinforcements, OIR; 3. Miner, 17th reinforcements, OIR, originally from Ireland.	5598 <b>British War Medal 1914-18.</b> 11/1480 Spr. J.W. Price. N.Z.E.F.; 3/2114 Pte. R.A. Simpson. N.Z.E.F.; 4/2189 Cpl. F. Kellegher. N.Z.E.F. All medals impressed. <i>Very fine, three single medals.</i> \$100 1. True name Pearce, Trooper, 6th reinforcements, WMR; 2. Secretary, 12th reinforcements, NZMC; 3. Chauffeur, NZE, Wireless Troop.
5590 <b>British War Medal 1914-18.</b> 4/347A Spr. H.G. Hawke. N.Z.E.F.; 19/264 Sjt. W.J. Stewart. N.Z.E.F.; 2-789 Gnr. H. Russett. N.Z.E.F. All medals impressed. <i>Very fine, three single medals.</i> \$120 1. Samoan Advance Party, Railway Engineers; 2. Samoan Relief Force (27Mar1915); 3. Main boby, field artillery.	5599 <b>British War Medal 1914-18.</b> 5/124 T.Capt. E.N. Valpy. N.Z.E.F. Impressed. <i>Very fine.</i> \$100 Ernest Noel Valpy, MID LG 16Jan1918; commissioned from the ranks (Driver), 2nd Reinforcements ASC.
5591 <b>British War Medal 1914-18.</b> 28135 Pte. W.L. Holdstock. N.Z.E.F. Impressed. <i>Very fine.</i> \$100 DOW France 03Jan1918, 18th reinforcements WIR.	5600 <b>British War Medal 1914-18.</b> 10/154 T/L/Sjt. H.G. Whishaw. N.Z.E.F. Impressed. <i>Very fine.</i> \$200 KIA France, 03July1916, main body, Wellington Infantry Battalion, twice wounded at Gallipoli, previous service in Canada with NWMP. One of three siblings (including a nurse) who died on active service.
5592 <b>British War Medal 1914-18.</b> 25280 Pte. A.S. McClintock. N.Z.E.F. Impressed. <i>Very fine.</i> \$100 KIA France 01Oct1916, 14th reinforcements, CIR.	5601 <b>Victory Medal 1914-19.</b> 6/2033 Sjt. A.H. Anderson. N.Z.E.F.; 27925 Pte. W. Mallows. N.Z.E.F. Both medals impressed. <i>Very fine, two single medals.</i> \$60 1. 5th reinforcements, CIR; 2. 12th reinforcements, NZRB.
5593 <b>British War Medal 1914-18.</b> 70779 C. to F. 4/C. C.A. Mallett. N.Z.E.F. Impressed. <i>Very fine.</i> \$150 DOW (burnt to death) France 30Sep1918. Minister of Religion, 32nd reinforcements, rank given as Captain.	5602 <b>Victory Medal 1914-19.</b> 47296 Pte. D.N. Adam. N.Z.E.F. Impressed. <i>Very fine.</i> \$120 KIA France 05Apr1918, 26th reinforcements CIR.
5594 <b>British War Medal 1914-18.</b> 6/3090 Cpl. W.H. March. N.Z.E.F.; 2/2010 Gnr. W. Wood. N.Z.E.F. Both medals impressed. <i>Very fine, two single medals.</i> \$60 1. 7th reinforcements, CIR; 2. 6th reinforcements, NZFA.	5603 <b>Victory Medal 1914-19.</b> 54465 Rflm. T.W. Brown. N.Z.E.F.; 24/1683 Pte. R. Henderson. N.Z.E.F.; 5/554 Dvr. H.G. Turner. N.Z.E.F. All medals impressed. <i>Very fine, three single medals.</i> \$100 1. Reinforcements, NZRB (14July1917); 2. Fireman, 3rd reinforcements, NZRB; 3. 1st battalion NZRB - ASC (09Oct1915).



5604  
**Victory Medal 1914-19.** 2/608 Sjt. F.T. Hicks. N.Z.E.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*  
\$120

Entitled to MM France, main body, FA, died home 14Feb1923.

5605  
**Victory Medal 1914-19.** 10/3951 L/Cpl. F. Metcalfe. N.Z.E.F.; 1/430 Pte. W.G. Tompkins. N.Z.E.F. Both medals impressed. *Fine, two single medals.*  
\$80

1. 10th reinforcements, WIR; 2. Samoan Advance Party, 5th (Wellington) Regiment.

5606  
**Victory Medal 1914-19.** 42603 Pte. D.A. Warden. N.Z.E.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*  
\$120

KIA France 03Dec1917, Engineer, 24th reinforcements, OIR.

5607  
**Victory Medal 1914-19.** 28839 Pte. H.J. Warring. N.Z.E.F.; 30886 Cpl. B. Waters. N.Z.E.F. Both medals impressed. *The first with oxidisation on reverse, very fine; fine, two single medals.*  
\$60

1. 18th reinforcements, AIR; 2. 20th reinforcements, AIR.

5608  
**Family Group:** Singles: British War Medal 1914-18, 10/4145 Rflm. H.J. Meenan. N.Z.E.F. and 50960 Dvr. P.T. Meenan. N.Z.E.F.; Victory Medal 1914-19, 44651 Rflm. A.D. Meenan. N.Z.E.F. and 10/3950 Pte. H.C. Meenan. N.Z.E.F. All medals impressed. *Very fine, four single medals.*  
\$180

AD Meenan, Cheesemaker, reinforcements, NZRB; HC Meenan, Cheesemaker, 10th reinforcements, WIR; HJ Meenan, Cheesemaker, 11th reinforcements, WIR; PT Meenan, Farmer, 35th reinforcements, NZASC.

5609  
**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 23/694 Pte. A.H. Bond. N.Z.E.F. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*  
\$220

C Company, 1st Battalion, NZRB (09Oct1915).

5610  
**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 8/1134 Pte. W.G. Catto. N.Z.E.F. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*  
\$220

Main body, OIR.

5611  
**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2/1146 Gnr. H.S. Cotton. N.Z.E.F. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*  
\$220

4th reinforcements, Field Artillery (17Apr1915).

5612  
**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 12/362 L/Cpl. P.B. Giles. N.Z.E.F. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*  
\$220

Main body, AIR.

5613  
**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 6/2150 G.S.M. W.O.2. W.E. Halder. N.Z.E.F. on the first medal, 6/2150 W.O.2. W.E. Halder. N.Z.E.F. on the second and third medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*  
\$220

5th reinforcements, CIR.

5614  
**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 9/1388 Pte. J.H. Hallett. N.Z.E.F. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*  
\$220

6th reinforcements, OMR.

5615  
**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 12/2166 Pte. E. Lowe. N.Z.E.F. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*  
\$220

3rd reinforcements, AIR.

5616  
**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 12/1468 Pte. W.J. McDowell. N.Z.E.F. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*  
\$220

2nd reinforcements, AIR.

5617  
**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 4/1185 Spr. H.D. McManaway. N.Z.E.F. All medals impressed. *Very fine, the last spotty.*  
\$220

8th reinforcements, Division Signallers.

5618  
**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 12/1713 Pte. H. Mason. N.Z.E.F. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*  
\$220

3rd reinforcements, AIR.

5619  
**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 7/1267 L/Cpl. H.G. Melville. N.Z.E.F. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*  
\$220

6th reinforcements, CMR, also 15th reinforcements, Mtd Rifles.

5620  
**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 5/610 Dvr. W.H. Newman. N.Z.E.F. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*  
\$220

1st Battalion, NZRB - ASC (09Oct1915).

5621  
**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 7/1538 Lieut. P.J. North. N.Z.E.F. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*  
\$220

6th reinforcements, CMR, 2/Lt 18May1915, Lt 01Apr1916, Wellington Mtd Rifles.

5622

**Trió:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 12/3197 Pte. J.T. Williams. N.Z.E.F. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$800

8th reinforcements, AIR, one of twenty-eight New Zealanders court-martialled during WWI - sentenced to death for desertion (but not executed).

5623

**Pair:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18. 3/6 W.O.1. G.H. Baker. N.Z.E.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$200

Drowned at Sea (Salonica) 23Oct1915, NZMC, Samoan Advance Party, No.1 Stationary Hospital, lost in HS Marquette.

5624

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 24/1932 Rflm. W. Baldry. N.Z.E.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

4th Reinforcements, NZRB. Together with NZRB shoulder title.

5625

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 63537 Pte. W. Ball. N.Z.E.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$120

32nd reinforcements, NZRB. Together with three identity discs for W. Ball, Otago Regt.

5626

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 34590 Pte. E.E. Berry. N.Z.E.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

Miner from Timaru, reinforcements, NZRB (30Dec1916).

5627

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 35630 Tpr. A. Blyth. N.Z.E.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

20th reinforcements, Mtd Rfls Bde, Mounted MG Section.

5628

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 56713 Rflm. J.R.J. Booker. N.Z.E.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

Reinforcements, NZRB (14July1917).

5629

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2/2584 Dvr. F.A. Boswell. N.Z.E.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

9th reinforcements, NZFA.

5630

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 59311 Pte. J. Bowen. N.Z.E.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$120

29th reinforcements, WIR, failed to re-embark at Colon.

5631

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 14041 2/Lt. J.N. Bullard. N.Z.E.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

Law Clerk, 10th reinforcements, NZRB, 2/Lt 11Nov1916, Wellington Regiment.

5632

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 3/2132 Pte. T. Cairney. N.Z.E.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

12th reinforcements, NZMC, 2nd Fld Amb, two further trips from New Zealand in HS Marama.

5633

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 32132 Pte. H.D. Carrington. N.Z.E.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

13th reinforcements, NZRB.

5634

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 39170 Pte. B.C. Collings. N.Z.E.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$200

KIA France 03Oct1917, 21st reinforcements, AIR.

5635

**Pair:** 1914-15 Star; Victory Medal 1914-19. 23/1354 2/Lt. W.F. Cornell. N.Z.E.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$120

Sjt 1st Battalion NZRB (09Oct1915), 2/Lt (27Jan1919) commissioned from the ranks.

5636

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 24347 Pte. S.C. Crawford. N.Z.E.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

Diamond-drill expert, 17th reinforcements, AIR, mentioned in W.R. Ahier war diary.

5637

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 14235 Rflm. E.R. Davey. N.Z.E.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

Bushman, 8th reinforcements, NZRB.

5638

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 45490 Pte. W. Dick. N.Z.E.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

24th reinforcements, NZEF.

5639

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 22784 Rflm. H.C. Dickenson. N.Z.E.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

7th reinforcements, NZRB, name shown as Dickinson.

5640

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 45083 Pte. D.A. Douglas. N.Z.E.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

24th reinforcements, OIR.

5641

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 26/1137 Rflm. E.J. Evans. N.Z.E.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

4th Battalion, NZRB (05Feb1916).



5642 <b>Pair:</b> British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 54640 Pte. T.A. Felton. N.Z.E.F. Impressed. <i>Very fine.</i> \$100  29th reinforcements NZMC.	5652 <b>Pair:</b> British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 26849 Pte. H. Jackson. N.Z.E.F. Impressed. <i>Very fine, the second oxidised.</i> \$100  17th reinforcements, AIR.
5643 <b>Pair:</b> British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 40201 Pte. T.T. Flower. N.Z.E.F. Impressed. <i>Very fine.</i> \$100  Shepherd, 22nd reinforcements CIR.	5653 <b>Pair:</b> British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 14448 Pte. J.M. Lynch. N.Z.E.F. Impressed. <i>Very fine, the second oxidised.</i> \$100  14th reinforcements, AIR.
5644 <b>Pair:</b> British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 12/3652 Cpl. F.H. Goffin. N.Z.E.F. Impressed. <i>Very fine.</i> \$100  9th reinforcements AIR.	5654 <b>Pair:</b> British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 52682 Pte. A.T. MacAlpin. N.Z.E.F. Impressed. <i>Very fine.</i> \$100  Manufacturer's agent, 30th reinforcements, NZMC, name shown as MacAlpine.
5645 <b>Pair:</b> British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 3/4302 Capt. J. Guthrie. N.Z.E.F. Impressed. <i>Very fine.</i> \$120  Medical Practitioner, 38th reinforcements NZMC, Capt. 24Apr1918.	5655 <b>Pair:</b> British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 6/3400 Cpl. A.J. Marshall. N.Z.E.F. Impressed. <i>Very fine.</i> \$100  8th reinforcements CIR.
5646 <b>Pair:</b> British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 40318 Pte. R. Hall. N.Z.E.F. Impressed. <i>Very fine.</i> \$170  DOW France 04Oct1917, 23rd reinforcements AIR.	5656 <b>Pair:</b> British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 27025 Pte. W.H. Marshall. N.Z.E.F. Impressed. <i>Very fine.</i> \$100  Mechanical Engineer, 17th reinforcements, CIR.
5647 <b>Pair:</b> British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 48021 Rflm. J. Halley. N.Z.E.F. Impressed. <i>Very fine.</i> \$170  DOW France 11Dec1917, reinforcements, NZRB.	5657 <b>Pair:</b> British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 58034 Pte E.R. Mathews. N.Z.E.F. Impressed. <i>Very fine.</i> \$100  35th reinforcements, Specialist Company.
5648 <b>Pair:</b> British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 36613 Pte. J.C. Heazlewood. N.Z.E.F. Impressed. <i>Very fine.</i> \$100  21st reinforcements OIR.	5658 <b>Pair:</b> British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 49923 Pte. W. Minton. N.Z.E.F. Impressed. <i>Very fine, the second oxidised.</i> \$100  26th reinforcements, AIR.
5649 <b>Pair:</b> British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 62312 Pte. G. Hoffman. N.Z.E.F. Impressed. <i>Very fine, the second oxidised.</i> \$100  31st reinforcements, CIR.	5659 <b>Pair:</b> British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 25/656 Pte. R.M. Morris. N.Z.E.F. Impressed. <i>Very fine.</i> \$100  3rd Battalion, NZRB, machine-gun section.
5650 <b>Pair:</b> British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 35416 Tpr. A. Hole. N.Z.E.F. Impressed. <i>Extremely fine.</i> \$170  DOD Palestine 28Apr1918, 25th reinforcements, CMR. Together with part copy of service record.	5660 <b>Pair:</b> British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 33922 Pte. W.J. Murray. N.Z.E.F. Impressed. <i>Very fine.</i> \$120  21st reinforcements AIR. Together with family photograph.
5651 <b>Pair:</b> British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 7/2275 Tpr. J.A.S. Hunt. N.Z.E.F. Impressed. <i>Very fine.</i> \$120  10th reinforcements CMR, 1st MG Squadron, personal photo collection in New Zealand archives.	5661 <b>Pair:</b> British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 51888 Rflm. J.G. Newman. N.Z.E.F. Impressed. <i>Very fine.</i> \$100  Reinforcements, NZRB (12Jun1917).

5662  
**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19.  
47037 Cpl. J.W. Pollok. N.Z.E.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*  
\$100

Reinforcements NZRB (26Apr1917).

5663  
**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19.  
11/2372 Tpr. M.C. Redmond. N.Z.E.F. Impressed. *Very fine, the second oxidised.*  
\$100

Wellington Mounted Rifles (04Mar1916).

5664  
**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19.  
11944 Pte. L.B. Reynolds. N.Z.E.F. Impressed. *Very fine, the second oxidised.*  
\$100

12th reinforcements WIR.

5665  
**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19.  
12/4257 Pte. F.A. Robson. N.Z.E.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*  
\$100

11th reinforcements AIR.

5666  
**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19.  
10/2752 Pte. D. Rosemond. N.Z.E.F. Impressed. *Very fine, the second oxidised.*  
\$100

6th reinforcements WIR, originally from Northern Ireland.

5667  
**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19.  
30455 Tpr. G.M. Sansom. N.Z.E.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*  
\$100

25th reinforcements, Mounted Rifles.

5668  
**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19.  
43903 Gnr. J. Shanks. N.Z.E.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*  
\$100

Shipwright, 27th reinforcements, NZFA.

5669  
**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19.  
72591 Pte. C.E. Sheehy. N.Z.E.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*  
\$100

37th reinforcements NZEF (09May1918).

5670  
**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19.  
10471 Dvr. P. Sherlock. N.Z.E.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*  
\$100

12th reinforcements NZ ASC.

5671  
**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19.  
14685 Pte. W. Sherriff. N.Z.E.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*  
\$100

Shepherd, 14th reinforcements WIR.

5672  
**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19.  
12/942 Pte. W.P. Smith. N.Z.E.F. Impressed. *Very fine, the second oxidised.*  
\$100

Main body, Auckland Infantry Battalion.

5673  
**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19.  
3/2415 Pte. R.S. Somervell. N.Z.E.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*  
\$100

Tailor, 26th reinforcements WIR.

5674  
**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19.  
54785 Rflm. S.H. Struthers. N.Z.E.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*  
\$200

KIA France (09Sept1918), Salesman, reinforcements NZRB (26July1917).

5675  
**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19.  
28007 Pte. C.B. Taylor. N.Z.E.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*  
\$200

KIA France 30Mar1918, AIR, Farmer, attended Wanganui Collegiate 1911-13, badly wounded on the Somme.

5676  
**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19.  
45025 Sjt. A.E. Turnpenny. N.Z.E.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*  
\$100

26th reinforcements Specialists Company, machine-gun section.

5677  
**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19.  
37460 Sjt. G.R. Walsh. N.Z.E.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*  
\$100

Miner from Timaru, 3rd reinforcements, NZE Tunnelling Company.

5678  
**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19.  
37904 F.G. Wickens. N.Z.E.F. Impressed. *Very fine, the second oxidised.*  
\$200

KIA France 29Mar1918, 22nd reinforcements CIR.

5679  
**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19.  
24/1230 Rflm. W.A. Wilden. N.Z.E.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*  
\$100

2nd Battalion, NZRB (09Oct1915).

5680  
**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19.  
62186 Rflm. C.N. Whyman. N.Z.E.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*  
\$100

Reinforcements NZRB (16Nov1917).

5681  
**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19.  
36723 Pte. J.L. Wilkie. N.Z.E.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*  
\$200

KIA 02Sep1918, 21st reinforcements, OIR.



5682

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19.  
60454 Pte. F.P. Wilkie. N.Z.E.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$120

Motor Engineer, 23rd reinforcements, Maori Contingent.

5683

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19.  
63465 Pte. R. Wilson. N.Z.E.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$200

KIA France 01Oct1918, 32nd reinforcements, AIR.

### DFC to Spitfire Pilot and POW escaper



5684\*

**Distinguished Flying Cross (GVIR) (GRI first type), 1943** engraved on reverse lower arm of cross; award ribbons for Distinguished Flying Cross, 1939-45 Star, Air Crew Europe Star; Africa Star, Defence Medal 1939-45, War Medal 1939-45 with MID emblem, New Zealand War Service Medal 1939-45 all attached to RNZAF dress jacket with embroidered WWII issue RNZAF pilot's wings above. The cross engraved. *The lining inside the jacket torn in parts, fine, the cross in case of issue, this damaged and with recipient's daughter's initials DH in ink on lid lining, no top pin-back suspension bar, cross extremely fine.*

\$5,000

Together with Mention in Despatches certificate signed by Sir Archibald Sinclair, Secretary of State for Air and embroidered WWII RNZAF pilot's wings both in frame; Letter (marked Duplicate) from Central Chancery of the Orders of Knighthood requesting attendance at Buckingham Palace on 2 November 1943 for presentation of DFC; Pilot's flying log books (3) includes training log book 1939 (this has also been used by FLTLT Henry post war (1948) to record race horse results in New Zealand, also contains children's scribble from his daughter), Royal N.Z. Air Force log book 1939 - 1943 and Royal Air Force log book 1943 - 1945 and post war 1948 - 1953; Bag the Hun! an official training exercise book issued by the Air Ministry in April 1943 as training instruction guide to improve pilot's shooting skills in the air; note book made by FLTLT Henry while a prisoner-of-war using a Sugar Drop Prunes packet (ex Red Cross food parcel) as the cover and the binding

fashioned from a thread pulled from his clothing to hold it together, includes diary of his operations leading up to his having to bale out, his capture and experiences as a POW, also war related poem by Noel Coward, the Air Corps song, Wings over the Navy song and names and civilian addresses of other Commonwealth and American POW service personnel (the book also has some of his daughter's childhood scribble); photos (3); copy of letter dated 14 August 1963 from an American recalling time spent in POW camp with FLLT Henry; R.N.Z.A.F. Posting Instruction form following WWII; various research papers.

Squadron Leader David John Verdun Henry NZ40229 & 130327.



DFC LG 25/5/1943:2321 Citation: 93 Sqn RAF (Spitfire) 'Flight Lieutenant Henry has shown outstanding keenness and initiative in organising operations which has caused much destruction among enemy ground forces and airfields. He has destroyed one enemy aircraft in the air and probably destroyed another, while several have been damaged. He has also secured valuable information about troop movements. Flight Lieutenant Henry's gallantry and determination have always been of the highest order.'

Mention in Despatches 2/6/1943 Citation: 'Flight Lieutenant Henry has shown outstanding keenness and initiative in organizing operations which have caused much destruction among enemy ground forces and airfields. He has displayed gallantry and determination which has always been of the highest order.'

David John Verdun Henry was born on 5 December 1916 at Invercargill, New Zealand. Known to his family and friends as Jack, he underwent Civil Reserve flying training with the Southland Flying Club from 26 June - 11 September 1939. He then enlisted into RNZAF on 15 January 1940 and commenced flying training on 15 February 1940 with No.1 EFTS (Elementary Flying Training School). He then underwent further pilot training until 27 November 1941 flying a variety of aircraft at No 1 FTS Wigram, ATS No 1 FTS Wigram, ATS No 2 FTS Woodbourne, No 3 FTS Ohakea and FTS Hobsonville. During this period Jack Henry was commissioned on 27 July 1940 and promoted to Flying Officer on 27 July 1941.

On 25 February 1942 he was posted to Polbrook Op Sqn and then from 15 March 1942 - 9 May 1942 at Alston Down with No 52 OTU training on Spitfire, Miles Master and Wellington. He was posted to No 485 Sqn (NZ) based at Kenley from 10 May 1942 - 8 July 1942 being promoted to Flight Lieutenant on 27 July 1942. Recorded in his log book is a report from his CO, S/L R J C Grant, 'F/Lt Henry has been with me some time now and has had considerable fighting experience. I have always found him hard working, keen and conscientious and definitely above the average as a pilot and leader.' Jack Henry's daughter said that her father's nickname was 'Sheep' because he was from New Zealand.

From 8 July 1942 - 30 November 1942 FLTLT Henry was based at Kings Cliffe, Northamptonshire for operations over France and Germany. After this he moved to Souk-El-Arba Airfield, Tunisia as OC 'B' Flight. Noted in his log book, '7/5/43 Tunis Fell Today - Army marched in 10.30AM.' On 7 June 1943 Jack was attached to 324 Wing pending posting and he noted in his log book, 'Awarded DFC, Mention in Despatches'. In October 1943 he undertook further training on No 35 Course at Central Flying School (Gunnery) at Sutton Bridge. From then until October 1943 he was engaged on operations flying Diver Patrols chasing down 'Doodle Bugs' (V-1 flying bombs) heading for England and also other operational sorties over Europe. In November 1943 he was in London to attend Buckingham Palace for presentation of his DFC by King George VI.

See note next page



In April 1944 until end of June 1944 he was based in Canada at Rockcliffe Airport and was promoted to Acting Squadron Leader on 1 April 1944. In August 1944 he was posted to 130 Sqn at RAF Tangmere flying the Spitfire XIV and at the end of that month he was posted to 41 Sqn as Flight Commander flying the Spitfire XII. During one of his operations on 9 September 1944 he has recorded in his log book, 'Brussels (sic) Airfield - Pranged on landing. Forehead lacerated. Tyre burst on landing Spit went up on its nose'.

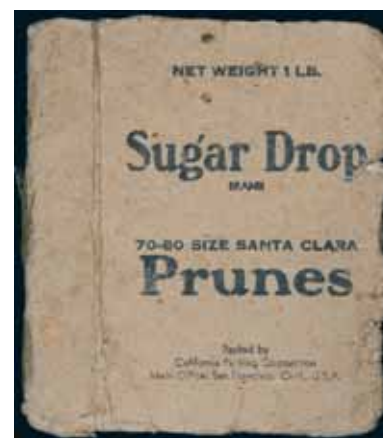
On 10 February 1945, while commanding an operational flight to Osnabruck, Dummer Lake, Rheine Area, FLTLT 'Jack' Henry failed to return. The following details were recorded in his log book by one of his squadron members. 'Damaged One Loco. F/Lt Henry Did Not Return. Blue Section Of Aircraft attacked a locomotive in the vicinity of Dummer Lake. F/Lt Henry was the first to attack and was greeted by heavy flak. He continued to attack the loco and was seen to damage it. As he pulled up white vapour streamed from the a/c and he said his a/c was hit. He turned towards home but his engine seized and he baled out in the vicinity of Rheine. He was last seen gliding down towards the clouds at a height of 3000 feet. Taken POW after baling out. Escaped from forced march to Munich. Returned England 19 April 1945.'

In Jack Henry's personal diary written while a POW he recorded, '...No cockpit. Climbed on to the wing at 2,000 ft & next moment I hit the silk. A nasty jolt and DJV was floating to earth by parachute for the first time in his flying career (1939). I watched my A/C crash & burst into flames & next moment I was sprawling and being dragged through small shrubbery. Pleased I set ???? from A/C across open fields but was shortly accosted by one of the Wehrmacht. I was calm by this time but still could not believe I was a captive in German hands & would not be going back to my comfortable bed & quarters at home. And so after 5 years of aviating I now find myself with wings clipped & heading for a POW Camp.'

Jack finally was imprisoned at Stalag 13 Langwasser, Nuremberg POW camp. During interrogation he was locked in a cold room with a drip of water landing at regular intervals on his forehead. He was offered a warm shower and nice food in exchange for information but he refused to talk. As the allies advanced Jack noted that the Germans were determined to retain POWs so they started to march them to Munich and it was during this forced march that Jack managed to escape on 4 April 1945. He then has recorded in his POW diary, '16/4/45 Glory Be! We are free and the Yanks are Great Boys! Best meal & loads of cigarettes. We have just walked into our lines.' Following his escape he returned to his squadron at Tangmere on 12 May 1945.

Post war Jack Henry was placed on the Reserve of Officers on 28 November 1945. On 18 March 1948 he was entitled to relinquish his commission and he then continued flying in New Zealand in the Active Reserve from 1/8/48 - 26/8/53. Jack Henry's brother, FLTLT Colin Hayes Henry (12 Sqn RAF [Lancaster] pilot and captain, 32 sorties) was also awarded the Distinguished Flying Cross on 27 March 1945.

Squadron Leader 'Jack' David John Verdun Henry died at Invercargill on 7 August 1984. His daughter has no knowledge of his standard campaign and service medals, all of which would be unnamed as is the normal mode of issue by the New Zealand authorities, and she has no recollection of ever seeing her father wearing them.



lot 5684



## OTHER COUNTRIES

5685

**Austria**, Medal for Bravery, bronze, Karl I issue 1917-18, Signum Memoriae Medal 1898; Germany, WWI Honour Cross 1914-1918 (3, one with swords, one without swords, one non combatant issue), WWI Veteran's Medal with sword and laurel wreath emblem on ribbon. *The first two with some corrosion and cleaned, very good, the rest very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$70

5686

**France**, Croix de Guerre, 1914-16; Third Republic, Medaille Militaire; Germany, Prussia, WWI War Merit Kriegs Verdienst silver medal. *Very fine, the last without ribbon.* (3)

\$150



5687\*

**Germany**, professionally framed collection of medals and award certificates to Sergeant and then Under Officer Claus (Klaus) Schwarz, includes court mounted group of six, Iron Cross 2nd Class (WWI); Cross of Honour 1914-18; Prussia 4 Years Long Service Medal; and Third Reich 25 Years Faithful Service Cross; Bulgaria, WWI War Service Commemorative; Austro-Hungarian WWI Veteran Medal; and additionally, Third Reich, War Merit Cross 1st Class with Swords; War Merit Cross 2nd Class with Swords. *Extremely fine.*

\$600

Together with certificates for Cross of Honour 1914-18 dated 1934, the year the award was belatedly instituted; War Merit Cross 1st Class; War Merit Cross 2nd Class; letter from Armed Forces Commander 'Eastland' for War Merit Cross 1st Class. All certificates and letter named.



5688\*

**Germany**, Third Reich, Iron Cross 2nd Class 1939; Medal for Winter Campaign in Russia 1941-42; N.S.D.A.P. Long Service Medal in bronze (ten years). *Swing mounted, extremely fine.*

\$250

5689

**Germany**, WWI, Iron Cross 2nd Class; Third Reich, War merit Cross 1st Class with Swords, pin back, stamped 3 on reverse. *The ribbon on the first tatty, the second in damaged case of issue with lid missing, medals very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

5690

**Germany**, Third Reich, NSDAP Long Service Medal for 15 Years, in silver and blue enamel, centre eagle on obverse loose and needs regluing, 2 stamped on suspension ring; Civil Defence Decoration 1938 2nd Class; Cross of Honour of German Mother 1938 3rd Class, in bronze and blue enamel. *Extremely fine.*

\$250

Together with medal case for Mother's Cross, case damaged.

5691

**Poland**, Cross of Merit Class II, PRL (Polish People's Republic) 1952-90 issue; 1st Cadet Corps badge in silvered and enamel; 28th Kaniowski Rifle Regiment badge type 1 (Children of Lodz badge) in silvered and enamel. *Very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$120



5692\*

**Russia**, Order of Saint Stanislas, Cross 3rd Class with Swords, (44mm x 40mm) gilt, enamelled obverse, medallions painted both sides, maker's mark on reverse lower arm. *Good very fine.*

\$1,000



5693\*

**Russia**, Imperial, c.1915, badge of Committee for Collecting Private Funds for benefit of Air Force, in silver and enamel, hallmarked (84) and maker's mark for Eduard on reverse, Russian eagle holding flag over a monoplane. *Suspension chain missing, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150



5694\*

**Russia**, Imperial, Red Cross Marinski Barracks Hospital Badge, in silver and enamel, reverse engraved 1905 and recipient's name. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Some versions of this badge feature a representation of the Grand Duchess Maria Pavlovna's monogram with an Imperial crown mounted above the red cross. There are no apparent removal marks on this piece so it appears the badge was issued as is.



5695\*

**Russia**, Civil War, White Russia, Amur Medal 1922. *No ribbon, very fine and scarce.*

\$250

5696

**Russia**, USSR, Order of the Patriotic War 2nd Class (2); Medal for Victory over Germany 1941-45; Medal for Victory over Japan 1945; Jubilee Medal for 50 Years of the Armed Forces of the USSR 1968; Jubilee Medal for 40th Year Anniversary of Victory in Great Patriotic War 1985. *Very fine - extremely fine. (6)*

\$80



5697\*

**Russia**, U.S.S.R., The Order of the Red Banner, fourth award, ribbon suspension, impressed Mondvor mint mark, serial number 1579 engraved below. *Extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$2,000





5698\*

**Russia**, U.S.S.R., The Order of the Red Banner, third award, converted to ribbon suspension, impressed Mondvor mint mark, serial number 615 engraved below. *Extremely fine.*  
\$900



5699\*

**Russia**, U.S.S.R., The Order of the Red Banner, second award, ribbon suspension, impressed Mondvor mint mark, serial number 21581 engraved below. *Extremely fine.*  
\$300



5700\*

**Russia**, U.S.S.R., The Order of the Red Banner, first award, early screw back type, impressed Mondvor mint mark, serial number 43383 engraved below. *Small piece of enamel missing, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*  
\$600



5701\*

**Russia**, U.S.S.R., The Order of the Red Banner, first award, ribbon suspension, impressed Mondvor mint mark, serial number 200845 engraved below. *Good very fine.*  
\$100



5702\*

**Russia**, U.S.S.R., The Order of Lenin, (McDaniel & Schmitt variation 6) 1950--1991, Moscow Mint, in **gold** (approx 33gms). *Serial number on reverse scratched through, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$1,000



5703\*

**Singapore**, Straits Settlements Police, silver prize medal (28mm) with suspension loop, obverse, arms of police, reverse, plain. *Reverse edge bump, very fine.*

\$60

5704

**South Africa**, Police Faithful Service Medal (1951-1961). 11692 (F) 2/D/Sergeant Hefer E.J. Engraved. *Extremely fine.*

\$100



lot 5705

5705\*

**Thailand**, silver Investiture Medal for HRH Prince Vajiralongkorn (1972), mounted for wear on ladies bow. *Very fine.*

\$100

5706

**Vietnam**, Decorations and Awards, Army Distinguished Service Order 1st Class; Air Force Distinguished Service Order 1st Class; Navy Distinguished Service Order 1st Class; Army Meritorious Service Medal; Navy Meritorious Service Medal; Leadership Medal; Good Conduct Medal; Navy Service Medal; Unity Medal. *Very fine - extremely fine. (10)*

\$100



5707\*

**U.S.A.**, WWI, Navy/Marine Victory Medal, 1918, in silver. *Suspension ring missing, very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Armistice celebration medal issued to American Navy and Marine forces in Japan to help Japanese people overcome the great earthquake that destroyed Yokohama during September 1918.

5708

**U.S.A.**, Purple Heart; American Defense Service Medal; Asiatic-Pacific Campaign Medal; World War II Victory Medal; Navy Occupation Service Medal; Armed Forces Expeditionary Medal; Good Conduct Medal - Army; Sharpshooter badge with bars 'Rifle' and 'Machine Gun'; Expert badge with bar 'Grenade'. *The 5th and 6th medals with no suspension loops, all medals without ribbons except the Long Service Medal, very fine. (9)*

\$50

5709

**World medals**, Australia, Infantry Front Line Service Medal; France, Merchant Marine Medal of Honour; Korea, War Veterans Medal (Australian veterans of Korea conflict 1950-53 eligible upon revisit to Korea); Kuwait, Liberation Medal 5th Class (2) and medal ribands with both medals; Iraq, Wound Medal for War against Iran 1980-88; Multinational Forces & Observers Medal, 1982. *The Iraqi medal has the incorrect ribbon and the suspension loop has detached from the medal, otherwise very fine - extremely fine. (9)*

\$150

5710

**World medals**, Germany, Honour Cross 1914-18 with Swords (2); Third Reich, West Wall Medal, SS Long Service Medals, 4 Years (blackened) copy and 8 Years (bronze) copy; India, Thamga-e-Bahaduro (Soldier's Medal) with Swords (Indiens Freiheits Kampf); U.S.A., Vietnam Service Medal; Vietnam, Republic of, Army Distinguished Service Order with rosette on ribbon. *Very fine. (8)*

\$80



5711

**World medals**, Germany, 1914-18 Honour Cross with swords; U.S.S.R., Medal for a Veteran of Labor (1974), Jubilee Medal for 50 Years of the Armed Forces (1968), Jubilee Medal for 70 Years of the Armed Forces (1988). *The first medal without ribbon, otherwise extremely fine.* (4)

\$50

5712

**World medals**, Netherlands, Cross for Order and Peace 1945-49; U.S.A., Airman's Medal, Military Merit Medal, Army of Occupation Medal 1945, Korean Service Medal, National Defense Medal, Commemorative Medal 8th Army into Naples 1943, Tribute Medal for 1945 Battle of the Bulge, issued 1995. *The ribbon on first medal damaged otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$100

## MILITARIA

5713

**Miniature medals**, singles and groups, mostly Great Britain, Boer War - Korea, assorted including MBE; DSC; MC; DFC; MM; QSA; 1914-15 Star; BWM 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; MSM; LSGC; WWII Stars; War Medal 1939-45. *Not all miniature medals have ribbons, good - extremely fine.* (approx 105)

\$300

5714

**Great Britain**, Pacific Star (10) cast copies; Greek War Medal 1940-41 (7) cast copies; WWII Philippines Liberation Medal (6). *Fine - extremely fine.* (23)

\$100



5715\*

**Victoria Cross**, 2006, official 150th commemoration limited edition replica by official makers of the VC since 1856, Hancock's & Co of London, reverse engraved 'Hancock's / 169', this representing VC number 169 awarded to Lieutenant George Waller, 1st Bn, 60th Rifles, in Hancock's & Co padded case and with certificate of authenticity number 169 of a limited edition of 1,352 only. *Uncirculated.*

\$250

With details of Lt Waller's deed.

5716

**Medal ribbons**, Distinguished Flying Cross 1918 (approx 10 metres) and miniature (approx 25 metres); Air Force Cross 1918 (approx 25 metres) and miniature (approx 10 metres); Conspicuous Gallantry Medal RAF (approx 15 metres); Air Efficiency Award 1942 (approx 15 metres) and miniature (approx 5 metres). *Uncirculated.* (7 part rolls)

\$150

5717

**Medal ribbons**, Ghuznee medal 1839 (approx 15 metres); Indian Mutiny Medal 1858 (approx 15 metres); Canada General Service Medal 1899 (approx 12 metres); India Medal 1896 (approx 25 metres); China War Medal 1900 (approx 15 metres). *Uncirculated.* (5 part rolls)

\$200

5718

**Medal ribbons**, Kabul to Kandahar Star 1881 (approx 10 metres in 2 rolls); Most Excellent Order of the British Empire (military) (approx 12 metres in 3 rolls) and miniature (approx 9 metres in 2 rolls); (civil) (25 metre full roll) and miniature (approx 7 metres); George Cross 1940 (approx 15 metres) and miniature (approx 20 metres); Military Cross 1914 (approx 10 metres in 2 rolls) and miniature (approx 3 metres); Military Medal 1916 (approx 20 metres) and miniature (approx 9 metres). *Uncirculated.* (16 mostly part rolls)

\$500

5719

**Medal ribbons**, Cape of Good Hope General Service Medal 1900 (approx 10 metres); East and West Africa Medal 1892 (approx 10 metres); Ashanti Star 1896 (approx 10 metres); Ashanti Medal 1901 (approx 5 metres); Africa General Service Medal 1902 (approx 10 metres); Natal Rebellion Medal 1907 (approx 10 metres). *Uncirculated.* (6 part rolls)

\$150

5720

**Medal ribbons**, Queen's South Africa Medal (approx 10 metres) and Queen's South Africa miniature medal (approx 6 metres); King's South Africa Medal (approx 15 metres) and King's South Africa miniature medal (approx 20 metres). *Uncirculated.* (4 part rolls)

\$200

5721

**Medal ribbons**, miniature medals, 1914-15 Star (approx 25 metres in 2 rolls); British War Medal 1914-1918 (approx 15 metres); Pacific Star (approx 20 metres). *Uncirculated.* (4 part rolls)

\$100

5722

**Medal ribbons**, General Service Medal 1918-1962 (approx 30 metres) and miniature (approx 18 metres); Korea Medal 1950-53 (approx 45 metres in 2 rolls); General Service Medal 1962 (approx 25 metres in 2 rolls) and miniature (approx 20 metres); Gulf Medal 1992 (approx 10 metres). *Uncirculated.* (8 part rolls)

\$500

5723

**Medal ribbons**, Jubilee Medal 1935 (approx 20 metres); Coronation Medal 1953 (approx 15 metres) and miniature (approx 9 metres); Australian Vietnam miniature medal (approx 20 metres); South Vietnam Campaign miniature medal (approx 15 metres); United Nations Observer Mission in Uganda/Rwanda 1993-1994 (approx 25 metres); United Nations Special Service miniature medal (full roll 25 metres). *Uncirculated*. (10 full and part rolls)

\$100

5724

**Medal ribbons**, Air Crew Europe Star (approx 5 metres); Africa Star (approx 8 metres); Pacific Star miniature (approx 25 metres); Burma Star (approx 10 metres); Italy Star (approx 15 metres) and miniature (approx 12 metres); France and Germany Star (approx 25 metres) and miniature (approx 15 metres); Defence Medal miniature (approx 25 metres); War Medal 1939-1945 (full roll 25 metres) and miniature (approx 25 metres). *Uncirculated*. (12 mostly part rolls)

\$400

5725

**Medal ribbons**, Australia, Cross of Valour 1975 (approx 20 metres in 2 rolls) and miniature (approx 20 metres); Australia, Distinguished Service Cross 1991 (approx 20 metres) and miniature (approx 20 metres); Australia, Medal for Gallantry 1991 (approx 18 metres) and Military (approx 12 metres). *Uncirculated*. (7 part rolls)

\$400

5726

**Medal ribbons**, Australian Active Service Medal 1991 (approx 12 metres); Australian Service Medal 1991 (approx 25 metres) and miniature (approx 25 metres); Australian Humanitarian Overseas Service Medal 1999 (approx 22 metres); Australia Defence Force Service Medal 1982 (approx 7 metres) and miniature (approx 22 metres); Australian Reserve Force Decoration 1982 (approx 25 metres) and miniature (approx 25 metres); Australian Defence Long Service Medal 1998 (approx 20 metres) and miniature (approx 8 metres). *Uncirculated*. (11 full and part rolls)

\$500

5727

**Medal ribbons**, Australian Cadet Forces Service Medal 1999 (approx 20 metres) and miniature (approx 10 metres); Australian Logistics Support Forces Medal Vietnam, unofficial medal (approx 20 metres); Australia, HMAS Sydney Vietnam Commemorative Medal 1965-1972, unofficial medal (approx 40 metres) and miniature (25 metres). *Uncirculated*. (6 mostly part rolls)

\$300



5728\*

**Australian Army**, 92nd (Launceston) Infantry (Tasmania), 1912-1918, cap badge in brass (40mm). *Good extremely fine*.

\$100



part

5729\*

**Australia**, WWI Rising Sun collar badges (2), Australia metal title (3), CFS brass titles (6); also Australian A.I.F. Depot Weymouth tag and stub for issue of hammock to 3934 Pte H.J.Spencer 8 Btn, uniformed photo of same soldier, WWI military related postcards in colour (7 including three in woven silk, one featuring AIF Rising Sun and allies flags, two other pre WWI Australian post cards, two letters on YMCA, AIF note paper, and an advertising card for Convent View House, Killarney Lakes (WWI era). *The CFS titles extremely fine, the rest very fine*. (25)

\$100

5730

**Australia**, WWI King's Silver War badge, number A41518 on reverse; WWII Female Relative badge, one star, N16257 on reverse; WWII Returned from Active Service badge (very worn); WWI Rising Sun hat badges (2, both by K.G.Luke), collar badges (2); WWI Australia metal titles (2); AWAS oxidised metal title; circular silver locket (25mm), Lord Kitchener in one side, unknown youth in other; NES badges (2, one for Warden); AWAS NSW Association badge; RSL badge (3 figures type); Royal Australian Artillery hat badge in gilt (1953-60); Australian Military Forces oxidised buttons (9, four large, five small); shirt studs (2). *Poor - extremely fine*. (27)

\$70



part

5731\*

**Nearest Female Relative's (AIF) badge**, WWI, three stars, number on reverse A5188; God Have You in His Keeping medal in swivel suspension; sweetheart brooch, design of Rising Sun badge on heart suspended from boomerang with pin back, in 9ct gold filled sterling silver; Warrant Officer's metal arm badge with backing plate and metal crowns, all in oxidised bronze; Australian Tank Corps metal hat badge QC; GSC inside bugle horn ensigned with QVC metal cap badge; Royal Warwickshire Regiment metal hat badge; damaged trunk lock. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (10)

\$100

5732

**Australia**, WWI, Female Relative's badges in sterling silver and blue enamel. *Three with some enamel chipping, otherwise fine - very fine*. (6)

\$100





5733\*

**WWI**, Voluntary War Worker in India 1914-19 badge, in bronze with voided silver centre, pin back. *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100

5734

**Royal Australian Navy and Merchant Navy**, 1930-1950, assorted cloth shoulder titles and buttons. *Fine - uncirculated.* (110)

\$150

5735

**Australia**, WWII, metal shoulder titles, Australia, non voided (138) and voided (24). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (162)

\$200



5736\*

**Australia**, WWII 'souvenir badge belt', Army webbed belt decorated with original badges, noted Australian including 31 Bn (The Kennedy Regt) collar pair; New Zealand (Queen Alexandra's 2nd WWC Mtd Rifles) hat badge, Canada, France, Germany (bronze General Assault Badge), South Africa, U.S.A. and others and a Palestine Police hat badge (voided type with lugs on reverse) and British, as well as rank badges, buttons and trench art memorabilia. *Very fine.* (84 pieces)

\$300

Together with research including photocopies of photo of uniformed Pte R.J.Gunthorpe and his Certificate of Discharge and other items.

This is an interesting selection of WWII memorabilia put together by a Rats of Tobruk veteran, QX11411 Pte R.J.Gunthorpe who served with 2nd AIF from 26Jul1940 - 13Jan1944 with service in Crete, Benghazi, Tobruk and El Alamein. In the Charters Towers Northern Miner newspaper it was reported that at the 'Tobruk Rats' first reunion held at Charters Towers, the Queensland Director-General of Health and previously Lt-Colonel and former CO of local businessman, Mr R.J.Gunthorpe, spoke in glowing terms of his service in Tobruk. He said 'My friend, Mr Gunthorpe, displayed outstanding gallantry during the retreat, and I will maintain as long as discussion is raised on the subject, that it was his presence that resulted in the troops maintaining their high standard of morale.'

Also see lot 3782.



part

5737\*

**Sweetheart brooches**, HMAS Australia crest on circular mother of pearl disc (28mm), pin back with safety chain; RAAF eagle and wreath in silver, engraved and set in brown resin all on a circular silver brooch (28mm), suspension pin broken; 2nd New Zealand Expeditionary Force, silver gilt mounted on a silver wreath (28mm x 29mm), pin back. *Very fine.* (3)

\$100

5738

**Australia**, sweetheart brooch, mother of pearl with rising sun badge overlay; locket, in brass (29mm x 18mm) with RAAF wings overlay. *Very fine.* (2)

\$100



5739\*

**New Zealand**, ANZAC & C.D.C., medallion in copper (24mm), ring top suspension (M.A/2). *Old surface marks, nearly extremely fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$100

5740

**RAF pilot's wings**, GVI, WWII issue, in embroidered wool, clip stud fittings on reverse for flying jacket; Air Force cuff eagle and crown in oxidised, with backing plate; Air Force Medical Service badge (KC) (2, one gilt, one oxidised); King's Badge for Loyal Service WWII. *Very fine.* (5)

\$40

Ex Pat Boland Collection.

5741

**World military badges**, Australia, shoulder title, ANZAC, Buffet Auxiliary; France, paratroopers badge; Germany, New Zealand, Returned Soldiers Association, together with Great Britain, the London College of Music, medal in bronze, reverse inscribed 'Dorothy J.Lee / for / Pianoforte Playing / Senior Section / November 1917'; Royal Life Saving Society medal in bronze, inscribed on reverse 'M.Cullen / 4.3.1915'; coins, Canada, proof dollar, one, five, ten, twenty five and fifty cents, 1967; dollar, 1966; Great Britain, crown, 1965, last two coins set in acrylic blocks; also photographs. *Fair - extremely fine.* (36)

\$100

5742

**Australia**, WWII, AWAS metal shoulder titles, voided. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (120)

\$100

5743

**Battle of Long Tan - Vietnam, 25th Anniversary**, medallion in silver (70mm) by the Royal Australian Mint. *In box of issue, cardboard outer slightly damaged, uncirculated.*

\$100



5744\*

**Western Australia Police**, shako plate in silver, hallmarked, Birmingham 1890. *Good extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$2,000

5745

**Queensland Police**, epaulette with button (QC) and two pips; Navy bosun's whistle by Rider & Bell; various pieces relating to military or naval belts or buckles (24) includes some reproduction. *Poor - very fine.* (26)

\$50



5746\*

**New South Wales Military Forces**, lion boss keeper (53mm) with chain and whistle attached, in white metal (Grebert p116). *Nice example with all attachments intact, nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

As used by Australian Colonial Rifle Volunteers and British Rifle Volunteers.

5747

**New South Wales Military Forces**, boss keeper (missing centre lion) (50mm) with chain and whistle, in white metal (Grebert p116). *Good very fine.*

\$100

5748

**Pacific Islands Regiment**, belt buckles in brass, four types, Pacific Islands Regiment with King's crown centre; another with Queen's crown; Pacific Islands Regiment To Find A Path with palm tree centre; another identical details but a later version. *The first and third well polished and worn particularly in centre, good - fine, the other two extremely fine.* (4)

\$100

5749

**Military prize medals**, all British related, for shooting, boxing, athletics and soccer; a good assortment, noted Army Rifle Association India medal and News of the World Society of Miniature Rifle Clubs enamel fob medal, also a few other military related items and a Clydesdale Police ID tag. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (22)

\$100



5750\*

**Germany**, Schutztruppe or Naval other ranks belt buckle, two piece in brass and nickel. *Some dents on brass body otherwise very fine.*

\$80

Schutztruppe is name of Colonial Armed Force of Imperial Germany.

5751

**Germany**, Third Reich, Wound Badge 3rd Class; Driver's Proficiency Badge 1st Class, another 2nd Class (missing securing lugs on back); D.R.A. Sports Badge. *Very fine.* (4)

\$80

5752

**WWI map**, Hazebrouck 5A, Edition 2, Belgium, linen covered colour map, some areas highlighted with colour pencil such as Staple, Hezecques, Lisbourg and Pr defin. *Fine.*

\$50

5753

**Australia**, WWI, First Tunnelling Company AIF, Honour Roll, printed on paper (420mm x 700mm) mounted, glazed and framed (1030mm x 730mm). *Very fine.*

\$200





5754\*

**Anzac 20th Anniversary envelope**, registered number 2445 and postmarked Devonport, Tas, 25AP35, written on the envelope, 'Issued April 25th 1935 commemorating the 20th anniversary of the landing of the Anzacs at Gallipoli with autographs of Anzacs who participated', addressed to Mr G Choveaux, Devonport, Tas., with three 2 pence red Anzac Commemorative stamps, two joined and with John Ash imprint, the envelope bearing the signatures of 35 Anzacs present at the Gallipoli landing, 22 on the front and 13 on the back. *Extremely fine and probably unique.*

\$100

See following lot also to G.Choveaux.



5755\*

**Australian Victory Contingent to London 1946**, autograph book with coloured first page by T.J.Lattin depicting HMAS Shropshire ploughing through the ocean waves and ship's crest plus opened scroll bearing the title, Australian / Victory Contingent / To / London 1946 / In / H.M.A.S. 'Shropshire', inside containing autographs of AMF, RAN, RAAF and Nursing components of contingent including signatures of Victoria Cross recipients, Pte Richard Kelliher, Pte Frank Partridge and Sgt Reg Rattey, also includes hand written names including rank and with honours and decorations of all 258 contingent members. *Good very fine and unique.*

\$1,000

Inside the cover is written 'Three autograph books were raffled on the 'Shropshire' Voyage Australia to England. This one was won by Gordon Choveaux with ticket No.303., Strange to say. This is the only one with Signatures, plus Names & Decorations.'

Together with newspaper cut out articles, one for each of the Victoria Cross recipients on the voyage, Richard Kelliher, Frank Partridge and Reg Rattey.

See previous lot also to G.Choveaux.

5756

**Miscellaneous:** Assortment of photos, cards and cigarette cards, mostly military related, also includes several featuring early Sydney and flood scenes in country New South Wales. Of particular interest is a series of photos relating to Pte W.W. Martin 58 Battalion AIF, KIA 29 September 1918 along with letters of sympathy from King George V and the Secretary of State for War. Many other named photos in the lot. There is also a Royal Air Force Convoy Note dated 1 July 1945 and signed by the vehicle driver LAC Goldberg and the recipient Corporal S Broadbelt. According to information supplied by the latter, following delivery of this consignment, Goldberg stole ammunition from the camp and while en route to Palestine he was captured and subsequently tried and executed. *An interesting lot, very good - very fine.* (approximately 100)

\$100

5757

**WWI trench art**, letter openers (2) in style of Arabic daggers, made from bullets, cartridge cases and copper and brass plate, one with blade engraved, '4-10-17 / ZONNEBEKE', also a WWI medal pair (copies), WWI Discharge Certificate for Pte A.E.Harris 50 Bn AIF and a variety of post war papers and documents as well as a studio portrait in uniform for Harris and a tape recording of his funeral service; also other family connected documents including Certificate of Discharge and other papers for his son Lance Sgt A.Harris, New Guinea Force Training School and Xmas Menu 1944 for the NG Training School with handwritten nominal roll and individual signatures (probably unique). *Some water damage otherwise fine - very fine.* (lot)

\$100

Pte Albert Edward Harris attested 19Jul1916 at 15 years 125 days, served 1 year 51 days abroad, discharged 14Jan1918 at 16 years 176 days as being under military age.

Zonnebeke was in the area of the Battle of Broodseinde fought on 04Oct1917, the last successful attack of the Battle of Passchendaele.



5758\*

**Cigarette case**, in silver with lady's carry chain (74mm x 85mm), hallmarked, inscribed on front 'Presented / By The Inhabitants of / Murton Colliery / to / Cpl. Wilfred S. James / 518 / Australian Forces / Who Gained the D.C.M. at the / Dardanelles / 1915', on the back, initials 'C.J.' / August 23rd 1917'. *Very fine.*

\$600

Cpl Wilfred Skelton James, 15th Inf Battn, Enl. 17 Nov 1914, awarded DCM for conspicuous bravery during the operations near Gaba Tepe (Dardanelles) - LG 06 Sep 1915 CAG 30 Dec 1915, also MID LG 05 Aug 1915; WIA Dardanelles; RTA 14 Mar 1916.

5759

**Mounted Infantry spurs**; sterling silver business card case, hallmarked for London, 1919, by S.M. & Co (Sampson Mordan & Co); ladies small mother of pearl handle pen knife (some rusting); webbing strap. *Fine.* (5 pieces)

\$100

5760

**Coldstream Guards**, hat in black blue with white band with badge affixed; Army sidecap with attached 24th Regt London (The Queens) badge; Vietnam, green pith helmet; German hand grenade, timber handle type; colour photo of Australian Prime Minister J.H. Scullin 1929/32 with personal profile on back. *The photo laminated but creased, otherwise very fine.* (5)

\$80

5761

**Third Reich**, SA dagger, etched blade 'Alles fur Deutschland' (Everything for Germany), SA logo and eagle inserts missing from handle, blade by Solingen, logo nearly worn off. *Scabbard rusty, blade heavily oiled, fine.*

\$100

5762

**Great Britain**, Metropolitan Police, helmets, GVIR, EIIR both with badges. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

5763

**Japan**, WWII, wartime savings bonds, thirty five yen, number 022558 issue 20, showa 16.2 (February 1941); fifteen yen, number 095458 issue 19, showa 20.2 (February 1945); unused Japanese Forces' postcards (2). *Very fine.* (4)

\$30

Together with explanation sheet on Japanese war bonds.

5764

**France**, Second National Defence Loan poster (745mm x 500mm) framed reprint of an original held by Imperial War Museum. *Very fine.*

\$30

5765

**Military cigarette cards**, History of Naval Uniforms, by Carreras Limited, London, complete set of fifty cards, framed in individual protective pockets. *Very fine.*

\$50

5766

**World War II**, Prisoner of War, pamphlets and documents distributed by the allies to advise locals and Japanese of the surrender, including a letter with a drawing of a scene and thank you note from Japanese POWs; also photos relating to POWs and a postcard from the RAN certifying that the bearer operated the controls of the Japanese Midget Submarine sunk in Sydney Harbour May 31st 1942. *Very fine.*

\$100

5767

**Infantry Training**, (4-Training Organization), 1914 General Staff War Office; The Observer's Book of Aircraft, 1954; The Observer's Book of Ships, undated; Pocket Ready Reckoner with calculations from 1/16 of a penny to one pound; United Ancient Order Druids Friendly Society, General Laws for The Government of the South Australian U.A.O.D., President No.3 District book, printed 1889, inside cover marked with names of the Presidents for 1889/90, 1890/91 and 1891/92. *Second with loose cover, otherwise fine, the last scarce.*

\$30

Ex Banking & Currency Museum.

5768

**Army**, The Soldiers' Newspaper, official newspaper of the Australian Army, Editions 1019, 1020, 1022-1169, 1172-1181, from 1 Mar 2001 - 13 Dec 2007; Incoming The Soldier's Magazine, Issues, 4, 6, 8, Mar 2004-Apr 2005; Gallipoli, 90th Anniversary Tribute, publication by ADF Newspapers, 23pp (3 copies). *Extremely fine.* (166)

\$70

5769

**Army**, The Soldiers' Newspaper, official newspaper of the Australian Army, Editions 1182-1207, 1209-1227, from 7 Feb 2008 - 10 Dec 2009; Air Force News, official newspaper of the RAAF, Vol 49 No 1-23 and Vol 50 No 1-23, missing V49/4, 5, 8, from 8 Feb 2007 - 11 Dec 2008; Navy News, official newspaper of the RAN, Vol 50 No 1-23 and Vol 51 No 1-23, from 8 Feb 2007 - 11 Dec 2008. *Extremely fine.* (134)

\$60

5770

**Army**, The Soldiers' Newspaper, official newspaper of the Australian Army, Editions 1228-1250, from 4 Feb 2010 - 9 Dec 2010; Air Force News, official newspaper of the RAAF, Vol 51 No.1-23, Vol 52 No.1-23, missing V51/8, from 5 Feb 2009 - 9 Dec 2010; Navy News, official newspaper of the RAN, Vol 52 No.1-23, Vol 53 No.1-23, missing V52/2, 53/12, from 5 Feb 2009 - 9 Dec 2010; The Spirit of Anzac, a Defence Force Journal publication (1990) featuring images relevant to ANZAC. *Extremely fine.* (113)

\$50



5771

**Navy News**, official newspaper of the RAN, Vol 44, No 4, March 2001 to Vol 9, No 23, December 2006, 137 consecutive issues except for Vol 47, No 17. *Extremely fine.* (137)

\$60

5772

**Air Force News**, official newspaper of the RAAF, Vol 43, No 1, February 2001 to Vol 48, No 23, December 2006 complete, 127 consecutive issues; RAAF Safe, the OH&S magazine of the RAAF, 2004 issues 1-6 and 2005 issues 1-6; Fighter Force & Airlift Group National, news from RAAF Base Williamtown and Richmond, Vol 6, No 4, April 2000. *Extremely fine.* (139)

\$60

5773

**Cossum**, J.K., Australian Army Badges, 1860-1993, Sandy Bay, 1997; Landers, Rick, 'Saddle Up', Dural, 1998; Price, John E., They Proved to all the Earth; Wigmore, Lionel, They Dared Mightily, 1986, 2nd edition; booklets, The Gate of Eternal Memories; Order of Australia; Trooping the Colour; together with The Australian Soldiers Pocket Book, and War Memorial list of Australians killed in action in World War II. *Very good - very fine.* (9)

\$100

5774

**Dyson**, Edward, "Hello Soldier!", Khaki Verse, Melbourne, 1919, Roy.8vo or bevelled boards, 132pp., with five tipped in folded plates and text illustrations by W.Dyson, R.Lind and G.Dancey; together with embroidered silk and lace cloth, 'Souvenir d'Arras'. *Last item with stains and tears.* (2)

\$150

5775

**Australian WWII issues**, As You Were; Active Service; Soldiering On; Khaki & Green; Stand Easy; Jungle Warfare; others include Diggers by George Odgers (2); Making the Australian Defence Force by David Horner; Empire Youth Annual 1948; Grandmothers Are Very Special People. *All badly water damaged.* (11)

\$30

**END OF SALE**